





6833

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

FROM July 19th to July 21st, 1921.

VOLUME #6833

	Steamships	Ports	Sheets
July 20	Gul Djemal	Constantinople	22
	Whitebelle	Apple River	1
	Cabo Villano	Seville	3
	Sagua	Tela	4
	Pesaro	Genoa	70
	Monario	Reval	3
	Nicholas Cuneo	Cuba	1
	Ferngarth	Liverpool	1
	Bird City	"	3
	A. H. Comeau	Ioana, N.S.	1
" 21	Juliana	Spain	4
	Rosalind	Halifax	7
	Yucatan	Cuba	12
	Caracas	Curacao	11
	McKeesport	Havre	1
	Providence	Marseilles	31



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6833

July 19-21-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of..... DEC 2 1943....., 194.....

*Eric S. Baker*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943  
Data

*St. Aliyand*  
Camera Operator



# STATES IMMIGRATION OF

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

5

entries on this sheet must  
be written or printed.

immigration officer.

and truly that I have had  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full,  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

at NEW YORK

Oct 14 1920

Note.—If a surgeon  
the condition of any of the  
If no surgeon

No.	Color of—	Place of birth.	Country.	City or town.
1	No	5 7 FairBlk. Brn.	None	Bulgaria Pasardzek
2	No	5 3 FairBlk. Brn.	None	Bulgaria Sivlievo
3	No	5 1 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Greece Peristasi
4	No	5 2 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
5	No	5 2 FairBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
6	No	5 3 FairBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
7	No	5 1 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Greece Mytelene
8	No	5 7 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Brousse
9	No	5 0 FairBrn. Blue	None	U.S.A. Brousse
10	No	5 0 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Gimlek
11	No	5 9 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Gimlek
12	No	5 7 FairBrn. Blk	None	Turkey Gimlek
13	No	5 2 FairBlk. Blk	None	Turkey Gimlek
14	No	4 10 FairBlk. Brn.	None	Turkey Gimlek
15	No	5 3 FairBrn. Brn.	Small box marks on face	Turkey Nev-Cheh
16	No	3 0 FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Nev-Cheh
17	No	5 11 DrkBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Samsoon
18	No	5 3 DrkBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Samsoon

Note.—Full text  
or who disbelieves in  
of an individual with  
physically, necro-

Government of the United States or of all four  
the unlawful destruction of property, or is a  
unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates  
Government of the United States



List **5**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of ~~pass~~ <sup>pass</sup> upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ling from/\_\_\_\_\_CONSTANTINOPLE\_\_\_\_\_JUNE 26th, 1921

**NOTE.**—Full text of or who disbelieves in or of or affiliated with the drug, narcotics

intended residence of one year or more; (2) membership in the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of any organization which advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches generally the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 18, 1921

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association?	Whether alien is or has been a member of any organization, society, or association, or is or has been a supporter of any such organization, society, or association?	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Brother. Carl Taylor, P.O.B. 123, Florida	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBlk. Brn.	None	Bulgaria Pasardzek
2	No	Husband	No	No	do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlk. Brn.	None	Bulgaria Sivlievo
3	No	Son	\$50	No	Brother. Tom G. Koninas, Modesto, Cal.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Greece Peristasi
4	No	Son	\$50	No	Son. Pavlos Anastasiadis, 95 So. Pell St., Albany, N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
5	No	Uncle	\$50	No	Brother. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
6	No	Cousin	\$50	No	Cousin. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Irkop
7	Yes	Fiancee	\$50	No	Fiancee. Staccos H. Sirakides, 230 E. 29th St., N.Y. City	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 1	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Greece Mytelene
8	No	Self	\$100	Yes	Cousin. Ath. Tsivikos, 208 Randall St., Detroit, Mich	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Brousse
9	No	Husband	No	Yes	Cousin. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	FairBrn. Blue	None	U.S.A. Detroit
10	No	Brother	No	No	Cousin. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 0	FairBrn. Brn.	None	U.S.A. Brousse
11	Yes	Self	\$100	Yes	Cousin. Constantin Vassilian, 479 Sakina St., New York City	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Gimlek
12	Yes	Husband	No	No	Cousin. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	FairBrn. Blk	None	Turkey Gimlek
13	No	Brother	No	No	Brother. Peter Kambas, 206 So. Warren St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 2	FairBlk. Blk	None	Turkey Gimlek
14	No	Uncle	No	No	Uncle. Gus Boucinias, 489 Salina St., Syracuse, N.Y.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4 10	FairBlk. Brn	None	Turkey Gimlek
15	Yes	Self	\$40	No	Brother. John George, 809 Melrose Ave., N.Y. City	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	FairBrn. Brn	Smallbox marks on face	Turkey Nev-Cheh
16	Yes	Mother	No	No	Uncle. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	3 0	FairBrn. Brn.	None	Turkey Nev-Cheh
17	No	Self	\$100	No	Uncle. Theodore Tonoucar, c/o Socrates Issaakides, Gen. Divvy Back Bay, P.O. Boston, Mass.	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	DrkBlk. Brn	None	Asia Minor Samsoon
18	No	Husband	No	No	Uncle. do do	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 3	DrkBlk. Brn.	None	Asia Minor Samsoon

Note.—Full text of who disbelieves in or advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, must be given.

Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or advocates the destruction of property, or is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a supporter of any such organization, society, or association, must be given.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Kutbi Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Calling at Naples, Marseilles, Gibraltar*

*H. Kutbi*

Officer, Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Shuprik*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
A. H. H. H.  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

List **10**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 18

1921

4

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
						Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.							Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of time, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent home.	
1	Yes	Self	85	No	Uncle. Joshua Wolfsohn. 136 Rutledge St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	1	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	Yes	Sister	NO	No	Uncle. do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	4	10	Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
3	Yes	Self	50	No	Husband. Farval Reab. St. 136 Rutledge St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Brn.	Blue	None	Palestine	Jaffa
4	Yes	Mother	NO	No	Father. do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Palestine	Jaffa
5	Yes	Mother	NO	No	Father. do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Brn.	Brown	None	Palestine	Jaffa
6	Yes	Mother	NO	No	Father. do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No			Fair	Blk.	Brown	None	Palestine	Jaffa
7	Yes	Mother	NO	No	Father. Isak Reissess, 2033 Bergen St., Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Fair	Fair	Brown	None	Palestine	Jerusalem

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or who advocates or teaches other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lutfi Bey, of the S. S. GUL D'EMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Calling at Naples, Marseilles & Genoa*

Sworn to before me this 15 day of July, 1921  
 at New York

*Officer Masker*

*Shupik*  
 Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Two (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, IV in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 181921

6

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing his temporary stay in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, or is engaged in any business, or is employed by any person, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	Self	\$500	No		Cousin. Robert Passy.	2 days.														
11	Self	\$250	No		11 Calle Grand, Havana, Cuba.	In transit														
2	Husband	No	No		do															
3	Father	No	No		do															
4	Father	\$30	No		Piancée. Isak Schenasi.															
5	Husband	\$50	No		Matanzas, Cuba															
6	Husband	\$50	No		Husband. Victor Mitram.															
7	Father	\$50	No		Havana, Cuba.															
8	Father	\$50	No		Piancée. Isak Behar.															
9	Father	\$50	No		Havana, Cuba.															
10	Father	\$50	No		Brother. J. Mitram.															
11	Father	\$50	No		Havana, Cuba.															
12	Father	\$50	No		Father. Kimal Canetti.															
13	Father	\$50	No		Havana, Cuba.															
14	Husband	\$50	No		Husband. do															
15	Husband	\$50	No		Brother. Raphael Alouf.															
16	Self	\$50	No		Cienfuegos, Havana, Cuba.															
17	Self	\$1300	No		Cousin. Millie Massez															
18	Self	\$1300	No		Havana, Cuba															

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Calling at Naples, Mass. before notary*

I, Luffi Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1911  
at NEW YORK

*A. L. H. [Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

Officer. Master

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are all explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



6

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

6

S. S.

GUL DJEMAL

sailing from

CONSTANTINOPLE

JUNE 26TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

15

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Kouniass	Strate, G.	30	M	S		Superior Court, Stanislaus County, California. June 19th, 1914. 115997	844 - 10th Street, Modesto, California.
2	Fenerjian	Missac	48	M	M		Supreme Court, Oakland, California. September 22nd, 1907. 115997	200 Clairmont Avenue, New York City.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

2 Citizens

Ship

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



7

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

7

10-528

S. S.

Gul Djemal

sailing from

NAPLES

July 1st,

1921,

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July

8

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Iaceno	Giovanni	33	M	M		Supreme Court, Chenango Co., Norwich, NY April 12th, 1915.	323 Atlantic Ave. Brooklyn, N.Y.
2	Iaceno	Francesca	9	F	S	Daughter of No. 1.	"	do do
3	Pocoroba	Benedetto	30	M	M		U.S. District Court, Philadelphia, Pa. June 11th, 1919.	5341 Addison St. Philadelphia, Pa.
4	Pocoroba	Raffaella	23	F	M	Wife of No. 3	"	do
5	Pocoroba	Gaetano	6	F	S	Philadelphia, Pa. November 5, 1915	"	do
6	Vetri	Mario	26	M	S		Camp Mead, Maryland. June 6th, 1918	626 Greenwich, Philadelphia, Pa.
7	Gugliuzza	Gaetano	27	M	M	86307 Colly	U.S. District Court, Buffalo, N.Y. September 19th, 1917	442 Dearborne St., Buffalo, N.Y.
8	Barreca (u)	Maria	21	F	M	Wife of No. 7		
9	Randazzo	Giuseppe	29	M	M	17991 Colly	Court of Common Pleas, Mahoning County, Youngstown, Ohio, January 9, 1920.	512 Grand St., Akron, Ohio
10	Randazzo	Antonina	20	F	M	Wife of No. 9		do
11	Merlino	Maria	45	F	M	1499 Rome Italy	County Court, Amsterdam, N.Y. August 6th, 1904	239 Main St., Amsterdam, N.Y.
12	Merlino	Rosa	14	F	S	Amsterdam, N.Y. October 13, 1908		do
13	Merlino	Giuseppa	12	F	S	do April 25th, 1908		do
14	Merlino	Maria Catena	16	F	S	do December 26, 1904		do
15	Rinando	Francesco	48	M	M		U.S. District Court, New York January 6th, 1921	226 East 118th St., New York, NY. C/o General Delivery, Bolokow Andrew Co., Missouri, U.S.A.
16	Clare	Mavis	42	F	M	Andrew Co. Missouri, January 28, 1879.		do
17	Clare	Nora	9	F	S	Alexandria, Egypt, August 24th, 1912.		do
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



11

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

11

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. GUL DJEMAL sailing from MARSEILLES JULY 6, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

9  
July 15, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gilmar	Morris D.	55	✓ M	M		102nd St. (Hartford) Court of Common Pleas, Hartford, Conn. September 28th, 1900	21 Kennedy Street, Hartford Conn.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **12**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 18, 1921

11

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to each final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30 and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intended to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of one year or more.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of more than one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No	Where?		Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year.							Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	No	Self	\$30	No		Cousin. Albert Aesa Victoria									5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Adrianople	
2	No	Self	\$50	No											5	10	Fair	Grey	Brown	None	Greece	Sillivra	
3	No	Husband	No	No											5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
4	No	Father	No	No											5	7	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
5	No	Father	No	No											5	9	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
6	No	Father-in-Law	No	No											5	4	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
7	No	Self	\$200	No											5	9	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
8	No	Husband	No	No											5	5	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
9	No	Father	No	No											5	0	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
10	No	Father	No	No											4	9	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
11	No	Father	No	No											4	7	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
12	No	Father	No	No											3	8	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
13	No	Self	\$100	No											5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
14	No	Mother	No	No											4	10	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
15	No	Mother	No	No											4	0	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
16	No	Mother	No	No											5	7	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
17	No	Mother	No	No											5	8	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	do	
18	No	Self	\$30	No											5	4	Fair	Blk	Brown	Small pox marks on face	Turkey	Cons/ple	
19	No	Mother	No	No											4	9	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
20	No	Self	\$75	No											5	10	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
21	No	Husband	\$75	No											5	4	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
22	No	Father	\$75	No													Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
23	No	Father	\$75	No														Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple
24	No	Brother	\$70	No											5	1	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	Sillivra	
25	No	Mother	\$20	No											5	2	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	Kirk Klissa	
26	No	Fiancee	No	No											5	3	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	Sillivra	
27	No	Self	\$50	No											5	8	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
28	No	Self	\$50	No											5	10	Fair	Grey	Blue	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
29	No	Father	\$25	No											5	7	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Turkey	Cons/ple	
30	No	Self	\$40	No											5	6	Fair	Blk	Brown	None	Greece	Adrianople	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Ruffi Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Calling at Naples, Marseille & Gibraltar*

*H. H. H.*

Officer. Master

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1911  
at NEW YORK

*H. H. H.*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had two (2) years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. H. H. H.  
H. H. H. H.

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **9**

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNIT

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUL D JERMAI Passengers sailing from MARSEILLES IN TRANSIT FOR VERA CRUZ, JULY 6th, 1921

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11		12		13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	TRANSIT	El Koury	Michail	24		M	Merchant	Yes	Syrian	Yes	Palestine	Syrian	Palestine	Jerusalem	Mother. Martha El Koury Palestine, Jerusalem	Mexi- co	Vera Cruz
2	TRANSIT	Escharro	Latife	23		F	None	Yes	French	Yes	Syria	Syrian	Syria	Halib	Father. Alach Escharro, Halib, Syria.	Mexi- co	Vera Cruz
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16																	
17																	
18																	
19																	
20																	
21																	
22																	
23																	
24																	
25																	
26																	
27																	
28																	
29																	
30																	

Aborn passengers left on Ellis Island.

Sailed on 75 Escharro ) W. P.

July 27/2. 1 30 P.m.

Morris Pronofky

Watchman

Aborn passengers left on Ellis Island  
sailed on 95 Escharro  
July 28/21 1:30 P.M.  
Moris Quonoky  
Watchman

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **9**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of New York, July 15, 1921

13

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to United States for the purpose of engaging in any business, or for the purpose of pursuing a course of instruction, or for the purpose of performing any service, or for the purpose of seeking employment, or for the purpose of seeking admission to the United States for any other purpose.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Length of time since last in United States.	Whether also in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?							Feet.	Inches.			Country.	City or town.		
1	No	Self	50	No		Father-in-law, Isaac Marun, Esquina 26, Campeche, Mex., Calle 24 No 88									6	0	Fair	Blk	Dr.	None	Palestine	Jerusalem
2	No	Father	50	No		Piancoo, Morris Seton, Veracruz, Mexico.									5	0	Fair	Blk	Dr.	None	Syria	Halib
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Lutti Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Calling at Naples, Marseilles and other ports.*

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. H. H.  
Immigration Officer.

Officer M. A. H.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Robert M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. Gul Djemal, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of Iowa  
U. S. A., and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at New York U. S. A.

H. Lipnik  
Imp

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



3

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. GUL DJENAL

### Passengers sailing from

CONSTANT INOPL

JULY 26 TH

19 2 1

Total passengers:

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY

18

1921

15

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, alleging that such officer or officers are a threat to the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official status.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Bray, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. H. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

Officer. M. J. Smith

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Trade status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 12 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18th day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1921

July 18

1921

1

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of any form of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or who teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of life or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lutli Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*Calling at Naples, Marseilles & Gibraltar*

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Shipt  
Immigration Officer.

Officer. Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States." Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. M. Graham, Surgeon of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly Swear that I have had 10 (2) years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Iowa, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

18

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

H. Lipke  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

### Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE

JUNE 26TH 1921

19

Total passengers  
U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1921

19

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of said Government or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ruffi Bey, of the S. S. GUL DJEMAL, from CONSTANTINOPLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, break in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*calling at Naples, Marseille & Gibraltar*

*H. Ruffi*

*Officer Master*

Sworn to before me this 18<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*Shank*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Brescia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

20

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Serbian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. S.S. GUY D'EMAL Passengers sailing from CONSTANTINOPLE, JUNE 25, 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL Family name. Given name.	Age Yrs. Mos.	Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated in case permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Ulah	26	M	S	Fireman	Yes Indian?	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Father. H. Ulah 634 Greenwich St., Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
2		Glairly	49	M	M	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. D. Glairly 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
3		Ulah	21	M	S	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Father. H. Ulah, 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
4		Allah	26	M	S	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. Z. Allah 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
5		Ulah	21	M	S	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. G. Ulah 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
6		Mahmed	22	M	S	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. H. Mahmed 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
7		Ahmed	21	M	M	do	Yes Indian	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. A. Ahmed, 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
8		Allah	32	M	S	do	Yes Indian?	Yes E. Indian	E. Indian	U.S.A. Hoboken, N.J.	Brother. I. Allah 634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	N.J. Hoboken
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

12

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List A

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 18TH

1921

21

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to acquire citizenship of the United States.	First to place in schedule of immigrants for care and treatment of the Insular Department.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of one or of several individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Feet.	Inches.			Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1				Yes 2	Hoboken N.J.	634 Greenwich St. Hoboken, N.J.	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	Calcutta
2				Yes 2	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
3				Yes 2	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
4				Yes 2	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
5				Yes 3	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	6	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
6				Yes 4	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	4	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
7				Yes 3	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	5	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do
8				Yes 2	do	do	No	Always	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Dark	Blk	Brn	None	E. India	do

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of one or of several individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. B. Richard*  
*Thomas A. ...* Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



ST

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
 \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

22

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UN

MEMBERS OF CREW

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continents.  
This (white) sheet is for the list

S. S.

GUL DUTMAL

Passengers sailing from

CONSTANTINOPLE

JULY 18th

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Indicated below permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1 *		Pappas John										
2 *		Mavidas Joseph	23	M	S	Baker	Yes English	Yes	Turkish	Turkey Cons/ple	Father. John Mavidas Constantinople, Turkey	
3 *		Constantinides John	22	M	S	Baker	Yes English	Yes	Turkish	Turkey Cons/ple	Father. Haminanis Constanides Constantinople, Turkey	
4 *		Miasin Mochulan	26	M	M	Laborer	Yes Spanish	Yes	Turkish	U.S.A. New York	Uncle. Basil Salomon 176 Orchard St. New York	
5		Levy Sam (Yeshaya)	20	M	S	do	Yes English	Yes	Turkish	U.S.A. New York	Mother. Esther Levy 167 Orchard St. N.Y. City	
6		Cohen Yonof	23	M	S	merch.	yes 648	yes	Turkey Hebrew	U.S.A.	Father Behour, Dardanellen Bklyn	
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

#6 W. Alexander  
JUL 18 1921

4-5 Lina...  
7/20/21

13

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

### List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

~~JULY 18, 1921.~~

19

23

[illegible]

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, whether or not actually engaged in the performance of official duties, or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*C. B. Richard*  
*Hussack* Officer.  
*Cpt*

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" as country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



4

Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

4

S. S.

GUL DJEMAL

sailing from

CONSTANTINOPLE

JUNE 26th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

24

JULY

18, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Manolika	John	32		M			596 Constantmple U.S. District Court, Camp Dix, N.J. November 22nd, 1918	14th St. Cor. Market St., Seattle, Washington.
2	Peters	Charles	39		M	S		U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass. July 28th, 1918	Soldiers' Home, Chelsea, Mass.
3	Manoogian	Kevork	42		M	M		U.S. District Court, Rhode Island, July 11, 1906	166 Cedar St., Portland, Me.
4	Bouchlis	Charles	33		M	M		Supreme Court, Auburn April 22nd, 1916	971 Main St., Lewiston, Me.
5	Raftell	James	35		M	M		U.S. District Court, Boston, Mass., December 1st, 1916	231 Main Street, Charlestown, Mass.
6	Raftell	Dimitria	24		F	M	Wife of No. 5		
7	<del>Varsonidee</del>	<del>Andelis</del>	35		F	M			
8	Kavorkian	Oscar	25		M	M		District Court of Worcester, Mass. November 10th, 1920	61 Eastrian Ave. Worcester, Mass.
9	Kavorkian	Askanoosh	22		F	M	Wife of No. 8		
10	Manoukian	Khipsime	24		F	M	Wife of No. 3		
11	Manoukian	Horsanna	16		F	S	1-428932-4-9-43-No 2/A Daughter of No. 3		
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

10 Citizens

except \* \* \* \* \*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

25

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

Port of New York  
July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1921

I, master of the Turkish S.S. Gul Djemal  
from port of Constantinople, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 214 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 36 Seamen left in hospital (or died)         
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 Total crew this date 213

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to Export Transportation Co.; is now lying at Pier 7 N.R., and is expected to sail July 23<sup>rd</sup>, 1921, for Constantinople via United States port of        First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Constantides</u>	<u>32</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>Constantinople</u>
<u>Mavida</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>"</u>
<u>Pappa</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Greek</u>	<u>"</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

19	Ullias	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
20	Arif	Mosleum	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
21	Ali	Youseuf	102937	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
22	Ahmed	Kamel	A. B.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	36	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
23	Ismail	Belal	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No.	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
24	Mouheddin	Mahmet	102916	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
25	Mahmet	Idris	102946	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
26	Ali	Ahmed	102943	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
27	Youseuf	Suleman	102919	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
28	Moustafa	Ibrahim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
29	Bilal	Hasscin	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
30	Eyoub	Younous	102940	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	34	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None

William Frank Dyer  
7/18/21

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



[illegible]

44-38861-10

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

as per attached list

[illegible]

14-1013

*Master.*

[OVER.]

24	✓ Mouheddin	Mahmet	✓ 102916 do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
25	✓ Mahmet	Idris	✓ 102946 do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
26	✓ Ali	Ahmed	✓ 102940 do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
27	✓ Yousseuf	Suleman	✓ 102919 do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
28	✓ Moustafa	Ibrahim	✓ do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
29	✓ Bilal	Hassein	✓ do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	N	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
30	✓ Eyoub	Younous	✓ 102940 do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	34	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None

*William, Fred, Jess*

Line

**OWEN**

**Local Agents**  
1940-1941

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Discharged Seamen -

Name	Age	Nationality	Signed on
Malins, E. O.	53	U. S. A.	New York
McCarthy, A.	31	U. S. A.	"
Graham, R. M.	26	U. S. A.	"
Hanson, W. E.	21	U. S. A.	"
Francis, C. S.	26	U. S. A.	"
Walff, A. J.	35	U. S. A.	"
Kiriakides, Alex	37	U. S. A.	"
Nektarides, Costas	19	Greek	"
Ora, Salaman	25	Turkish	"
De Salt, Emmede	30	Belgian	"
Pateron, August	25	U. S. A.	"
Shkeroglou, Georges	56	Greek	"
Lamy, Sam	23	Greek	"
Diktaban, Theodor	27	U. S. A.	"
Angler, W.	50	U. S. A.	"
Redjeb, John M.	30	Greek	"
Murphy, W. S.	40	U. S. A.	"
Hall, A. W.	20	U. S. A.	"
Vogt, Hans	28	Swiss	"
Thies, Carl	26	U. S. A.	"
Piotrowsky, Anna	33	U. S. A.	"
Jamson, Gertrude	22	German	"
Procar, G.	45	Greek	"
Jordan, Casmar	21	Greek	"
Hissin, Mithulam	24	Spanish	"
Raulins, Vincent	18	U. S. A.	"
McDonall, A.	46	U. S. A.	"
Aylward, Arthur	23	U. S. A.	"
Hamilton, J. A.	33	U. S. A.	"
Paindexter, H. H.	24	U. S. A.	"
Crews, J. A. Jr	20	U. S. A.	"
Conrad, Donald	24	U. S. A.	"
Gaul, Allen	24	U. S. A.	"
Barosdy, George	19	Syrian	"
Aradans, Badegian	25	U. S. A. (Nat)	"
Hilmi, Iskir	32	Turkish	"

Signed on this Voyage

27

Name	Age	Nationality
Wright, J.	38	British
Otterlee, J.	38	"
Revier, J.	41	French
Diktavan, J.	32	Greek
Redjeb, J. N.	27	Turkish
White, J.	38	British
Mettermann, H.	29	"
Waring, F.	50	"
Sample, A.	29	"
Kiriakides, M.	28	Greek
Marious, J.	18	Belgian
Daddyman, P.	18	U. S. A.
Aylward, A.	20	"
Belton, R.	21	"
Sherif, Mike	39	"
Sertaxites, G.	37	Greek
Amas, P.	36	British
Bill, F.	35	Greek
Di Dorette, J.	40	Greek
Cyrnes, G.	28	Greek
Kiriakides, Alex	37	U. S. A.
Jones, A. D.	31	"
Stretch, H. C.	23	"
Keogh, M.	34	Greek
Spogus, M.	28	"
Yaw, W. D.	36	Turkish
Nolan, H. O.		
Campholes, J.	29	Greek
Bouras, H.	20	"
Paindexter, M. N.	22	U. S. A.
Booe, P. H.	21	"
Osburn, G. H.	25	"
Dokiaros, A.	35	Greek
Procyng, George	35	"
Yeshaye, Levi	20	Turkish
Tisao, C.	22	"
Pappas, George	25	Greek
Dahl, Gustav	39	Swedish

38

36

--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

William Fider Insp  
7/18/21

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DJEMALLeaving at CONSTANTINOPLE

June 11th

1921

from the port of

New York

July 18-1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lutfi	Ahmet	Master	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	0	None
2	Moustafa	Moustafa	Chief Officer	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	41	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
3	Asis	Bessim	2nd Officer	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
4	Farouk	Omer	Junior Off.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None
5	Remse	Hassan	do do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None
6	Kemal	Shoukri	do do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	4	None
7	Edab	Sherif Eddin	do do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None
8	Sidki	Bekir	do do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
9	Riffat	Ismael	Surgeon	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
10	Sulaman	Nahid	Paymaster	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None
11	Ragib	Ali	Wireless Oper	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
12	Nazme	Ahmet	do do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None
13	Emin	Kiamil	Boatswain	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	41	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
14	Said	Tharapam	" Mate	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	55	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
15	Abriham	Rejaky	Carpenter	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	48	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
16	Ahmed	Moustafa	Storekeeper	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	55	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
17	Omer	Osman	Storekeeper	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	38	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
18	Abriham	Edhem	Quartermaster	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
19	Illias	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
20	Akif	Moslum	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
21	Ali	Yousouf	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
22	Ahmed	Kamel	A. B.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	36	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
23	Ismael	Belal	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
24	Mouheddin	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
25	Mahmet	Idris	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
26	Ali	Ahmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
27	Yousouf	Suleman	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
28	Moustafa	Ibrahim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
29	Blal	Hassein	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
30	Eyoub	Younous	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	34	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None

William Fisher  
7/18/21

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 36

Dinner

Ma

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	• Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

29

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DIRMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 19 21, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SETUP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Hassan	Kimal	A. B.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
32	Ahmet	Bayram	102930	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
33	Mevlud	Omer	102928	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
34	Mahmout	Shaban	102924	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
35	Ahmed	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
36	Refik	Hamed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
37	Hassan	Harire Haidy	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
38	Abdourahman	Abdallbaki	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	38	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
39	Ali	Mahmet Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	42	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
40	Eskem	MOUSTAFA	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	12	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	0	None
41	Kadri	Gullipaw	Chief Eng'r.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	46	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
42	Zig	do	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	36	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
43	Hakki	Amay	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	52	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
44	Zimal	Museim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None
45	Suhail	Ahmed	Junior do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
46	Abdoulattil	Luffi	JUNIOR ENGR	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
47	Moustafa	Hassan	DOCKMAN	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	50	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
48	Hamdi	Mehmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
49	Ali	Mehmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
50	Mahmout	Schevki	BOILERMAN	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	50	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
51	Neshet	Ismael	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
52	Radjib	do	WINCHMAN	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
53	Bayci	Nashit	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None
54	Ali	Saim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
55	Mahmoud	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
56	Yaschar	Garlip	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
57	Ali	Karim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
58	Abraham	Mehmet	Fireman	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
59	Yamil	Ommer	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
60	Mahmet	Helid	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

36



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

30

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DJUMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 1921, from the port of New York

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supper
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
61	Nazil	Osman	Fireman	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None	6
62	Sherafeddin	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	2	None	1
63	Nouri	Rashid	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	6
64	Osman	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
65	Ahmed	Hassein	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None	4
66	Mahmet	Ismet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
67	Ahmed	Varis Ward	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	9	None	2
68	Infan	Allah	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	8	None	2
69	Glavrlly	Charles	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	49	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	7	None	2
70	Mohab	Mohab	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	5	None	2
71	Revan	Allah	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	7	None	2
72	Yakoub	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
73	Hair	Allah Moustafa	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None	4
74	Schakir	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	38	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
75	Ahmet	Moustafa	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	2
76	Hamdi	Hassan	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
77	Moustafa	Souleman	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	2
78	Mahmout	Kerim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	42	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
79	Moustafa	Ahmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	2
80	Ismail	RAKSA REYCHEN	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
81	Mouhiddin	Osman	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None	2
82	Moustafa	Mahmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
83	Hassan	Hassan	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	2
84	Sehevk1	Abdullah	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
85	Hassan	Abdel S. S. S.	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	2
86	Bessim	Hussein	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	2
87	Tahmi	do	Trimmer	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None	2
88	Tahsin	Hakri	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	2
89	Hussan	Behir	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	2
90	Tahir	Hassan	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None	2

William Ficker Insp  
7/28/21

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DIRMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

31

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	Supper
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
91	Hussain	Kamil	Trimmer	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
92	Mahmed	Halil	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
x 93	Hasrety	Ula	do	5-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	10	Manifest	
x 94	Din	Mahmed	do	5-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	7	None	
x 95	Said	Allah	do	5-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	36	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	9	None	
x 96	Hussan	Ahmed	do	5-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	E. Indian	E. Indian	5	6	None	
97	Rasim	Bilal	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	
98	Schurki	Redjib	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
99	Demet	Schurki	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	
100	Ali	Risa	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None	
101	Iskahn	Iskahn	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
102	Mahmet	Rifat	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None	
103	Basim	Basim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
104	Djemal	Radil	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
105	Ahmet	Husein	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
106	Ali	Mahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None	
107	Muharen	Burhan	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
108	Tallat	Abraham	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	
109	Ertem	Fazli	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
110	Hassa	Moussa	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
111	Mahmed	Ahmet	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	10	None	
112	Rifat	Mahomed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
113	Mahmet	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
114	Mahmet	Said	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None	
115	Adil	Safet	ELECTRICIAN	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None	
116	Yasfi	Mehmed	Ass't	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
117	Adib	Ahmet	Fireman	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None	
118	Ahmet	Sali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	
119	Ali	Mehmed	Chief Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None	
120	Haki	Imail	2nd Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	46	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-190

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

Owners

Local Agents

14-1240



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

32

Vessel S. S. GUL DUTMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 1919, from the port of NEW YORK

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
121	Hargai	Mehmed	2nd Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
122	Biza	Mehmed	1st St. Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	44	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
123	Haili	Isa	1st St. Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
124	Radjib	Abdi	1st St. Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
125	Mahmet	Assin	Asst. Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	27	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
126	Aim	Mustafa	Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	45	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
127	Ali	Baba	Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	60	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
128	Shemski	Rossan	Asst. Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
129	Sidhi	Mehmed Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
130	Mustafa	Bagher	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
131	Pazil	Mehmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	12	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
132	Ibrahim	Ahmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	16	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
133	Isset	Shaban	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
134	Ali	Mourtaza	End	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	38	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
135	Resat	Ali	Asst. do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
136	Djomal	Ibrahim	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
137	Farouk	Umer	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
138	Josef	Cohen	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Hebrew	5	6	manifest
139	Ihsan	Ahmed	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
140	Djomal	Ali	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	29	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
141	Mahat	Mustafa	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
142	Shukri	Sabri	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
143	Saim	Tadul	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
144	Kaidai	Huri	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
145	Favout	Ismael	Salin	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
146	Hashim	Osman	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
147	Kimal	Rossan	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	26	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
148	Mehmed	Zea	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
149	Mahmet	Rusti	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
150	Nahmouk	Djomal	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	16	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None

# 4 by William Guder balance by Stern  
Jesp.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

36

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL JEMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 1921, from the port of New York 33

June 11th, 1921, from the port of New York															33	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities		
	Family name	Given name		When	Where											
m/151	Schuman	Dan	Asst. Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	69	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None		
152	Monstafa	Ahmet	Failed to Join	do	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
m/153	Omer	Ali	do	do	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
m/154	Sewrenspoulos	Kiriakos	deserted	Asst. Cl. Cook	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	50	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	None	
155	Yasliakides	Failed to Join	Asst. Steward	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	None		
m/156	Ateshoglou	Georgios	do	do	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	36	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	None
m/157	Constantides	Geo	Chief Baker	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	Amputated		
m/158	Navidas	Joseph	Asst. Baker	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	+ None		
159	Pappas	John	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	+ None		
m/160	Anastassiades	George	Asst. Cl. Brndr	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	None		
m/161	Antoniades	George	Asst. Stwd.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greek	5	9	None		
m/162	Abdouliah	Sam	do	do	do	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	35	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	None
163	Fahmi	George	Asst. Cl. Stwd	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	40	M	Turkish	Turkish	6	0	None		
m/164	Houloussi	Mehmed	Asst. Stwd.	6-25-21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None		
165	Malins	Edward	Surgeon	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	55	M	English	G. B.	5	8	None		
166	McCarthy	Arthur	Ch. Steward	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	31	M	English	G. B.	5	11	None		
167	Graham	Robert	Surgeon	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	1	None		
168	Hanson	William	Asst. Surgeon	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	None		
169	Francis	C. Francis	Writer	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	None		
170	Wolff	J. Wolff	Chief Cook	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	10	None		
171	Kiriakides	Alex	Super Cargo	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	37	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None		
172	Hektarides	Costos	Dishwasher	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	19	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	None		
m/173	Ossa	Salamon	Barber	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	4	None		
174	De Saut	Emedes	Ch. Dutcher	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Belgian	Belgian	5	7	None		
175	Petersen	August	Asst. do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	None		
176	Shokroglou	Georges	do Strkpr.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	56	M	Greek	Greek	5	8	None		
177	Levy	Sam	Asst. Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	to abandon ship		
178	Diktaban	Theodore	Storekeeper	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	7	None		
179	Bugler	William	Saloon Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	50	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	None		
m/180	Redjab	John	Asst. Cl. Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	30	M	Greek	Greek	5	6	None		

# 16. 17. 19. 21. - 27 by Sealer

#16, 17, 19, 21, 27 by Ecology  
Balance by Storn

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

36

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DIRMAL, arriving at CONSTANTINOPLE, June 11th, 1921, 19, from the port of NEW YORK

34

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
181	Murphy	W. William	Asst. Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	English	G. B.	5	7	None
182	Humphries	W. Paid off in New York	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	40	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	None
183	Hall	A. W. Arthur	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	English	G. B.	5	5	None
184	Fargo	Paid off in New York	2nd Steward	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	48	M	English	G. B.	5	10	None
185	Vogt	Mans	Asst. do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	Swiss	Swiss	5	8	None
186	Theirs	Earl	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	26	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	None
187	Piotrowsky	Fernanda	Stewardess	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	33	F	Polish	Poland	5	9	None
188	Samson	Gertrude	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	F	German	U. S. C.	5	5	None
189	Rajib	Amelia	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	16	F	Turkish	Turkish	5	0	None
190	Procop	George	Watchman	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	Greek	Greek	6	0	None
191	Gordon	Cosmos	Dishwasher	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	21	M	Greek	Greek	5	7	None
192	Nissim	Muchulam	do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	22	M	Arab	Arab	5	6	None
193	Rawlins	Vincent	Bellboy	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	18	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	None
194	Mc Donald	A. la	Handyman	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	46	M	English	G. B.	5	4	None
195	Aylward	Arthur	Asst. Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	23	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	9	None
196	Hamilton	J. A. James	do do	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	33	M	English	G. B.	5	6	None
197	Polindexter	W. H.	Clerk	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	6	9	None
198	Crews,	T. A. Jr	Asst. Stwd.	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	20	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	5	None
199	Conrad	Donald	Bartender	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	6	None
200	Gant	Allen	Clerk	5-25-21	New York	Yes	Yes	24	M	U. S. A.	U. S. A.	5	8	None
201	Baroody,	George	Dishwasher	5-25-21	Constantinople	Yes	Yes	19	M	Syrian	Syrian	5	7	None
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

\* 7.8.9.12.12.18.19+20 by  
Balance by

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*H. G. Smith*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

Consulate General of the United States,  
Constantinople.  
June 26, 1921.

I hereby certify that this Alien Crew List was presented at this Consulate General only a few hours before the vessel was due to sail and hence proper investigation of the names appearing thereon was impossible. The visa below affixed has therefore been granted on the strength of the Master's declaration that those aliens shipped abroad are not to be discharged in the United States but are to be returned to Constantinople with the vessel.

*H. G. Smith*  
Vice Consul of the United States

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at **CONSTANTINOPLE**  
(City) (Country)  
**SEEN**  
For the journey to the United States  
via **MEDITERRANEAN**

26 JUN 1921

Date 26 JUN 1921

CONSTANTINOPLE

VICE CONSUL OF THE U. S. OF AMERICA

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

36

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. GUL DJEMAL, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 18TH, 1921, from the port of CONSTANTINOPLE

35

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
702	Mahmed	Ali	1st Officer	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	34	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
703	Kimal	Omer	A. B.	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
704	Etem	Djemal	A. B.	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
705	Saim	Haki	Junior Eng.	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
706	Zia	Beesim	Boatrig.	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
707	Saim	Haki	Boatman	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	22	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None
708	Djemal	Salem	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
709	Houri	Ismail	Fireman	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
710	Halid	Mahmet	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	34	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
711	Tervik	Osman	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
712	Ismail	Ibrahim	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
713	Hobar	Samuel	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
714	Kamil	Husein	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	31	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
715	Salih	Ahmed	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
716	Sedik	Ali	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	33	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	5	None
717	Yorgi	Hristo	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
718	Hasan	Mahmet	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	20	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
719	Mahmet	Ismail	Asst. Cook	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	30	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	4	None
720	Moustafa	Ahmed	" Stwd.	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
721	Kilicanti	Isak	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
722	Ali	Esad	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	24	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
723	Ahmet	Vehbi	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
724	Yeni	Vasili	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
725	Vehdaddin	Fouad	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	19	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
726	Zia	Houssein	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	21	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None
727	Ahmed	Djemal	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	23	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	6	None
728	Assadour	Bodigian	Asst. Cook	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	25	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	8	None
729	Mahmet	Fahri	Asst. P. Man	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	28	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	7	None
730	Hilmi	Ashir	do	6/26/21	Cons/ple	No	Yes	32	M	Turkish	Turkish	5	9	None

Numbers 702 to 734 inclusive signed after clearing at Constantinople.  
# 28, 19, 23, 24, 25, 26, 27, 28 by *Osman*  
balance by *Reddy* *G.O. Malin* *Supp.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



19  
7-18-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Lutfi Bey, of the S. S. OUL DJEMAL, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

18th day of July, 1921  
Shipman  
Immigrant Inspector.

H. G. Smith  
Master, First Second Officer

8 Sheets

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. GUL DJEMAL ALI AMER.

arrived July 20, 1921.

M.

from

36

2:10 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Baltayan, Gulizar & 2 ch	3	6	3		Allotment requested	5241 Hazel Ave Phil. Pa. <i>Arb. Parsech</i>	<i>Leich</i>	22	10	6	3	6
2	Kestekian, Andranik	2	9	1		To tel	<i>Phil. Pa</i>	<i>Di Mi</i>	21	10	1	-	-
3	Pardo, Moise, wf & ch 1 cab	8	1	3		in transit	<i>Rt. W. Univ. Avedis K. 5437 Baltimore</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	6	6	6
4	El Koury, Michial 1 cab	9	1	1		"	<i>In Charge of Watchman Mr. Prousky</i>	<i>Di Mi</i>	28	9	5	8	7
5	Metrom, Maria & cousin 1 cab	8	-	2		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	4	4	4
6	Eoharro, Lalife 11 cab	9	2	1		"	<i>In Charge of Watchman</i>	<i>Di Mi</i>	28	9	8	7	8
7	Ekhini, Rosa 1 cab	8	6	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
8	Mitran, Rosa 1 cab	8	7	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
9	Bekar, Jacob, wf & 3 ch 1 cab	12	2	5		"	<i>Dest. In trans. to Cuba</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	4	4	4
10	Martohili, Neema & ch 1 cab	12	18	2		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	4	4	4
11	Maya, Jan, wf & 9 ch 1 cab	12	7	11		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
12	Ganeth, Masatto & mother 1 cab	8	8	2		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	4	4	4
13	Alouf, B. Hessin 1 cab	8	10	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
14	Nassy, Farid 1 cab	8	11	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
15	Mitrain, Nether 11 cab	12	24	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
16	Propheta, Grace & 3 ch 11 cab	12	20	4		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
17	Soussi, Burn 11 cab	12	24	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
18	Motola, Sureka 11 cab	12	26	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
19	Romano, David 11 cab	12	1	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
20	Ossa, Israel 11 cab	12	30	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
21	Levy, Abraham 11 cab	12	29	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
22	Catarivao, Menedo 11 cab	12	28	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2
23	Levy, Courte 11 cab	12	-	1		"	<i>Dest.</i>	<i>Johns</i>	22	3	2	2	2

GUL DJEMAL JULY 20



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

37

S. S.

GUL DJEMAL (Ottoman-Amer)

arrived

July 21/21

, 19

M.,

from

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													
					DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
527	1 ANASTASIA Telliopi	1st C	5 4-6 3 OVER QUOTA	1230 FELDER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																													</

GUL DJEMAL

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 40 P.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 40 P.M.  
Landed 7/21/21 - 12 P.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 40 P.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

Withdrawn by Inspector Feder 7/21/21 - 10 A.M.

3m 1/21/21. Landed July 11/21/21



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

GUL DJEMAL (OTT AMER)

arrived

JULY 20, 1941

, 19

M.,

from

38

Index No.	NAME	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.									
		Group.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARING.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.						
						Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Date.	Page.	Secy.	Time.															
22m	Peraich Hajif	3	12	1	LPC STOW	140	PIAGGIO	7/22	64	28								11-00	7/23/41	Gul Djemal	3	2	3							
22m	ATANASOFF Peta	3	11	1	DO	100	PIAGGIO	7/22	145	24								11-00	7/23/41	Gul Djemal	3	2	3							
30m	AGELINES Leonidas	1	4-7	2	OVER QUOTA	150	BISHARA	Withdrawn authority of Acting Commissioner 7/31/41 - 3 PM																			2	2	2	
27f	Calipi																													
100f	VOUCHAS Dimitros	2	8	1	LPC Over quota	200	Alexander	Withdrawn 7/27/41 - 11 AM																				2	1	2
24m	CONDOURAKIS Geo	2	15	1	LPC Over quota	200	do	Withdrawn 7/27/41 - 10 AM																				2	1	2
27m	HADJI STAYKO Demosthenis	2	23	1	LPC OVER QUOTA	200	do	Withdrawn 7/27/41 - 10 AM																				2	1	2
31f	YOUSNADELIS Andronic	2	26	1	DO	200	do	Withdrawn 7/27/41 - 10 AM																				2	1	2
20m	PAPADAKIS Christos	2	20	1	DO	210	DO	7/25 5 PM																				5	3	3
24m	VOIKOVI TZYK Vladina	1	3-0			200	BISHARA	7/21	15	8								3 PM 808												
21f	Mary																	7/27/41 - 2 PM												
38f	JORDANIS Jordanis	2	1-4	4	LPC AD OVER QUOTA	100	PIAGGIO	7/25	54	40								7/27	170	25										
54f	Maria																													
18m	Jordanis																													
16f	Franka																													
60f	ALFABES Rachel	2	21-2	3	LPC OVER QUOTA	210	ALEXANDER	7/21 101 22																				2	2	2
25m	Haim																													
25f	KALFOUGIOU Halliopi	5	10-6	4	LPC OVER QUOTA	100	FEDER	7/21 89 7/2																				July 6	10	8
7f	Anastasia																													
20m	ULAK Drfan	4	1	1	BARRED ZONE	210	VARNO	7/21	51	29	7/2																			
30m	MATROUSAN Nazareth	3	0	1	LPC OVER QUOTA	210	PIAGGIO	7/25	52	40																				
30m	ALLAH Said	4	0	1	BARRED ZONE No LP	210	FEDER	7/22	75	7/2																				
40f	AMITTI Vida	2	1-3	3	LPC OVER QUOTA	210	ALEXANDER	7/21 97 22																				3	3	3
9f	Eliza																													
27m	Mechulan Nissim	1	0	1	DO	200	SMITH	7/22	90	28																				
40f	YASSEF Rebecca	2	9	1	DO	220	ALEXANDER	7/21 121 24																				3	3	3
30m	MALENROGLOU Varsanis Pandelis	3	10	1	DO	220	PIAGGIO	Withdrawn 7/27/41 - 9 AM																				3	2	3
21m	PAPAZOGLOU Logothetis	2	9	1	DO	230	PIAGGIO	7/21 111 22																				1	1	1
24m	MOGOMEDIS Vassiliadis	1	13	1	DO	220	BISHARA	7/21 138 23																				1	1	1

GUL DJEMAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. GUL DJEMAL (Ott-Amer) arrived July 20, 1921, M., from - 39

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.—EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
30f	LAMAROU Maria	1	1	LPG Over quota	200	BISHARA	7/1 131	7/13																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							</

July 11 11 12  
July 23 22 22

555

222

545

777

212

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222

111

555

222



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. Gulf Stream (Ottoman Line) arrived July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1934, M., from 40

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Whitebelle*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y.* *July 20*, 1921, from the port of *Apple River, Va. Bridgeport, Conn.*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Merram</i>	<i>E T</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>	<i>St John N.B.</i>	<i>no</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>45</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>158</i>	
2	<i>Gale</i>	<i>H A</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>	<i>St John</i>	<i>no</i>		<i>60</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-7</i>	<i>161</i>	
3	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Salomon</i>	<i>Steward</i>	<i>17/6/21</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>37</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-6</i>	<i>140</i>	
4	<i>Pearson</i>	<i>John</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>		<i>no</i>		<i>23</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Dane</i>	<i>Denmark</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>160</i>	
5	<i>Hauell</i>	<i>James</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>				<i>26</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>unfurnished</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
6	<i>Messick</i>	<i>Jack</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>18/4/21</i>				<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>		<i>Irish</i>	<i>5-7</i>	<i>150</i>	
7	<i>Field</i>	<i>Albert</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>17/6/21</i>	<i>Apple River</i>			<i>20</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canada</i>	<i>5-10</i>	<i>170</i>	
8	<i>Spier</i>	<i>Charles</i>	<i>A B</i>	<i>18/6/21</i>	<i>Apple River</i>			<i>24</i>	<i>m</i>			<i>5-9</i>	<i>16</i>	
9														
10	<i>With out Cards</i>		<i>4</i>											
11	<i>With</i>		<i>4</i>											
12	<i>J. E. Rauman</i>													
13														
14	<i>OK as to visa</i>													
15	<i>Pearson</i>													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the Rebel Whitebell do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

E. V. Munier  
Master, Rebel Whitebell

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21

A. G. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30334

FILED

RUI

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, T. C. A. R., Surgeon of the U.S.S. Albatross, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the U.S. Navy

and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 7 day of July, 1920

at San Francisco, Cal.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

AGES	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin	1	1
3rd Cabin	1	1
Total	3	3

2 Cabin

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

43

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, John H. Hester, of the SS. Cuba, from San Francisco, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

John H. Hester  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20th day of July, 1911  
at San Francisco

Spencer  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York  
Aug 19/21

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

I, master of the Spania S. S. Cato Expans  
(Nationality) Seville, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged — Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 39

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19, 1921, consigned to Burns & Co Inc; is now lying at Seaside, and is expected to sail Aug 20, 1921, for London.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Abaroa	Mauricio	Second engineer	26/7/20	do	52726	"	33	"	"	"	5/2 154
18	Befano	José	Third engineer	26/7/20	do	2708	"	26	"	"	"	5/2 152
19	Aguiere	Patricio	Fourth engineer	26/7/20	do	115631	"	27	"	"	"	5/2 153
20	Gurtubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	26/7/20	do	141066	"	19	"	"	"	5/2 150
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	23/7/20	do	127419	"	28	"	"	"	5/2 150
22	Sart	Miguel	Fireman	25/2/21	Alicante	52751	"	23	"	"	"	5/2 148
23	Otero	Luan	do	17/2/21	badix	127394	no	31	"	"	"	5/2 146
24	Rocha	Mannel	do	20/11/20	Barcelona	127410	"	52	"	"	"	5/2 149
25	Barea	Ricardo	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5/2 152
26	Diaz	Pedro	do	1/7/21	do	no	"	28	"	"	"	5/2 150
27	Lopez	Eduardo	do	1/7/21	do	66326	no	33	"	"	"	5/2 148
28	Lopez	Luan	Shoreler	17/2/21	badix	127413	"	25	"	"	"	5/2 150
29	Villasoa	José	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	"	29	"	"	"	5/2 150
30	Alvarez	Luis	do	1/7/21	do	no	no	29	"	"	"	5 146

Line Santiago Bridner  
Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2612

*Master*

[OVER.]

No.	First Name	Second Name	Rank	Date	Place	Height	Weight	Age	Complexion	Build	Other
18	Befano	José	Third engineer	26/7/20	do	5'2 1/2	26	"	"	"	5 1/2 152
19	Aguiar	Patricio	Fourth engineer	26/7/20	do	113 1/4	27	"	"	"	5 1/2 153
20	Lustubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	26/7/20	do	141 1/2	19	"	"	"	5 3/4 150
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	23/7/20	do	127 1/4	28	"	"	"	5 3/4 150
22	Lart	Abiguel	Fireman	25/2/21	Alicante	5'2 1/2	23	"	"	"	5 1/4 148
23	Otero	Luan	do	17/2/21	Badix	127 3/4	31	"	"	"	5 1/4 146
24	Rocha	Mannel	do	20/11/20	Barcelona	127 1/2	52	"	"	"	5 1/2 149
25	Barea	Ricardo	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	25	"	"	"	5 1/2 152
26	Diaz	Pedro	do	1/7/21	do	no	28	"	"	"	5 1/2 150
27	Lopez	Eduardo	do	1/7/21	do	66 3/4	33	"	"	"	5 1/2 148
28	Lopez	Luan	Shoveler	17/2/21	Badix	127 1/2	25	"	"	"	5 1/2 150
29	Villasoa	José	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	29	"	"	"	5 1/2 150
30	Alvarez	Luis	do	1/7/21	do	no	29	"	"	"	5 1/4

Line-

### Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW 45

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S/S "Cabo Villano"*, arriving at *New York*, *July 20*, 191*2*, from the port of *Seville* *7/2/21*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Asterquia	Antonio	Captain	26/7/20	Cadix	127421 no	yes	52	male	White	Spanish	6	160	
2	Endeira	Rafael	Chief officer	26/7/20	do	58723	"	32	"	"	"	5 1/2	149	
3	Gonzalez	Jaime	Second officer	23/3/21	Seville	no	"	23	"	"	"	5 3/4	152	
4	Ramos	Jose	Operator	26/7/20	Cadix	127420 72069	"	27	"	"	"	6	150	
5	Porcinay	Carlos	Apprentice	26/8/20	Seville	127422	"	19	"	"	"	5 1/4	133	
6	Bilbao	Luis	Apprentice	30/11/20	do	127422	"	17	"	"	"	5	138	
7	Rios	Agustin	Boatwain	1/7/21	Seville	127396	"	44	"	"	"	5 1/2	152	
8	Callon	Juan	Carpenter	12/8/20	Cadix	57230	"	32	"	"	"	5 3/4	150	
9	Garcia	Adolfo	Steersman	1/7/21	Seville	no	"	32	"	"	"	5 3/4	152	
10	Perez	Isato	do	1/7/21	do	no	"	40	"	"	"	5 3/4	153	
11	Giraldier	Ezequiel	do	1/7/21	do	no	no	35	"	"	"	5 1/2	148	
12	Iglesias	Julian	do	1/7/21	do	no	"	48	"	"	"	5 1/2	152	
13	Bringas	Angel	Seaman	7/12/20	do	127418	yes	34	"	"	"	5 1/2	150	
14	Ortiz	Carlos	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	"	27	"	"	"	5 3/4	155	
15	Rios	Fernando	do	1/7/21	do	no	"	19	"	"	"	5	146	
16	Segalura	Miguel	Chief engineer	26/7/20	Cadix	127423	"	58	"	"	"	5 3/4	145	
17	Abaroa	Mauricio	Second engineer	26/7/20	do	52726	"	33	"	"	"	5 1/2	154	
18	Befano	Jose	Third engineer	26/7/20	do	2709	"	26	"	"	"	5 1/2	152	
19	Aguirre	Patricio	Fourth engineer	26/7/20	do	113631	"	27	"	"	"	5 1/2	153	
20	Lutubay	Valeriano	Fifth engineer	26/7/20	do	141066	"	19	"	"	"	5 3/4	150	
21	Olea	Celestino	Donkeyman	23/7/20	do	127417	"	28	"	"	"	5 3/4	150	
22	Lart	Miguel	Fireman	25/2/21	Alicante	52751	"	23	"	"	"	5 1/4	148	
23	Otero	Juan	do	17/2/21	Cadix	127394	no	31	"	"	"	5 1/4	146	
24	Rocha	Manuel	do	20/11/20	Barcelona	127410	"	52	"	"	"	5 1/2	149	
25	Barea	Ricardo	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	yes	25	"	"	"	5 1/2	152	
26	Diaz	Pedro	do	1/7/21	do	no	"	28	"	"	"	5 1/2	150	
27	Lopez	Eduardo	do	1/7/21	do	66376	"	33	"	"	"	5 1/4	148	
28	Lopez	Juan	Shoveler	17/2/21	Cadix	127413	"	25	"	"	"	5 1/2	150	
29	Villasoa	Jose	do	1/7/21	Seville	no	"	29	"	"	"	5 1/2	150	
30	Alvarez	Luis	do	1/7/21	do	no	no	29	"	"	"	5	146	

Line *Santiago Bridon*

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Sheet No. 2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

46

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *S.S. Cabo Villano*, arriving at *New York*, 191, from the port of *Sevilla*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Lopez	Antonio	✓ Shoveler	1/7/21	Seville	no		24	Male	White	Spanish	5'4"	150	
32	Gonzalez	Francisco	✓ Steward	1/7/21	do	no		36	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
33	Martinez	Bautista	✓ Cook	27/5/21	Barcelona	no		25	"	"	"	5'4"	155	
34	Carasco	José	✓ Cabin boy	17/3/21	Seville	12710		28	"	"	"	5'4"	150	
35	Llorens	Tomás	✓ do	1/7/21	Seville	no		30	"	"	"	5'4"	152	
36	Lopez	Enrique	✓ do	1/7/21	do	no		17	"	"	"	5	144	
37	Romero	Manuel	✓ do	1/7/21	do	no		18	"	"	"	6	160	
38	Vicente	Manuel	✓ Baker	1/7/21	do	no		30	"	"	"	5'4"	148	
39	Sanisidro	Ramon	✓ Galley boy	1/7/21	do	no		22	"	"	"	5'4"	154	
10	American Consulate at Seville, Spain.													
11	July 2, 1921.													
12	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this													
13	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
14	prescribed by the Department of State.													
15	Robert Harnden													
16	Consul of the United States of America.													
17	Total crew 39													
18	without Code 19													
19	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
20	Seville, Spain.													
21	No 307													
22	Fee \$2.00 equal to Ptas. 17.00.													
23	AMERICAN CONSULATE													
24	JUL 2 1921													
25	SEVILLE, SPAIN													
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
 Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
 Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
 Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Scabo Villans, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1912  
Amey L. Fisher  
 Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, R. B. Butler, Surgeon of the Carla Hospital, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 10 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of Maine  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 13th day of July, 1921.

at Tele. Honduras

R. B. Butler  
 Vice Consul of the United States

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens U. S. Total  
 1st Cabin  
 2nd Cabin  
 Steerage  
 Total



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "SAGUA" #6

Passengers sailing from TELA HONDURAS, JULY 13th, 1921

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	.....
U. S. citizens . . . . .	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14041



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 19, 1921.

48

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or detention, or has been for care and treatment of insanity, or is subject to insanity, or is subject to epilepsy, or is subject to any other disease or defect of mind or body, which may render him or her incapable of self-support by industry?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by reason of any after indictment, arrest, or apprehension, or is a fugitive from justice, or is a person who has been deported from the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within five years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	No	T.R.R. Co.	Yes	Yes	1919. N.O. Montasket, Mass.	Brother, Wm. Fairbairn.	Vacation	Yes 3 mths	No	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	dy	Gray	Gray	None	Scotland	Ayrshire
2																							
3																							
4																							
5																							
6																							
7																							
8																							
9																							
10																							
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Sagua, from Pela, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Ued A. Post  
Master  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21.  
at N. Y.

W. J. Ellsworth  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and of this exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (black).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "SAGUA" #6. sailing from TELA MONDURAS, JULY 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y. July 17, 1921.

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M F S	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Chartrand	Real J.	23 M S		Naturalized by Fathers Papers.	Boston, Mass.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

C84735  
Mr. Pongloz + Rep.

Citizen

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

I, master of the American S. S. Sagua

from port of Pala, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 53 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 53 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 52 Total crew this date 52

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 19<sup>th</sup>, 1921, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at Pier #6 E.R., and is expected to sail July 22, 1921, for Pala Honduras via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ebenezer	Samuel	Engineer	6/29/21	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand	Norweg.	5-10
18	Benson	James	Int. Agent	6/29/21	✓	✓	33	✓	Engl	British	5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	Ad.	6/29/21	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	Norweg.	5-8
20	Thornton	James	Ad.	6/29/21	✓	✓	46	✓	Engl	British	5-6
21	Brookbanks	Alex.	Ref. Agent	6/29/21	✓	✓	50	✓	"	1st Pap.	5-6
22	Muney	J. Ragusa	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-8
23	Dopic	Juan	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	36	✓	"	"	5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5-8
25	Varela	Antonio	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	28	✓	"	"	5-7
26	Lopez	Andres	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	30	✓	"	"	5-8
27	Matos	Juan	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	25	✓	"	"	5-6
29	Perez	José	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5-8
30	Peruandez	Manuel	Ad.	6/30/21	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	5-4

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Ned A. Port	45	U.S.	June 30 <sup>th</sup> 1921 Boston
Ralph R. Ford	35	British <sup>1st Pap.</sup>	✓ ✓ ✓
Karl Lindblom	24	Finland <sup>1st Pap.</sup>	✓ ✓ ✓
Chas. Halversen	33	Norway <sup>nat.</sup>	✓ ✓ ✓
E. Piferrer	35	Spain	✓ ✓ ✓
Augustin Coca	47	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
J. Lehaus	39	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Jose Lista	30	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
A. Gago	29	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
R. Passon	23	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
J. Pombo	35	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Jose Sebastian	38	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Jose Ramirez	30	✓	✓ ✓ ✓
Jose Francisco	41	Portugal	✓ ✓ ✓
E. Rkenes	39	Norway <sup>nat.</sup>	✓ 29/21 ✓
J. Benson	33	Ireland <sup>nat.</sup>	✓ ✓ ✓
H. Anderson	36	Norway <sup>nat.</sup>	✓ ✓ ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. A. Port	45	U.S.	L. Alonso	26	Spain
R. R. Ford	34	British	J. Lorenzo	24	✓
R. Lindblom	24	Finland	J. Rodriguez	33	✓
C. Halvorsen	35	Norway	J. Gatacs	20	✓
A. Marcos	30	Spain	M. Kimes	39	Norway
A. Owen	47	✓	J. Benson	33	✓
R. Lessor	25	✓	A. Andersen	36	record of all
J. Pombo	35	✓	Wm. Legaret	36	
R. Balsa	27	✓	A. Brookbank	51	
V. Gonzales	26	✓	J. R. Munez	4	

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1032

Ned A. Fort-

*Master.*

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Address	Occupation	Age	Sex	Mar.	Rel.	Birth	Death	Notes
17	E. Benes	Samuel	Engineer	6/29/21	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand. Norweg. 5-10
18	Benson	James	18616 Sept. 1861	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	U.S. that British 5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	15-179	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	U.S. Nat. Norweg. 5-8
20	Phornton	James	1882 12/2/21	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	English	Nat. U.S. British 5-6
21	Brookbank	Alex.	1801 6/29/21	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	"	1st Pap. 5-6
22	Munoz	J. Raymundo	1867 6/30/21	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spanish 5-8
23	Dopie	Juan	1868	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	"	✓ 5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	119473	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	✓ 5-8
25	Varela	Antonio	7322	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	"	✓ 5-7
26	Lopez	Andra	126051	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	"	✓ 5-6
27	Matos	Juan	57488	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	✓ 5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	169555	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	"	✓ 5-6
29	Perez	Jose	11862	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	✓ 5-8
30	Fernandez	Manuel	185015	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	"	✓ 5-4

W. Vonglat

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each attempt. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF \_\_\_\_\_, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Sagua  
(Nationality)  
from port of Pala Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ebenezer	Samuel	6/29/21	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand. Norweg.	5-10
18	Benson	James	18616	✓	✓	33	✓	Engl. U.S. Nat.	5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	15175	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand. U.S. Nat.	5-8
20	Thornton	James	35825	✓	✓	46	✓	Engl. Nat. U.S.	5-6
21	Brookbank	Alex.	6/29/21	✓	✓	50	✓	" 1st Pap.	5-6
22	Muney	J. Raymond	6/30/21	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	5-8
23	Dopic	Julian	268	✓	✓	36	✓	"	5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	119473	✓	✓	35	✓	"	5-5
25	Varela	Antonio	7322	✓	✓	28	✓	"	5-7
26	Lopez	Andres	26051	✓	✓	30	✓	"	5-5
27	Matos	Juan	57448	✓	✓	22	✓	"	5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	16955	✓	✓	25	✓	"	5-6
29	Perez	Jose	11862	✓	✓	21	✓	"	5-9
30	Fernandez	Manuel	185015	✓	✓	26	✓	"	5-4

*M. Vengraz*

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Antonio Fernaldo	24	Spain	6/30/21 Boston
Francisco Chas	23	✓	✓
Ramon Greire	21	✓	✓
Jose Varela	54	✓	✓
Luis Fernaz	25	✓	✓
Louis Grimstad	34	Norway	6/29/21
Marty Lindsay	48	B.W.S.	6/30/21
Robert Duncan	38	✓	✓
Pitroy Philip	37	✓	✓
Alfred Lawer	30	✓	✓
Walter Williams	22	U.S.	✓
Claudio Gobour	23	B.W.S.	✓
Juan Voldomar	18	Spain	✓
William Jenkins	23	U.S.	✓
J. Luis Larina	18	Spain	✓
Jose Alonso	20	✓	✓
R. H. Peppendene	31	British	✓
John P. Stack	24	U.S.	✓
P. D. Fuller	22	✓	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. D. Castro	20	Spain	E. Campello	27	Spain
A. Lopez	21	✓	Juan Garcia	22	✓
A. Raviado	39	✓	Jose Varela	54	✓
A. Varela	28	✓	Luis Fernaz	26	✓
Charles Steele	21	Ireland	Juan Chas	34	✓
A. Gomez	22	Spain	Ramon Greire	20	✓
M. Fernandez	26	✓	L. Grimstad	34	✓
Jose Perez	34	✓	D. H. Leon	30	✓
Juan Varela	22	✓	Lo. Pan	21	✓
A. Fernaldo	24	✓	Chay Chau	34	✓

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-2813

Fred A. Port

Master.

[OVER.]

17	Ekenes	Samuel	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand. Norweg.	5-10
18	Benson	James	✓	✓	33	✓	English	U.S. Nat. 5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	U.S. Nat. 5-8
20	Thornton	James	✓	✓	46	✓	English	Nat. U.S. 5-6
21	Brookbank	Alex	✓	✓	50	✓	"	1st Pap. 5-6
22	Muney	J. Rayner	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spanish 5-8
23	Dopie	Juan	✓	✓	36	✓	"	5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	✓	✓	35	✓	"	5-5
25	Varela	Antonio	✓	✓	28	✓	"	5-7
26	Lopez	Andra	✓	✓	30	✓	"	5-5
27	Matos	Juan	✓	✓	22	✓	"	5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	✓	✓	25	✓	"	5-6
29	Perez	Jose	✓	✓	21	✓	"	5-8
30	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	✓	26	✓	"	5-4

H. Vergara

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.  
 Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.  
 Local Agents United Fruit Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

52

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

10-1013

Port of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

I, master of the American S. S. Laguna  
(Nationality) Dela, Honduras, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival \_\_\_\_\_ Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date \_\_\_\_\_

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_, 19, consigned to United Fruit Co.; is now lying at \_\_\_\_\_, and is expected to sail \_\_\_\_\_, 19, for \_\_\_\_\_ via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States this voyage was \_\_\_\_\_

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ekenes	Samuel	Off Engineer	6/29/21	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand. Norweg.	5-10
18	Benson	James	Int. Agent	1916	✓	✓	33	✓	English	U.S. Nat. British 5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	✓	15/79	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	U.S. Nat. Norweg. 5-8
20	Thornton	James	✓	82	✓	✓	46	✓	English	Nat. U.S. British 5-6
21	Brookbanks	Alex.	Off. Rep. ✓	10/10/21	✓	✓	50	✓	"	1st Pap. 5-6
22	Munoz	J. Raymundo	✓	6/30/21	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spanish 5-8
23	Dopie	Julian	✓	268	✓	✓	36	✓	"	✓ 5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	✓	119473	✓	✓	35	✓	"	✓ 5-5
25	Varela	Antonio	✓	7322	✓	✓	28	✓	"	✓ 5-7
26	Lopez	Andres	✓	26051	✓	✓	30	✓	"	✓ 5-5
27	Matos	Juan	✓	57498	✓	✓	22	✓	"	✓ 5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	✓	16955	✓	✓	25	✓	"	✓ 5-6
29	Perez	José	✓	11862	✓	✓	21	✓	"	✓ 5-8
30	Perauduez	Manuel	✓	185015	✓	✓	26	✓	"	✓ 5-4

H. Vongrat

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Local Agents United Fruit Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
James Thornton	46	Ireland	1/2/21 Boston
A. Brookbank	58	British	6/29/21 ✓
J. R. Munoz	43	Spain	6/30/21 ✓
R. D. Castro	20	✓	✓
J. Dopie	36	✓	✓
Armando Laviada	35	✓	✓
A. Varela	28	✓	✓
A. Lopez	30	✓	✓
Juan Matos	22	✓	✓
R. Gomez	25	✓	✓
Jose Perez	21	✓	✓
Manuel Fernandez	26	✓	✓
M. Borda	33	✓	✓
A. Luismanzo	31	✓	✓
Juan Varela	21	✓	✓
Bernito Varela	29	✓	✓
Jose Gaspe	25	✓	1/2/21 ✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Volden	18	Spain	Manuel Rodriguez	41	Spain
Chik Kwam	28	China	L. L. Dexter	26	Canada
Yip Fook	26	✓			
Sam Sui	35	✓			
Alf Schan	18	Norway			
Jose Sebastian	41	Spain			
Jose Fontelo	25	✓			
J. F. Stack	24	U.S.			
P. D. Fuller	22	✓			
Jose Dominguez	28	Spain			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1012

Ned A. Port

Master.

[OVER.]

16	Francisco	Jose	✓	17380	✓	✓	41	✓	Portuguese	5-6
17	Ekenes	Samuel	✓	17033	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand	5-10
18	Benson	Jan	✓	10616	✓	✓	33	✓	Engl	5-9
19	Anderson	Adolf	✓	15179	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand	5-8
20	Thornton	James	✓	12825	✓	✓	46	✓	Engl	5-6
21	Brookbank	Alex	✓	10109	✓	✓	50	✓	"	5-6
22	Munoz	J. Rayon	✓	67067	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	5-8
23	Dopie	John	✓	268	✓	✓	36	✓	"	5-7
24	Laviada	Armando	✓	119473	✓	✓	35	✓	"	5-5
25	Varela	Antonio	✓	7322	✓	✓	28	✓	"	5-7
26	Lopez	Andres	✓	1126051	✓	✓	30	✓	"	5-5
27	Matos	Juan	✓	57448	✓	✓	22	✓	"	5-5
28	Gomez	Antonio	✓	169555	✓	✓	25	✓	"	5-6
29	Perez	Jose	✓	11862	✓	✓	21	✓	"	5-9
30	Fernandez	Manuel	✓	105015	✓	✓	26	✓	"	5-4

N. Pongratz

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
 Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
 Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Total crew 53

Sheet No. 53

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Sagua, arriving at N. Y., July 19, 1921, from the port of Jela, Honduras

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Port	Wm A.	Master	16527	✓	✓	✓	45	Male	Amer	U.S.	5-8		
2	Pord	Ralph R.	✓	114868	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	English	British	5-6		
3	Lindblom	Stark	✓	333581	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Finish	Finland	5-9		
4	Kalversen	Charles	✓	2232	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-6		
5	Stack	John P.	Radio Oper.	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	✓	Amer.	U.S.	5-8		
6	Puller	P. D.	✓	41421	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	6-1 1/2		
7	Piferrer	Laudido	✓	185109	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-5		
8	Roca	Augustine	✓	49241	✓	✓	✓	47	✓	"	"	5-4		
9	Chaus	Jose	✓	162416	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	"	"	5-8		
10	Lista	Jose	✓	65162	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	"	"	5-9		
11	Spago	Andres	✓	113869	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	"	"	5-4		
12	Parron	Refael	✓	115891	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	"	"	5-2		
13	Pombo	John	✓	158845	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5-9		
14	Sebastian	Jose	✓	122527	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	"	"	5-5		
15	Ramirez	Jose	✓	128700	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	"	"	5-3		
16	Francisco	Jose	✓	81386	✓	✓	✓	41	✓	Portuguese	Portuguese	5-6		
17	Ebene	Samuel	✓	17133	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-10		
18	Benson	James	✓	19616	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	English	U.S. Nat	5-9		
19	Anderson	Adolf	✓	15179	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	Scand.	Norway	5-8		
20	Thornton	James	✓	228256	✓	✓	✓	46	✓	English	U.S. Nat	5-6		
21	Brookbank	Alex.	✓	110855	✓	✓	✓	50	✓	"	British	5-6		
22	Munoz	J. Raymundo	✓	67067	✓	✓	✓	43	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-8		
23	Dopic	John	✓	268	✓	✓	✓	36	✓	"	"	5-7		
24	Laviada	Armando	✓	119473	✓	✓	✓	35	✓	"	"	5-8		
25	Varela	Antonio	✓	7322	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	"	"	5-7		
26	Lopez	Andres	✓	1126051	✓	✓	✓	30	✓	"	"	5-8		
27	Matos	Juan	✓	57488	✓	✓	✓	22	✓	"	"	5-5		
28	Gomez	Antonio	✓	16955	✓	✓	✓	25	✓	"	"	5-6		
29	Cerez	Jose	✓	11862	✓	✓	✓	21	✓	"	"	5-8		
30	Peruandez	Manuel	✓	185015	✓	✓	✓	26	✓	"	"	5-4		

W. Vongrat

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Red A. Port, of the S/S. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Red A. Port  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel \_\_\_\_\_, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

54

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Lardo	Manuel	✓	099495	6/30/21 Boston	To be paid off	✓	33	Male	Spanish	Spanish	5-9		
2	Liuemanns	Antoni	✓	121483			✓	31	✓	"	✓	5-5		
3	Varela	Juan	✓	N.O. 30566			✓	21	✓	"	✓	5-6		
4	Varela	Benito	✓	097573			✓	29	✓	"	✓	5-6		
5	Yaspe	Jose	✓	106080	6/2/21		✓	25	✓	"	✓	5-5		
6	Feraldo	Antonio	✓	340663			✓	24	✓	"	✓	5-5		
7	Chas	Francisco	✓	108392	6/30/21		✓	23	✓	"	✓	5-6		
8	Greire	Ramon	✓	165529			✓	21	✓	"	✓	5-6		
9	Varela	Jose	✓	348712, 0.			✓	54	✓	"	✓	5-4		
10	Pernaz	Russ	✓	2088			✓	25	✓	"	✓	5-2		
11	Grimstead	Louis	✓	8570	6/29/21		✓	34	✓	Scand.	Norwegian	5-9		
12	Lindsay	Marty	✓	14007	6/30/21		✓	48	✓	Ch. B.	B.W. I.	5-11		
13	Duncan	Robert	✓	13503			✓	38	✓	"	✓	5-7		
14	Philip	Pitzroy	✓	51604			✓	37	✓	"	✓	5-9		
15	Lawes	Alfred	✓	44548			✓	30	✓	"	✓	5-5		
16	Williams	Walter	✓	36682	B. I.		✓	22	✓	"	W. I.	5-10		
17	Gobourts	Claudius	✓	111961			✓	23	✓	Ch. B.	B.W. I.	5-6		
18	Voldomars	Juan	✓	41425	Cont.		✓	18	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
19	Jenkins	William	✓	105671			✓	23	✓	Amst.	W. I.	5-8		
20	Parina	J. Luis	✓	85646			✓	18	✓	Spanish	Spanish	5-6		
21	Alonso	Jose	✓	25402			✓	24	✓	"	✓	5-6		
22	Castro	Emilio David	✓	1457488			✓	20	✓	"	✓	5-2		
23	Pepperdine	H. H. Kennedy	✓		1		✓	31	✓	English	British	5-5		
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

H. Pongray Resp.  
Total crew 53  
without cord

Line Atlantic Fruit Co  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co  
Local Agents United Fruit Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-19-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Red A. Port, of the S. A. Laguna, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921

H. Longpratt  
Immigrant Inspector.

Red A. Port  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Vice Consulate of the United States of America  
at  
Tela, Honduras,  
July 18, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

J. W. H. H. H.  
Vice Consul of the  
United States of America.

No. 87

**SEE**

For voyage to the United States (Direct).

JULY 18, 1921.

No Fee Prescribed.

J. W. H. H. H.  
American Vice Consul.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(2) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

ILL NO 30375

JUL 27 1921

I, Dr. Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the PESARO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	1st Cabin	2nd Cabin	Steerage	TOTAL	FROM HEAD TAX	TOTAL
1st Cabin	7			25		14
2nd Cabin	175	5		870	14	272
Steerage	402	185		552	133	800
TOTAL	584	103	5	15127	133	1086

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	9	14
2nd Cabin	202	272
Steerage	748	800
Total	959	1086

4. Stow. Inc.



The entries on this sheet must  
be typewritten or printed.

List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. PESARO

## Passengers sailing from GENOA

3 JULY 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. <small>(This column for use of Government officials only.)</small>	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—  Read what language (or, if exception claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. <small>(* Intended future permanent residence.)</small>	
		Family name.	Given name.	Irs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	DOYLE	Alleen	51	F S HOUSE	YES ENGLISH	YES ENGLAND	ENGLISH	ITALY FLORENCE	MOTHER DE POZZI	CANADA MONTREAL	
P.Q 2		CURTARELLI	MARIA	20	F S SERVANT	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	NORTH	ITALY MONTICELLI	74 VIA BOLOGNESE FIRENZE		
P.Q 3	IN TRANSIT	PFISTER	CARLO	47	M M NAVAL- OFFICER	YES ITALIAN	YES ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY LIVORNO	FATHER CURTARELLI G.B. MONTICELLI D'ORGINA PIACENZA	N Y NEW YORK	
4		ROLUSCHI	ALBERTO	27	F S EMPLOYED	YES ITALIAN	Yes Italy	North Italy	Italy Milano	VIA DELLE VILLE 8 LIVORNO	N Y NEW YORK	
5		Koerber	Nannie	57	F Nurse	Yes German	Yes Germany	Germany	Berlin Berin	Mother Roluschi Guglielmin Via Trebbia 2. Milano	N Y New York	
6										Father Geelmardt Hofmeier Niklassee Berlin .	Pa Philadelphia	

18

Total passengers . . . . . 5  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 20 1921

56

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

, 19 21.

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Complexion.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	YES	NO	MRS. RADLEY (Sister) 752 PINE AVE. MONTREAL	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	FAIR GRAY GRAY	NONE	CANADA	TORONTO
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	TO MEET MR. MOISE MICHEAL 628 BRADWAY NEW YORK.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BWN BLUE	NONE	ITALY	MONTICEL LI
3	YES	SELF	YES	YES	I NEW YORK ON FOR BUSNIS	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 11	FAIR BWN LIGHT	NONE	ITALY	LIVORNO
4	Yes	Self	Yes	NO	Banco Commerciale Italiana Milano 3 <sup>rd</sup> up	yes	INDEX	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	Faire Bwn gray	none	Italy	Milano
5	Yes	Self	Yes	Yes	1898 M.Y. Brother Edward Kaerber 5116 II St. Philadelphia	Yes	INDEX	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	fairwhite do	none	Germany	Berlin

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Luigi Buticini Giovanni Buticini, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Buticini  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922

at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if yes, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of ships. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. PESARO, Italian Republic, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Republic, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19 21

58

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Ever in prison or subject to imprisonment for any crime? If so, what? Reported by citizen?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	self	yes	yes	912/21 NY.	brother in law: Zeni Adolfo 240 Kingshighway N.Y. City	undetermined	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	wheat	none	Greece	Greece
2	self	yes	no	no	Bank of Naples-Spring St. Broadway Corner N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	chest	none	Italy	Naples
3	Ital. Gover.	yes	yes	912/16	DC.-Italian Embassy-Washington D.C.	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	do	Tirano
4	self	yes	no	no	friend: Walter Spalding 126 Nassard St. N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	nat	fair grey	none	do	Firenze
5	self	yes	no	no	National Bank del Reduce 327 Broadway N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	hwn	black	none	do	Tirane
6	self	yes	yes	918/21	N.Y. husband: Rosennice Marino Color Math 327 Broadway N.Y. City	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	black	none	do	Bari
7																			
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carlo DeSantis Second Officer of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this

day of

, 19

*at*

NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

(column 4 (*Age*)).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 ( *Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifestos should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

\* "Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i.e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marche, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence. If the alien has never resided in any one country for one year or more, the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative, friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

(column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *1*

S. S. *PESARO*

sailing from *Naples*

July 5th

1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

JUL 20 1921

1921

59

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Papalia	Pietro	43	✓	m	<i>Wash 47 713</i>	Court of Jersey City 18/2/915	314 Central Av. W. Hoboken N.J.
2	Vosburg	William	20	✓	m	<i>Wash 50747</i> <i>Bradford Pa. November 29 1900</i>		607 Naplesane Sewickly Pa
3						<i>Leonard</i>		
4						<i>Im Dupri</i>		
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*gutsy*

20

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PESARO

sailing from

GENOA

JULY 3th.

19 21, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

1921

60

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	MOISE	MICHAEL	33	M	M	March 9 1885 amended final wife	SEPTEMBER 1920, COSTUM HOUSE 93745	628 EDWAY NEW YORK
2	MOISE	RIANA	26	F	M		BY MARRIAGE	AS ABOVE
3	LEONI	ALFONSO	46	M	M	March 37-65 Leonard In India	DAYTON OHIO 8/2/1919. 37465	BALTIMORE MD. 3832 REISTERSTOWN ROAD
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. SARO, sailing themselves do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARON"

Passengers sailing from N A P L E S

JULY 5TH 921 191

22

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alfonso Giovanni Masi, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

B. B. B.  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North, or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the PESARO, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 192

64

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to return to his native country, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some other foreign port, or to some other foreign place, or to some other foreign country, or to some
--------------	--	---	--	--	--	---

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Carlo Giulini Giovanni Manti, of the SS PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 16 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 30 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Carlo Giulini  
Officer.  
E. H. Hearn  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. PESARO, sailed therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boenian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

Passengers sailing from Naples

July 5th

19a

21

Total passengers . . . . .	171
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1921

1921

66

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alfonso Giovanni Masi*, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 91 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. " P E S A R O "

*Passengers sailing from* N a p l e s

July 5th

192

25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 68

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Luigi Bulelmi, Master, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 29 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 2  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, residing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only as aid in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Boanian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

12 69



List *6*

*Passenger from*  
*quay*

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. *"P E S A R O"* Passengers sailing from *N A P L E S*, JULY 5TH 191*1*

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age		5 Sex	6 Married or single	7 Calling or occupation	8 Able to—			9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 † Race or people.	11 * Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	<i>Russo</i>	<i>Francesco</i>	28		M	<i>Single</i>	<i>dentist</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	yes	<i>Italian</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Italy</i>	<i>S. Domenico Talao</i>	<i>mother: Maria P. Gino</i>	<i>S. Domenico</i>	
2	IN TRANSIT	<i>Grimaldi</i>	<i>Antonino</i>	40		M	<i>Single</i>	<i>trader</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	yes	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>do</i>	<i>Catania</i>	<i>wife: Regina</i>	<i>Can. Montreal</i>	
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

26

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, JUL 20 1921, 191

70

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Transit	Other						Other	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
1	yes	self	yes	yes	914-17 Pa.	brother: Antonio-Porte Plante-S. Domingo	transit	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Italy	S. Domenico Talao
2	yes	self	yes	911-13	N.Y.	brother: Carmelo-495 W. Sembol -Montreal Can.	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest	Scar on the right eye	do	Messina
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Paulo Giovanni Jurete, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS. PUSANO, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921,  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

STENOGRAPHIC

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

NEW YORK

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 5 2. 2.

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

3TH JULY

1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		SACCOMANI	BERNARDO	48		M	W	TEACHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	AVIO	FATHER ANDREA SACCOMANI AVIO ROVERETO TRENTINO	N Y	NEW YORK	
2		GRISSETTI	CARLO	42		M	M	SHOEMAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	MOZZATE	SISTERLAN CERIANO LUIGIA MOZZATE PROV DI COMO	PA	BEAVER FALLS	
3		BARSOTTI	ALFREDO	32		M	S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	VALDOTTARO	FATHER ERNESTO BARSOTTI VALDOTTARO PROV. OF LUCCA	N Y	NEW YORK	
4		LUCCHESI	GIOVANNI	36		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	CAPPANORI	WIFE PELLEGRINI MARIA DOMENICA CAPPANORI PROV. OF LUCCA	NEW YORK		
5		CIOTTI	MARIA	40		F	M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	VITTORIO	HUSBAND PIOL GIOVANNI REVINE LAGO VITTORIO	PA	BEAVER FALLS	
6	IN TRANSIT	FAVRO	ALESSIO VITTORIO	33		M	M	FARMER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	BERGAMO	WIFE ROSA BERGAMO PROV. OF TURIN	CANADA	TORONTO	
7		Damiani	Giovanni	31		M	S	Labore	Yes	Italian	yes	Italy	North	Italy	Bergamo	Father Giovanni Via Torquato Tasso 26 Bergamo	N.J.	New York	
8																			
9																			
10																			
11																			
12																			
13																			
14																			
15																			
16																			
17																			
18																			
19																			
20																			
21																			
22																			
23																			
24																			
25																			
26																			
27																			
28																			
29																			
30																			

Total passengers . . . . . 7  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

191 21

72

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Eng in business or occupation, or both, in the United States. Eng in business or occupation, or both, in the United States. Whether a polygamist. Whether an anarchist. Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.									
1	YES	SELF	25	YES	7	NEW YORK OWN HOME AT N° 344 EAST-18TH ST. NEW YORK	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	GRAY	BWN	NONE	ITALY	AVIO
2	YES	SELF	25	YES	8	BEAVERFALLS OWN HOME AT BEAVER FALLS BOX 274.	YES	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	MOZZATE X
3	YES	SELF	1921	YES	3	FRANCISCO ON FOR BUSINESS	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	VALDOTTARO
4	YES	SELF	1921	YES	15	TACOMA ON FOR BUSINESS	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	CAPANNORI
5	YES	SELF	1921	NO	-	FATHER CIOTTI ANTONIO 613 7TH AVE. BEAVER FALLS Pa	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PREVIDO
6	YES	SELF	1921	YES	4	CANADA	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	BRANA T
7	YES	Self	yes	no	-	On 8000th Ave. Bergamo	yes	INDEX	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	fair	bwn	bwn	none	Italy	Bergamo

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of government, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Alfonso Buitrago, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Favele Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, Italian Government, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE
JOHN WEN Y S	CHINESE INTERIOR MOUNTAIN	CHADWICK	YIATE	STON	YIATE	STY	BALANCE	STY	2000 S 2 2 21	CIVILIS	YIATE

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hobrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ... 4

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from \_\_\_\_\_ **GENOA**

3 JULY

191 21

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		LORENZI	GIUSEPPINA	16	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PIEVE A NIEVOLE	UNCLE GIULIO LORENZI PIEVE A NIEVOLE LUCCA	CAL	BACKERFIELD	
2		LORENZI	MARIA	28	F M	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PIEVE A NIEVOLE	UNCLE AS ABOVE	CAL	BACKERFIELD	
3		LORENZI	GINO	14	M S	----- YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PIEVE A NIEVOLE	UNCLE AS ABOVE	CAL	BACKERFIELD	
4		GHIORI	SECONDINA	19	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	COLLODI	MOTHER ROSA GHIORI COLLODI LUCCA	ILL	CHICAGO	
5		<del>GROVIERI</del>	<del>GIUSEPPINA</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>F S</del>	<del>HOUSKP. YES</del>	<del>ITALIAN</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>NORTH</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>ANGERA</del>	<del>FATHER ALBERTO GROVIERI ANGERA PROV. DI COMO</del>	<del>CAL</del>	<del>S. RAFAEL</del>	
6		ZOLEZZI	BARTOLOMEO	29	M M	SHIP CAPT.	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	RIVA TRIGOSO	FATHER ZOLEZZI ANTONIO RIVA TRIGOSO PROV. DI GENOVA	CAL	S. FRANCISCO	
7		ZOLEZZI	ELEONORA	26	F M	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	RIVA TRIGOSO	GRANDFATHER AS ABOVE	CAL	S. FRANCISCO	
8		<del>GIACCI</del>	<del>MARIA</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>F S</del>	<del>HOUSKP. YES</del>	<del>ITALIAN</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>NORTH</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>ANGERA</del>	<del>FATHER ALBERTO GROVIERI ANGERA PROV. DI COMO</del>	<del>CAL</del>	<del>S. RAFAEL</del>	
9		CORBO	FERDINANDO	33	M S	MERCHANT	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	SESSA	MOTHER DICIAACCIA FILOMENA SESSA PROV. OF CASERTA	N J	W HOBOKEN	
10		BATTINI	SERVIO	23	M S	COOK	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	RIVERGARD	FATHER BATTINI PIETRO RIVERGARD PROV. DI VICENZA	N Y	NEW YORK	
11		<del>ROBUSCHI</del>	<del>ALBERTO</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M S</del>	<del>MERCHANT</del>	<del>ITALIAN</del>	<del>YES</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>NORTH</del>	<del>ITALY</del>	<del>MILANO</del>	<del>MOTHER ROBUSCHI GIULIETTA VIA TENERIA 2 MILANO</del>	<del>N Y</del>	<del>NEW YORK</del>	
12		MASLIANO	VITTORIA	19	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ALBA	AUNT VESPA MARGHERITA ALBA PROV. OF CUNEO	PA	NEW YORK	
13		CHIVASSO	ILDA	23	F M	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	TORINO	SISTER GINO TERESIA VIA MOROSINI 7 TORINO	N J	JOHNSTON	
14		CAVALLARI	ANTONIO	42	M M	PAINTER	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	CORTOMACCIONE	WIFE DECCA CAVALLARI CORTOMACCIONE PROV. DI GENOVA	ILL	CHICAGO	
15		SOLARI	GIOVANNI	66	M M	MERCHANT	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	BORZONASCA	SISTER SOLARI LUIGIA BORZONASCA PROV. DI GENOVA	N Y	NEW YORK	
16		CHIE	SOPIA	23	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S. RUFFINO	LEVI FATHER CHIE GIUSEPPE S. RUFFINO DI LEVI GENOVA	MISS S.	LOUIS	
17		BATTINI	ANIELLA	26	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	RIVERGARD	FATHER BATTINI PIETRO RIVERGARD PROV. DI VICENZA	N Y	NEW YORK	
18		Massa	Claudide	34	F S	HOUSKP. YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	Borzonasca	Father Massa G. Batta 46 Perlezzi Genova	M	S. LOUIS	

Total passengers . . . . . 13

U. S. citizens . . . . . 6

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1927

191 21

74

NOTE.—Full text of question 34 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alfred Rudolfine Giovanni, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Bertini  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
E. Hendy  
Immigration Officer.

BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	34	35	36	37	38	39	40	41	42	43	44	45	46	47	48	49	50	51	52	53	54	55	56	57	58	59	60	61	62	63	64	65	66	67	68	69	70	71	72	73	74	75	76	77	78	79	80	81	82	83	84	85	86	87	88	89	90	91	92	93	94	95	96	97	98	99	100
BRANDT	YARD	THIRD	CLASS	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33																																																																			



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. " PESARO "

Passengers sailing from ..... GENOA

JULY 3TH. ...., 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended where permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		SAVELLI	FIRMINA	21	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY BARCHI	FATHER SAVELLI FRANCESCO BARCHI PROV DI PESARO	MASS	CAL S FRANCISCO
2		BALDANI	MARCELLA	21	✓ F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY VILLA BOGGIO	UNCLE VALENTINI GIOVANNI VILLA BOGGIO LUCCA	R I	PAWTUCKET
3		ANDREOTTI	LINDA	34	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY TORREDELLAGO	FATHER BENEDETTI GIOVANNI TORRE DEL LAGO LUCCA	NEV	RENO
4	UNDER 18	ANDREOTTI	AURORA	13	✓ F S	-----	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY TIRREDELLAGO	GRANFATHER AS ABOVE	NEV	RENO
5		TOFANELLI	MARIA	26	✓ F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY TORREDELLAGO	MOTHER TOFANELLI ARGENT TORRE DEL LAGO LUCCA	NEV	WELLS
6		FIORI	ANTONIO	33	✓ 2 M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY MASSA CARRARA	BROTHER FIORI GIOVANNI PIAZZA AL SERGIO MASSA.	OHIO	CLEVELAND
7		FIORI	ANNUNZIATA	24	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY MASSA CARRARA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		PEDRACINI	GIORGIO	53	✓ 1 M M	MINER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY SONDALO	WIFE PEDRACINI ELISABETHA SONDALO PROV DI SONDRIO	CAL	S FRANCISCO
9		DELLA VALLE	CIRILLO	35	✓ 10 M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY SONDALO	WIFE GROSSINI CATERINA SONDALO PROV DI SONDRIO	CAL	S FRANCISCO
10		MUSCETTI	ANTONIO	22	✓ 11 M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY SONDALO	FATHER MUSCETTI STEFANO SONDALO PROV. DI SONDRIO	CAL	NORTHWESTERN
11		BORAL AMERIO	UMBERTO	31	✓ M S	CHAUFFEUR	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY ASTI	FATHER BORAL AMERIO G. BATT. PINEROLO SAN AMRTINO	CAL	OACKLAND
12		BRACCI	LUIGI	24	✓ M M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY ORCAINO	WIFE BRACCI ALMERINA ORCAINO PROV DI PESARO	PA.	SAGRE
13		DIASPRO	DANIELE	37	✓ M M	CARPENTER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY BORZANASCA	MOTHER DIASPRO AURELIO STONAGO SOPRA LA CROCE BORZANASCA GENOA	N Y	NEW YORK
14		DIASPRO	ROSANTA	23	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY BORZANASCA	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
15		GARBARINO	ELVIRA	32	✓ F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY TORRIGLIA	FATHER GARBARINO LUIGI TORRIGLIA PROV. DI GENOA	N J	RED BANK
16		DELGROSSO	ANTONIO	22	✓ M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY BORGOTARO	FATHER DELGROSSO PIETRO BORGOTARO PROV DI PARMA	N Y	NEW YORK
17		DELGROSSO	EMANUELE	10	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY MONTELEONE	FATHER DELGROSSO EMANUELE MONTELEONE ASCOLI PICENO	PENN	IMPERIAL PA.
18		CARDANA	CARLO	22	✓ M S	PARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY ANGERA	FATHER CARDANA FRANCESCO ANGERA PROV DI COMO	CAL	S LEANDRO
19		COLOMBO	CHIARA	24	✓ F S	NEVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY ONEDA	FATHER COLOMBO GIOVANNI ONEDA SESTO CALENDE COMO	OHIO	TEPICANOE
20	IN TRANSIT	MURISSE	BARBARA	50	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY GRAVERE	SISTER MURISSE MARIA GRAVERE PROV DI TORINO	ONTARIO	CANADA
21	UNDER 18	TOURNOUR	EUGENIO	12	✓ M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY GRAVERE	AUNT AS ABOVE	CANADA	ONTARIO
22	UNDER 18	TOURNOUR	MAGGIORINO	9	✓ M S	STUDENT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY GRAVERE	AUNT AS ABOVE	CANADA	ONTARIO
23	UNDER 18	TOURNOUR	SEVERINO	5	✓ M S	-----	-----	-----	-----	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY GRAVERE	AUNT AS ABOVE	CANADA	ONTARIO
24	IN TRANSIT	TOURNOUR	ERNESTO	22	✓ M S	PARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY GRAVERE	AUNT AS ABOVE	CANADA	ONTARIO
25	IN TRANSIT	SCUDELLARI	TERALDO	40	✓ 10 M M	CABINETS MAKER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY VERONA	BROTHER ARISTIDE SCUDELLARI CORSO V.E. 129 P.T. VERONA	CANADA	TORONTO
26	IN TRANSIT	SCUDELLARI	PIA	44	✓ 10 F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY VERONA	BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	CANADA	TORONTO
27	IN TRANSIT	QUILICO	ANTONIO	26	✓ M S	PARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY PAVONE	FATHER QUILICO FRANCESCO PAVONE PROV. DI TORINO	CANADA	MONTREAL
28		GERBINO	ROSA CLARA	28	✓ F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY TORINO	MOTHER GERBINO FELICITA VIA CHIARI 6 R TORINO	WASH	ROSLING
29	UNDER 18	PAVOSTO	GUGLIELMO	6	✓ M S	-----	-----	-----	-----	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY TORINO	GRANDMOTHER AS ABOVE	WASH	ROSLING
30		BARSI	CATERINA	71	✓ F W	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY PESCIA	SON FRATESCHI UGO COLLODI LUCCA	N J	HOBOKEN

Total passengers . . . .	81
U. S. citizens . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19121

List ..... 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

76

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time after arrival to return to the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Is he in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government for entry into the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	25 NO			UNCLE SAVELLI ANTONIO	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	BARCHI
2	NO SELF	YES YES 7 PAWTUCKET	320		UNCLE RIDOLFI CESARE 82 ELM STR PAWTUCKET, R 2	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	VILLA BOGGIO
3	NO SELF	25 NO			HUSBAND ANDREOTTI DANIELE TOSCANO HOTEL RENO NEV.	YES	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	TORRE DEL LAGO
4	NO MOTHER	25 NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	- - - - -	NONE	ITALY	TORRE DEL LAGO
5	NO SELF	25 NO			COUSIN TOPANELLI ELISEO BOX 191 WELLS NEVADA	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BWN LIGHT	NONE	ITALY	TORRE DEL LAGO
6	NO SELF	YES YES 10 CLEVELAND	425		FRIEND ACCORSINI PIETRO 4127 E 8TH STR CLEVELAND	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BWN LIGHT	NONE	ITALY	PIAZZA AL SERCHIO
7	NO SELF	25 NO			SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	PIAZZA AL SERCHIO
8	NO SELF	25 NO			NEPHEW GROSIERI GAETANO S FRANCISCO, CALIF.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BALD GRAY	NONE	ITALY	SONDALO
9	NO SELF	25 NO			BROTHER LAW AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BLK BWN	SCAR ON THUMB OF LEFT HAND	ITALY	SONDALO
10	NO SELF	25 NO			COUSIN MOUSCETTI BATTISTA NORTHWESTERN CAL.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	SONDALO
11	YES SELF	25 YES 8 OAKLAND			COUSIN AROLIA GIOVANNI 432 AVON STR. OAKLAND	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6 1	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	ASTI
12	NO SELF	25 NO			BROTHER BRACCI EGIDIO R 201 N J SACRE CA.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	ORCIANO
13	YES SELF	YES YES 11 ROMA N.Y.			PARTNER TUCISPOLI GIOVANNI 517 WEST DOWNEYVILLE ROMA N.Y.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	VARESE LIC.
14	YES SELF	25 NO			SAME AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	S LA CROCE
15	YES SELF	25 YES 8 RED BANK			UNCLE CARBARINO JAMES 174 MOMMOUTH STR RED BANK	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	TORRIGLIA
16	YES SELF	25 NO			BROTHER DELGROSSO GIUSEPPE 858 3RD AVE. NEW YORK	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	BORGOTARO
17	NO SELF	YES NO			PIANCE' PAGLINA DOMENICO IMPERIAL PA. PENN.	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	MONTREAL
18	YES SELF	25 NO			UNCLE CARDANA ENRICO SAN LEANDRO CAL.	YES	INDEX	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	PAIR BLK BWN	NONE	ITALY	ANGERA
19	YES SELF	25 NO			PIANCE' TAMBORINI ANGELO TEPICANOE OHIO	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	SESTO CALENDE
20	NO SELF	YES YES 5 CANADA			HUSBAND TOURMOUR MARIO N 14 BEARDMORE CRESCENT ACTON ONTARIO CANADA	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR BWN BWN	NONE	ITALY	GRAVERE
21	NO MOTHER	" NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	- - - - -	NONE	ITALY	GRAVERE
22	NO MOTHER	" NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	- - - - -	NONE	ITALY	GRAVERE
23	NO MOTHER	" NO			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	- - - - -	NONE	ITALY	GRAVERE
24	NO SELF	YES YES 5 CANADA			FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	- - - - -	- - - - -	NONE	ITALY	GRAVERE
25	YES SELF	YES YES 1912 TORONTO			BROTHER SCUPELLARI OTTORINO QUEEN STR 208 TORONTO	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	PAIR BLK BWN	NONE	ITALY	TREVENUOLO
26	YES SELF	YES YES 1912 TORONTO			BROTHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	YES	INDEX	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	PAIR LIGHT BWN	NONE	ITALY	CAMERA
27	YES SELF	YES NO			S													

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching diabolism in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carlo Giulio Lermani, Master of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Carlo Giulio Lermani  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK  
E. J. Scurry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, sailing the well, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Incl

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 2

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO

## Passengers sailing from **GENOA**

JULY 3TH. 1912

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mes.	Married or single.		Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		POLI	GIUSEPPE	23	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	GHIVIZZANO	FATHER POLI GREGORIO GHIVIZZANO LUCCA	CAL	S FRANCISCO
2		GELPI	LUIGI	43	M M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	LEZZENO	WIFE SASSELLI DOMENICA LEZZENO COMO	CAL	OACKLAND
3		GAMIO VECHIOLINO	ETTAVIO	17	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	IVREA	FATHER GANNIO BATTISTA IVREA TORINO	N Y	NEW YORK
4		ALBONICO PEVERELLI	MARIA	41	F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	DOMASO	BROTHER ALBERICO CARLO GRAVEDANA COMO	MASS	PITTSFIELD
5	UNDER 18	PEVERELLI	DOMENICA	16	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	DOMASO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MASS	PITTSFIELD
6		PEVERELLI	ISOLINA	10	F S	-----	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	DOMASO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	MASS	PITTSFIELD
7		POLETTI GIOVANNI	BORTOLO	41	M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	SUSA	BROTHER POLETTI NATALE VILLA TIRANO SUSA TORINO	CAL	S BARBARA
8		OSTORERO	MARGHERITA	39	F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	SUSA	FATHER OSTORERO MICHELE GAGLIONE TORINO	CAL	S BARBARA
9	UNDER 18	POLETTI	MARIA	5	F S	-----	-----	-----	-----	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	SUSA	FATHER AS ABOVE	CAL	S BARBARA
10		BEIMESSIERI	GIULIA	21	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	MAGGIANO	FATHER SERAFINO BEIMESSIERI MAGGIANO LUCCA	CAL	S FRANCISCO
11	34528	NARDI 3-1-28	ISOLA	24	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S ALLESSIO	FATHER EUGENIO NARDI S ALESSIO LUCCA	CAL	ARCATA
12		PORRO	ADELE	20	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	CANTU	FATHER PORRO LUIGI VIA MILANO 14. CANTU	N Y	W HOBOCKEN
13		ZAFFARONI	GIOVANNA	22	F S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	LIMIDO	FATHER ZAFFARONI AMBROGIO VIA VITTORIO E. I. LIMIDO	PA	BEAVER FALLS
14		MAIONCHI	NELLO	18	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	COLOGNORA	FATHER ANTONIO MAIONCHI COLOGNORA DI COMPITO LUCCA	ILL	CHICAGO
15		MAIONCHI	GIUSEPPE	40	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	COLOGNORA	FATHER AS ABOVE	ILL	CHICAGO
16		MAIONCHI	MARIA	38	F S	DRESSMAKER	-----	-----	-----	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	FATHER MAIONCHI PIETRO	CAL	S FRANCISCO
17		MAIONCHI	MARIA	52	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	VARAZZE	FATHER MAIONCHI PIETRO	CAL	S FRANCISCO
18		FORNERO	PIETRO	22	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	CANDIA C.	MOTHER FORNERO ROSA CANDIA CANAVESE TORINO	CAL	S CLOUD
19		BURGHIANI	ELITA	40	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PIRENZE	ORESTE MACCHI (FRIEND) VIA DEI BUONI LETTERA A. PIRENZE	PA	ALLISEN
20		MAZZOCCHI	ROSA	72	F W	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	CASTEL DI CASIO	SIG. UGO LINO ANDREO CASTEL DI CASIO BOLOGNA	PENN	PITTSBURG
21		CORONA	MARIA	25	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ERTO	FATHER CORONA BORTOLO ERTO PROV DI UDINE	N Y	GUTTENBERG
22		GIROLIMON	LUCIA	65	F W	HOUSEP.	NO	-----	NO	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ARZIGNANO	DAUGHTER GIROLIMON PALMA ARZIGNANO VICENZA	N Y	NEW YORK
23		BOLTATO	ANGELINA	23	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	DARZIGNANO	FATHER BOLIATO A. NTONIO DARZIGNANO VICENZA	N Y	NEW WARK
24		DAMIANI	GIOVANNI	30	M S	EMPLOYER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	BERGAMO	FATHER DAMIANO GIOVANNI VIA F. PASSO 26 BERGAMO	N Y	NEW YORK
25		LENGIONI	GIOVANNI	17	M S	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	SEBROMIGNO	MOTHER AMELIA LENGIONI SEBROMIGNO LUCCA	CAL	S FRANCISCO
26		FRANCO	GIULIA	26	F S	DRESSMAKER	-----	-----	-----	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	S DAMIANO D'ASTI	FATHER FRANCO GIACOMO SAN DAMIANO D'ASTI ALESSANDRIA	CONN.	TORRINGTON
27		BENVENUTI	ARISTEA	20	F S	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	S DAMIANO	FATHER BENVENUTI CORIOLANO SAN DAMIANO D'ASTI ALESSSS.	PENN	BRIDGEVILLE
28		MANFREDI PERONDI	CASIMIRA	42	F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	TORRE DEL LAGO	HUSBAND PERONDI GIUSEPPE TORRE DEL LAGO LUCCA	UTAH	OGDEN
29		CONCA DELLAMANO	TERESA	27	F M	HOUSEP.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	PERLEDO	SISTER LAM DELLAMANO TERESA PERLEDO PROV DI COMO	MASS	BOSTON
30		GIOVANETTI	LUIGI	25	M M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	MONDAVIO	FATHER GUOLINIMO GIOVANETTI MONDAVIO PROV DI PESARO.	MASS	Springfield

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19121

78

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	First in price or otherwise, or both, for coin and treatment of the alien, which? (Specify by number.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN CLAUDIO DINI 1061 OAK STR. S FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLK	BWN	NONE	ITALY	GHIVIZZANO
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	COUSIN MOLINARI GIUSEPPE 450 THE 42 STR OAKLAND	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	LEZZENO
3	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GANNIO PAOLO 313 WEST 42 TH STR NEW YORK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	IVERA
4	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND LUIGI PEVERELLI 131 TENN. STR PITTSFIELD	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLK	BWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMASO
5	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMASO
6	YES	MOTHER	25	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	DOMASO
7	YES	SELF	25	YES 15	CALIFORNIA SISTER LUCIA POLETTI 40 SCHOOL HOUSE ROAD S BARBARA	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BWN	GRAY	NONE	ITALY	VILLA TIRANO
8	YES	SELF	25	YES 6	CALIFORNIA SISTER LUCIA AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	MODANE
9	YES	MOTHER	---	BORN IN USA	AUNT AS ABOVE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	---	---	---	---	NONE	U S A	S BARBARA
10	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER BELMESSIERI CARLO 2632 HYDE STR S FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	CAMPIGNANO
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIANCE' PAROLI PAOLINO BOX 702 ARCATA CAL.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 6	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	S Alessio
12	NO	SELF	25	NO	SISTER PORRO GIUSEPPINA 706 PATERSON AVE. W HOBOKEN	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	CANTU'
13	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIANCE' CLEGGI PIETRO BEAVER FALLS PA.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	LIMIDO
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER GUIDO MAIONCHI 1032 GRANDE AVE. CHICAGO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 7	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	FORCARI
15	NO	---	25	NO	FIANCE' MARGHERITA GIOVANNI ARTON-CONTRIC COSTA CAL.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 1	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	COLOGNARA
NOT SAILING																						
18	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE BATTISTA PIERRACCINI S CLOUD CALIFORNIA Box 291	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	CANDIA C.
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	SISTER FINE BARZANTI BOX R. 94 ALLISON PA. FAIRLE C.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PIRENZE
20	NO	SELF	25	YES 19	ALHAMA DAUGHTER GENTILINI MARIA 1237 HILSDALE AVE. DORMONT.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	GRAY	BWN	SCAR ON LEFT SIDE OF FOREHEAD	ITALY	CASTEL DI CASIO
21	NO	SELF	25	NO	FRIEND DALLA ROVERE ANTONIO 68.25TH STR GUTTENBERG N.Y.	YES	INDEF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 4	FAIR	BWN	BLK	NONE	ITALY	ERTO
22	NO	SELF	25	NO	SON GIROLAMO GIUSEPPE CHRISTAL FALLS WICH.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	GRAY	BWN	NONE	ITALY	ARZIGNANO
23	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIANCE' GENNARI GIOVANNI 413 WASHINGTON AVE. NEWARK	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	VICENZA
24	YES	SELF	25	NO	ON FOR BUSNIS	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLK	BWN	NONE	ITALY	BERGAMO
25	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER PAOLO LENCIONI 562 FILBERT STR S FRANCISCO	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	SEGROMIGNO
26	YES	SELF	25	NO	FIANCE' PEROSINO CARLO 79 WASHINGTON AVE. TORRINGTON	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	LIGHT	LIGHT	NONE	ITALY	S DAMIANO D'ASTI
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	FIANCE' MARIO REMONDINO BOX 631 BRIDGEVILLE	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 3	FAIR	BWN	GRAY	SCAR ON RIGHT CHEEK	ITALY	S DAMIANO D'ASTI
28	YES	SELF	25	YES 9	UTAH BROTHER MANFREDI LIVIO 150.25TH STR OGDEN UTAH	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	TORREDEL LAGO
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND DELLAMANO EMILIO 171 CAMBRIDGE STR ALLSTON MASS.	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 2	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	PERIENDO
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE SAVELLI ANTONIO 19 FAIR PARKS Springfield Mass	YES	INDEF	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5 5	FAIR	BWN	BWN	NONE	ITALY	MONDAVIO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Luigi Giuseppe, Surgeon of the PESARO, sailing the vessel, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from GENOA

JULY 3TH.

1912.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended where permanent residence.)				
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.		
1		GUIDI	AMERICO	19		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PIEVE DI NO	FATHER GUIDI GIUSEPPE PIEVE DI NO. LUCCA	CAL	S FRANCISCO	
2	259 497	POLI	ANNIBALE	28		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PALLICO SOPRA	MOTHER PANNETTINI TERESA MASSA CARRARA PALLICO SOPRA	CAL	S FRANCISCO	
3		PUCETTI	SILVESTRO	34		M	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	PALLICO SOPRA	MOTHER CESIRA PUCETTI MASSA CARRARA PALLICO SOPRA	CAL	CASPAR	
4		QUARIO	GIUSEPPE	20		M	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	STRONA	FATHER QUARIO SECONDO STRONA FRAZIONE 5 NOVARA	N Y	NEW YORK	
5		MARTARELLO	FRANCESCO	22		M	BLACKSMITH	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	BUSSOLENO	FATHER MARTARELLO BATTISTA BUSSOLENO TORINO	PENN.	WASHINGTON	
6		ANIDEI	DINA	27		F	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	PANANO	FATHER ANIDEI SAMUELE PANANO MODENA	IND	CLINTON	
7		GUIDARRINI	FRANCESCA	20	2	F	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	PANANO	FATHER GUIDARRINI GERMANO PANANO MODENA	ILL	SESSER	
8		GUIDARINI	FRANCESCO	18	2	M	MASON	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	PANANO	FATHER ASABOVE	ILL	SESSER	
9		BONACORSI	EDOARDO	22		M	MECHANICAL	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ITALY	PANANO	FATHER BONACORSI ANTONIO PANANO MODENA	ILL	OGLESBIL	
10		CASERIO	GIUSEPPE	27		M	MECHANICAL	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ITALY	PANANO	FATHER CASERIO DOMENICO IVREA ST. BERNARDO TORINO	ILL	BENES	
11		GROSSI	CELESTE	22		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	HERCETTO	WIFE BELTRAMI ALBERTA PAGGIOLO DI HERCETO HERCETO	N Y	NEW YORK	
12		LENCIONI	MARINO	18		M	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	ZONE	FATHER LENCIONI ARCADIO ZONE PROV DI LUCCA	ILL	CHICAGO	
13		HARDI	MARIO	23		M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	GHIVIZZANO	MOTHER PUCCINI PILOMENA GHIVIZZANO LUCCA	MINN.	MINNEAPOLIS	
14	P-502/896 4-5/11/13 7/10/13	BROVELLI	GIUSEPPINA	26		F	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ANGERA	FATHER BROVELLI G. B. ANGERA PROV. DI COMO	CAL	S RAPAE	
15	San Francisco	PONTI	GIUSEPPINA	22		F	FARMLAB.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	ANGERA	FATHER PONTI PIETRO ANGERA PROV. DI COMO	CAL	RUTHERFORD	
16		BARSANTI	SEM	31		M	W	MERCHANT	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	S PIETRO A VICO	FATHER BARSANTI FELICE S PIETRO A VICO LUCCA	TENN	MEMPHIS
17	251291 8/10/13 11/13	BIANCHI	PIERINA	22		F	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	BREBBIA	FATHER BIANCHI PIETRO G. BREBBIA PROV DI COMO	N Y	NEW YORK	
18		GIOVANNONI	NATALINA	22		F	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	S GINESE	FATHER GIOVANNONI CASIMIRO S GINESE PROV DI LUCCA	CAL	ROSEVILLE	
19		WUESCHRRER	OLGA	35	6	F	DIRECTRESS	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	ITALY	GENOA	MR. CONSULE DE PERE' VIA INNOCENZO PRUGONI II-2.	ILL	CHICAGO		
20		BORRELLO	ELENA	24	7	F	TEACHER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	GIAGLIONE	FATHER BORRELLO GIUSEPPE GIAGLIONE PROV. DI TORINO	CAL	S FRANCISCO	
21		CUCCHI	ADALCISE	22		F	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	ORCIANO	FATHER CUCCHI PACIFICO ORCIANO PROV DI PESARO	CONN	NEW HAVEN	
22		KORBER	HANNIE	57	9	F	M	NURSE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	GERMAN	BAVIERA	MUNICHEN	FATHER GEHELMRAT DR. HOFMEIER NICKLASSEE BERLIN	PA	PHILADELPHIA	
23		BELLUOMINI	LETIZIA	20		F	W	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	S GINESE	ITALY	FATHER BELLUOMINI GOFREDO S GINESE PROV DI LUCCA	CAL	S FRANCISCO
24		GIUNZIO BARTA	MARIA	60		F	W	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	RIVAROLO	COUSIN BERTELLI GIUSEPPE RIVAROLO PROV DI TORINO	ILL	COLLINSVILLE
25		CAIROLI	GIUSEPPE	39		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	FINO MORNASCO	BROTHER CAIROLI LUIGI VIA AL CIMITERO 17 .COMO	PA	ALLENTOWN
27		GABAGLIO	ISABELLA	36		F	M	WEAVER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	FINO MORNASCO	FATHER GABAGLIO BATTISTA CASSINA RIZZARDI COMO	PA	ALLENTOWN
28		AVIGNONE	ANDREA	26		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	TORRE BOLFEDO	FATHER AVIGNONE ANGELO TORRE BOLFEDO IVREA	NY	NEW YORK
29		GILLIO TOS	AVIGNONE DOMILDA	19		F	M	HOUSEK.	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	NORTH	ITALY	TORRE BOLFEDO	FATHER IN LAW AS ABOVE	N Y	NEW YORK
30		VOLPI	MATTEO	17		M	M	LABORER	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALY	SOUTH	ITALY	TORRE DEL LAGO	FATHER ANGELO VOLPI TORRE DEL LAGO PROV DI LUCCA	IDAHO	POCATELLO

Total passengers . . . . . 78  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List .....

80

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921 191 21.

**Norm.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, and all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Isaac Abraham Sivan, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 18 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1922  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

Isaac Abraham Sivan  
Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

81

JUL 20 1921

19 21

PESARO

sailing from

GENOA

JULY 3th.

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Yrs.	Mos.	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME								
1	Canigiani	Giuseppina	16	✓		f	s	Payette City Pa. 1905 .	N. 37776	Payette City Pa.
2	Bernasconi	Emilio	18	✓		m	s	Quincy Mass. 7/9.1903 75904	71904 Colly	New York 332 west 27 str.
3	Racca	Maria	33	✓		f	m	Wash 109131	By marriage Pass. (109131)	71 First Place Brooklyn N.Y
4	Rivara	Eugenio	37	✓		m	m		New York 15 Okt. 1920 118747	296 Central Ave. Rockanay N.Y
5	Rivara (wife)	Rosalia	35	✓		f	m	118747	by marriage do	same as above
6	Rivara (son)	Giovanni	8	✓		m	s	New York 24/11/913	do	same as above
7	Rivara (son)	Alfredo	6	✓		m	s	do do 20/8/915		same as above
8	Benelli	Leonello	36	✓		m	s	89358	S Francisco Cal. 4/3.1915 89358	1136 York str. S. Francisco
9	Minaglia	Mamuel	38	✓		m	m	Wash 17747	Seattle 1912 17742	Stockton 502 S Joachin .
10	Andreoli	Livio	41	✓		m	m	102460	Pittsburg 23/4. 1920. 102460	Payette City Pa.
11	Baldani	Dionisio	53	✓		m	m	37508 amended	Providence R.I. 25/9.1906 37508	Pawtucket R.I. 82 Elm.
12	Baldani (wife)	Letisia	49	✓		f	m		by marriage do	same as above
13	<del>Benelli</del>	<del>Cesare</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>2</del>		<del>m</del>	<del>s</del>		Pittsburg 23/4. 1919.	Imperial Pa.
14	<del>Benelli</del>	<del>Anna</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>2</del>		<del>f</del>	<del>m</del>		Imperial Pa.	
15	Asti	Indito	27	✓		m	m	Wash 107720 Amended	Certificate II45335, Deputy Court S Mateo. Re Palmiro Milwaukee Org N. 107720	same as above
16	Asti	Olimpia	23	✓		f	m		by marriage do	same as above
17	Quartararo	Gaspere	53	✓		m	s	72667	Brooklyn N.Y. 27/7.1911 N.72667	680 Morris Ave. New York
18	Poletti	Serafino	28	✓		m	s	Wash 147034	District Court Pittsburg Pa. 4/10.1918. 506 Lowell str Pittsburg Pa.	
19	Dini	Battista	30	✓		m	m	22415	N. 147034 San Francisco Cal. 10 Jan. 1911 N.22415	1721 Oak str. S Francisco
20	Dini (wife)	Evangelina	22	✓		f	m		by marriage Leghorn 18 Juin 1921 N. 27060	same as above
21	Coletti	Bortolo	27	✓		m	s	Wash 127060	1215387 Dis. Court New Jersey 5/6/1919.	1808 . 17th str Philadelp
22	Zampiceni	Giuseppe	35	✓		m	s	Wash 117251	1125777 Massachusset 20/9/1918 117251	150 George str Bridgeport.
23	Almagia	Giuseppina	48	✓		f	Wv	33420	San Francisco Cal 1904 33420	55 Howell Ave. New York
24	Almagia	Mary	26	✓		f	s	33421	San Francisco Cal. 1895. 33421	55 Howell Ave. New York
25	Fratesi	Eveline	35	✓		f	m		Febbrunary 1920 Cleveland 26735	Soika Ave. 12000 Cleveland O Ohio
26	Fratesi	Pia	7	2		f	s	West Hoboken 25/4/1914		Same as above
27	Fratesi	Walther	6	2		m	s	Wash 26735 West Hoboken 1/5/1915		Same as above
28	Fratesi	Benilda	4	7		f	s	West Hoboken 25/11/1916		Same as above
29	Millan	Cesare	45	✓		m	m	Emb Rome 1197 5/27/11	18 April 1921 N.2197	833 Waller str. New York
30	Marchesi	Elia	34	✓		m	s	Wife 7-12 Wash 104656	San Francisco 28/2/1920. 104656	Wash 104656 New York

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

82

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. *PERAZO*

sailing from

*CHINA*

*3RD OF JULY*

19 *21*, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK*

*101 20 1021*, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	<i>CHILASTI</i>	<i>ARMETTA</i>	19	✓	F		By marriage N. 2214 <i>Rome</i>	14 UNION SQ. LOHNDOLLE N.
2	<i>FRANCISCHI</i>	<i>Milomena</i>	17	✓	F		BY marriage N. 2213	SAME AS ABOVE
3	<i>BOCCARDI</i>	<i>EMO</i>	51	✓	M		<i>90842</i> <i>Rome</i> 1 <sup>st</sup> OF JULY 1896 N. 90842	839 / VALLEY ST. N.Y.
4	<i>BOCCARDI</i>	<i>LINA</i>	29	✓	F		BY MARRIAGE N. 7131 <i>Colley</i>	SAME AS ABOVE N.Y.
5	<i>LENGIONI</i>	<i>GIUSEPPE</i>	27	✓	M		KENOSKA W. JUNE 17 <sup>th</sup> 1919. N. 77179	Kenoska Wisk 317 Main St.
6	<i>SACHERI</i>	<i>ANTONIO</i>	34	✓	M		COUNTY VISAS <i>LOS ANGELES</i> JANUARY 1918	LOS ANGELES CAL.
7	<i>SACHERI</i>	<i>ANNA</i>	26	✓	F	LEMON CAL. JANUARY 1865 N. 162885	<i>162885</i> <i>Ramsey</i>	LOS ANGELES CAL.
8	<i>SACHERI</i>	<i>LUIGIA</i>	9	✓	F	MADERA 1912 (CAL.)	" "	LOS ANGELES
9	<i>SACHERI</i>	<i>LOUISA</i>	2	✓	F	MADERA CAL. 1919	" "	LOS ANGELES
10	<i>SACHERI</i>	<i>LUIGI</i>	9	✓	M	MADERA CAL 1920	" "	LOS ANGELES
11	<i>Lencioni</i>	<i>Emma</i>	22	✓	F		By marriage 22/7/920 N. 77179	Kenoska Wisk 317 Main St.
12	<i>Marcucci</i>	<i>Angela</i>	29	✓	F		By marriage N. 104656	1026 East 163 St New York
13	<i>Pierotti</i>	<i>Amerigo</i>	31	✓	M		S. Antonio Tex. 1/6/18 N. 139746	Galveston Tex. 2406
14	<i>Vannuccini</i>	<i>Igino</i>	33	✓	M		Torrington Conn. 23/9/20 105070	Torrington Conn.
15	<i>Cossavella</i>	<i>Marcello</i>	38	✓	M		Los Angeles 5/12/20 N. 31604	Los Angeles Cal.
16	<i>Zardini</i>	<i>Innocente</i>	31	✓	M		Camp Wheeler 9/8/18 N. 102594	Brooklyne N.Y. 3 Morel St.
17	<i>Del Tordello</i>	<i>Adolfo</i>	21	✓	M		Torrington Conn 3/2/20 N. 115426	Torrington Conn.
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

83

S. S. "PESARE" sailing from Naples, July 5th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York JUL 20 1921, 19.21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	Cusano	Angele	30	m	Suprem Court of Boston Mass. 1918	332 Hawthorn Av. Derby Conn.
2	Cretella	Antonio	31	m	Camp Meade Md. August 5th 1918	541 Front St. Hartford Conn.
3	Rico	Orazio	33	m	Suprem Court of New York 8/12/915	3344 Beaumont Av. N.Y. City
4	Rico (wife)	Chiarina	34	f	do	do
5	Cappabianco (nephew)	Guglielmo	12	m	by birth	do
6	Minucci	Carle	8	m	do	do
7	Tesorino	Bartolo	32	m	do	do
8	Tesorino (wife)	Mary	22	f	Court of Brooklyn N.Y. August 12th 918	1146 Antewale Av.-Bronx N.Y.
9	Melli	Guglielmo	10	m	do	do
10	Melli (sister)	Rosalinda	8	f	by birth	1207 Hasbrouky Hill Richmond Road S.I. N.York
11	Gubbiotti	Alessandro	29	m	do	do
12	Arenella	Nicola	51	m	Whilhes Barre Pa. 10/9/20 N. 16494	Scranton Pa.
13	Cenami	Roberto	43	m	Iscriat Court of N.Y. City-Sept. 5th 907 1032- 180 St. N.Y. City	
14	Palermo	Salvatore	35	m	Court of Providence R.I. Sept. 26th 906-1072 Statford Av.-Bridgeport Conn.	
15	Palermo (wife)	Cristina	23	f	Court of Philadelphia Pa. April 6th 919- 716 Fitzwater St.-Phila- delphia Pa.	
16	Calabretta	Michele	43	m	do	do
17	Carletti	Giuseppe	24	m	Court of Welsh W. Va. County of McDowell	Northfolk W. Va.
18	Annese	Angelo	31	m	Court of Canton Ohio 14/11/919	1013 9th St.-S.E. Canton Ohio
19	Annese (wife)	Filomena	27	f	Camp Meade Md. 5/9/918 N. 1040	72 Mountgamory St.-Middle- town N.Y.
20	Delham	Charles	57	m	do	do
21					New York IV/11/890 N. 15904	341 East 142 St New York
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. P. PESARO sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Favale L.G.  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

25







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 20 1921, 19

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

85

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$34, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time since last in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	40	no	no	no	husband Giovanni Russo	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest.	none	Italy	Rocca B.
2	no	mother	--	no	no	no	137 Pleasant st. Boston Mass.	father	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no					none	do	do
3	no	self	5	no	no	no	uncle Emilio Russo	117 Pleasant st. Providence R.I.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	do
4	no	self	13.5	yes	9-10-15	Mass.	husband Pantodosi Carlo	137 Pleasant st. Newton Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	3	nat	chest.	none	do	do	do
5	no	self	25	yes	9-10-15	Mass.	father	as above	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do	do
6	no	mother	2	yes	1902-15	Mass.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Rocca B.	do
7	no	mother	---	yes	born in	Mass.	do	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	do	do	do
8	no	mother	1	no	no	no	father as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	no	no	good	no				none	Italy	Rocca B.	do
9											no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
10											no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
11											no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
12											no	no	no	no	no	good	no							
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Paul Rubini Giovanni Master, of the S. PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Paul Rubini  
Officer.  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Carale Sinopoli, Surgeon of the SS TESSA, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

87

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Prepared of coming to United States.				Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.			
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.											Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.	Whether alien already in custody of the United States.
1	YES	SELF	none	NO		HUSBAND GURCI PASQUALE 368 3 RD. AVE NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN	Italy	PALERMO	
2	YES	MOTHER	0.	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PALERMO	
3	YES	MOTHER	0.	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO				SICILY	PALERMO	
4	NO	SELF	4.00	NO		BROTHER VICARI LEONARDO RFD 2 COLDWATER Mich	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN	SICILY	MONTELEPRE	
5							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
6							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8	no	self	25	yes	909-14 Conn.	brother Giuseppe Vaccaro Box 405 Beacon Conn.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	2 nat	chest	none	Italy	Scafati
9	no	self	25	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	1 nat	chest.	none	do	do
10							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	good	NO						
11																							
12																							
13																							
14																							
15																							
16																							
17																							
18																							
19																							
20																							
21																							
22																							
23																							
24																							
25																							
26																							
27																							
28																							
29																							
30																							
31																							
32																							
33																							
34																							
35																							
36																							
37																							
38																							
39	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Francesco Vecchi 46 High st Southington Conn.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	NO	5	4 nat	chest.	none	Italy	Argento
40																							

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alas Bulohin Siaman Mast, of the ASARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
Henry  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, residing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LB

88

87  
✓  
✓  
✓  
193

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S.

**PESARO**

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (Intended future permanent residence.)		
									Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		STUPIA	ROSARIA	61	F	M	Wife	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	VALGUARNERA	BROTHER IN LAW LOMBARDO SALV.	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
2		GUAGLIANO	LUIGI	17	M	S	COUNTRY	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	RACALMUTO	FATHER GUAGLIANO CALOGERO	N.Y.	BUFFALO
3		PARISI	ROSARIO	46	M	S	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	Father G. "atta Palermo	N.Y.	New York
4		CASTELLANA	FRANCESCA	44	F	H	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	Mother Rosa Noto	N.Y.	New York
5		CARLISI	ANTONIO	21	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	FATHER CARLISI VINCENZO	PA.	BARNESBORO
6		FARRUGGIA	ANTONIA	17	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	GRAND MOTHER GERACI CROCE	PA.	BARNESBORO
7		COSTANZA	VENERA	35	F	M	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	MOTHER GERACI CROCE	PA.	BARNESBORO
8		FARRUGGIA	SALVATORE	7	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA.	BARNESBORO
9		FARRUGGIA	CARMELA	11	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	GRAND MOTHER AS ABOVE	PA.	BARNESBORO
10		BASILICO	MARCELLO	16	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER BASILICO EDOARDO	N.Y.	BROCKLYN
11		FRASCONARA	ANNA MARIA	60	F	W	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	SON BARRECA PASQUALE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
12		CASELLA	ALFIO	24	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GIARRE	MOTHER PUGLISI ROSA	WIS.	BELOIT
13		MILLO	MICHELE	19	M	S	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GIARRE	FATHER MILLO SALVATORE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
14		INFANTINO	GESUELA	50	F	M	Wife	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	DAUGHTER CARLISI FRANCESCA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
15		CARLISI	SALVATORE	60	M	M	LABOUR	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	DAUGHTER CARLISI VENERA	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
16		CARLISI	CARMELA	13	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
17		CARLISI	GIUSEPPE	10	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
18		CARLISI	SALVATORE	7	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	ROCHESTER
19		FAZZARONE	GRAZIA	12	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARTINICO	SISTER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
20		VELLA	CALOGERA	22	F	M	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	FATHER VELLA FILIPPO	PA.	BARNESBORO
21		INFANTINO	CALOGERA	1	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	GROTTE	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	PA.	BARNESBORO
22		BARONCELLI	GIUSEPPA	36	F	M	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARCO	BROTHER IN LAW PILEMI MARIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
23		PILERI	GAETANA	11	F	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PARCO	UNCLE AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
24		BUTERA	CALOGERA	56	F	S	NONE	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	NARO	SISTER BUTERA CORSIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
25		MORGANTE	DIEGA	21	F	S	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER MORGANTE VINCENZA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
26		PRIVOLIZZI	ONOFRIO	25	M	M	SHOEMAK	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	FATHER PRIVOLIZZI ANTONINO	N.Y.	NEW YORK
27		MANCUSO	ANTONINA	24	F	M	Wife	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER MANCUSO IGNAZIA	N.Y.	NEW YORK
28		MANCUSO	GIACOMO	22	M	S	MECCAN	YES	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	PALERMO	MOTHER AS ABOVE	N.Y.	NEW YORK
29		ALBAMONTE	LUCIA	29	F	M	Wife	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. AGATA	FATHER ALBAMONTE NICOLA	WIS.	MILWAUKEE
30		CHIARELLA	FRANCESCO	4	M	S	NONE	NO	ITALY	ITAL. SOUTH SICILY	S. AGATA	GRAND FATHER AS ABOVE	WIS.	MILWAUKEE

37

Exempt no. 5 Binkard, Insp, 7-22-21

Total passengers . . . . .	10
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-211



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1921 19

89

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*David E. DeWitt*, Master, of the *PIRARS*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19*21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Maiale Sinuppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thruout, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

C. Henry  
Notary Public

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

22







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

91

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States for a period of less than one year, or for a longer period, or for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
631	1	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER CATANIA VITO 141 TROOP AV BROKLYN N.Y.	med. Cert. Goitre	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK BROWN	SICILY	GAGLIANO
	2	YES	SELF	30	NO	FATHER GIARAMIDA GIUSEPPE 269 STATE ST BROKLYN N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	RUDDY BROWN	SICILY	S. NINFA
	3	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER FERRIGNO GIUSEPPE 1004 PARKWAY ST ELIZABETH N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK BROWN	SICILY	GAGLIANO
	4	YES	SELF	6	NO	HUSBAND DALFO ANTONIO 7 COOPER ST NEW YORK N.Y.	15 new st. Lodi N.Y.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	VILLAFRATI
	5	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	VILLAFRATI
	6	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	VILLAFRATI
	7	yes	nephew	25	yes	1907 1915 N.Y. Nephew Sicurella Andrea 303 E. 155 St. Morale Av. New York		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	FAIR BWN BWN	SICILY	CAPACI
	8	YES	SELF	140	NO	FATHER MARSIGLIA GIUSEPPE 441 EAST 13 ST NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 8	DARK BROWN	SICILY	CAPACI
	9	NO	SELF	30	YES	911 913 N.Y. FATHER IN LAW DIGIORGI ANGELO 154 SEVENTH ST BUFFALO N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PALERMO
640	10	YES	SELF	30	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	TERMINI
	11	YES	SELF	20	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	TERMINI
	12	YES	SELF	30	NO	FATHER PIZZURRO SALVATORE 158 E 26 ST NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	RUDDY BROWN	SICILY	MONTELEPRE
	13	YES	SELF	25	NO	HUSBAND LOMBINO VINCENZO 321 BOYLE AV LOS ANGELES CAL.	aff.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PIANA GRECI
	14	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PIANA GRECI
	15	YES	SELF	10	NO	BROTHER MASI MATTEO 1819 ALBION ST LOS ANGELOS CAL		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PIANA GRECI
	16	YES	SELF	85	NO	BROTHER CARRIGLIO GIUSEPPE 911 ISLAND AV CHICAGO ILL		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	MARSALA
	17	YES	SELF	30	NO	BROTHER SIRACUSA FRANCESCO 2940 NAPLES ST DETROIT MICH	med. Cert. Goitre	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PARTINICO
	18	YES	SELF	33	YES	912 920 MICH. HUSBAND TRENTACOSTE ANDREA 2940 NAPLES ST DETROIT MICH		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PARTINICO
	19	YES	MOTHER	0	YES	182 182 MICH. FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.A.	DETROIT
650	20	YES	MOTHER	0	YES	BORN MICH. FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.A.	DETROIT
	21	YES	MOTHER	0	YES	BORN MICH. FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.A.	DETROIT
	22	YES	MOTHER	0	YES	BORN MICH. FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.A.	DETROIT
	23	YES	MOTHER	0	YES	BORN MICH. FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			U.S.A.	DETROIT
	24	YES	MOTHER	0	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PARTINICO
	25	YES	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND INGRASSELLINO MICHELE 1140 FOIST AV NEW YORK N.Y.		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR BROWN	SICILY	PARTINICO
	26	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PARTINICO
	27	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PARTINICO
	28	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PARTINICO
	29	YES	MOTHER	NO	NO	FATHER AS ABOVE		NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			SICILY	PARTINICO
660	30	YES	SELF	NO	NO	SON LOMBARDO SALVATORE 142 CENTRAL PARK ROCHESTER N.Y.	med. Cert. Hermia, Semility & double eyelids, etc.	NO	FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR GREY BROWN	SICILY	VALGUARNERA

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Alas Budini & Co. S.p.A.* of the *SS. VESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. PESARO, captain thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20

day of

July

19

21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

93

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if not, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in United States.	Whether alien intends to engage in business, or to perform any service, or to be employed by any person, or to be employed by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.									City or town.				
1	YES	SELF	30	NO		COUSIN PIRAINO PAOLO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY	CEPALU'
2	YES	SELF	30	NO		2650 HURON ST CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BLACK GREY		SICILY	CEPALU'
3	YES	SELF	40	YES	901	518 CAMPBELL AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN		SICILY	CEPALU'
4	NO	SELF	30	NO		2624 GRAND AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CEPALU'
5	NO	SELF	50	NO		2510 EAST 12 ST FRANKLIN PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SERRAFALOO
6	NO	SELF	30	NO		93 ROBERTSDALE PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	GREY BROWN		SICILY	SERRAFALOO
7	NO	SELF	25	NO		SON BURGIO FRANCESCO BOX 98 NORTH COLLINS N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SERRAFALOO
8	NO	SELF	40	NO		BROTHER IN LAW DI GIACI ANGELO	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	SERRAFALOO
9	NO	SELF	30	NO		186 EUNER ST BUFFALO N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CALTANISSET
10	YES	SELF	40	NO		513 MAIN ST ALBIONIA CONN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	GIRGENTI
11	YES	SELF	25	NO		2 PRINCE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BAUCINA
12	YES	SELF	30	YES	BORN	404 E. 5TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLONDE BLUE	MULD CHECK	U.S.A.	BROKLYN
13	NO	SELF	30	NO		FATHERMULE' LEONARDO 2157 BERGEN ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY	S. CATALDO
14	YES	SELF	30	NO		15 W R R ST PITTSBURG PA	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	FAIR	BLACK BROWN	SCAR FOREHEAD	SICILY	CEPALU'
15	NO	SELF	30	NO		2624 GRAND AV CHICAGO ILL	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	S. CROCE
16						99 BEECH ST PATERSON N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
17							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
18							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
19							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
20							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
21							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
22	YES	SELF	30	NO		BROTHER MONACHELLA FRANCESCO 131 UNION ST BROKLYN N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SCOGLIETTI
23							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
24							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
25							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
26	YES	SELF	40	NO		HUSBAND BRONIO FRANCESCO 5 MONROE ST NEW YORK N.Y.	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	SCAR EYE BROW	SICILY	CERDA
27	YES	MOTHER	0	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CERDA
28	YES	MOTHER	0	NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	CERDA
29							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY	
30	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER BUSCEMI CALOGERO 295 E. 4TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SPERLINGA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Giuliano & Giovanni Martelli, of the SS. PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 14 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

O. J. Murphy  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~FRASARO~~

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

6 JUL. 1921

19

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Alloys

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

JUL 20 1921

19

95

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Alar Beldin S. ovum hudi*, of the *IPESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Beldin*  
Officer.  
*O. Beldin*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Savali Simipfe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Savali L. G.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PESARO

*Passengers sailing from* .....

[illegible]

19

**Total passengers** . . . . . 11  
**U. S. citizens** . . . . . 0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

97

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.	Whether a member of a subversive organization.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
541																			
2	YES	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER DIGIUSEPPE GASPARA 603 FLUSHING AV BROOKLYN N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2 FAIR BROWN		SICILY PARTINICO
3	NO	SELF	40	NO		NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
4	NO	SELF	40	NO		NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
5						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
6						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
7						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
8						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
9						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
10						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
11	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE R. GIOANIELLO GIOACCHINO 413 ORZINE ST. TRENTON N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY CASTELTERMI
12	YES	MOTHER			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY CASTELTERMI
13	YES	MOTHER			FATHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY CASTELTERMI
14	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE RAO TOMMASO 512 E. 13TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			4 9 FAIR BROWN		SICILY PRIZZI
15	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE AS ABOVE RAO TOMMASO 512 E. 13TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 FAIR BROWN		SICILY PRIZZI
16						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
17						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
18						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
19	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE SALVO ROSARIO 79 VIRGINIA ST. BUFFALO N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 8 FAIR BROWN		SICILY MONTEDORO
20	YES	SELF	25	NO	SISTER BEVACQUA M. GRAZIA 421 E. 13TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 6 ROSY BROWN		SICILY SPERLINGA
21	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE PECORARO IGNAZIO 96 UNION ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 3 ROSY BROWN		SICILY BACHERIA
22	YES	SELF	25	NO	FATHER IN LAW VANCARDA ANDREA 66 ANDREA ST. BAYONNE	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 3 DARK BROWN	SCAR ON EYE	SICILY CASTELTERMI
23	NO	SELF	15	NO	BROTHER MARITATO PASQUALE 180 FRONT AV BUFFALO N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5 RUDDY BROWN		SICILY PALERMO
24	NO	SELF	40	NO	FATHER GUADAGNA ANTONINO 180 FRONT AV BUFFALO N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 7 DARK BROWN		SICILY PALERMO
25	YES	SELF	25	YES	SISTER IN LAW MARIA VENTIMIGLIA 514 SHENECTADY ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5 FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY CEFALU
26	NO	SELF	25	NO	BROTHER IN LAW SERIO GIUSEPPE 1005 WOODLAND ST. BALTIMORE M.D.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 5 FAIR BROWN	SCAR ON FORCH.	SICILY CEFALU
27	NO	SELF	25	NO	Brother Vincenzo Maranto Pittsburg to Banquet, etc.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 fair bwn bwn	none	SICILY Cefalu
28						NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO					SICILY
29	YES	SELF	25	NO	MOTHER MARINO PROVVIDENZA 38 ELIZABETH ST. NEW YORK N.Y.	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 1 FAIR BROWN		SICILY PALERMO
30	YES	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE BATTAGLIA ANTONINO 197 MOVOLES ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			5 2 FAIR BROWN	MOLE ON CHECK	SICILY PARTANNA

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carlo Pulcinella, of the VESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Dr. Favale Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the *SS PESARG*, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had *18* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *9* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *28* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

(Signature and title of immigrant or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

6 910, 102

19

Total passengers	.....	1
U. S. citizens	.....	0
Aliens	.....	1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List* \_\_\_\_\_

o entries on this sheet must  
pewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921 19

99

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Adolphus J. Evans, Master of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Berlein  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as: husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Javale S. Murphy, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, writing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

17



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

6 GIU. 1921

19

Total payments:U.S. ~~\_\_\_\_\_~~

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 17  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

101

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document, or is in possession of a permit to land, or is in possession of a ticket?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.				Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.
481																				
1																				
2																				
3	YES	SELF	40	NO		DAUGHTER INTERBARTOLO GRAZIA 179 PENSILVANIA AV ROCHESTER N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN		PALERMO	CERDA
4							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
5							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
6							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
7							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
8	YES	SELF	25	NO		SON SALVO LEONARDO 2436 BUTTERFIORD AVE CHICAGO ILLS	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
9	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
490	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
11	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
12	YES	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN SEMPREBENE GIUSEPPE 98 <del>WATER</del> ST. BROOKLYN	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	FAIR	BROWN	BLASCHED	SICILY	TRAPANI
13							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
14							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
15							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
16							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
17							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
18							NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
19							NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
20	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER TRAPANI GRAZIA 421 E. 13TH ST. NEW YORK	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	SPERLINAS
21	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER IN LAW MANNINO LORENZO 737 SGROVE ST. LENSING MICH	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	ROSY	BROWN		SICILY	CARINI
22	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER DISALVO ANGELO 1419 CATHARINE ST. UTYCA N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	BAGHERIA
23	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER FIORINO PIETRO 26 W. 20TH ST. BAYONNE N.Y.	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
24	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	MARSALA
25							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
26							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
27	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER MIRAGLIA ANTONINO 1715 WOODLAND AV CLEVELAND OHIO	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	DARK	BROWN		SICILY	TORTORIE
28							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
29							NO FOR EVERY		NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO						
30	NO	SELF	25	NO		COUSIN DICHIARA GIUSEPPE 312 COMMUNE ST. ABERTHEN MISS	NO FOR EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	CEBALU

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Adm. B. Schindler* Master, of the **PESARO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *12* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *25* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. PESARO, sailing the Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock of blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPOLI

5 JUL 1921

19

**U. S. citizens**

AF-

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of \_\_\_\_\_ NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

103

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?	Whether alien is subject to military service in the United States?
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is subject to military service in his native country?												
				If yes— Year or period of years.													Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
451																				
2																				
3	NO	SELF	25	NO		FATHER PROVENZANO GIOVANNI BOX 223 PLUEBO COL.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
4	NO	SELF	40	YES	908 917	MISS UNCLE LIBERTO VINCENZO P.O BOX 223 LOWRELL MASS	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
5	NO	FATHER		NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
6	NO	FATHER		NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
7	NO	SELF	25	NO		UNCLE AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
8	NO	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
9	YES	SELF	125	NO		BROTHER LIBERTO SALVATORE 1000 W. PARCK ST. CHICAGO ILLS	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
10	YES	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND BORNICI ANTONINO 1112 CHERRY ST. BRISTOL PA.	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
11	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
12	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
13	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
14	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
15	YES	SELF	25	NO		SISTER LOPINZINO MARIA 513 E. 13TH ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
16							NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
17							NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
18	NO	SELF	30	YES	912 915	N.Y. HUSBAND MESSINA EPIFANIO 204 BRUG ST. NEWARK	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
19	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
20	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
21	NO	MOTHER		NO		FATHER AS ABOVE	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
22							NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
23							NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
24							NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
25	NO	SELF	25	NO		HUSBAND LEONE SEBASTIANO 510 FRONT ST. HARTFORD CONN	NO	FOR	EVERYES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO			
26	NO	MOTHER																		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Alfonso Bordini*, of the *S. PESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Bordini*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Javak Simeon, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Dr. Javak S. G.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

List 15  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

105

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Where?		Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.						Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
421	YES	SELF	25	NO		BROTHER CATANIA VINCENZO 131 133 UNION ST. BROOKLYN	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	TERRANOVA
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
430	YES	SELF	25	NO		FATHER LEOPOLDO GIACOMO 108 CHERRY ST. NEW YORK	NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	VITTORIA
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	5	1	FAIR	BROWN		SICILY	
							NO	FOR	EVERY	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO								



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Donatello & Eugenio* of the *SPESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *11* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

*Favale Giuseppe*, Surgeon of the *S. PESARO*, *swearing therein*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have had *14* years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of *Italian Government*, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *20*  
at *NEW YORK*

*Favale S. G.*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*114*



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 5 1921. 19



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

107

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.			
				If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?															Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	25	yes	906-09 N.Y.	husband Luigi Locastro	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	fair	chest.	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
2	no	mother	---	born in	N.Y.	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	New York	New York
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	fair	chest.	none	Catania	Catania
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	R. Calabria	Gallico
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	chest.	none	Catania	Tricastagno
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	Siracusa	Augusta
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Naso
8																						
9																						
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Sardana
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
12																						
13																						
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Campobasso	S. Giulia
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Benevento	Cusano
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
19	no	mother	---	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
20	no	mother	---	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
21	no	mother	---	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest.	none	Potenza	Muro
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	scar on the left chin	Bari	Palo
24	no	self	25	yes	906-12 W. Va	brother Antonio Samà	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest.	none	Catanzaro	S. Andrea
25	no	self	250	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do
26	no	husband	250	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do	do
27																						
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Salerno	Scarati
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest.	none	do	do
30	no	self	25	no	no	no	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Antonio Di Giovanni* of the *PBSARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *14* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia; and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the VESARO, sailing thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 9 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Favale L.G.  
[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

### Passengers sailing from

# NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1		RANDAZZO	Antonino	24		M		labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina Malfa	father Randazzo Antonino	Mass.	Boston								
2		RANDAZZO	Giuseppina	28		F		housew.	yes	do		do	do	do	father in law	do	do								
3	UNDER 10	RANDAZZO	Caterina	16		F		do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	grandfather	do	do								
4		SMIROLDO	Santo	29		M		labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Antillo	wife Di Pietro Carmela	D.C.	Washington							
5		PAGANO	Giuseppe	24		M		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Migano Agatina	do	do							
6		SPINA	Venerando	34		M		barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pagano Sebastiano	do	do							
7		LA FANCI	Giuseppa	21		F		dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Guidomandri	mother Giovanna Iannino	Conn.	Waterbury							
8		LA FANCI	Giuseppina	18		F		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
9		LA FANCI	Santina	27		F		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
10		LA FANCI	Carmela	25		F		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
11		BARBERA	Francesco	24		M		labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Scaletta	father Barbera Salvatore	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
12		MASTROLEMO	Giuseppe	23		M		shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Montalbano	father Mastrolemo Ignazio	Pa	Chambria							
13		BASILE	Anna Maria	25		F		dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Basile Placido	N.Y.	New York							
14		CALABRO	Gaetano	24		M		carpen-ter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Calabrò Vincenzo	do	do							
15		RINALDO	Filippo	22		M		labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Rinaldo Giuseppe	Pa	Johnstown							
16		BERRETTA	Elvira	44		F		housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Messina	sons Italia and Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York							
17		DELFINO	Italo	18		M		labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister Italia and brother Giuseppe	do	do							
18		ROMANO	Filippo	23		M		labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania Agira	brother Romano Gaetano	N.J.	Newark								
19		D'AGOSTINO	Antonino	27		M		farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Pagano Concetta	do	do							
20		BASILE	Gaetano	27		M		farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe Basile	do	do							
21		LICCIARDELLO	Filippo	25		M		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Tricastagni	father Licciardello Giuseppe	N.Y.	New York							
22		LOMBARDO	Antonio	26		M		labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Lombardo Tommaso	Pa	Johnstown							
23		SCIARRONE	Giovanna	35		F		housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Torre Faro	father Sciarrone Antonino	N.Y.	New York							
24	UNDER 10	LONGO	Giovanna	12		F		do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather	do	do							
25	UNDER 10	LONGO	Giovanni	9		M		do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
26	UNDER 10	LONGO	Antonino	4		M		do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
27	UNDER 10	LONGO	Salvatore	3		M		do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
28	UNDER 10	LONGO	Maria	-		F		do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
29		LOCASTRO	Vincenza	19		F		housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	S. Domenica	aunt Filippa Cozzubbo	Pa	Johnstown							
30		ARENA	Andrea	16		M		shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Torre Faro	father Arena Salvatore	Pa	Johnstown							

Exempt no. 12 Bishop, Inspector, 7-22-21

**Total passengers:**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1928

19

109

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the St. PESARO, sailing thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of that government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21,  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

## List

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "PESARO"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

This (white) sheet is for the  
1013-1021, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)		
			Yrs.	Mo.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
51	UNDER 18	MERELDINO Rosaria	56		F	W housew. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	son Scaffidi Cono	N.Y.	Atlantic C.
52		SCAFFIDI (son) Carmelo	13		M	S labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do	do
53		SCAFFIDI (daugh.) Teresa	20		F	S housew. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother do	do	do
4		LANZAFAME Salvatore	26		M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglos- sa	wife Lo Giudice Maria	N.Y.	Canastota
140		GALLO Giovanna	26		F	S housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Gallo Giovanni	N.Y.	Long Island
51		LOGIUDICE Rosa	27		F	S housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Logiudice Antonino	Ind.	Indianapolis
7		GIARDINA Cono	24		M	S labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Naso	father Giardina Antonino	N.Y.	Bedford Park
8		D'AVENI Giuseppe	25		M	S work- man yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Novara	father D'Aveni Antonino	N.Y.	New York
9		TRIPICIANO Margherita	46		F	M dress- maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	Naso	mother Scolaro Rosa	N.Y.	Auburn
10	UNDER 18	RUGGIERO (daugh.) Maria Luisa	14	8	F	S dress- maker yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
11	UNDER 18	RUGGIERO (daugh.) Sarina	8		F	S dress- maker no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran mother do	do	do
12		CARBONARO Giuseppina	20		F	S dress- maker yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	father Carbonaro Francesco	Mass.	Worcester
13		TABBACCO Antonia	38		F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Sortino	uncle Bongiovanni Francesco	N.Y.	New York
14		GURCILLO Sebastiana	15		F	S dress- maker yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle do	do	do
15		GRASSO Mariano	24		M	S shoema- ker yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Grasso Cesario	N.J.	Newark
16		ZILLITTI Giuseppe	23		M	S barber yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	gran father Zillitti Raffaele	N.Y.	New York
17		SCARFONE Francesco	23		M	S trader yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. Scido		sister Scagrione Maria	Ohio	Canton
18		VISALLI Giuseppe	31		M	M farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. Seminara		wife Luvera Maria	N.Y.	Utica
19		LUVERA Carmine	33		M	M farmer yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Belarde Domenica	do	do
20		TARANTO Filippo	23		M	S labour. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	father Taranto Gaetano	Pa.	Johnstown
21		MARGUCCIO Salvatore	22		M	M labour yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Marguccio Vincenza	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		FURNARI Filippo	17		M	S shoema- ker yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Furnari Antonio	do	do
23		LO CICERO Maria	23		F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	father Lo Cicero Rosario	N.Y.	Milford
24		LO CICERO Rosa	27		F	S housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Lo Cicero Rosario	do	do
25		MIRABILE Emilio	29		M	M labour. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Salvatore Gatto	Mass.	Boston
26		CARBORE Rosario	25		M	S labour. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Giardini	mother Carciola Domenica	N.Y.	New York
27		FUCILE Giuseppe	33		M	M labour. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	mother Fucile Giustina	do	do
28		FUCILE Marianna	29		F	M housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Fucile Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
29		FUCILE (son) Giuseppe	7		M	S labour. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	gran father do	do	do
30		FUCILE Andrea	23		M	S labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Pezzola	mother Fucile Cristina	do	do

**Total resources**

U. S. Citizens .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

111

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a health certificate is required for entry?	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Length of time in the United States.	Whether alien health certificate is required for entry?	Whether a health certificate is required for entry?							Whether a health certificate is required for entry?	Whether a health certificate is required for entry?	Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	no	self	25	no	no	son Francesco Scaffidi	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	black	chest	none	Messina	Naso
2	no	mother	25	no	no	brother	do			no	no	no	no	no	good	no						do	do	
3	no	mother	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
4	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
5	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
7	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
8	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
9	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
12	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
13	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
14	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
15	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
16	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
19	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
20	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
22	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
23	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
24	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
31	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
32	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
33	yes	self	25	no	no	brother	do	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Carlo Bultrini*, of the *S. PESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this ..  
at NEW YORK

day of July 24, 1944

**Immigration Officer.**

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, doctor.

tion, trade, or profession at each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction in their advertising.

if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth and manifests should be carefully

revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race does not mean "France" by country.

the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be made:

connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia), and those who have been brought there by the Romans, the

(Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year.

permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should

show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going, with whom, and where.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 43.—The questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

Question 20, which has been deleted within one year and the secretary of labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S/S PESARO, sailed there, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MACCARONE	Alfio	22		M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Linguaglossa	uncle Maccarone Alfio	N.Y.	Rochester
2		FOTI	Egidia	54		F	W housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	son Tornatore Sebastiano	N.Y.	New York
3		GERLA	Giuseppe	26		M	M brick-layer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	mother in law Platuoccia Rosa	Ohio	Cleveland
4		DI FARO	wife Grazia	23		F	M dress-maker	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	mother Platucci Rosaria	do	do
5		CACCALO	Paolo Orazio	28		M	S farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Pachino	nobody	Mass.	Lawrence
6		LICATA	Antonio	35		M	S shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Licata Giuseppe	Mass.	Wachfield
7		CARBONARO	Corrado	19		M	S blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Carbonaro Francesco	Mass.	Wachfield
8		SANPIERI	Giuseppe	22		M	S shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Sanpietri Vincenzo	do	do
9		PAVANI	Sebastiano	16		M	S farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	Mass.	Lawrence
10		PAVANI	Carmelo	14		M	M farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
11		FIORAVANTE	Salvatore	16		M	S barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
12		SANPIERI	Vincenzo	14		M	S workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Sanpietri Vincenzo	Mass.	Wachfield
13		BOLBARA	Giuseppa	35		F	W dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Scaletta	nobody	N.Y.	Brooklyn
14		LOMBARDI	Giovanni	59		M	M labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do
15		NICOTRA	Antonino	43		M	M barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Catania	parent Signorelli Giovanni	Pa	Pittsburg
16		VOLANI	wife Carolina	37		F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	parent Signorelli Giovanni	do	do
17	UNDER 18	NICOTRA	son Edmondo	3		M	S -----	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18		ROTELLA	Gaetano	27		M	M taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	mother Domenica Murafo	N.Y.	New York
19		LA PORTA	Giuseppe	42		M	M labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Messina	Prolo	nobody	Cal.	New Orleans
20		LOMBARDI	Antonio	18		M	S barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Barcellona	mother Murafo Domenica	N.Y.	New York
21		ISGRO	Antonina	27		F	M housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law Murafo Domenica	do	do
22		DITTO	Giuseppe	25		M	M labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Calab-	Seminara	wife Domenica Patina	N.Y.	Endicott
23		RESTUCCIO	Placido	24		M	S labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	father Antonino Restuccio	Mass.	Boston
24		PACCARELLO	Antonino	33		M	S labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Salvatore Paccarello	Mass.	Boston
25		RESTUCCIO	Carmelo	17		F	S housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	stepmother Restuccio Francesco	N.J.	Atlantic
26		GERMANA	Paquale	21		M	S barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Marano Francesca	N.Y.	Auburn
27		COLLEVA	Giuseppe	25		M	S labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Colleva Carmelo	Mass.	Boston
28		SAVA	Gaetano	31		M	M carpenter	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Emilia Ciallanza	Pa	Philadelphia
29		ALBERGO	Rosaria	46		F	M housew.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Graziano Marianna	Pa	Hillsville
30	UNDER 18	GRAZIANO	daugh. Luigia	9		F	S -----	no	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	sister	do	do

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1481

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1927

19

113

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether the alien is coming to the United States to engage in a profession, occupation, or business, or to pursue a course of instruction, or to perform a contract, or to do any other lawful act, or to join a relative or friend, or to do any other lawful act.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Maccarone Leo 26 Martin st. Rochester=N.Y.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest/	none	Catania	Linguaglossa
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	son Tornatore Gregorio 215-217 av. New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister in law Marao Rosa Woodland av. 22nd St. Cleveland Ohio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest.	none	Catania	Catania
4	yes	self	25	no	no	no	sister	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Caccamo Antonio 88 Commun st. Lawrence =Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	scar on the front	Siracusa	Pachino
6	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Licata Sebastiano 282 Bank st. Waterbury=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	8	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	sister Carbonaro Giuseppina 36 Water st. Vachifild=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Francesco Samperi 36 Columbus Road Vachifild=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Samperi Giuseppe 88 Commun st. Lawrence =Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	hair grey	none	do	do
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	8	nat.	chest.	none	do	do
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	stepmother Moncada Giuseppina 88 Commun st. Lawrence=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Samperi Raffaele 36 Columbus Road Vachifild=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
13	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Maria Bombara 363 Sacket st. Brooklyn=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Messina	Scaletta
14	no	self	25	no	no	no	as above address	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	do	do
15	yes	self	25	yes	907-19 Pa	no	parent Rima Giovanni 1313 Laceok st. Pittsburg Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Catania	Trecastagni
16	yes	husband	25	yes	907-19 Pa	no	as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest.	none	Genova	Ferrara
17	yes	father	25	no	born in Pa	no	as above	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest.	none	Pa	Pittsburg
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Letterio Rotella 228 East 73 St. New York =N.Y.=	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Messina	Barcellona
19	yes	self	25	no	Cal	no	wife Spontale Marietta 533 Saratoga st. New Orleans Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	scar on the nose	Messina	Bruto
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Rotella Letterio 228 East 73 St. New York=N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Messina	Barcellona
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	do	do
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Patrino Giusep pe-305 St. Edicott =N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	bwn	chest.	none	R. Calabria	Seminara
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Santo Pavone 711 Main st. Boston =Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	Messina	Grampillieri
24	no	self	25	yes	906-20 Mass.	do	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest.	none	do	do
25	no	self	25	no	no	no	mother Carlo Angela 23 Missipic av. Atlantic N.J.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat.	chest.	none	Messina	do
26	no	self	25	no	no	no	father Germano Ignazio 31 Division st/Auburn =N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat.	chest	scar on the nose	do	do
27	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Collova Santo 4 Charles st. Boston=Mass=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat.	chest	none	do	do
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Lo Presti Gaspare tano-1227 Kimball st. Philadel. Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Graziano Vincenzo Box 124 Hillsville=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest.	none	do	do
30	no	mother	25	no	no	no	father	do	do	do	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	bwn	chest.	none	do	do

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Adriano Giulini, Second Officer, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Adriano Giulini  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Harold Stueff, Surgeon of the 8 PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
O. Stueff  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred on route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List I

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

*Passengers sailing from* ..... **NAPOLI**

JUL 5 1921, 19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		ZITO	Giuseppe	45		F	M	seamstress	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Oppido	nobody		N.Y.	Pert Amboy							
2	UNDER 18	ROMEO (son)	Giovanni	13		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	nobody		do	do							
3	UNDER 18	ROMEO (son)	Domenico	12		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	nobody		do	do							
4	UNDER 18	ROMEO (daugh.)	Maria	9		F	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	nobody		do	do							
5	UNDER 18	ROMEO (daugh.)	Maria	6		F	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	nobody		do	do							
6	ADMITTED	BARBARO	Anna Maria	31		F	M	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do							
7	ADMITTED	IMPELLICERI (son)	Domenico	7		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	father Domenico BARBARO	Pa	Pittsburgh								
8	ADMITTED	IMPELLICERI (son)	Luigi	4		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	gran father	do	do	do							
9		DE FELICE	Paolo	23		M	S	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Noto	father Corrado De Felice	Conn.	New Britain								
10		GIUSTO	Francesco	32		M	W	mechan. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Fabbiano Vincenza	do	do								
11		LISITANO	Concetta	58		F	M	housew. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Ardore		Maria Lisitano	Pa	Butler								
12		CATALFAMO	Angela	23		F	S	midwife yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Maria Lisitano	do	do								
13		LUZZIO	Alfio	18		M	S	shoema-yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Trecastagni	father Luzzio Antonio	Mass.	Lawrence								
14		RIGANO	Giuseppe	24		M	S	labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa di Riva	mother Caminiti Francesca	Pa	Philadelphia								
15		FERRARO	Giovanni	18		M	S	labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Cacopardo Orazia	N.J.	Jersey								
16		CORSO	Salvatore	10		M	S	student yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Messina	father Antonino	N.Y.	New York								
17		CARUSO	Giuseppe	35		M	M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Calatabiano	wife Papa Giorgina	Pa	Swarthmore								
18		MINITI	Caterina	68		F	W	housew. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Gallina	nobody		N.Y.	New York								
19		BATTAGLIA	Santa	26		F	S	housew. no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do								
20		CARAMAGNO	Giuseppe	42		M	M	fisher-yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Siracusa	Augusta	wife Garofalo Palma	Mich.	Detroit								
21		D'AGOSTINO	Carmine	68		M	M	labour. no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Reggio C. Gallina	nobody		N.Y.	Syracuse								
22		VITETTA	Caterina	64		F	M	housew. no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do								
23		MACCARRONE	Grazia	20		F	S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Teresa di Riva	father Maccarrone Giovanni	N.Y.	Mammaroneck								
24		ROMEO	Salvatore	22		M	S	labour. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catania	Passopisciaro	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Rochester								
25		VECCIO	Alfio	27		M	S	barber yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vincenzo	N.Y.	Canestota								
26		SPUCCHES	Carmela	25		F	M	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Cavallaro Concetta	N.Y.	Syracuse								
27		VECCIO	Salvatore	23		M	M	farmer yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Vecchio Carmelo	do	do								
28		NITAPI	Carmelo	29		M	S	brick-layer	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Arlotta Rosaria	N.Y.	Corona								
29		D'AGOSTINO	Provvidenza	18		F	M	dress-maker	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Giuseppe	N.Y.	Syracuse								

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-21



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

115

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party.	Whether alien is a member of the I.O.F.	Whether alien is a member of the O.F.O.	Whether alien is a member of the U.M.W.	Whether alien is a member of the A.F. of M.	Whether alien is a member of the L.O.J.	Whether alien is a member of the P.O.E.	Whether alien is a member of the S.O.S.	Whether alien is a member of the T.O.T.	Whether alien is a member of the U.O.U.	Whether alien is a member of the V.O.V.	Whether alien is a member of the W.O.W.	Whether alien is a member of the X.O.X.	Whether alien is a member of the Y.O.Y.
			Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?								Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50	yes	908-14 Ohio	husband Calogero Romeo	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	bwn	chest	none	Reggio C. Otrido
2	no	mother	---	yes	908-14 Ohio	father	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
3	no	mother	---	born in Americ	father	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
4	no	mother	---	born in Americ	father	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
5	no	mother	---	no	no	father	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
6	no	self	20	no	no	husband Luigi Impelliceri	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 II	nat	black	spot on the	do	
7	no	mother	---	no	no	Union Saving Bank-Pittsburgh-Pa	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
8	no	mother	---	no	no	father	do	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	do	
9	no	self	25	no	no	brother Francesco De Felice	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Noto	
10	no	self	20	no	no	brother in law Francesco De	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	fair blue	none	do	
11	no	self	25	no	no	Box 176= Butler =Pa	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	gray chest	none	Reggio C. Ardore	
12	no	self	25	no	no	Box 176 = Butler =Pa	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	
13	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Sciuto Gaetano	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Catania Trecastagni	
14	no	self	25	no	no	74 Common st.= Lawrence=Mass.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest	none	Messina S.Teresa	
15	no	self	25	no	no	911 So. 10th st.=Philadelphia=Pa	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	di Riva	
16	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Cacopardo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	
17	no	self	25	no	no	145 Grand st.=Jersey C.N.J.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Messina Messina	
18	no	self	25	yes	913-18 Pa	cousin Ruggiero Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Catania Calata	
19	no	self	25	no	no	son Battaglia Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	chest	none	Reggio C. Gallina	
20	yes	self	25	yes	912-16 Mich.	brother Caramagno Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	nat	chest	none	Siracusa Augusta	
21	yes	self	25	no	no	3383 Mendocipo st.=Detroit=Mich.	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	white	chest	none	Reggio C. Gallina
22	yes	self	25	no	no	204 Egher st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	white	chest	none	do
23	no	self	25	no	no	daughter Santa D'Agostino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	white	chest	none	do
24	yes	self	25	no	no	204 Egher st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Messina S.Teresa	
25	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Maccarone Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest	none	di Riva	
26	yes	self	25	no	no	530 Clinton ave= Rochester=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	blue	Catania Passopisciaro	
27	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Motta Carmelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	do	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	1116 State st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	Catania Lingua-	
29	yes	self	25	no	no	cousin Cetario Lorenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	cicatrix on	glossa	
30	yes	self	25	no	no	Box 93= Canastota= N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	cicatrix on	do	
31	yes	self	25	no	no	husband Stagnitta Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	cicatrix on	do	
32	yes	self	25	no	no	460 North Salina st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	chest	none	do	
33	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Vecchio Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	black	do	
34	yes	self	25	no	no	518 Peare st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	black	do	
35	yes	self	25	no	no	brother Mitopi Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn	chest	none	do	
36	yes	self	25	no	no	4= 43 st.= Corona=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	black	do	
37	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Vecchio Giovan	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	black	do	
38	yes	self	25	no	no	ni=518 Peare st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	do	yes	do	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest	black	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Adriano Delmondo Master, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 25  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Surge, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 4 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 24  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 - 1921

Total passengers	.	.	.	.	-----	9
U. S. citizens	.	.	.	.	-----	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1927

19

117

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in country unless he can secure a permit temporarily in taking employment in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to receive a citizenship of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or under fine for care and treatment of the mind as reported by family? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believed in or advocated the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or all forms of gov't. (Check State or all forms of gov't. specify.)	Whether coming by means of any other substitution, passport, or agreement, or having been employed, or laborer in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within ten years.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.  Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—  Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.  Country. City or town.	
1																						
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20	no	self	30	yes	900-I4 N.Y.	father Nicola Marano	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	black	none	Avellino	Pratola
21	no	mother	---	no	no	533 Monroe st.=Hoboken=N.J.=	gran father	do	---	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	do	Serra
22																						
23	no	self	25	yes	913-I9 N.Y.	uncle Giuseppe Di Stefano	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Aquila	Ofena
24						628 Morris ave= New York=N.Y.=				no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---		
25	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Viscusi Antonio	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---		
26	no	self	24	no	no	77 Bondman ave=Jamaica=N.J.=	father Michele Ciorciari	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	Benevento	Melizza-
27	yes	self	25	no	no	I24= 22 st.= Chicago=Ills.=	brother Leonardo Martorelli	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	---	---	Salerno	Sassam
28	no	self	25	no	no	707 East 5 st.=S.Joseph= Mo.	brother Matteo Vitale	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Roma	Bassam
29	no	self	25	no	no	IO4 Denison st.=Syracuse=N.Y.=	uncle Michele Pironti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro	Satria-
30	no	self	25	no	no	8I Middaght st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	brother Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no									

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Antonio Gulino Giovanni Insisti, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do  
(State whether Master, Crew, or Seaman.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_ **NEW YORK**

28 day of July, 1925

G. Berlin  
Officer.

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

1-6-25

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(column 7 (*Calling or occupation*)).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupa-

tion, trade, or profession or such alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron welder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground." In answering this question

the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (Nationality)).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

(Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and resident labor inspectors.

revised by inspectors and industry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country.

the field of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

connection the following instructions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America.

Spanish American refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West

Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH)

The people who are referred to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)".

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be entered in column 11. If the alien has never resided in any one country for a year or more, column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that citizenship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket)

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case

(individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

(Column 18 (Whether *seen* before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him

question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS DESARE, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 11 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		ZAMBOLLA	Vincenzo	22		M	S	yes	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	father Zambolla Salvatore	N.Y.	New York							
2		ZAMBOLLA	Maria Domenica	27		F	S	yes	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Zambolla Tommaso	do	do							
3	3/20	LABIANCA	Anna	43		F	W	dress-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Mastrosiero Pasqua	do	do							
4	*	SCAGLIONE	Francesco	25		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Scaglione Giuseppe	do	Brooklyn							
5		FLORIO	Rosa	17		F	S	yes	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola Florio	do	New York							
6		ANDRIANI	Nunziata	45		F	W	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Grumo Appu- la	sister Andriani Cristina	do	do							
7	UNDER 10	SAVINO son	Raffaele	10		M	S	no	illiterate	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt Andriani Cristina	do	do							
8	UNDER 10	SAVINO	Domenica	8		F	S	no	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
9	UNDER 10	SAVINO son	Gregorio	5		M	S	no	do	no	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
10		DE PALO	Giuseppe	23		M	S	shoe-maker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	aunt Angela Lorusso	do	do							
11		LUPO	Vittantonio	61		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother Lupo Michele	do	do							
12		PICCHIERA wife	Vincenza	60		F	M	housew.	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	brother in law Lupo Michele	do	do							
13		REGINA	Angelo	23		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Regina Nicola	N.Y.	Bronx							
14		LUPO	Michele	16		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle Lupo Michele	do	Brooklyn							
15		<del>DE PAOLA</del>	<del>Domenica</del>	<del>67</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>W</del>	<del>farmer</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>illiterate</del>	<del>no</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Cosenza Civita</del>	<del>nobody</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>New York</del>								
16	CL USC	DE PAOLA	Rosa	18		F	S	housew.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do							
17	CL USC	DE PAOLA	Maria	24		F	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do							
18		<del>CANDIA</del>	<del>Angele</del>	<del>21</del>		<del>F</del>	<del>S</del>	<del>dress-maker</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Avellino Savignone</del>	<del>father Candia Nicola</del>	<del>Pa</del>	<del>Philadelphia</del>								
19		MARINACCIO	Fiaci	27		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Caterina Russo	N.J.	Passaic							
20		MILONE	Giuseppe	29		M	S	taylor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	father Raffaele Milone	N.Y.	New York							
21		CRISTINZIO	Michele	21		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Campobasso	Monteroduni	brother Domenico Cristinzio	Pa	Philadelphia							
22		TARDI	Giuseppe	24		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Acerra	brother Cuomo Tardii	Ill.	Chicago							
23		BONTEMPO	Maria	24		F	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Alcara	father Vincenzo Montempo	Ohio	Cleveland							
24		<del>SIRICO</del>	<del>Vincenzo</del>	<del>57</del>		<del>M</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>trader</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Salerno S. Egidio</del>	<del>wife Fulminea Maria</del>	<del>N.Y.</del>	<del>Brooklyn</del>								
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1927, 19

119

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Benjamin S. Evans, Master of the PESARE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
Henry  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS BESARO, 24 sailed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

20 day of July, 1921

at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

6 R







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

121

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.											
				Yes or No.	Where?		Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether a member of the Government of the United States.
1	no	Govern.	Ris	yes	born in Ar.	he travels with his father in another manifest.														
2	no	do	Ris	no	no	as above														
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carlo Antonio's Ocean Master, of the 3 PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 9 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

G. S. S. S.  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence thereon. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address*).—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Davale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, claiming thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

122

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

D. Davale M.D.  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 5 1921

19

Total passengers	.....	1703
U. S. citizens	.....	2

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 6  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

123

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether in possession of any arms or explosives.	Whether in possession of any money or property.	Whether in possession of any other valuable property.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	self	25	yes	912-14 N.Y.	uncle Basile Domenico	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Chieti	Casalbor	
2	no	self	25	no	no	267 York ave.-New Brighton=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	black	none	do	dino =	
3	no	self	25	no	no	248 Clinton st.=Lockport=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
4	no	self	25	no	no	son Umberto Lucente	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
5	no	self	25	no	no	brother Umberto Lucente	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
6	yes	self	25	no	no	1207 Carpenter st.=Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	blue	none	S. Paulo	Durato
7	yes	self	25	no	no	brother in law Carmine Mascio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	chest	none	Chieti	Casalbor	
8	no	self	25	no	no	11- 1109 Stafford ave=Scranton=Pa	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	dino =	
9	no	self	25	no	no	uncle D'Alessandro Camillo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
10	no	self	25	no	no	53 Bohre st.=Fairport=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
11	no	self	25	no	no	father Federico Centofanti	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
12	no	self	25	no	no	76 High st.=Fairport=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest	none	do	do	
13	no	self	25	no	no	brother Saulini Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do	
14	no	self	25	no	no	C/o N.Y.C.R.R. = Depot N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Montesa	
15	no	self	25	no	no	belli=48 Franch st.=Fairport=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	uncle Beatrice Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest	none	Bari	Toritto	
17	no	self	25	no	no	N. 600 Lincoln Road =Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
18	no	self	25	no	no	uncle	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto
19	no	self	25	no	no	son Cluffo Filippo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
20	no	self	25	no	no	44 Niharolson st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	no	self	25	no	no	sister Mele Caterina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
22	no	self	25	no	no	246 E.10 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto
23	no	self	25	no	no	sister Mele Caterina	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
24	no	self	25	no	no	246 E.10 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Bitonto
25	no	self	25	no	no	mother Zippa Maria	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	self	25	no	no	144 E.84 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
27	no	self	25	no	no	brother Potito Chieco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
28	no	self	25	no	no	38-30 3rd ave=171 st)=New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
29	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest	none	do	do	
30	no	self	25	no	no	brother Caroccia Vito	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
31	no	self	25	no	no	444 W.56 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Grumo
32	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Frasca Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
33	no	self	25	no	no	College ave=168 st.=Bronx=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	fair	chest	none	do	do
34	no	self	25	no	no	father in law Marino Antonac-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
35	no	self	25	no	no	ci= 6 New st. Corriet =New York=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 7	nat	chest	none	do	do	
36	no	self	25	no	no	brother Gaetano Olivieri	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
37	no	self	25	no	no	199-201 W.10 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
38	no	self	25	no	no	mother De Vito Mariantonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
39	no	self	25	no	no	262 Second ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
40	no	self	25	no	no	husband Zaccheo Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
41	no	self	25	no	no	5 Chanc. st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
42	no	self	25	no	no	father	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	black	chest	none	do	do
43	no	self	25	no	no	brother Macchia Evangelista	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	black	chest	none	do	do
44	no	self	25	no	no	227 E.99 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Appula
45	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Gisondo Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	black	chest	none	Bari	Toritto
46	no	self	25	no	no	1654 3rd ave=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Altamura
47	no	self	25	no	no	cousin Di Paolo Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Altamura
48	no	self	25	no	no	1164= Second ave=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Altamura
49	no	self	25	no	no	brother in law Vito Caraccio	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Altamura
50	no	self	25	no	no	444 W.56 st.=New York=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	black	chest	none	Bari	Altamura

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member, the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

*Carlo Antonio D'Amico*, of the *SS PESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *25* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Lavale Sinaphe, Surgeon of the S. PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921, at NEW YORK.

Lavale S.C.

Note:—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

125

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any other, except as provided in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No	Year or period of years	Where?									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	no	Govern.	ris.	yes	913-15	Wisc.	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Firenze	S.Maria
2	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8nat	chest.	none	Messina	Fiunedi-nisi
3	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	6nat	chest.	none	Teramo	Campoli
4	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Arezzo	Faltona
5	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Hagno
6	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat	chest.	none	do	Secinara
7	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Chieti	Palena
8	no	do	ris.	yes	914-17	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Cosenza	S.Basile
9	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16	Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Ortucchio
10	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4nat	chest.	none	Chieti	Poggio
11	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat	chest.	none	Teramo	Villarosa
12	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Lecco	Laterza
13	no	do	ris.	yes	914-17	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4nat	chest.	none	Ascoli	Castel
14	no	do	ris.	yes	912-14	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8nat	chest.	none	do	do
15	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2nat	chest.	none	Teramo	Frattoli
16	no	do	ris.	yes	913-16	Pa.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Pizzoni
17	no	do	ris.	yes	902-15	Del.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Chieti	Chieti
18	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	8nat	chest.	none	Palermo	Rocca
19	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	N.Y.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Caltanissetta	Serra
20	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15	Mass.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Amaroni
21	no	do	ris.	yes	912-16	Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4nat	chest.	none	Bari	Modugno
22	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Ill.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2nat	chest.	none	do	Seglie
23	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14	Ut.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	10nat	chest.	none	Belluno	Rivamonte
24	no	do	ris.	yes	911-14	Ut.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1nat	chest.	none	do	do
25	no	do	ris.	yes	908-16	Cal.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5nat	chest.	none	Ferrara	Brandes
26	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Ut.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5bnw	chest.	none	Roma	Monte L
27	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15	Ar.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	7nat	chest.	none	Novara	Maggiore
28	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15	Ar.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	1nat	chest.	none	do	do
29	no	do	ris.	yes	born in	Ar.	uncle	as above		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	Arizona	Jerome	
30	no	do	ris.	yes	born in	Ar.	do	do		no	no	no	no	no	good	no			none	do	do	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Alfonso Baccini, of the PEPESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, painter, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, painter, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS SPESARO, sailing thereunto, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)*

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 27 1921, 19

127

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33							
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document issued by a foreign government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming to receive of any office, position, honor, or appointment, or to take in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.												City or town.				
1	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Valente Serafino	-----	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest.	none	Teramo	Teramo						
2	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Valente Serafino	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
3	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle DiAngelantonio Angelo	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	scar on the right eye	do	do						
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	Caserta	Gioia						
5	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raggio Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
6	no	self	25	yes	908-20	Conn.	brother Giovanni Masci	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
7	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Luigi Venditto	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
8	no	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Casola Leopoldo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Salerno	Baronissi						
9	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Giovanni Verde	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	C. Basso	Isernia						
10	no	self	25	no	no	no	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
11	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Silvio Moscone	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	Aquila	Ofena						
12	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Carota	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
13	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law DiOnofrio Nicholas	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
14	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Cantero Guida	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
15	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Di Rocco Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
16	yes	self	25	yes	910-19	N.Y.	cousin Paccione Antonio	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
17	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Raffaele Delfino	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
18	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Pandino Raffaele	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
19	yes	self	25	yes	904-20	N.Y.	cousin Luigi Paccione	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
20	no	self	25	yes	912-13	N.Y.	brother in law Paccione Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Scappatieri Vito	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
22	no	mother	---	no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Annibale Mangi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
24	yes	self	25	yes	905-20	N.Y.	brother Celestino	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
25	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giovanni Giannarino	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	chest.	none	Potenza	Rionero						
26	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni D'Alessandro	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	chest.	none	do	do						
27	yes	self	25	no	no	no	cousin Giovanni D'Alessandro	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
28	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferrante Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	Chieti	Casalbor						
29	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Ferrante Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do	do						
30	yes	self	25	yes	914-19	N.Y.	brother Porreca Giulio	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bartholomew D'Amico, of the VESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 25 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Bertolich  
Officer.  
Sherry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, D'Avale S. Nappe, Surgeon of the SS PESARE, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1924  
at NEW YORK

D'Avale S. C.  
[Signature]  
[Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route on the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

4 R



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED.

**ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

" P E S A R O "

### Passengers sailing from

# NAPOLI

JUL 5 - 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	RES. USA. RET.	VALENZANO	Vito Leonardo	26	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Rutigliano	father Valenzano Vito Francesco	Ohio	Cleveland							
2	RES. USA. RET.	BRATTA	Vito	42	✓	M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Bari	Carbonara	wife Tenerella Maria Antonia	Ills.	Chicago							
3	RES. USA. RET.	MEGA	Arquino Virgilio	25	✓	M	S	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Mortelanico	father Mega Pasquale	Ohio	Cincinnati							
4	RES. USA. RET.	GAGLIARDUCCI	Sabino	31	✓	M	S	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Roma	Segni	mother Servitti Agata	Pa	Newbery							
5	RES. USA. RET.	PACINI	Candido	34	✓	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Segni	wife Nestali Costanza	Del.	Wilmington							
6	RES. USA. RET.	CARIOTTI	Francesco	42	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	S. Andrea Ionio	wife Lioy Maria Vittoria	Pa	Gettysburg							
7	RES. USA. RET.	PERNA	Santo	26	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Monte S. Gio. vanni Campano	wife Elisbi Elisabetta	N.Y.	Buffalo							
8	RES. USA. RET.	SALICCHIA	Sistino	22	✓	M	M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Alatri	wife Ceci Maria	R.I.	Providence							
9	RES. USA. RET.	PETRARCA	Brocole	34	✓	M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	S. Pietro A. vellana	wife Buonanotte Maria Elisa	Pa	Wandersgrift							
10	RES. USA. RET.	ILBURGIA	Francesco	39	✓	M	M	trader	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Palermo	Lascari	wife Catanese Domenica	Pa	California							
11	RES. USA. RET.	PIETRANTONIO	Benedetto	28	✓	M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gallo	mother Angela Del Vecchio	Ind.	KoKomo							
12	RES. USA. RET.	PARISI	Francesco	33	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Valenzano	wife Giovannelli Lucia	Ills.	Chicago							
13	RES. USA. RET.	FRAGNOLI	Nicola	28	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Elia	wife Iannetta Maria	Mich.	Detroit							
14	RES. USA. RET.	LAURICELLA	Mario	36	✓	M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caltanisetta	Caltanisetta	wife Aculina Angelina	N.Y.	New York							
15	RES. USA. RET.	D'ANZERIS	Ciro	33	✓	M	M	milller	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Foggia	Manfredonia	wife Murgio Lucia	N.Y.	Brooklyn							
16	RES. USA. RET.	MODUTO	Francesco	28	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Castelfranco	wife Creatura Donata	N.J.	Morristown							
17	RES. USA. RET.	ELAMINO	Giuseppe	26	✓	M	M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Rossi Maria Leonarda	Conn.	Bridgeport							
18	RES. USA. RET.	BUDA	Carmela	33	✓	F	W	housew.	yes	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catania	Castiglione	father Buda Vincenzo	N.Y.	Syracuse							
19	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	Michele	45	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Villa Lattin	wife Marta Valente	Mich.	Detroit							
20	RES. USA. RET.	NATALI	Amlecare	31	✓	M	M	chaffeur	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ascoli Piceno	Ascoli Pice	wife Daziani Vittoria	Pa	Philadelph							
21	RES. USA. RET.	MILANO	Giuseppe	44	✓	M	M	brick-layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Giovinnazzo	wife Maria Indelicata	Pa	Summit							
22	RES. USA. RET.	DE MARTINO	Secondo	25	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Udine	Aviano	wife Frannetti Santa	Ont.	Port William							
23	RES. USA. RET.	LARSEN DE POL	Barnardo	36	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Belluno	Auronzo	wife De Pasqua Giovanna	Verm.	Manchester Depot							
24	RES. USA. RET.	MAZZETTA	Eduardo	44	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Catignano	wife De Benedetta Maria	Mass.	Boston							
25	RES. USA. RET.	RATTO	Francesco	29	✓	M	S	carpent.	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Genova	Varazze	sister Ratto Lina	N.Y.	New York							
26	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCHITTI	Giuseppe	45	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	wife Pacitto Domenica	Mass.	Brighton							
27	RES. USA. RET.	CARBONETTI	Amedeo	42	✓	M	W	sailor	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Ancona	Sirolo	father Carbonetti Girolamo	Mass.	Quincy							
28	RES. USA. RET.	FIORITA	Michele	40	✓	M	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Celico	wife Mizza Rosina	Pa	Greenville							
29	RES. USA. RET.	FRANCESCHINI	Alessandro	26	✓	M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Firenze	S. Maria a Monti	wife Capone Maria	Nebr.	Omaka							
30	RES. USA. RET.	CAPONE	Giovanni	30	✓	M	M	labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	North	do	do	wife Capone Corradina	Nebr.	Omaka							

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-9



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

129

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alf. Bulfinch Giovanni Mast*, of the **PESARO**, from **NAPOLI**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *29* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO sailed there, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had years experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Favale S. G.  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PESARO"

## Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 5 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		IMPERIALI	✓ Michelino	23		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	wife Ferrante Fortunata	N.Y.	Endicott
2		BELLI	✓ Giovanni	18		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Strangolagale	father Michele	N.Y.	New York
3		BELLI	✓ Domenico	31		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife De Filippis Caterina	do	do
4		D'ALESSANDRI	✓ Francesco	36		✓ M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Arnara	brother Giovanni d'Alessandri	Mich. Monroe	
5	3/17/14 JS 7-17-38	FERRANTE	✓ Carolina	30		✓ F M	housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	father Domenico			N.Y.	Endicott
6	505/11176-CO-8-3-24/39	RIMOLI	✓ Maria	23		✓ F S	housew. yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Frascineto	father Giuseppe		Cal.	S. Francisco
7		DE SANTIS	✓ Giuseppe	32		✓ M M	shoema-ker	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	Napoli	wife Candida Formosa	N.Y.	New York
8		DE SANTIS	✓ Vincenzo	24		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Francesco		do
9		DE SANTIS	✓ Andrea	29		✓ M M	labour.	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	S. Andrea	wife Rosa Magnatta	N.Y.	Hamsterdam
10		PROSTELLA	✓ Angela	27		✓ F S	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	step father Giovanni Iannatto	R.I.	Providence	
11		ANTONELLI	✓ Angelo	25		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Lucia Di Fanni	N.J.	Camden
12	396775-407	DEL GIUDICE	✓ Salvatore	24		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Dragon	father Michelangelo	Conn.	New Haven
13		ZAMPOGNA	✓ Maria	32		✓ F M	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Giovanni	Conn.	Derby	
14		NAPOLITANO	✓ Antonio	17		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Airola	father Luigi	N.Y.	Brooklyn
15		HUGGIERO	✓ Salvatore	44		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Carmina Benedetto	do	do
16		SAPORITO	✓ Gennaro	25		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Fiamefredda	wife Aloè Carmela	N.Y.	Brooklyn
17	9/7/07 9/24/20	RACCARATO	✓ Vincenzo	24		✓ M M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Molinaro Concetta	Ills.	Chicago
18		AMENDOLA	✓ Pasquale	17		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Amendola Giovanni	do	do
19		CALDARELLI	✓ Francesco	32		✓ M M	butcher	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Napoli	S. Giuseppe Vesuviano	wife Consiglia Giordano	N.Y.	Brooklyn
20		AMIRATI	✓ Giovannina	21		✓ F M	housew. yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	nobody	do	do	
21		HERARDI	✓ Umberto	23		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	Rossano	father Luigi	N.J.	Cliffside Park
22		BONGIORNO	✓ Michele	23		✓ M S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Rosina Simone	do	do
23		DI ROCCO	✓ Carlo	16		✓ M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Teramo	father Pietrangelo Di Rocco	Del.	Washington
24	233854 11/18/06	ELAGELLA	✓ Franco	22		✓ M S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Nudi Filomena	Pa	Devon
25		MALAVOLTA	✓ Splendora	73		✓ F W	housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	nobody	Pa	Philadelphia
26		DI BATTISTA	✓ Emanuele	58		✓ M M	labour.	no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do	do	brother Di Battista Giovanni	Del	Wilmington	
27		SALLADINI	✓ Rosa	55		✓ F M	housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	brother in law Di Battista Giovanni	do	do
28		D'ALGENIO	✓ Marianna	22		✓ F S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Nicola Algenio	do	do
29		MAZZARULLI	✓ Irene	23		✓ F S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother Camerini Santa	Pa	Chester
30		CIARBONETTI	✓ Tito	16		✓ M S	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Abramo Ciarbonetti	Del.	Washington

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 27 1921 19

131

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailed the vessel do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

28 day of July, 19 21  
G. Favale S.G.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

3 R



### List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this form.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ "PESARO"

### Passengers sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1925

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1	RES. USA. RET.	MANCINO	Michele	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Torrella	Father Mancino Pasquale	W. Va.	Monongah							
2	RES. USA. RET.	ARAMINI	Giovanni	38		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	del Sannio	wife Fiore Maria Giuseppa	Pa.	Wampum							
3	RES. USA. RET.	ETETTA	Alfonso	28		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	C. basso	Castelmauro	wife Mastrogliacomo Adele	Mass.	Springfield							
4	RES. USA. RET.	FI CORELLA	Giacomo	38		M	M	work-man	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Lenola	wife Domenichini Maria	Conn.	Hartford							
5	RES. USA. RET.	DI TATA	Clivio	39		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Caccavone	wife Di Tata Amalia	Ohio	Youngstown							
6	RES. USA. RET.	FERLIGA	Rocco	28		M	S	blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Brescia	Adolo	father Ferliga Giovanni	Cal.	Centre							
7	RES. USA. RET.	REGGIMENTI	Candeloro	37		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Isola del	wife Magazzino Giuseppa	N. J.	Trenton							
8	RES. USA. RET.	SPADAFORA	Giovanni	36		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Cosenza	S. Giovanni	wife De Luca Maria	W. Va.	Clarksburg							
9	RES. USA. RET.	BELLUSCI	Rocco	42		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Senise	wife Zampaglione Isabella	N. J.	Jersey City							
10	RES. USA. RET.	CIARDI	Angelo	27		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Monte S. Gio-	wife Vona Salma	N. Y.	Rochester							
11	RES. USA. RET.	IACOVELLI	Pasquale	30		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Fondi	wife Forte Filomena	N. Y.	New York							
12	RES. USA. RET.	MAIORANO	Vito	44		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Lecce	Mesagne	wife Rolli Giuseppa	N. Y.	New York							
13	RES. USA. RET.	CALANDRA	Riccardo	26		M	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Teramo	Castilenti	mother Calandra Carmela	Pa.	Chester							
14	RES. USA. RET.	LOVATO	Vittorio	30		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Vicenza	Campolongo	wife Donato Domenica	Pa.	Scriffo							
15	RES. USA. RET.	ARNOLDI	Antonio	30		M	M	brick-layer	yes	do	yes	Italian	North	Como	Vestrino	wife Bonazzola Adelaide	Cal.	Santa Barba							
16	RES. USA. RET.	GRAMATA	Domenico	33		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Minturno	wife Triglia Alessandra	Pa.	Pittsburgh							
17	RES. USA. RET.	RACANELLI	Francoesco	26		M	M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S. Nicandro	wife Noviglio Serafina	Minn.	S. Paul							
18	RES. USA. RET.	VALENZANO	Vito	30		M	M	barber	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S. Michele	wife Spinella Margherita	Cal.	Los Angeles							
19	RES. USA. RET.	REGINA	Pasquale	29		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Grumo AP-	father Regina Domenico	N. Y.	New York							
20	RES. USA. RET.	IANNI	Pietro	36		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Casalvieri	wife Vennitilli Concetta	New Mexico	Cheller							
21	RES. USA. RET.	PAOLELLA	Cesidio	29		M	M	labour.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Aquila	Trasacco	wife Del Roscio Angela	N. Y.	Rochester							
22	RES. USA. RET.	SALIMBENE	Antonio	28		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Buccino	wife Forte Filomena	N. Y.	Brooklyn							
23	RES. USA. RET.	DI TOMMASO	Nicola	38		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	C. basso	Civitanova	wife Palazzo Addolorata	Mass.	Boston							
24	RES. USA. RET.	ROBINO	Giuseppe	35		M	M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Alessandria	Castagno-	father Robino Felice	Cal.	Oakland							
25	RES. USA. RET.	ROSSI	Lavinia	29		F	M	housew.	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father in law do	do	do							
26	RES. USA. RET.	BRUCELLI	Antonio	38		M	M	labour.	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Massa Carrara	Bagnone	wife Facchini Giuseppina	Cal.	Daman Spring							
27	RES. USA. RET.	CAPPUCCIO	Giuseppe	47		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Potenza	Aliano	wife Serra Donata	N. Y.	New York							
28	RES. USA. RET.	MASSA	Domenico	29		M	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Bari	S. Nicandro	wife Liccardi Rosolia	Oreg.	Portland							
29	RES. USA. RET.	DI TURI	Tobia	30		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Bari	S. Nicandro	wife Giannone Domenico	Ills.	Chicago							
30	RES. USA. RET.	MOREA	Vito	38		M	M	work-man	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Bari	Toritto	wife Latrova Francesca	N. Y.	New York							

Total resources

**U.S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

133

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.					
1	no	Govern. ris.	yes	913-14	W. Va brother Mancino Vincenzo	yes undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	C. basso Torella	
2	no	do	ris.	yes	913-17	Pa. cousin Ferrante Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	do Lupara	
3	no	do	ris.	yes	911-15	Mass. brother in law Radino Anto-	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	1	nat	chest	none	do Castelmauro	
4	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	N. J. aunt Pandozi Carmela	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Roma Bellegra	
5	no	do	ris.	yes	913-16	Pa. cousin Di Tata Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	C. basso Caccavone	
6	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Cal. cousin Carli Agostino	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Brescia Odolo	
7	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15	N. J. cousin Iacovone Pietro	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Teramo Isola del G. Sas.	
8	no	do	ris.	yes	910-914	W. Va. aunt Marra Giuseppina	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	cicatrix on the lip	Cosenza S. Giovanni	
9	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	N. J. brother Bellusci Pasquale	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Potenza Senise	
10	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	N. Y. brother Ciardi Giustino	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Roma Monte S. Giovanni	
11	no	do	ris.	yes	907-14	Pa. cousin Fesce Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Caserta Bondi	
12	no	do	ris.	yes	913-17	N. Y. brother Maiorano Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	bnw	black	chest	none	Lecca Mesagne
13	no	do	ris.	yes	912-14	Pa. cousin Saccoccia Rosario	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Teramo Castilen	
14	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Pa. cousin Lazzaroto Bartolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Vicenza Campolongo	
15	no	do	ris.	yes	914-16	Cal. brother Arnoldi Battista	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	fair blue	chest	none	Como Vestrimo
16	no	do	ris.	yes	913-14	Pa. cousin Vaccarella Domenico	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Caserta Minturno	
17	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Pa. cousin Gasparre Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	pat	chest	none	Bari S. Nicandro	
18	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15	Pa. cousin Spinelli Gerardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Bari S. Michele	
19	no	do	ris.	yes	908-15	N. Y. brother Regina Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Caserta Cruno	
20	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Pa. brother in law Iacobelli Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Caserta Appula	
21	no	do	ris.	yes	914-15	N. Va. cousin Lobene Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Aquila Casalvieri	
22	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	N. Y. brother in law Castrioto Be-	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Salerno Buccino	
23	no	do	ris.	yes	905-14	Mass. brother Leonardo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	C. basso Civitavecchia	
24	no	do	ris.	yes	913-15	Cal. cousin Borgognone Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	chest	none	Alessandria Baldichieri	
25	no	do	ris.	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do do
26	no	do	ris.	yes	912-15	Pa. brother in law Paschini Leo-	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Massa Carrara Bagnone	
27	no	do	ris.	yes	910-15	N. Y. brother Cappuccio Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	6	nat	chest	none	Potenza Aliano	
28	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15	Pa. brother Mossa Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	7	nat	black	chest	none	Bari S. Nicandro
29	no	do	ris.	yes	907-15	Pa. brother in law Simone Fran-	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	nat	chest	cicatrix on the left cheek	do do	
30	no	do	ris.	yes	909-15	N. Y. brother Morea Petite	yes	do	yes	no	no	good	no	5	5	bnw	black	chest	none	Bari Toritto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Ad. Bulchini, Captain, of the IPESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 120 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

B. Perry  
Immigration Officer.

B. Perry  
Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money earned, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailed thereon, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly believe that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 12 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
C. Henry  
Notary

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.							
1		FRANZ	Domenico	31		M	M	workman	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Presineto	wife Orsola Maria	Cal.	S. Francisco							
2		PROPA	Luca	22		M	M		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Miranda Anna	do	do							
3	4/17/1945	ZAPPA	Enrico	41		M	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Margherita Blaiotta	N.Y.	New Rochelle							
4	3/14/1945	FRASCINO	Beniamino	53		M	M	trader	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Chiappetta Isabella	do	New York							
5		BLAIOTTA	Vittoria	49		F	M	housewife	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	sister Blaiotta Vittoria	Cal.	Alameda							
6	UNDER 18	CONCISTRE son	Gerardo	10		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	aunt.	do	do							
7	UNDER 18	CONCISTRE daugh.	Rosa	12		F	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
8		CONCISTRE daugh.	Caterina	18		F	S	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
9		FERRARI	Salvatore	26		M	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Loprete Vittoria	N.Y.	New York							
10		DI MATTEO	Carminio	18		F	S	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Alvignano	father Nicola	do	Schenectady							
11		BATTISTA	Carolina	41		F	M	housewife	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Gravina	uncle	do	Tomphinsville							
12		BUCCIERO son	Carminio	10		M	S		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
13		BUCCIERO son	Salvatore	12		M	S		no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
14		BUCCIERO daugh.	Assunta	16		F	S	housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
15		BUCCIERO son	Sebasto	14		M	S	workman	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do							
16		CIALDELLA	Giovanni	39		M	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Corato	wife Francesca Carnevale	do	New York							
17		GAMIELLA	Rocco	55		M	M	blacksmith	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Salerno	Fisciano	wife Morea Citro	do	Brooklyn							
18	UNDER 18	GAMIELLA daugh.	Vincenza	15		F	S	housewife	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Morea Citro	do	do							
19		CANESTRINO	Caterina	38		F	M	housewife	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Caserta	Gioia Sannitica	brother Ludovico Canestrino	Conn.	New Haven							
20	UNDER 18	PASCALE son	Virene	11		F	S		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do							
21	UNDER 18	PASCALE son	Raffaele	10		M	S	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do							
22	UNDER 18	PASCALE daugh.	Albina	8		F	S		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	uncle	do	do							
23	9/17/1945	IZZO	Cecilia	26		F	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	mother in law Cappella Angelina	do	Southington							
24		RACCIO	Nicolina	64		F	W		no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	daughter Giovannina	do	New Haven							
25		PERFETTO	Pasquale	21		M	S		yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Benevento	Cusano	father Perfetto Lorenzo	do	do							
26		LEVA	Carminio	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Roma	Ripi	father Leva Domenico	N.Y.	New York							
27		TESTANI	Giuseppe	20		M	S		yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Pofi	father Testani Giovanni	do	do							
28	5/26/1945	D'ARPINO	Arcangelo	20		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	Ripi	wife Ferrante Teresa	do	do							
29	2/14/1945	FERRANTE	Pasquale	17		M	S	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Ferrante Carlo	do	do							
30	2/14/1945	ZEPPIERI	Rocco	24		M	M	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	wife Zeppleri Maddalena	do	Rutherford							

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



3  
is sh  
nt.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

~~JUL 22 1971~~, 19

135

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Don Giulio Giovanni, of the SS. PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1920  
at NEW YORK

Barbieri  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the PS PESARO, sailing therefor, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 31, at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

2 R



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from NAPOLI

JUL 5 1927

Total members:

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

JUL 20 1921

19

137

**Notes.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Head Building & Exam.* *Italy*, of the *PESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do  
(Mark whether Master, Pilot, or Passenger)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly *John* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *20* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

, 19

## Immigration Office

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

known, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emeia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."<sup>3</sup> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south."

Bahia, California, 1910.—(1) *Actual residence*.—Actual or intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence of the alien, whether in the United States or in some foreign country. The entry should

residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 10 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Cavale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the 8/s PESARO, sailed the vessel, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 14 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921  
 at NEW YORK  
Dr. Cavale L.G.  
Henry  
Engel  
 (Signature and title of notary or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

139

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Antonio Buldini* *Superintendent* of the *VESARO*, from *NAPOLI*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly *swear* that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *21* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *22* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*  
*John J. Brown*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 04 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this

28

day of

July

19

21

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

1 R



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "PESARO"

### Passengers sailing from

## NAPOLI

JUL 5 1925, 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
						Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1	RES. USA. RET.	DI PLACIDO	Luciano	30	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caserta	Cassino	wife D'Emilio Maria	Mich.	Detroit
2	RES. USA. RET.	DI FRANCESCO	Pasquale	33	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	Luccivo	father Francesco DiFrancesco	N.J.	Paterson
3		ESPOSITO	wife Rosa	33	F	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	father in law	do	do
4	UNDER 18	DI FRANCESCO	son Francesco	5	M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather	do	do
5	UNDER 18	DI FRANCESCO	dau. Maria	2	F	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
6	RES. USA. RET.	EMBO	Luigi	44	M	sailor	no	do	no	Italian	South	Salerno	Ortodonico	wife Filomena Reola	N.J.	Paterson
7	RES. USA. RET.	SCIANCELEPORE	Vincenzo	28	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	Bari	Molfetta	wife Petruzzelli Marianna	do	Hoboken
8	RES. USA. RET.	LATINO	Domenico	37	M	do	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife De Gaudia Addolorata	do	do
9	RES. USA. RET.	GALA	Vito	41	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Avellino	Lacedonia	wife De Stefano Maria	Mass.	Boston
10	RES. USA. RET.	EGANGA	Fiore	39	M	labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Caccamo	mother Procola Concetta	W.Va	Clarksburg
11	RES. USA. RET.	PAGLIARO	Luigi	38	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	Casino	wife Cosentino Rosina	do	do
12		MONGINI	Agapito	40	M	do	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Novara	Maggiore	father Mongini Francesco	Ariz.	Jerome
13		MONGINI	wife Caterina	37	F	do	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	father Mungen Agapito	do	do
14		MONGINI	son	16	M	S	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	do	do	grandfather	do	do
15		MONGINI	son	9	M	S	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
16		MONGINI	son	8	M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
17		MONGINI	son	2	M	S	no	do	no	Italian	South	do	do	do	do	do
18	RES. USA. RET.	GIRIMONTI	Giovanni	26	M	farmer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro	Caccamo	wife Pasculli Giuseppina	W.Va	Clarksburg
19	RES. USA. RET.	ALATO	Tommaso	37	M	labour	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	S. Stefano	wife Basai Natale	Mass.	Waverly
20	RES. USA. RET.	TORNABENE	Giacomo	33	M	labour	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	Caltanissetta	Villarosa	wife Olivieri Antonietta	Pa	Johnstown
21	RES. USA. RET.	CARNANA	Giuseppe	38	M	farmer	no	do	no	Italian	South	Girgenti	Aragona	wife Rossa Domenica	Ill.	Rockford
22	RES. USA. RET.	PELLERITI	Giuseppe	28	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Tripi	wife Paratore Domenica	Pa	Johnstown
23	RES. USA. RET.	PELLERITI	Giuseppe	28	M	S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	do	do	father Pellerini Antonino	do	do
24	RES. USA. RET.	FRALCO	Ilario	40	M	farmer	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	R. Calab.	Caulonia	wife Vozzo Carmela	W.Va	Clarksburg
25	RES. USA. RET.	GRIMALDI	Giovanni	40	M	do	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	Radiconia	wife Mariasanta Musco	N.Y.	Amsterdam
26	RES. USA. RET.	BUCOLO	Antonino	27	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	wife Sofia Domenica	Pa	Johnstown
27	RES. USA. RET.	GIANNONE	Giovanni	26	M	S	do	yes	do	Italian	South	Siracusa	Vittoria	father Giannone Francesco	N.J.	Perth Amboy
28	RES. USA. RET.	BAGLIONE	Giovanni	28	M	shoe-maker	yes	do	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Furnari	wife Mannuccia Santa	W.Va	Wheeling
29	RES. USA. RET.	RECUPERO	Antonio	27	M	farmer	no	illiterate	no	Italian	South	do	do	wife Sofia Nunzia	Mass.	Boston
30	RES. USA. RET.	CA'ALFANO	Antonino	25	M	labour	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	South	Messina	Montalbano	wife Paranda Rosa	Pa	Johnstown

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

141

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.			Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No	Year or period of years		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	no	Govern.	Ris. yes	10/16	913-16 Mich	brother in law Veltesse Attilio	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Caserta	Cassino
2	no	do	Ris. yes	6/14	914-15 M.Y.	father in law Esposito Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	Caserta	Luccivo
3	no	do	Ris. no	no	no	father	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest	none	do	do
4	no	do	---	no	no	grandfather	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do	do
5	no	do	---	no	no	do	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do	do
6	no	do	Ris. yes	10/14	914-15 N.J.	son Raffaele Lembo	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	nat	chest.	none	Salerno	Ortodonico
7	no	do	Ris. yes	12/17	914-18 N.J.	313 Sch. av. Paterson N.J. = nephew Bellogiovine Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Bari	Molgetta
8	no	do	Ris. yes	11/11	914-17 N.Y.	71 Willawork st. Hoboken=N.J. = cousin Marco Minervini	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	do	do
9	no	do	Ris. yes	11/14	913-16 Mass.	219 Wille av. Hoboken=N.J. = cousin Ammino Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	nat	chest.	none	Avellino	Lacedonia
10	no	do	Ris. yes	14/17	909-17 W.Va	23 Cleveland Pl. Boston Mass = sister Sganga Sofia	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bnw	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Caccamo
11	no	do	Ris. yes	3/14	912-16 W.Va	Box 33 Clarksburg W.Va = cousin Tallarico Luigi	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	pal.	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Casino
12	no	do	Ris. yes	8/1	910-15 Ariz.	Box 33 Clarksburg W.Va = brother Mongini Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bnw	chest.	none	Novara	Maggiolo
13	no	do	Ris. yes	8/1	910-15 Ariz.	29-234 St. Jerome=Arizona = wife	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bnw	chest.	none	do	do
14	no	do	---	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bnw	chest.	none	do	do
15	no	do	---	no	no	born in Arizona	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	Arizona	Jerome
16	no	do	---	no	no	born in Arizona	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do	do
17	no	do	---	no	no	born in Arizona	do	---	---	---	no	no	no	good	no	---	---	---	none	do	do
18	no	do	Ris. yes	8/14	911-14 W.Va	brother Grimonti Gaetano	yes	undeter.	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	nat	chest.	none	Catanzaro	Cirò
19	no	do	Ris. yes	10/15	912-15 Mass.	300-40th St. Clarksburg W.Va = brother in law Arnò Antonino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	Messina	S. Stefano
20	no	do	Ris. yes	11/18	914-18 Pa	65 Manut st. Waverly Mass. = father in law Olivieri Dome	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	nat	chest.	none	Caltanissetta	Villarosa
21	no	do	Ris. yes	11/11	913-15 Ill.	nico=100 Adams st. = brother in law Russo Vincenzo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bnw	chest.	none	Girgenti	Aragona
22	no	do	Ris. yes	11/15	910-13 Pa	924 Jerchison st. Rockford = cousin Paratore Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	scar on the right cheek	Messina	Tripi
23	no	do	Ris. yes	10/15	913-15 Pa	107 Kaste st. Asceola Mills=Pa = cousin as above	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bnw	chest.	scar on the front	do	do
24	no	do	Ris. yes	11/12	913-17 W.Va	cousin Ciccarello Bruno	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	R. Calabria	Carbonara
25	no	do	Ris. yes	10/17	911-17 N.Y.	821 Piedmont Road Charleston W.Va = cousin Ripepe Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	nat	chest.	none	R. Calabria	Radiconne
26	no	do	Ris. yes	6/11	912-17 Pa	199 Main st. Hamsterdam N.Y. = brother in law Gargiani Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Furnari
27	no	do	Ris. yes	8/14	914-15 N.Y.	sepp=390 Hyber st. Johnstown Pa = cousin Moranda Giovanni	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	Siracusa	Vittoria
28	no	do	Ris. yes	8/14	910-13 N.Y.	171 Madison av. Perth Amboy=N.J. = brother in law Baglione Francesco	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	mutifated	Messina	Furnari
29	no	do	Ris. yes	8/15	912-15 Mass.	cesca=43618 St. Wheeling W.Va = cousin Rizzo Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	nat	chest.	none	do	do
30	no	do	Ris. yes	8/15	913-15 Pa	178 North st. Boston Mass = cousin Furnari Santo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	nat	chest.	none	Messina	Montalbano
						900 Railroad st. Houston Pa =															

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Antonio Bultrini <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the PESARO, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 27  
at NEW YORK

Barbieri Officer.  
Henry Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give, in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Davale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the IPESARO, sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 1921, at NEW YORK

D. Davale L.G.  
Inspector  
ARN 7-22-21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Hierzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "PESARO"

Passengers sailing from **NAPOLI**

JUL 5 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Read what language (or, if exempted, name of language).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		INGLESE	Antonetta	23	F	M housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	Foggia Deliceto	sister Teresa Inglese	N.J. Newark
2		ESPOSITO	Pasquale	39	M	M. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Napoli Napoli	wife Aurora Parascandolo	N.Y. Brooklyn
3		GIAMPINETTO	Leonardo	22	M	M. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	Avellino Orsara	Vico 5 Santi M. 17 = Napoli = wife Leonarda Laietta	Pa Philadelphia
4		DE CUPOLO	Carlo	23	M	S. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	do do	father Alfredo	Mass. Boston
5		DI LANDRO	Giovanni	36	M	M. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	Salerno Pontecagnano	nobody	N.Y. Yonkers
6	UNDER 10	PIRE (wife)	Raffaella	36	F	M housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
7		DI LANDRO (son)	Giuseppe	13	M	S. 100% no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
8	UNDER 10	DI LANDRO (son)	Armando	6	M	S. 100% no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
9	UNDER 10	DI LANDRO (daugh.)	Gilda	1	F	S. 100% no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
10		DI LANDRO	Linda	19	F	S. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
11		CITRO	Antonio	21	M	S. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	Salerno Baronissi	father Michelangelo	Pa Freeland
12		<del>DI LANDRO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S. 100% yes</del>	<del>do yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Salerno Baronissi</del>	<del>father Michelangelo</del>	<del>Pa Freeland</del>
13		<del>DI LANDRO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S. 100% yes</del>	<del>do yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Salerno Baronissi</del>	<del>father Michelangelo</del>	<del>Pa Freeland</del>
14		<del>DI LANDRO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S. 100% yes</del>	<del>do yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Salerno Baronissi</del>	<del>father Michelangelo</del>	<del>Pa Freeland</del>
15		DI MASO	Chiara	24	F	S. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Napoli Afragola	father Raffaele	N.Y. Brooklyn
16		PETRONIO	Steniska Luigia	42	F	W dress-maker 2	illiterate no	Italian	South	Foggia Ascoli	mother Iacone Antonia	Pa Philadelphia
17		CORNIELLO	Maria Antonia	17	F	S. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Caserta Alghiano	father Tobia	N.Y. Schenectady
18		COLASURDO	Maria	27	F	M housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	C. Basso Guardialfiera	brother Gabriele	Pa Erie
19		TUFANO	Antonio	40	M	M. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Napoli S. Giuseppe	nobody	N.Y. Brooklyn
20	UNDER 10	CAPASSO (wife)	Immacolata	40	F	M housew. yes	do yes	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
21	UNDER 10	TUFANO (son)	Felice	13	M	S. 100% no	illiterate no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
22		TUFANO (daugh.)	Rosa	6	F	S. 100% no	do no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
23		CASTRO	Immacolata	27	F	S. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Salerno Giffoni Valle Piana	mother Russomando	Ills. Chicago
24		CAPELLO	Antonio	26	M	M. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	Catanzaro Platania	wife Torchia Giovannina	Pa Kane
25		CAVALIERE	Filomena	63	F	W housew. no	illiterate no	Italian	South	Avellino Nusco	nobody	N.Y. Long Island City
26		DI PAOLO (daugh.)	Carmela	18	F	S. 100% yes	do no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
27		D'AVERSA	Mariantonia	63	F	W housew. no	do no	Italian	South	do do	nobody	do do
28		LISI	Pasquale	22	M	S. 100% yes	Italian yes	Italian	South	Bari Bitonto	father Domenico	Mo. Kansas City
29		<del>DI LANDRO</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>S. 100% yes</del>	<del>do yes</del>	<del>Italian</del>	<del>South</del>	<del>Salerno Baronissi</del>	<del>father Michelangelo</del>	<del>Pa Freeland</del>
30		CUVULLA	Girolamo	21	M	S. 100% yes	do yes	Italian	South	Reggio C. Cattanov	father Giuseppe	Wash. Seattle

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-21



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

JUL 28 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

19

143

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or is a member of any political party, or is a member of any labor union, or is a member of any other organization, society, or association.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
			Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	When?										Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.	City or town.			
1	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Alessandro Lavista	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Foggia	Deliceto	
2	no	self	25	no	no	no	39 Mond Krossatt=Newark=N.J.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	gray	chest	none	Napoli	Napoli
3	no	self	25	no	no	no	86 Douglass st.=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	black	none	Avellino	Orsara	
4	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother Michele	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
5	yes	self	75	no	no	no	800 South 10 st.=Philadelphia=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Ponte=	
6	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	5 North Square =Boston=Masp.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	cagnano	
7	yes	father	---	no	no	no	brother Francesco Di Landro	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	do	
8	yes	father	---	no	no	no	93 School st.=Yonkers=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
9	---	---	---	no	no	no	brother in law	do	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
10	yes	self	25	no	no	no	uncle	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
11	yes	self	25	no	no	no	33 School st.=Yonkers=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Baronia-	
12	yes	self	75	no	no	no	417 Kentlock st.=Freeland=Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Salerno	Angri	
13	yes	father	---	no	no	no	son Elio Tortora	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
14	yes	husband	---	no	no	no	P.O. 37= Shelton= Conn.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
15	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
16	no	self	25	no	no	no	aunt Elardo Chiara	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Napoli	Afragola	
17	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1004 Atlantic ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Foggia	Ascoli	
18	yes	self	25	no	no	no	daughter Vincenzina Ciccone	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Foggia	Satriano	
19	no	self	25	no	no	no	1426 S. Hicks st.=Philadelphia=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	Caserta	Alvignano	
20	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Elia Cimmino	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
21	no	self	25	no	no	no	N. 50 = I ave= Schenectady= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
22	no	self	25	no	no	no	husband Antenucci Angelo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
23	no	self	25	no	no	no	Box 202 = Erie= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
24	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother in law Ferdinando Ca-	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	Napoli	S. Giusep-	
25	no	husband	---	yes	906-10 N.Y.	yes	passo=2487 Pitifin ave=Brooklyn=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	do	do	
26	no	father	---	no	no	no	born in America	uncle	do	---	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	N.Y.	Brooklyn	
27	no	father	---	no	no	no	uncle	do	---	---	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	chest	none	Napoli	S. Giusep-	
28	yes	self	25	no	no	no	promised Celeste De Angelis	yes	undeter	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	fair	ches.	none	Salerno	Giffoni
29	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1434 So. Wabash. ave=Chicago=Ills.	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Catanzaro	Platania	
30	no	self	50	no	no	no	Box 580 = Kane= Pa=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	white	chest	none	Avellino	Nusco
31	no	mother	---	no	no	no	son Amato Di Paolo	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
32	no	self	25	no	no	no	71 = 4th st.= Long Island= N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	chest	none	do	do	
33	no	self	25	no	no	no	brother	do	yes	do	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
34	yes	self	25	no	no	no	son Tassa Giuseppe	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	2	nat	gray	chest	none	do	do
35	yes	self	25	no	no	no	71 = 4th st.=Long Island=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	3	nat	black	none	Bari	Bitonto	
36	no	self	25	no	no	no	uncle Giuseppe Cervello	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do	
37	no	self	25	no	no	no	1202 Admiral st.=Kansas= Mo.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	nat	chest	none	do	do	
38	yes	self	25	no	no	no	1524 Myrtle ave=Brooklyn=N.Y.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	Reggio C.	Cittano-	
39	yes	self	25	no	no	no	brother Domenico Cavulla	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	va	
40	yes	self	25	no	no	no	937 Daves Place=Seattle=Was.=	yes	do	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5	5	nat	chest	none	do	va	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Edmund S. Mann, of the PESE, from NAPOLI, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 10 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this  
at NEW YORK

day of

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Savale Surge, Surgeon of the IPISANO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 0 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any change that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Romanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALLE

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.								
1	91	Lalli	Angelo	17	✓	M. S. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Roma	S. Oreste	= the father Lalli Egidio S. Oreste	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
2		Cacciaglia	Ferdinando	70	✓	M. wid. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Aquila	Villavallelonga	= the daughter in law Zelia N.Y. Cacciaglia- Belvedere-Sampierdarena	Rochester										
3		Rebucci	Luigi	34	✓	M. M. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Canadian	It. North	Mantova	Villa S.	= the father Rebucci Desiderio Villa S. Maria	Queb.	Montreal									
4		Bruno	Angelo	47	✓	P. wid. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Pavia	Rovegno	= the sister Virginia Bruno Rovegno	Cal.	Okland									
5		Pagani	Pasquale	21	✓	M. S. cook	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Como	Fenegro	= the father Pagani Enrico Fenegro	N.Y.	N.Y.C.									
6		Maggiore	Pasquale	25	✓	L. S. mechanic	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. South	Genova	Cornigliano	= the mother Maria Maggiore Cornigliano L.	Cal.	S. Francisco									
7		Vaninetti	Giuseppe	41	✓	M. S. laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italian	It. North	Sondrio	Cosio	= the father Vaninetti Salvatore Cosio	Cal.	Sacramento									
8																									
9																									
10																									
11																									
12																									
13																									
14																									
15																									
16																									
17																									
18																									
19																									
20																									
21																									
22																									
23																									
24																									
25																									
26																									
27																									
28																									
29																									
30																									

Total passengers . . . . .	6
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	6

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

145

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Davale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, sailing thereat do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 28 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

, 19

147

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.			
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?													Country.	City or town.	
1	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin Pesce Luigi Bx. 53 Memphis Tenn.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Calizzano
2	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother in law Rissi Luigi Brooklyn New York 138 West 42nd St.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Borgotaro
3	yes	self	25	yes	1910 N.Y.	the uncle Fulgoni Marco N° 320 E 54 Str. N.Y.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	New York
4	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin do do	(yes)	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Piacenza Bardi
5	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Mariotti Giuseppe New Britain Conn. 127 Church St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Ariccia
6	yes	father	-	-	-	the uncle do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Roma Ariccia
7	yes	husband	25	no	-	the brother in law do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Ariccia
8	yes	father	25	no	-	the father Fabretti Augusto New Britain Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 2	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Albano
9	yes	father	25	no	-	the father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Albano
10	yes	father	25	no	-	the father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Albano
11	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Camilli Fortunato Toronto Ont. 215 Wm. St.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Lucca Ghivizzano
12	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin Dillido Francesco Worcester Mass.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Bari Molfetta
13	yes	self	25	no	-	the aunt Chiaffri Emilia Brooklyn New York 72 Vandebilt Ave.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Noceto
14	yes	brother	25	yes	1913 Cal.	the brother Venanzio Giannini chini S. Francisco Cal. 401 338	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Lucca Pescaglia
15	yes	self	25	no	-	the aunt Talamini Sara Boston Mass. 6 Chelsea St.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Germania Benthen
16	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin Dardano Giovanni 339 West 44 St. New York	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Silvano
17	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin Irene Gusmerotti Foros Pa.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Trento Veggio Sup.
18	yes	fianced	25	no	-	the fiancé Lancia Antonio Port Arthur Ont.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn cerulean fair	-	Ascoli P. P.S. Giorgio
19	yes	husband	25	no	-	the husband Del Papa Filippo Port Arthur Ont.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn blk black	-	Pesaro Cagli
20	yes	father	-	yes	1914/1920 Ont.	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ont. Port Arthur
21	yes	father	-	yes	1914/1920 Ont.	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ont. Port Arthur
22	yes	father	-	yes	1915/1920 Ont.	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ont. Port Arthur
23	yes	father	-	yes	1916/1920 Ont.	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ont. Port Arthur
24	yes	father	-	yes	1917/1920 Ont.	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ont. Port Arthur
25	-	-	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Ascoli P. P.S. Giorgio
26	yes	husband	25	no	-	the husband Magochio Vittorio Bankhead Ont.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Germania Aostarfel
27	yes	himself	30	yes	1912 N.J.	the husband Busnardi Rinaldo Buffalo N.J. 330 Seneca St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Civo
28	-	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Sondrio Civo
29	yes	himself	25	yes	1911 Conn.	the cousin Sandrini Beniamino Bakersfield Cal.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Traona
30	yes	himself	25	no	-	the brother Bianchi Pio New Haven Conn. 54 Temple St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Traona

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

PESARO

*Italo Bordini*, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, off in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*E. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Gavale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S. S. PESARO, sailed thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 01 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

Dr. Gavale LG  
E. Hegarty  
notary

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## A ALIF

S. S.

**PESARO**

### Passengers sailing from

## GENOVA

JUL 3 1921

19

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

440



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

149

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. a. To enter into service in the United States. b. To enter into service in the United States. c. To enter into service in the United States. d. To enter into service in the United States. e. To enter into service in the United States. f. To enter into service in the United States. g. To enter into service in the United States. h. To enter into service in the United States. i. To enter into service in the United States. j. To enter into service in the United States. k. To enter into service in the United States. l. To enter into service in the United States. m. To enter into service in the United States. n. To enter into service in the United States. o. To enter into service in the United States. p. To enter into service in the United States. q. To enter into service in the United States. r. To enter into service in the United States. s. To enter into service in the United States. t. To enter into service in the United States. u. To enter into service in the United States. v. To enter into service in the United States. w. To enter into service in the United States. x. To enter into service in the United States. y. To enter into service in the United States. z. To enter into service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.				
1	yes	brother in law	25	no	the brother in law Battaglia Francesco - Antioch Calif.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Pavia S. Margherita
2	yes	himself	25	no	the brother Fierucci Enrico - Riverton Ill. Box 778	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Pavia S. Margherita
3	yes	husband	25	no	the son do do	no	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Perugia Gubbio
4	yes	self	1/26	no	the husband Falcomer Paolo - Hartford Conn. Box 65-6	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Udine Sesto al Reg.
5	yes	mother	25	no	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Udine Sesto al Reg.
6	yes	self	25	no	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Udine Sesto al Reg.
7	yes	self	25	no	the brother Chiappori Pasquale - San Francisco Cal. 146 Blake St.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn	bwn	bwn	Genova Varese
8	yes	uncle	25	no	the uncle De Angelis Alessandro - Jersey City N.J. 515 Newark Ave.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Potenza Melfi
9	yes	self	25	no	the brother Del Nero Michele - Calif. San Francisco Father 200 Box 57	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Morbegno
10	yes	self	25	no	the male cousin Zecca Ambrogio - Calif. Pepperwood	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Cosio
11	yes	self	25	no	the brother in law Gianni Salva - New York - Montrose Box 75 Montville Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Civo
12	yes	self	25	yes 1899/1910	the brother Guerresi Rose - Conn. Milford Mass.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Mello
13	yes	self	25	yes 1899/1910	the brother in law Feloni Domiziano - Avon Conn.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Mello
14	yes	self	25	yes 1910/1915	the brother in law Gianni Salva - New York vatore - N.Y. Montrose	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Civo
15	yes	self	25	yes	the brother in law Spalla Benedetta - Connecticut Hartford	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Morbegno
16	yes	father	25	yes 1914/1919	the male cousin Sandoma Giovan - Ill. Kensington 114 Bath Ave.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn	bwn	Vicenza Caltrano
17	yes	husband	25	no	the husband Mazzacavallo Luigi - Chicago Ill. 113 9th St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	Vicenza Cogollo
18	yes	self	25	yes 1912/1920	the father in law Carolo Marco - Woonochet R.J. 7 Richmond St.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 10	bwn	bwn	bwn	Vicenza Novale
19	yes	husband	25	yes 1914/1920	the father do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Vicenza Zane
20	yes	self	25	no	the friend do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Vicenza Novale
21	yes	self	25	no	the brother Gatti Andrea - San Francisco Calif	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn	bwn	bwn	Sondrio Dubino
22	yes	self	25	no	the brother Bocci Luigi - Pittston Pa. Box 331 Avoca	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	Perugia Nocera Umbra
23	yes	self	25	no	the brother Ceresi Giuseppe - Pittston Pa. Avoca Box 331	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn	bwn	bwn	Perugia Nocera Umbra
24	yes	self	25	no	the brother Bastiani Pacifico - Wilmerding Pa.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Ascoli P. Comnanza
25	yes	self	25	yes 1910/1920	the brother in law Spesia Benedetto - Joliet Ill.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn	bwn	bwn	Milano Cuggiano
26	yes	self	25	no	the brother in law Garavaglia Giuseppe - Benton Ill. Box 151	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Milano Marcallo
27	yes	self	25	no	the brother Rinaldi Ariano - Reading Pa. 312 So. 7th	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn	bwn	bwn	Roma Colonna
28	yes	brother in law	25	no	the brother in law Rigso Mario - San Francisco Cal. 318 Alameda	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Alessandria Reviglio
29	yes	self	25	no	the brother in law Ricciotti Giuseppe - San Francisco Calif.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn	bwn	bwn	Macerata Montecosaro
30	yes	self	25	no	the brother Pesce Luigi - Tenn. Memphis R. 70 534 12th	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn	bwn	bwn	Genova Roccavignale

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Luigi Bolognini, Master, of the PE SARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the U.S. TESARO, sailed there with, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government  
years' experience as a Physician  
Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Favale L.G.  
[Signature]  
[Signature]

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ARRIVALS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

PESARO

Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 3 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1		Busato Umberto	36	✓	m	mason	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza Arsiero	the wife Busato Maria	Pa. Madison
2		Barcarolo Giuseppe	23	✓	m	s miner	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza Arsiero	the father Barcarolo Gio Batta	Pa. Madison
3		Cosimini Giuseppe	28	✓	m	s mechanic	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Lucca Barga	the father Cosimini Manueto	Ill Chicago
4		Bergonzi Silvio	28	✓	m	s tailor	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Medesano	the father Bergonzi Medardo	N.Y. Brooklyn
5		Arduini Angelo	39	✓	m	m labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Medesano	the father Arduini Paolo	Mass Boston
6	UNDER	Arduini Nerina	6	✓	f				italian	it north Parma Medesano	the gd. father do	Mass Boston
7	UNDER	Arduini Nando	3	✓	m				italian	it north Parma Medesano	the gd. father do	Mass Boston
8		Anielini Emma in Arduini	27	✓	f	m housewife	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Medesano	the father in law do	Mass Boston
9		Bertolini Giovanni	24	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the father Bertolini Paolo	Ohio Cleveland
10		Bertolini Pietro	24	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the father do	Ohio Cleveland
11		Adorni Giovanni	21	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the father Romolo Adorni	Ohio Canton
12		Fontana Giuseppe	21	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the father Fontana Giovanni	Ohio Cleveland
13		Fontana Pietro Fortunato	65	✓	m	wid labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the daughter Fontana Angela	Ohio Cleveland
14		Fontana Giinditta Romana	31	✓	f	a housewife	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the sister do	Ohio Cleveland
15		Corradi Severino	24	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the father Corradi Battista	Ohio Cleveland
16		Tognocchi Alberto	26	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Careggine	the father Tognocchi Cherubino	Ill Chicago
17		Pallini Giovanni	23	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Massa C. Sillano	the mother Oliva Fontana	Ohio Cleveland
18		Bonazza Cipriano	17	✓	m	s peasant	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Trento Bregozzo	the father Bonazza Epifanio	W.Va. Colliers
19		Benvenuti Domenico	24	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Pesaro Gradara	the mother Righi Anna	Conn New Haven
20		Magi Iva	18	✓	f	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Pesaro Gabicce	the father Magi Salvatore	Conn New Haven
21		Scavri Giacomo	25	✓	m	m la bourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Berceto	the father Pietro Scavri	New York City
22		Lucchi Valentino	24	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Berceto	the father Giovanni Lucchi	New York City
23		Lalli Eugenio	26	✓	m	s schoemaker	yes italian	yes	italian	it south Roma S. Oreste	the father Lalli Egidio	New York City
24		Brozzi Leandro	49	✓	m	s smith	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Reggio E. Bruscello	the sister Brozzi Buridice	N.Y. New York C.
25		Bertolini Elia	22	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Udine S. Giovanni	the father Bertolini Vincenzo	Ont. Toronto
26		Dean Americo	21	✓	m	s mechanic	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Udine San Vito	the father Dean Giuseppe	Ont. Sault Marie
27		Peloso Fioravento	22	✓	m	s labourer	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza Arpignano	the father Peloso Giuseppe	N.J. Newark
28		Bernardi Ermenegildo	24	✓	m	m mason	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Sondrio Pazzio	the father Bernardi Luigi	Conn New Park
29		Fabris Luigia in Bernardi	20	✓	f	m housewife	yes italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza Rossano	the father in law do	N.Y. Brooklyn

Total passengers

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

15-513



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

151

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union, or is engaged in any labor, or is engaged in any business, or is engaged in any profession, or is engaged in any occupation, or is engaged in any service, or is engaged in any other activity.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother in law Barcareolo An-tonio - Madison Pa. Bx 201	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Arsiero	
2	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother do do	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	1	Vicenza Arsiero	
3	yes	self	42 no	-	the brother Cosimini Pietro Chicago Ill. 823 80 Mansfield Ave	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Lucca Barga	
4	--	self	42 no	-	the male cousin Giovati Dante N.Y. Brooklyn 9 North Portland Ave	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Medesana	
5	yes	self	50 no	-	the male cousin Carberti Emilio Boston Mass White River St. Vermont.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Medesano	
6	yes	father	-- no	-	the male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	-	Parma Medesano	
7	yes	father	-- no	-	the male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	--	--	-	Parma Medesano	
8	yes	husband	-- no	-	the male cousin do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Medesano	
9	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Francesco Bertolini Cleveland Ohio 7614 Venier Ave	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 --	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
10	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
11	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Adorni Carlo Canton Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
12	yes	self	25 no	-	the male cousin Angiochi Pedro-rico - Cleveland Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
13	yes	self	25 no	-	the daughter Fontana Assunta Cleveland per Brooklyn Ohio	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
14	yes	self	25 no	-	the sister do do	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
15	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Corradi Primo Cleveland Ohio 2511 Woodland Ave	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
16	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Tognocchi Secondo Chicago Ill 901 W. Harrison St.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Careggina Massa C.	
17	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Pallini Casimiro Cleveland Ohio 4963 E. 71st	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sillano Massa C.	
18	yes	self	25 no	-	the uncle Bonazzi Luigi Colliers W.Va. R. 720 Box 108	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn bwn bwn	-	Breguzzo Trento	
19	yes	self	25 no	-	the male cousin Bonvenuti Giov. New Haven Conn. 147 Putnam St.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Gradara Pesaro	
20	yes	self	25 no	-	the fianced Giuliatti Giulio New Haven Conn. 51 Morris St.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Gradara Pesaro	
21	yes	brother	25 no	-	the brother Scavri Francesco N° 237 E 59 St. N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Berceto	
22	yes	sister	25 no	-	the sister Pedrelli Angela N° 28 Roosevelt Str. N.Y.C.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Berceto	
23	yes	self	25 no	-	the female cousin Giannelli Co-lestina - 211 N.Y.C.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Roma Fiano	
24	yes	self	25 yes 1904/1920 Pa.	-	the friend Cittadini Luigi Magdughel St. 75 - N.Y.C. Mac Douglas St.	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Brescello Reggio E.	
25	yes	self	250 no	-	the brother Bertolini Daniele Toronto Ont. Canada	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Udine San Giovanni	
26	yes	self	250 no	-	the brother Giuseppe Dean Sault Marie Ont. Canada	yes indeter	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bwn bwn bwn	-	Udine San Vito	
27	yes	self	25 no	-	the uncle Vaccari "ino Newark N.J. 115 Sylvan Ave.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Arpignano	
28	yes	self	25 no	-	the brother Lazzari "ino New Parch Conn.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Basiglio	
29	yes	self	70 no	-	the male cousin Vignatin Antonio Brooklyn 97 St. N.Y.C.	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Rossana	
30	yes	husband	25 no	-	the male cousin do do 106 Getwell St. Brooklyn	no for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Treviso Loria	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Paulini & Giovanni Insi, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 99 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom, was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1884-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Savale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

S. Savale L.G.  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

## ALL ALIENS

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

PESARO

### Passengers sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 3 1921. 19

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

Passengers sailing from															JUL 3 1921		19	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)						
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.				
1		Giorgi	Serina	24	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Bergamo	Lovere	the father Verri Giacomo	Mich. Negaunee				
2		Giorgi	Carma	7	f					italian	it north Bergamo	Lovere	the gd. father do do	Mich. Negaunee				
3		Giorgi	Antonietta	6	f					italian	it north Bergamo	Lovere	the father do do	Mich. Negaunee				
4		Mangini	Raffaele Emilio	17	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova	Torriglia	the father Antonio Mangini	Calif. Stockton				
5		Traverso	Pietro	22	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova	Torriglia	the father Giuseppe Traverso	Calif. San Francisco				
6		Canzonetta	Pietro	61	m	peasant	no		no	italian	it south	Macerata	the brother Enrico Canzonetta	Ohio Warren				
7		Biscioli	Eugenia	20	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Montecchio	the god father Dalla Via Santo	Ill. Chicago				
8		Coltro	Girolamo	31	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Dueville	the father Coltro Girolamo	Ill. Kensington				
9		Coltro	Bortolo	33	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Dueville	the father do do	Ill. Kensington				
10		Maenlen	Bortolo	29	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Vicenza	Dueville	the father Maenlen Giuseppe	Ohio Milwaukee				
11		Asta	Marcello	26	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Novara	Villa d. Bosco	the father Asta Antonio	Ohio Cleveland				
12		Corgiat	Fiorina Margherita	28	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the mother Corgiat Anna	Pa. Huey				
13	UNDER 10	Fiorina	Domenico	8	m					italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the gd. mother do do	Pa. Huey				
14	UNDER 10	Fiorina	Bartolomeo	6	m					italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the gd. mother do do	Pa. Huey				
15		Boggio	Fiorina Clotilde	28	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the father Giacomo Fiorina	Calif. Los Angeles				
16	UNDER 10	Boggio	Maria	1	f					italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the gd. father do do	Calif. Los Angeles				
17		Brighenti	Pietro	24	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Nago	the father Antonio Brighenti	New York City				
18		Benassoli	Leopoldo	24	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Nago	the mother Benassoli Antonio	New York City				
19		Grossi	Giovanni	23	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Arco	the father Grossi Bentivoglio	Pa. Pittsburgh				
20		Tonetta	Antonio	24	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Nago	the father Tonetta Luigi	New York City				
21		Tonini	Luigi	32	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Trento	Riva	the father Tonini Giovanni	Pa. Pittsburgh				
22		Perasso	Giovanni	34	m	miner	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova	Rezzoaglio	the mother Perasso Maria	Oregon Portland				
23		Biggio	Aurelia in Perasso	23	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova	Rezzoaglio	the mother in law do do	Oregon Portland				
24		Tosi	Girolamo	30	m	labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Verona	S. Ambrogio	the father Antonio Tosi	N.Y. Buffalo				
25		Martini Tosi	Angela	28	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Verona	S. Ambrogio	the father in law do do	N.Y. Buffalo				
26		Zuccolotto	Giovanni	21	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Belluno	Mel	the father Zuccolotto Ettore	Ill. Benld				
27		Favello	Giuseppe	21	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the father Angelo Favello	Indiana Clinton				
28		Favello	Angela	27	f	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino	San Giusto	the father Angelo Favello	Indiana Clinton				
29		Macario	Giulia	36	f	housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino	Corio	the mother Pina Plesca Giovanna	Ill. Paris				
30		Sbragia	Italo	18	m	peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Lucca	Guamo	the father Sbragia Giulio	Cal. San Francisco				

Total Passengers:

U.S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

153

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Leopoldo S. Lavanni, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favale Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS. SPESARO, sailed thereat, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK

[Signature]  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL AL

ALL AL

S. S. PESARO

Passengers sailing from GENOVA GENOVA

JUL 3 1921 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
		Family name. Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.					
1	ADMITTED	Imbrochi Elisabetta	26	f	housewife	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Zermaglieo	the mother Imbrochi Maria Zermaglieo	Mass Lee
2	UNDER 18	Biasi Palmira in Montini	25	f	housewife	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Zermaglieo	the father Biasi Massimo Zermaglieo	Mass Lee
3	UNDER 18	Montini Luigi	3	m			italian	it north	Vicenza Zermaglieo	the gd. father do do	Mass Lee
4	UNDER 18	Montini Lucia					italian	it north	Vicenza Zermaglieo	the gd. father do do	Mass Lee
5	UNDER 18	Montini Teresa					italian	it north	Vicenza Zermaglieo	the gd. father do do	Mass Lee
6		Giaretta Anna	29	f	housewife	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Montecchio	the father Giaretta Giovanni Montecchio	N.Y. New York
7		Medigliani Giuseppe	32	m	carman	yes	italian	it north	Vicenza Caldoggno	the brother in law Ortigara Domenico Caldoggno	Ill Chicago
8		Bella Francesco	40	m	labourer	yes	italian	it north	Torino Torino	the father Bella Stefano	Calif. Aptos-S. Cruz
9		Giuffra Everino	30	m	peasant	yes	italian	it south	Genova Lumazzo	the mother Canevello Teresa Lumazzo	New York City
10		Pedretti Stefano	22	m	labourer	yes	italian	it south	Massas. Collesino	the mother Pedretti Santina Collesino	Calif. Hanford
11		Giorgi Alberto	23	m	peasant	yes	italian	it south	Massa C. Collesino	the father Giorgi Santo Collesino	Calif. Hanford
12		Erbisti Angela wid Ferrari	63	f	wid housewife	no	no	italian	it north Verona	the son Ferrari Bernardo Verona	Ohio Piney Fork
13		Maoli Enrichetta	12	f	housewife	yes	italian	it north	Verona Grezzana	the aunt Maoli Teresa Grezzana	Ohio Piney Fork
14		Nannini Ines Maria	21	f	housewife	yes	italian	it south	Lucca Forcari	the mother Nannini Ida Forcari	Nevada Sparks
15		Papa Giovanni	20	m	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Traona	the father Papa Giovanni Traona	Conn. Hartford
16		Fiorini Pompeo	21	m	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Traona	the father Fiorini Giovanni Traona	Cal. Bakersfield
17		Bottali Luigia in Cardinale	28	f	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Parma Albareto	the sister Bottali Celeste Albareto	Calif. San Francisco
18		De Marchi Attilio	20	m	peasant	yes	italian	it south	Genova Moissana	the mother Carlotta De Marchi Moissana	Calif. Los Angeles
19		Bolgia Tomaso	23	m	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Valmasino	the mother Bolgia Margherita Valmasino	Mass North Adams
20		Fumicatti Caterina	35	f	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Dazio	the mother Maffioli Maria Dazio	Conn. Berlin
21		Arnida Cinlio	32	m	labourer	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Dazio	the father Arnida Atamsio Dazio	Conn. Clintonville
22		Arnida Salvatore	36	m	labourer	yes	italian	it north	Sondrio Dazio	the father do do	Conn. Clintonville
23		Nive Paola	21	f	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Genova Caminata	the mother Nive Gambaldi Maria Caminata	Calif. San Francisco
24		Parma Gerolamo	17	m	peasant	yes	italian	it south	Genova Caminata	the mother Parma Maria Caminata	Cal. San Francisco
25		Borghello Camillo	24	m	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria Cabella	the brother Borghello Giulio Cabella	Calif. San Francisco
26		Marchesotti Eugenio	28	m	peasant	yes	italian	it north	Alessandria Molo Barbera	the father Fiorentino Marchesotti Molo Barbera	Calif. Modesto
27		Mardini Carlo	55	m	labourer	no	no	italian	it south Massa C.		Vermont Montpelier
28		Bertoli Angelotata in Mardini	60	f	housewife	yes	italian	it south	Massa C.		Vermont Montpelier
29		Giovannetti Alberto	26	m	labourer	yes	italian	it north	Pavia Month	the father Giovannetti Ilario Month	New York City
30		Pucetti Zeffiro	47	m	labourer	yes	italian	it north	Lucca S. Maria Giudice	the wife Pucetti Despina S. Maria del Giudice	Mich. Hancock

70

2nd Lewis A March 7/22/21

255 8/4/21

**Total** \_\_\_\_\_

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

..



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 3

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

155

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last arrival in the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Whether alien believed to be a member of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Yes self	25 no	-	the male cousin Zerbato Eugenio Lee Mass. Br 98 R.F.D. Bot 169.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Zermagliedo
2	Yes husband	25 no	-	the husband Montini Costante Lee Mass Br 98 R.F.D.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	(Recorded)	Vicenza Zermagliedo
3	Yes father	25 no	-	the father do do	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	(Recorded)	Vicenza Zermagliedo
4	-	25 no	-	the father do do	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	(Recorded)	Vicenza Zermagliedo
5	-	25 no	-	the father do do	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	(Recorded)	Vicenza Zermagliedo
6	Yes husband	25 no	-	the husband Lo Giudice Antonio Corona L.F. 121/43 154-1st Ave.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza Montecchio
7	Yes self	25 yes 1913/1919	-	the brother in law Ortigara Bortolo - Chicago Ill.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn bwn bwn	-	Vicenza
8	Yes self	25 no 1905 2/20	-	the brother Balla Francesco Aptos Santa Cruz - Calif.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Rocca D'Arazzo
9	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother in law Casassa Lorenzo- 254 Washington Str. N.Y.C.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 9	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Lumazzo
10	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother Erhellino Petratti Weldons Colo	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C. Collesino
11	Yes brother in law	25 no	-	the brother in law Roschatti Giovanni Hartford Cal.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C. Collesino
12	Yes self	25 no	-	the son in law Maoli Marco Piney Fork Ohio Bot 213	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
13	Yes self	25 no	-	the father Maoli Marco Piney Fork Ohio Bot 213	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	4 11	bwn bwn bwn	-	Verona Grezzana
14	Yes self	25 no	-	the sister Nannini Erina Nevada Sparks Bot 273	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Lucca Forcari
15	Yes self	25 no	-	the uncle Pansa Giovanni Hartford Conn	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Traona
16	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother Fiorini Alessandria Bakerfield Calif. Bot 287	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Traona
17	Yes husband	25 no	-	the husband Cardinali Lorenzo San Francisco Calif. 1130 Kearney St.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Albarato
18	Yes brother	25 no	-	the brother Demarshi Antonio Los Angeles Calif.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Moissana
19	Yes self	25 no	-	the male cousin Bongini Umberto North Adams Mass. 11 South St.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Valmasino
20	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother Fumatti Giovanni Berlin Conn.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Dazio
21	Yes self	25 yes 1907/1908	-	the brother Armita Pio Clintonville Conn.	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 5	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Dazio
22	Yes self	25 yes 1910/1920	-	the brother do do	no for ever yes no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Sondrio Dazio
23	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother Alberelli Francesco San Francisco Cal. 2304 Mission St.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 1	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Orero
24	Yes self	25 no	-	the brother do do	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 7	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Caminata No
25	Yes self	25 no	-	the uncle Borghello Innocente San Francisco Cal.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Carega
26	Yes male cousin	25 no	-	the male cousin Rava Vincenzo Modesto Cal.	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 8	bwn bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Molo Barbera
27	Yes self	25 no	-	the son Nardini Silvio Montpelier Vermont	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 6	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C.
28	Yes husband	25 no	-	the son do do	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C.
29	Yes self	25 no	-	the uncle Marzocchi Giovanni Cornelia Str. 25 New York City	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 4	bwn bwn bwn	-	Pavia Montu
30	Yes self	25 yes 1914/1919	-	the brother in law Giusti Arturo Hancock Mich. Bot 245	yes indeter no no no no no no	no	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5 3	bwn bwn bwn	-	Lucca S. Maria Giudice

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Albino S. S. S. S. S., of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 19 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Bertini  
Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to review by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Dr. Havale D. G., Surgeon of the SS. PESARO, sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 25 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21,  
at NEW YORK  
E. Henry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

ALL ALIENS

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

S. S.

IPESARO

Passengers sailing from GENOVA

JUL 3 1921

19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1		Montalbetti	Francesco	33	m m mason	yes italian	yes italian	it north Milano	Sumirago	the father Giuseppe Montalbetti	Calif. Martinez	
2		Bertolone	David	23	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it south Genova	Moissana	the father Bertolone Domenico	Calif San Francisco	
3		Bava	Aurelio	29	m s mason	yes italian	yes italian	it north Alessandria	Albera	the father Bava Giovanni	Calif. Modesto	
4		Tiramani	Giovanna in Schiavi	33	f m trader	yes italian	yes italian	it north Piacenza	Grapparello	the father Tiramani Mario	Maine Bridgeton	
5	UNDER	Schiavi	Giuseppe	10	m		italian	it north Piacenza	Grapparello	the gd. father do do	Maine Bridgeton	
6	UNDER	Schiavi	Lena	8	f		italian	it north Piacenza	Grapparello	the gd. father do do	Maine Bridgeton	
7		Polledri	Giuseppe	50	m m trader	yes italian	yes italian	it north Piacenza	Grapparello	the wife Polledri Carolina	Maine Bridgeton	
8		Visentin	Giuseppe	24	m s labourer	yes italian	yes italian	it north Vicenza	Romano	the father Visentin Giovanni	N.Mr. Sugarite	
9		Pioresse	Giovanna	29	f m housewife	yes italian	yes italian	it north Vicenza	Romano	the mother Pioresse Caterina	N.Mr. Sugarite	
10		Macoggi	Guido	16	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Sondrio	Ponte Valtellina	the mother Macoggi Giacomina	Mass. Williamstown	
11		Rainoldi	Giuseppe	39	m m peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Sondrio	Ponte Valtellina	the wife do do	Mass Williamstown	
12		<del>Tomaseo</del>	<del>Ciriaco</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>m s labourer</del>	<del>yes italian</del>	<del>yes italian</del>	<del>it north</del>	<del>Roma</del>	<del>the sister Marini Erelia</del>	<del>Pa. Plains</del>	
13		Tomaseo	Domenico	23	m s mason	yes italian	yes italian	it north Torino	S. Giusto Canavese	the father Pietro Tomaseo	Calif Los Angeles	
14		Gerifalco	Giovanni	27	m m smith	yes italian	yes italian	it north Piacenza	Castellarquato	the father Gerifalco Per-	Indiana, Blanford	
15		Fraccaro	Giovanni	37	m m peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Traversa	Loria	the wife Fraccaro Cecilia	Calo Logan	
16		Pinto	Alfredo	22	m s trader	yes italian	yes italian	it south Genova	Spezia	the father Pinto Raffaele	N.J. East Rahway	
17		Di Marco	Filippo	23	m s labourer	yes italian	yes italian	it south Teramo	Valle Castellana	the sister Di Marco Concetta	Pa. Connellsville	
18		Martova	Giuseppe	46	m m peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Como	Stazzona	the female friend Crosta Rosa	Cal. Dunsmill	
19		Broggi	Domenico	22	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Como	Stazzona	the father Broggi Giovanni	Cal. Ukiah	
20		Tomasi	Clemente	24	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Como	Stazzona	the father Tomasi Maurisio	Calif. Bodega	
21		Tomasin	Valentino	42	m m labourer	yes italian	yes italian	it north Udine	S. Giovanni di Casarsa	the wife Tomasin Regina	Nich Detroit	
22		Sclippa	Alberto	32	m m peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Udine	S. Giovanni di Casarsa	the wife Sclippa Virginia	Cal if San Francisco	
23		Zucchetto	Giovanni	33	m m mason	yes italian	yes italian	it north Udine	Sesto	the wife Rosa Maria Zucchetto	Oregon Portland	
24		Solari	Francesco	23	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it south Genova	Nè	the father Solari Michele	Calif. San Jose	
25		<del>Pinotti</del>	<del>Enrico</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>m s labourer</del>	<del>yes italian</del>	<del>yes italian</del>	<del>it north Alessandria</del>	<del>Casale</del>	<del>the mother Torriani Angela</del>	<del>Calif San Francisco</del>	
26		Pinotti	Giuseppe in Timossi	22	f m taylor	yes italian	yes italian	it north Alessandria	Casale	the mother in law do do	Calif San Francisco	
27		Pinotti	Attilio				italian	it north Alessandria	Casale	the gd. mother do do	Calif. S. Francisco	
28		Piffere	Giovanni	22	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it north Novara	Orasso	the father Piffere Giovanni	Cal. Ukiah	
29		Del Chiaro	Mario	22	m s peasant	yes italian	yes italian	it south Novara	Montuolo	the father Del Chiaro Adolfo	Cal. San Francisco	
30		Collini	Teresa	26	f s labourer	yes italian	yes italian	it north Torino	Pinerolo	the father Collini Ignazio	Cal San Francisco	

413431  
415131  
417441  
500811-5-31-24-2508  
417461  
P-502/10975-50  
11/15/38  
22-44458  
22-84358  
22-71450-43440  
1-12-28  
336076  
71  
Lewis A Marsh 7/42/21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

Lewis A. Marsh 7/3/21







## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

*Alfred Bussini, Steamship Master* of the *PESARO*, from *GENOVA*, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, *15* in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this *20* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
at *NEW YORK*

*John J. Henry*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

## CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

## WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

## SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

## AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

## ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

## ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Favate Giuseppe, Surgeon of the S.S. PESARO, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 24 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Notary Public

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moldavian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

5  
1  
17  
28  
51



List ..... 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet for the listing of

S. S.

# PESARE

### Passengers sailing from

## GENOVA

JUL 3 1921

19

No. and List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State. City or town.
1	<del>Admitted</del>	<del>Sensini</del>	<del>Vincenzo</del>	<del>61</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>wid peasant</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>it south Macerata Tolentino</del>	<del>the wife Talani Vittoria Silvano</del>	<del>Ohio Cleveland</del>
3		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Veneranda in</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m peasant</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>it north Reggio E. Pontone</del>	<del>the brother Pomretti Celeste Pontone</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>
4		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Nello</del>	<del>11</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Pontone</del>	<del>the uncle do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
5		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Eina</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>f</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Pontone</del>	<del>the uncle do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
6		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Veneranda</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>f</del>	<del>m peasant</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>it north Reggio E. Mare</del>	<del>the father Ferri Giovanni Mare</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>
7		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Dario</del>	<del>12</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Mare</del>	<del>the gd. father do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
8		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Tito</del>	<del>10</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Mare</del>	<del>the gd. father do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
9		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>8</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Mare</del>	<del>the gd. father do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
10		<del>Pellegrini</del>	<del>Virgilio</del>	<del>6</del>	<del>m</del>			<del>italian</del>		<del>it north Reggio E. Mare</del>	<del>the gd. father do do</del>	<del>Calo Denver</del>	
11		<del>Pantelli</del>	<del>Marcilio</del>	<del>36</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m labourer</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>it north Massa C. Silvano</del>	<del>the wife Pantelli Mario Silvano</del>	<del>Ohio Cleveland</del>
12		<del>Gabiati</del>	<del>Enrico</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>m</del>	<del>m poetry-book</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>yes</del>	<del>italian</del>	<del>it north Alessandria Vignale</del>	<del>the wife Gabiati Naomi Vignale</del>	<del>New York C.</del>
13		Marietta Bersani	Giuseppe	27	m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino Germagnano	the father Marietta B ersani Martino = Torino	Indiana Blanford
14		Piccioni	Marco	77	m	m labourer	no	no	italian	it south Ascoli P. Ascoli P.	the nephew Piccioni Nazzeno Pa. Ascoli P.	Pa Pottsville	
15		Piccioni	Domenico in	59	f	m housewife	no	no	italian	it south Ascoli P. Ascoli P.	the nephew do do	Pa Pottsville	
16		Piccioni	Filomena	26	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Ascoli P. Ascoli P.	the male cousin do do	Pa Pottsville
17		Piccioni	Polaira	19	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Ascoli P. Ascoli P.	the male cousin do do	Pa Pottsville
18		Bergero	Sante	26	m	m peasant	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova Plodio	the father Gio Battista Bergero Plodio	Cal San Francisco
19		Bergero	Virginia	23	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova Plodio	the father in law do do	Cal San Francisco
20		Bergero	Maria	26	f	m housewife	yes	italian	yes	italian	it south Genova Plodio	the father Angelo Bergero Plodio	Cal San Francisco
21		Spalazzi	Giuseppe	23	m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Parma Bereto	the father Saturno Spalazzi Bereto	New York City
22		Gioannini	Stefano	36	m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Torino Canischio	the wife Gioannini Maria Canischio	Indiana Clinton
23	UNDER 18	Gioannini	Michele	12	m			italian		it north Torino Canischio	the mother do do	Indiana Clinton	
24		Da Re	Giuseppe	28	m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Treviso Godega	the father in law Dal Pio Luogo Matteo = Godega	Pa Belfast
25	UNDER 18	Da Re	Antonio	6	m			italian		it north Treviso Godega	the gd. father do do	Pa Belfast	
26		Del Pio Luogo	Angela in Da Re	32	f	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Treviso Godega	the father do do	Pa Belfast
27	UNDER 18	Da Re	Giuseppe	2	m			italian		it north Treviso Godega	the gd. father do do	Pa Belfast	
28	UNDER 18	Da Re	Luigi	8	m			italian		it north Treviso Godega	the gd. father do do	Pa Belfast	
29		Reina	Carlo	35	m	m labourer	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Milano Gallarate	the brother in law Giudici Pietro Gallarate	Calif. Stago
30		Pozzi	Gilberta	12	f	m scholar	yes	italian	yes	italian	it north Milano Sumirago	the uncle Sperani Enrico	Cal. San Francisco

72

Lewis A Marsh 7/22/21

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

100



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921, 19

159

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$5 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or is affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States.
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?									Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin Talani France Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C. Sillano	
2	yes	self	25	no	-	the daughter Sensini Giuseppina Woonsoohett R.I. 605 Diamond Hill	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	rosy grey bwn	-	Macerata Belforte	
3	yes	self	25	no	-	the husband Pellegrini Tibaldo Denver Colo.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn bwn bwn	-	Reggio E. Carpinetti	
4	yes	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Pontone	
5	yes	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Pontone	
6	yes	self	25	no	-	the husband Pellegrini Carlo Denver Colo.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	53	bwn bwn bwn	-	Reggio E. Mare	
7	yes	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Mare	
8	yes	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Mare	
9	yes	mother	21	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Mare	
10	yes	mother	-	no	-	the father do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Reggio E. Mare	
11	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother Pantelli Pietro Cleveland Ohio	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	58	bwn bwn bwn	-	Massa C. Sillano	
12	-	self	25	no	-	the female cousin Ferraro Emma linda - New York 412 W. 42 Str.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bwn bwn bwn	-	Alessandria Vignale	
13	yes	self	25	no	-	the uncle Marietta Pietro Blanford Indiana Box 312	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bwn bwn bwn	-	Torino Germagnano	
14	yes	self	25	no	-	the son Piccioni Luigi Pottsville Pa.	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bwn grey bwn	-	Ascoli Piceno	
15	yes	husband	25	no	-	the son do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bwn grey bwn	-	Ascoli Piceno	
16	yes	father	25	no	-	the brother do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bwn bwn bwn	-	Ascoli Piceno	
17	yes	father	25	no	-	the brother do do	no	for ever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	411	bwn bwn bwn	-	Ascoli Piceno	
18	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin G.B. Bergere San Francisco Cal.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Plodio	
19	yes	husband	25	no	-	the male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Plodio	
20	yes	self	25	no	-	the male cousin do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn bwn bwn	-	Genova Plodio	
21	-	self	25	no	-	the sister Spalazzi Giovanni 316 46 Str. New York C.	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	52	bwn bwn bwn	-	Parma Bercato	
22	yes	brother	25	no	-	the brother Giannini Domenico Clinton Indiana 532 2-82	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bwn bwn bwn	-	Torino Canischie	
23	yes	father	-	no	-	the uncle do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Torino Canischie	
24	yes	self	25	no	-	the brother De Ro Silvio Belfast Pa. Belfast	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	57	bwn bwn bwn	-	Treviso Godega	
25	yes	father	-	no	-	the uncle do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Treviso Godega	
26	yes	husband	25	no	-	the brother in law do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	51	bwn bwn bwn	-	Treviso Godega	
27	-	father	-	no	-	the uncle do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Treviso Godega	
28	-	-	-	no	-	the uncle do do	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	-	-	-	Treviso Godega	
29	yes	brother in law	25	no	-	the brother in law Squillati Luigi - Stago Calif Ex. 126	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	56	bwn bwn bwn	-	Milano Arago	
30	yes	self	25	no	-	the father Luigi Pozzi San Francisco Calif. 34 Broadway	yes	indeter	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	55	bwn bwn bwn	-	Svizzera Lutry	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disloyalty to the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Antonio Novati, of the PESARO, from GENOVA, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 15 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

Barbieri  
Officer.  
E. Henry  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Javala Giuseppe, Surgeon of the SS PESARO, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 24  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Italian Government,  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
 at NEW YORK

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)  
 Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. O P E S A R O

### Passengers sailing from

~~James H. H. H.~~

~~July 9 1921~~

191

Total passengers . . . . . 1  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK July 20 1921, 191

161

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	Stowaway	no	no	no	Father Filippo 29 East I. St New York	no	Indef	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	bwn	bwn	cicatrix on the nose	Sicily	Ciminna	
2	Stowaway	no	yes	1914 N.Y	Brother Carmine Muberry ST. N.Y	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.4	fair	bwn	bwn	edge on the face	Napoli	Napoli	
3	Stowaway	no	no		Brother Domenico <del>Scorsone</del> 551 Pscace, Kansas city	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.5	fair	blek	bwn	Blind of one eye	Salerno	Albanella	
4	Stowaway	no	no		Brother Antonio 4221 3. Ave New York	no	do	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	blek	bwn	cicatrix left eye	Napoli	Gerola	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Carlo M. Savani, of the SS. PESARO, from Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. Bertolini  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this 10 day of June, 1914  
at NEW YORK

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

162

S. S. P. S. A. R. O

LLOYD SABADO

arrived July 22, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Calia, Nicolo	20	20	1	To tel #	1427 Cassar. St. Louis PRW. Unc. Rosa Battista mo.	De Mi	24 10 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2
2	Fiorino, Carmela & sis	17	23	2	" call	Bayonne N.J. Bro. Peter 7.26 W. 10 St.	Luich	22 12 <sup>40</sup>		2		2
3	Florio, Rosa	7	5	1	" call	842-11 Ave. Unc. Victor De + N.Y.C.	"	22 12 <sup>40</sup>		1		3
4	Labianca, Anna	7	3	1	" call	N.Y.C. Sister Rosa La B. 9 Leroy St.	"	22 12 <sup>30</sup>		1		4
5	Rao, Antonina	19	15	1	" call	5-12 E. 13 St. Unc. Thomas Arao N.Y.C.	"	22 12 <sup>45</sup>		1		5
6	Cardone, Felicia	14	22	1	" call	Newark N.J. Aunt. Maria C. 30 Warrick St.	Johns	25 10		3	3	3
7	Morgante, Diego	23	25	1	" call	Bro. Salvo. 105-40th St. Bklyn	Johns	22 12 <sup>25</sup>		1		7
8	Cusumassima, Mariantonio & 2 ch	24	24	3	" call	17 E. 12th Ave Bklyn Husb. & Father Angelo Zaccaro	De Mi	22 1 <sup>40</sup>		3		8
9	Lanarca, Maria	2	13	1	" call	35-136 St. Bklyn Husb. Leonardo Massione	"	22 1		1		9
10	Massarulli, Irene	4	29	1	" call (to Marry)	Committee C/o St. Soc.	Johns	22 4		1		10
11	Sambello, Maria	7	2	1	" call	Bro. Giovanni 348 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.	De Mi	22 1 <sup>40</sup>		1		11
12	Di Rosa, Calogero & bro	18	8	2	" call	Fath. Salvatore, 438 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	22 11 <sup>45</sup>		2		12
13	De Vito, Cristino	1n	29	1	" call	Aunt Maria De Vita, 272 E. 13 St. Bklyn	De Mi	" 3 <sup>30</sup>		1		13
14	Mercurio, Cristina	1	23	1	" call	Mother Maria	"	" 3 <sup>30</sup>		1		14
15	Lo Pissino, Giuseppe	16	15	1	" call	Sis Mariada Puzino, 513 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	Luich	" 12 <sup>45</sup>		1		15
16	Trapani, Giovanna	17	20	1	" call	Sig. Grazia, 437 E. 13 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	" 1 <sup>45</sup>		1		16
17	Devacqua, Antonina	19	20	1	" call	Cristiana, 504 E. 12 St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>05</sup>		1		17
18	Miraglio, Giuseppe	17	25	1	" tel #	1715 Woodland Ave. PRW. Bro. Antonio M. Cleve O.	De Mi	24 10 <sup>30</sup>		2	2	2
19	Cassubbi, Egedia & 2 ch	13	29	3	" call	810 Bergenline Ave. Husb. & Fath. Luigi De Castro E.J.	"	24 10		6	6	6
20	Leopoldo, Giovanni & sis	15	10	2	" call	Fath. Giacomo, 108 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	De Mi	22 12 <sup>40</sup>		2		20
21	Degliomini, Anna & 2 ch	22	4	3	" call	Husb. Antonio Rales, 15 New St. N.Y.C.	"	" 11 <sup>40</sup>		3		21
22	Giarretta, Anna	3	6	1	" call	Husb. Antonio R. Indice, 1344 W. 14 St.	"	" 1		1		22
23	D'Aintolo, Ma Antonetta	2	10	1	" call	Uncle, Domenico Relli Borri 2509 Hughes St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1		1		23
24	Filippello, Giuseppe & 2 ch	24	1	3	" call	Husb. Cosquale Incci, 2154-2 St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1 <sup>40</sup>		3		24
25	Baroncelli, Giuseppe & ch	23	22	2	" call	Husb. Epe Rieri, 56 E. 4 St. N.Y.C.	Luich	" 7 <sup>30</sup>		2		25
26	Poti, Egidio	11	2	1	" call	son Gregorio Tornatore, 401 W. 14 St. N.Y.C.	"	" 1		1		26
27	De Paola, Rosa & sis	7	16	2	" call	Fath. Francesco, 336 E. 110 St. N.Y.C.	Johns	" 1 <sup>30</sup>		2		27
28	Lumardo, Rosa	6	15	1	" call	son Philip Ciuffi, 44 Richardson St. Bklyn	"	" 1 <sup>40</sup>		1		28
29	Bembara, Giuseppe	11	13	1	" call	Bro. Carmelo, 363 Pocket St. Bklyn	Luich	" 2		1		29
30	Di Mase, Chiara	1	15	1	" call	Aunt Chiara, 1004 Atlantic St. Bklyn	Johns	" 1 <sup>40</sup>		1		30

Resaro 7-22-21



## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

463

S. S. P. S. A. R. O.

LLOYD SABADO

arrived July 22, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year or older	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Maccarone, Grasia	10	25	1		To call	Bro. Mario, Box 12, Mammorone, N.Y. 72 1 <sup>30</sup>				1		
32	Della Gela, Felicia	2	20	1		" call	" Conesylea St. D. Mi 23 9 <sup>45</sup>				1	1	1
33	Vitale, Domenico	8	28	1		" tel #	Husb. Carlo Gioccondino, Bklyn. N.Y. Syracuse N.Y. 24 10 <sup>50</sup>				2	2	2
34	Catania, Giuseppa	22	1	1		" call	R.R.W. Bro. Matteo V. 104 Denison St. 24 11 <sup>40</sup>						
35	Sabraccia, Gesilda	25	2	1		" tel #	Bro. Vito, 141 Throop St., Bklyn. N.Y. 24 11 <sup>40</sup>				1		
36	Losito, Michele 11 cab	10	2	1		in hosp on arr	Uncle Antonio, 332 11th St., Bklyn. N.Y. 24 11 <sup>40</sup>						
37	Savino, Francesco 11 cab	9	2	1		to Hosp. on arrival	Cous. Michele L. 570 Hudson St. 23 11 <sup>40</sup>						
38	Sciarrone, Giovanna & 5 ch	13	23	1	5	" call	Brophy 27 - no meals						
39	Augusta, Giuseppa	14	6	1		" call	Husb. Luigi, 503 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 2 - 5 -						
40	Maritato, Angelo	19	13	1		" tel #	Husb. Giovanni, 44 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 2 - 1 -						
41	Yusadagna, Vincenzo	19	24	1		" tel #	100 11th Ave Buffalo 24 10 <sup>30</sup>				2	1	2
42	Tabbacco, Antonia & ch	12	13	2		" call	R.R.W. Bro. Maritato Pasquale, 180 Mont Ave. Buffalo 24 10 <sup>30</sup>				2	1	
43	Fulissi, Angela & 4 ch	16	10	5		" tel #	R.R.W. Fath. Guadagnolo Antonio, N.Y. 24 10 <sup>30</sup>						
44	Ida, Olga & ch	2	22	2		hosp in hosp	Bro. Pigea, 237 E. 13th St., N.Y.C. 22 2 <sup>15</sup>						
45	Hagi, Iva	5	20	1		" call	Husb. & Fath. Antonio, 422 Jefferson St., Buffalo 24 10 10 5 10						
46	Grisetti, Carlo 11 cab	5	2	1		" call	With Husb. Antonio, 422 Jefferson St., Buffalo 24 10 4 4 4						
47	Maisano, Assunta	14	28	1		sis in hosp	Comm. 11th St. Soc. 27 7						
48	Inglese, Antonetta	1N	1	1		To call	Cous. Arcola, 130 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 7						
49	Tripielano, Magharta & 2 ch	12	9	3		" tel #	Cous. Arcola, 130 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 7						
50	Tuminelli, Elvira	20	22	1		" be married	Sister Fortuna, Leguino, New Haven 28 2 <sup>50</sup>				6	6	6
51	Bottali, Luigia	3	17	1		med hold	Husb. Alessandro, 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 7						
52	Ammirati Giovanna 4 20						Son Antonio, 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 7						
53	Gallo Giovanna 12 5						Comm. 11th St. Soc. 27 7						
54	Di Salvo Maria 17 22						R.R.W. Husb. Pasquale, 11th St., N.Y.C. 27 7						
55	Pantedosi Caterina 25 1/2						Committee 11th St. Soc. 27 7						
56	Terrante Caroline 7 22						Bro. Angelo, 1419 Catherine St. 25 9 <sup>00</sup>				2	2	2
57	Maisano Emelia 14 27						Husb. & Fath. 213 Odell St. 26 10 <sup>40</sup>				4	4	4
58							Husb. Rocco, 213 Odell St. 25 4				1	2	1
59							Sister with T.D. 47 28 2 <sup>50</sup>						



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PESARO

Lloyd Sabuco

arrived July 20, 1921

19

M.

from

164

Index No.	NAME.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
		GROUP.	No.			DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.	DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
36m	1 LAURICELLA Mario	4a	14	1	Ph Def Ill't	10:00	Daly																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																					

PESARO 7/22/21

TOTAL



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PESARO, Lloyd Sebado, arrived July 22, 1941, M., from 165

Intr. No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				
		GROUP. No.	No. Persons.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																										
55f 25	BASILE Anna Maria	13	13/14	2	LPQ	Ph. Def	11:40	Bisham	7/26 6 23																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																

RECORDED 7/26/41

TOTALS



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. *Pesara* (*Lloyd Sabado* arrived

, 19

M.

, from

166

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No. PERSON.			DEF.—EXCL.		REHEARINGS.		ADMITTED.		DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.	Date.	Page.										Date.	Page.
62f 43	IMBURGIA Rosalia	17	3	1	LFO	Ph Def	2:00	Alexander													212	
14m 44	GIORCIARI Giovanni	6	26	1	LFO	Ph Def	2:15	Alexander													989	
58m 45	DI BATTISTA Emanuele	4	Nob, 47	2		"	11:15	2:30	SCSWARTZ												2-2	
55f	SALLADINI Rosa W.																					
59m 46	Anna Nicola	14	24	1		"	"	"	Daly	7/24 7 Jan											444	
65f 47	CASSARA Maddalena	18	37	1	"	"	"	"	Alexander	7/24 160 Mar 10											444	
24f	DIMITRI Cassimira																					
64f 48	RACCIO Nicolina	3	N	24	1	"	"	"	Conswartz	7/21 192 Jan 10											212	
17m 49	FABRETTI Antonio	7	31	2		"	Under 16	"	Alexander	7/23 43 Jan											10/10/0	
15f	cin Emilia																					
63f 50	D'AVERSA Mariaantonio	1	N	27	1	"	"	"	Conswartz	7/24 46 Jan 10											1-14	
24m 51	LIPARI Maria	17	14	1	"	"	"	"	Alexander	7/25 76 Jan 10											323	
60f 52	INFANTINO Gesuella	23	14/15	5	"	"	11:15	"	Bishop	7/24 47 Jan 10											252025	
60m	CARLISI Salvatore																					
13f	oh Carmela																					
10m	Guiseppo																					
7m	Salvatore																					
66f 53	MERENDINO ROSARIA	12	1/2	2	"	"	2:00	15	Daly	7/23 174 Jan											15/15	
14m	SCARFIDI Carmelo																					
20f	Teresa																					
67m 54	RAINO DI Guiseppo	2	10/11	2	U.				Marsh	7/26 47 Jan 10											888	
16m	MACCORI GUIDO st-mon																					
26f 55	BALAGLIA Santa	10	19	1	Ill't				Flannery	7/25 78 Jan 10											212	
61m 56	VANZONETTA Pietro	4	6	1	LFO	Ph Def			Conswartz	7/24 190 Jan 10												
47f 57	BLAIOTTA Vittoria	3	N	27	1	"	11:15	"		7/25 185 Jan 10												
10m	CONOLSTRA Gerardo oh																					
12f	Rosa																					
21f 58	BARBARO Anna Maria	10	6	1	"	"	"	"	Flannery	7/26 58 Jan 10												
48f 59	FRASCONERO Anna Maria	43	11	1	"	"	"	"	Bishop	7/24 47 Jan 10											1-14	
68m 60	D'AGOSTINO Carmelo	10	21/22	2	"	Ph Def	"	"	Flannery	7/28 103 Jan 10											12/2/2	
64f	VITETTA Caterina																					
Pesara 7/22/21																						

7/24 190 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/25 78 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/26 58 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/28 103 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/24 190 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/25 78 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/26 58 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/28 103 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/24 190 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/25 78 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/26 58 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>  
 7/28 103 Jan 10<sup>10</sup>



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

PESARO

Lloyd Sarrano

arrived July 22, 1921

19

M.

from

167

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																			
		GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF. - EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																								
161 01	FARUGIA Antonia	23	5/7	3	LPG	2:40	Bismarck																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. 168

S. S. *Pesaro* (*Lloyd Sabido*) arrived *July 2nd*, 192*7*, *M.*, from

INDEX NO.	NAMES	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	NO.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.									
8f 73	Savino D. meuca	7	81	LPC	Ferro									7/24	187	ack	10-46							1-14
9f 74	Merendino Teresa	14	71	LPC	do									7/27	123	ack	30							3434
1m 75	Impediconi Dominio	10	75	LPC	do									8/1	195	ack	12-20							10 12 11
4m	Lungi																							22 11
27f 76	Fogindice Rosa	12	6	LPC	Burke									7/27	69	ack	10							1214
18m 77	Savino Francisco	9	2	LPC	Burke									7/27	51	ack								1-14
13m 78	Fabrizio Constantino	7	9	LPC	Burke									7/27	24	ack	15							1-14
18f 79	Concetto Caterina	3	8	LPC	Schmidt									7/27	16	ack	30							July 2 3 3 4
26m 80	Graci Vinand	21	13	LPC	Piquet									7/27	16	ack	30							July 12 11 11
23m 81	Mastrolombi Giuseppe	13	12	LPC	Piquet									7/27	16	ack	30							July 12 11 11

*Pesaro*

TOTAL



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PESARO

sailing from

GENOVA

JUL 3, 1921

, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

, 19

169

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MACHANI	ANTONIO	32	M	M		CAMP, DEL. N. J. 15 March 1919	1713 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
2	MACHANI	ADELE	23	F	M		CAMP, DEL. N. J. 15 March 1919	1713 NIAGARA FALLS N.Y.
3	MARTINOLI	SANTE	23	M	M	Wash 87035	BRIDGEPORT CONN. 10 February 1920	138 KLM-STAMFORD CONN.
4	BRASCHI	JOSEPH	23	M	M		CAMP, SEVIER SOUTH CAROLINE 1/11/918	1015 STANLEY ST. NEW BRITAIN, Conn
5	STANNOTTI	CAMILLO	25	M	S		SANTA CRUZ CALIF. 30 July 1919	SANTA CRUZ CALIF.
6	DOSSI	GIUSEPPE	25	M	M	Wash 112497	BOSTON MASS 24/6/18	LEEMARSE Mass.
7	DOSSI GALVANI	TERESA	25	F	M	Amended 112497	BOSTON MASS 24/6/18	LEEMARSE Mass.
8	LORENZON	RODOLFO	25	M	M	103678	COMP LEE Virginia 20/9/18	PEN ARGYL PA.
9	LORENZON ZANETTE	MARIA	26	F	M		COMP LEE Virginia 20/9/18	PEN ARGYL PA.
10	BIONDI	SANTE	24	M	S			
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PESARO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921

19

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

170

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE)	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	ROALLI	Rosa Ribi	21	F	M		Roma (Italy) 10/6/1921 N. 2227	New York= N.Y.=
2	MARINO	Benedetto	33	M	S		Camp. Wadsworth = Spartanburg S.C. = 20/6/18	= II3 E. 103 st. = New York=
3			21	M	M		Camp. Wadsworth = Spartanburg S.C. = 20/6/18	= 17 st. = Pittsburgh=Pa=
4			27	F	M		Camp. Wadsworth = Spartanburg S.C. = 20/6/18	= 17 st. = Pittsburgh=Pa=
5	TANUCCI	Nicola	40	M	M		Paterson= N.J. = 17/5/1916	13 Brooch st. = Paterson= N.J.
6	TANUCCI (son)	Ernesto	15	M	S		do	do do
7	PETRUZZO	Battista	65	M	M		Boston= Mass. = 1898	2034 Carpenter st. Philadelphia=
8	LARATTA	Maria	28	F	M		Camp. Upton N.Y. 24/1/1919 N. 11118841	98 Stone st. = Newark= N.J. =
9	LARATTA (son)	Antonio	8	M	S		do	do do
10	DE LUCA	Ilario	33	M	M		Camp. Det. 21/10/1918 N. 142461	22 Lafayette st. New Haven=
11	MANDATORI	Angelo	24	M	M		Battle Creek Mich. 15/11/18 N. 1106331	= Conn. = 74 W. AV. Long Island N.Y.
12	ANTONACCI	Francesco	18	M	S	New York = N.Y. = 10/9/ 1903	do	8328 Union st. = Brooklyn= N.Y.
13	NAPOLI	Teodoro	31	M	M		New York = N.Y. = 25/4/1920 N. 1422642	421 E. 148 st. = New York= N.Y.
14	POLIFRONI	Nicola	59	M	M		County Pueblo Color. Novem. 19 905	217 Minna St San Francisco Cal
15	POLIFRONI (wife)	Filomena	58	F	M		By marriage	do do do
16	DI BELLO	Michele	44	M	M		Chicago Ills. 8/10/1904 N. 33415	49 Fedders st. = Chicago= Ills.
17	DI BELLO (wife)	Anna	24	F	M		do	do do
18	DI BELLO (son)	Antonio	16	M	S		do	do do
19	DI BELLO (son)	Felice	13	M	S		do	do do
20	DI BELLO (son)	Demetrio	11	M	S		do	do do
21	DI BELLO (daugh.)	Francesca	5	F	S		do	do do
22	DI BELLO (daugh.)	Faustina	3	F	S		do	do do
23	BONAVITA	Vincenzo	50	M	M		Essex = N.J. = 12/9/1913 N. 33416	288 Mulberry st. = New York=
24	GIORDANO	Alessandro	33	M	M		Spartanburg S.C. = 20/6/18 N. 977374	1997 3rd ave = New York= N.Y.
25	LENGUA	Raffaele	27	M	S		New York = N.Y. = 22/7/1921 N. 142957	256 Nassan st. = Brooklyn= N.Y.
26	RAFFA	Antonino	27	M	M		Georgia 18/4/1919	16-19 Bancraff = Philadelphia= Pa=
27	CRESCENTE (wife)	Rosaria	21	F	M		do	do do
28	DI BARTOLO	Carmelo	53	M	M		Buffalo N.Y. = 4/8/1915	271 South Division = Buffalo= N.Y. =
29	MEGNA (wife)	Domenica	24	F	M		do	do do
30	FIGORE	Vincenzo	26	M	S		Binghamton = 31/3/ 1919 N. 1188263	212 Ottels ave = New York= N.Y.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

"PESARO"

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1921, 19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 20 1921

19

171

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	MALGIERI	Marianna	15		F	S	Schenectady = N.Y. = 28/4/1906	2780 Rome Italy	Schenectady = N.Y. =
2	CAROTENUTO	Michele	25		M	S	Brooklyn = N.Y. = 13/9/1896	34142 Hughes	Freehold N.J. =
3	CAROTENUTI	Luisella	22		F	S	Brooklyn N.Y. = 11/11/1899	34141 Hughes	Freehold N.J. =
4	PATTELLO	Francesco	29		M	M	Mash 91817 amended	Camp. Merritt 23/10/1918 N. 1072352	323 Teffer ave = Brooklyn = N.Y.
5	PATTELLO (wife)	Marianna	18		F	M	do	do	do do
6	GIACCIO	Antonio	25		M	M	Mash 81665 amended	Oswego N.Y. = 21/6/1919 N. 1121171	206 Odisch st. = Syracuse = N.Y.
7	GIACCIO (wife)	Filomena	17		F	M	do	do	do do
8	De Luca	Maria	19		F	M	With husb 76-10	By marriage N. 1136451	22 Lafayette St New Haven Conn.
9	Cinelli	Anna	27		F	M	Jersey City N.J. September 23 1894	00000	89 Colgate St Jersey City NY
10	Cinelli (son)	Domenico	7		M	S	do do July 17 1914	6/21/21 for all	do do
11	Cinelli (son)	Francesco	4		M	S	do do August 30 1916		do do
12	Cinelli (son)	Antonio	3		M	S	do do August 20 1919		do do
13	Grege	Bruno	26		M	S	Mash 176966	County Cambria August 5 1919 N. 1072043	Blandburg Pa.
14	Remoga	Nicola	29		M	S	" 70406	Camp. Wheeler August 9 1918 N. 1083627	3318 Wabasth Detroit Mic.
15	Arena	Maria	21		F	M	Rome 2100, 5/2/21	By Marriage	1946 Serord Av. New Haven N.Y.
16	Giuffrida (son)	Giuseppe	3		M	S	Father 76-16	P.P. Mash 33415	do do do
17	Di Belle	Micholina	5		F	S	Ex'to 3 state	# 2, 3, E. Henry, Imp. Inf.	49 Fedders St. Chicago ILL.
18							W. Leonard		
19							San Lucas		
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

17 City

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PESARO

sailing from

NAPOLI

JUL 5 1929

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 20 1929

19

172

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	IMPASTATO	BARTOLOMEO	56	✓	M	M	Wash 5153 Leonard In Napoli	4 YUNE 1901 ELIZABETH N.Y.	215 SPRING ST. ELIZABETH NY
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

77

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PESARO, arriving at New York, 19 July, from the port of Genoa

(1) No.	(2) NAME IN FULL	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid	(6) Whether	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13) Physical marks or
------------	---------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	---------------------------	----------------	-----	-----	-----	------	------	------	---------------------------

7-21 Pesaro  
20  
Form 690

## STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF NEW YORK  
JUL 20 1921, 19

I, master of the Italian S. S. PESARO  
from port of Genoa, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 252 Number of seamen deserted 3  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port — Total crew this date 249

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1921, consigned to  
Stefa Schaud; is now lying at 45 Rue N. Chier, and is  
expected to sail July 25, 1921, for Staples and Seneca  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

### DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
<u>Maisto Raffaele</u>	<u>44</u>	<u>Italian</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Janina Cosimo</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
<u>Collegino Giovanni</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

[CONTINUED OVER.]

25	<u>Wagata</u>	<u>Francesco</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
	<u>Tulitti</u>	<u>Giovanni</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
26	<u>Cordone</u>	<u>Stefano</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>11</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
27	<u>Veterati</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
28	<u>Frosio</u>	<u>Gioacchino</u>	<u>16</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>12</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
29	<u>Abate</u>	<u>Giuseppe</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>5</u>	<u>99</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>
30	<u>Calandra</u>	<u>Angelo</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>	<u>—</u>

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel PESARO, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bertolini	Giovanni	✓	30-6-21	Genoa	W	yes	68	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	175	
2	Arata	Francesco	✓	16.5 089	"			29	"	"	"	5-8	140	
3	Pastorino	Giovanni	✓	16.5 089	"			28	"	"	"	5-2	160	
4	Trinondo	Gio. Batt	✓	16.5 094	"			28	"	"	"	5-6	139	
5	Marena	Laverio	✓	"	"			20	"	"	"	5-4	138	
6	Fuga	Giovanni	✓	16.5 092	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	130	
7	Scala	Corrado	✓	16.5 093	"			22	"	"	"	5-1	131	
8	Favale	Giuseppe	✓	16.5 093	"			43	"	"	"	5-8	132	
9	Mascardo &	Luigi	✓	16.5 093	"			22	"	"	"	5-8	140	
10	Vicentini	Emilio	✓	16.5 093	"			35	"	"	"	5-9	140	
11	Caragiulo	Vittangelo	✓	16.5 093	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	132	
12	Busiaglia	Giacinto	✓	16.5 093	"			60	"	"	"	5-6	130	
13	Tuliano	Genaro	✓	16.5 093	"			41	"	"	"	5-3	140	
14	Costa	Angelo	✓	16.5 093	"			41	"	"	"	5-9	140	
15	Molinari	Gerolamo	✓	16.6 126	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	130	
16	Figoli	Enrico	✓	16.6 126	"			33	"	"	"	5-8	130	
17	Barraco	Salvatore	✓	16.6 126	"			36	"	"	"	5-6	138	
18	Apria	Luigi	✓	16.6 126	"			15	"	"	"	5-6	140	
19	Viciano	Aniello	✓	16.6 126	"			37	"	"	"	5-6	152	
20	Macri	Giuseppe	✓	16.6 126	"			38	"	"	"	5-9	160	
21	Foti	Abraham	✓	16.6 126	"			56	"	"	"	5-4	160	
22	Mancini	Giuseppe	✓	16.6 126	"			48	"	"	"	5-8	160	
23	Lombardi	Amedeo	✓	16.6 126	"			32	"	"	"	5-6	138	
24	Bagala	Francesco	✓	16.6 126	"			41	"	"	"	5-2	152	
25	Tulitti	Giovanni	✓	16.6 126	"			56	"	"	"	5-3	140	
26	Cordone	Stefano	✓	16.6 126	"			27	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Veterali	Antonio	✓	16.6 126	"			34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Frosio	Gioacchino	✓	16.6 126	"			38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
29	Alto	Giuseppe	✓	16.6 126	"			37	"	"	"	5-6	140	
30	Calandra	Angelo	✓	16.6 126	"			28	"	"	"	5-6	140	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Berishin Giovanni Master, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Berishin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PESARO**, arriving at **New York**, 19 **June**, from the port of **Genoa**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	La Porta	Leonardo	✓	6-8-21	Genova	W	Yes	40	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	141	
2	Frisone	Giuseppe	✓	13-4-18	"			37	"	"	"	5-8	139	
3	Sedighioli	Stefano	✓	9-3-10	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	141	
4	Fancinelli	Benedetto	✓	7-4-11	"			48	"	"	"	5-8	110	
5	Carnerale	Pietro	✓	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-6	140	
6	Brando	Vincenzo	✓	"	"			35	"	"	"			
7	Donato	Gaetano	✓	7-4-46	"	W	Yes	53	"	"	"	5-8	138	34
8	Donato	Salvatore	✓	"	"			39	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Ghio	Emanuele	✓	1-4-20	"			25	"	"	"	5-9	130	
10	Toloni	Stefano	✓	1-3-13	"			39	"	"	"	5-6	132	
11	Marsiglia	Pietro	✓	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Gabrieli	Leonardo	✓	4-4-37	"			25	"	"	"	5-3	131	
13	Mute	Salvatore	✓	7-4-36	"			42	"	"	"	5-4	160	
14	Paolillo	Gerardo	✓	1-6-14	"			45	"	"	"	5-6	132	
15	Gilvesto	Giuseppe	✓	7-4-58	"			53	"	"	"	5-6	139	
16	Marolla	Domenico	✓	7-4-48	"			39	"	"	"	5-2	132	
17	Conti	Giuseppe	✓	1-12-41	"			39	"	"	"	5-8	139	
18	Arrotino	Alfredo	✓	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-6	139	
19	Donato	Gaetano	✓	1-4-20	"			29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Maiato	Raffaele	✓	1-6-50	"	W	Yes	39	"	"	"	5-8	132	
21	Paghiario	Salvatore	✓	1-4-20	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	132	
22	Cassisa	Rosario	✓	1-4-20	"			18	"	"	"	5-2	116	
23	Baietto	Vittorio	✓	1-6-51	"			17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
24	Domenichini	Giuseppe	✓	9-3-47	"			17	"	"	"	5-6	130	
25	Trabacchini	Vincenzo	✓	1-4-14	"			18	"	"	"	5-6	130	
26	Colautti	Gerolamo	✓	1-4-22	"			18	"	"	"	5-4	130	
27	Giano	Andrea	✓	1-5-16	"			18	"	"	"	5-8	139	
28	Gandini	Bersio	✓	1-6-51	"			19	"	"	"	5-8	139	
29	Frasia	Corrado	✓	1-6-51	"			18	"	"	"	5-2	146	
30	Pomero	Giuseppe	Infermiere	"	"			41	"	"	"			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

Bulchin Giovanni Master, of the PESARO, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Bulchin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ... day of ..., 19...

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

176

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States Immigration Officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Desary*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *July*, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Abartini</i>	<i>Abartino</i>	✓	<i>10-2-22</i>	<i>Genoa</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>Italian</i>	<i>5-8</i>	<i>140</i>	
2	<i>Bassi</i>	<i>Emma</i>						<i>43</i>	<i>f</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
3	<i>Nalato</i>	<i>Maria</i>	✓	<i>10-2-22</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>W</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>39</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>	<i>"</i>			
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE "GENOA"  
JUL 2 1922  
GENOA ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
16-1340

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Baldwin Giovanni Master, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Baldwin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Genoa

177

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Scatto	Giuseppe	Chief Engineer	30-6-20	Genoa	W	yes	49	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	160	
2	Bibbolino	Corrado	I	"	"		"	33	"	"	"	5-6	145	
3	Aburni	Antonio	I	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-8	138	
4	Vando	Vincenzo	I	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-6	146	
5	Vincina	Luigi	I	"	"		"	54	"	"	"	5-8	200	
6	Lottero	Nicola	I	"	"		"	29	"	"	"	5-7	138	
7	Parisi	Angelo	I	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-6	150	
8	La Rosa	Giuseppe	All	"	"		"	26	"	"	"	5-6	146	
9	Bagagiolo	Antonio	V	"	"		"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
10	Veneruso	Domenico	Vaporale	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	Naami	Giovanni	V	"	"		"	36	"	"	"	5-3	140	
12	Barens	Silvio	V	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-7	138	
13	Meledandri	Artemisio	V	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-6	138	
14	Benetti	Gio. Battista	V	"	"		"	58	"	"	"	5-3	18	
15	Bruzzo	Luigi	Gerai	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	137	
16	Bormolino	Gio. Battista	"	"	"		"	47	"	"	"	5-7	146	
17	Glia	Giuseppe	V	"	"		"	40	"	"	"	5-6	140	
18	Traglia	Salvatore	V	"	"		"	34	"	"	"	5-6	138	
19	Parodi	Pietro	V	"	"		"	28	"	"	"	5-8	139	
20	Fornisano	Giuseppe	V	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-6	139	
21	Speranza	Luigi	V	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	130	
22	D'Ischia	Gabriele	V	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-4	165	
23	Speranza	Franco	V	"	"		"	41	"	"	"	5-8	132	
24	Pellerano	Pietro	V	"	"		"	39	"	"	"	5-6	139	
25	Naami	Giuseppe	V	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-6	139	
26	Baresi	Giovanni	V	"	"		"	31	"	"	"	5-3	132	
27	Bernati	Giovanni	V	"	"		"	48	"	"	"	5-9	170	
28	Verusio	Giuseppe	V	"	"		"	38	"	"	"	5-6	139	
29	Gra	Franco	V	"	"		"	30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
30	Di Loma	Giuseppe	V	"	"		"	32	"	"	"	5-6	160	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE

BILL

I, Berlami Giovanni Master, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Berlami  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at New York, 19 July, from the port of Genoa

178

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pantiraglia	Filippo	✓	30-6-21	Genova	W		41	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	140	
2	Babiano	Giacomo	✓	"	"			31	"	"	"	5-6	135	
3	Mermella	Giovanni	✓	16-5-157	"			46	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Bertella	Marino	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-8	150	
5	Valente	Francesco	✓	"	"			45	"	"	"	5-8	170	
6	Lucchi	Romeo	✓	14-7-168	"			41	"	"	"	5-8	120	
7	Canapa	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-6	140	
8	Buelli	Nicola	✓	9-3-182	"			37	"	"	"	5-2	140	
9	Frera	Placido	✓	"	"			29	"	"	"	5-6	190	
10	Valente	Giuseppe	✓	9-3-55	"			48	"	"	"	5-6	135	
11	Canallaro	Giovanni	✓	"	"			26	"	"	"	5-8	149	
12	<del>Mantini</del>	<del>Carlo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			35	"	"	"			
13	<del>Brenti</del>	<del>Carlo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			36	"	"	"			
14	<del>Brenti</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			33	"	"	"			
15	Tadiola	Michèle	✓	9-3-489	"	W		29	"	"	"	5-8	132	
16	Usari	Cesario	✓	14-7-173	"			26	"	"	"	5-2	140	
17	Pando	Giovanni	✓	16-5-899	"			25	"	"	"	5-8	116	
18	Polese	Francesco	✓	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Pagnotta	Eugenio	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-7	131	
20	Petrucchi	Vincenzo	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-5	129	
21	Accardo	Raffaele	✓	7-4-99	"			38	"	"	"	5-7	145	
22	Tecu	Battista	✓	7-4-53	"			32	"	"	"	5-9	146	
23	Lenaro	Francesco	✓	12-4-062	"			36	"	"	"	5-8	146	
24	Grana	Gerardo	✓	09-2-432	"			35	"	"	"	5-8	146	
25	<del>Finelli</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>			39	"	"	"	5-8	146	
26	Romano	Nicola	✓	9-3-446	"			28	"	"	"	5-7	139	
27	Ferrara	Salvatore	✓	"	"	W		39	"	"	"	5-7	140	
28	Piccone	Luigi	✓	"	"			35	"	"	"	5-6	145	
29	Garofalo	Alberto	✓	14-7-215	"			31	"	"	"	5-8	130	
30	Noto	Stanislao	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-8	135	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Berbelin Giovanni Master, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Berbelin  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pesaro* arriving at *New York*, 1921, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Fossa	Albo	✓ 93091	30-6-21	Genova	W	Yes	44	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	142	
2	Corrado	Ottavio	✓ 93092	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-8	130	
3	<del>Ima</del>	<del>Amelio</del>		"	"			24	"	"	"			
4	<del>Barantini</del>	<del>Giuseppe</del>		"	"			49	"	"	"			
5	Ingegneri	Giuseppe	✓ 105161	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-8	160	
6	<del>Camilleri</del>	<del>Salvatore</del>		"	"			33	"	"	"			
7	Garito	Carmelo	✓ 093491	"	"			38	"	"	"	5-2	60	
8	Cafiero	Cosimo	✓	"	"			34	"	"	"	5-6	140	
9	Massardo	Giovanni	✓ 142147	"	"			33	"	"	"	5-5	130	
10	Di Mattes	Gennaro	✓	"	"			32	"	"	"			
11	Buceti	Antonino	✓	"	"			42	"	"	"			
12	Di Rosa	Francesco	✓ 134147	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-8	145	
13	Marchi	Sante	✓ 147157	"	"			43	"	"	"	5-3	139	
14	Senaro	Filippo	✓	"	"			38	"	"	"			
15	Marino	Giuseppe	✓ 147157	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-9	161	
16	<del>L. D. P.</del>	<del>Giovanni</del>		"	"			29	"	"	"			
17	Del Ben	Giovanni	✓ 166101	"	"	W	Yes	27	"	"	"	5-6	130	
18	Canepa	Francesco	✓ 93048	"	"			28	"	"	"	5-2	120	
19	Cameli	Ernesto	✓ 166137	"	"			19	"	"	"			
20	Lagorio	Pietro	✓	"	"			36	"	"	"			
21	Brescia	Emilio	✓	"	"			20	"	"	"			
22	Canepa	Luigi	✓	"	"			25	"	"	"			
23	Guomo	Francesco	✓ 134149	"	"			23	"	"	"	5-0	125	
24	<del>Nadin</del>	<del>Antonio</del>		"	"			19	"	"	"			
25	Fioradda	Giuseppe	✓	"	"			26	"	"	"			
26	Barbi	Emilio	✓ 134176	"	"			18	"	"	"			
27	Borriello	Luigi	✓ 93531	"	"			30	"	"	"	5-7	160	
28	Del Gatto	Luigi	✓	"	"			30	"	"	"			
29	Uboldo	Raffaele	✓ 147197	"	"	W	Yes	30	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Dobritovich	Giovanni	✓ 147199	"	"	Yes		30	"	"	"	5-6	141	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
JUL 2 1921  
NEW YORK  
ITALY



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Bertolini Giovanni, of the PESARO, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Bertolini  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 33. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 180

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pesaro*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *July*, from the port of *Genoa, Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Montana	Vincenzo	✓	30-6-21	Genoa	W	Yes	25	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
2	Ghiò	Emilio	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-3	132	
<del>3</del>	<del>Castagnoli</del>	<del>Angelo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
4	Esposito	Giuseppe	✓	14-7-18	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5-2	135	
5	Pensallorto	Francesco	✓	14-7-165	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	140	
<del>6</del>	<del>Thano</del>	<del>Antonio</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>28</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>
7	Lungobardi	Andrea	✓	7-35-11	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-4	145	
8	Costa	Nicola	✓	13-4-135	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-4	130	
9	Farina N. 494/214	Cosimo	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5-7	140	
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
JUL 2 1927  
Genoa ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Benedict Giovanni Masti, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Genoa

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cariglia	Luigi	✓ 134 402	30-6-21	Genoa	W	yes	36	m	Italian	Italian	5-9	170	
2	Passerini	Benno	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
3	Girtler	Luigi	✓ 134 142	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	143	
4	Alberini	Vincenzo	✓ 134 046	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-9	160	
5	Perfetti	Adriano	✓ 134 007	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	220	
6	Perfetti	Benno	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5-5	140	
7	Ferrari	Primmiero	✓ 134 389	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	200	
8	Piomano	Antonino	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	131	
9	Balletti	Giovanni	✓ 134 408	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5-2	160	
10	Lairo	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5-8	138	
11	Grandi	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-6	146	
12	Bravero	Luigi	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5-8	170	
13	<del>Maschini</del>	<del>Domenico</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>160</del>	
14	Polla	Domenico	✓	"	"	W	"	28	"	"	"	5-4	151	
15	Padesta	Giuseppe	✓ Dispensario	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	120	
16	Bonifazio	Bartolomeo	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-5	140	
17	Faccini	Giuseppe	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-6	131	
18	Thighone	Domenico	✓ C. Panther	"	"	"	no	46	"	"	"	5-8	140	
19	Musselli	Antonio	✓ Canettione	"	"	yes	"	36	"	"	"	5-6	132	
20	Borra	Battista	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5-6	140	
21	Bruscia	Attilio	✓ 165 176	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5-7	132	
22	Politi	Cesare	✓ Pastore	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	220	
23	Lavagna	Nicola	✓ 40976	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5-6	160	
24	Gori	Pietro	✓ 134 334	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5-4	170	
25	Sagmino	Pietro	✓ 7.3604	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5-8	132	
26	Benedetti	Ottorino	✓ 134 411	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5-6	140	
27	Albino	Luigi	✓ Botighiere	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5-6	140	
28	Lardi	Luigi	✓ 134 332	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5-8	140	
29	Gambaro	Amedeo	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
30	Mucci	Carlo	✓ 134 2173	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	154	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE OF  
BILL IN

BILL N

*Gerboine*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

**SUND. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *Lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No.

182

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Banchero	Francesco	✓ 1471737-5-21	Genoa	W	yes	24	m	Italian	Italian	5-8	130		
2	Bottero	Pio	✓ 1471737-5-21	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
3	Filippini	Carlo	✓	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Garavito	Giuseppe	✓ 166131	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Prolla	Giuseppe	✓ 166131	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5-3	125	
6	<del>Porini</del>	<del>Algo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>162</del>	
7	Montani	Algo	✓	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-8	162	
8	<del>Montani</del>	<del>Algo</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>31</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5-8</del>	<del>162</del>	
9	Pagano	Giuseppe	✓ 93527	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	"	5-8	130	
10	Pagano	Paolo	✓ 93517	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	"	5-6	130	
11	Landini	Domènico	✓ 165762	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	"	5-8	145	
12	Pisci	Erasto	✓ 93410	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	"	5-7	130	
13	Colletto	Francesco	✓ 147213	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	"	5-6	142	
14	Di Priso	Antonio	✓ 93544	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	
15	Grasso	Giuseppe	✓ 166131	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5-8	132	
16	Klaine	Alfredo	✓	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	"	5-6	139	
17	Cherubini	Giovanni	✓	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	"	5-9	140	
18	Fani	Alessandro	✓ 47873	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
19	Porro	Pietro	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
20	Ceridore	Pizzotti	✓	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	"	5-8	149	
21	Porro	Felice	✓ 93431	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	"	5-6	140	
22	Parodi	Lamèle	✓ 90063	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	5-6	146	
23	Casini	Giuseppe	✓ 134171	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-6	145	
24	Vernio	Arturo	✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	"	5-6	132	
25	Ferrari	Giovanni	✓ 70287	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	"	5-6	202	
26	Ferri	Artemio	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	"	5-6	202	
27	Ramasso	Enrico	✓ 093441	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	"	5-6	202	
28	Vernengo	Mario	✓ 74346	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	5-6	202	
29	Martinelli	Medardo	✓ 134157	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	"	5-6	202	
30	Ameghino	Carlo	✓ 134157	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	"	5-6	139	

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Berthelme L. Looam Master, of the PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Berthelme  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Pessaro*, arriving at *New York*, 19 *10*, from the port of *Genoa Italy*

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Calastro	Vincenzo	✓ Cameriere	5-2-99	Genoa	W	yes	33	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	140	
2	Lella Giala	Menotti	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-7	132	
3	Partighiani	Emma	✓ Cameriere	"	"	"	"	35	f	"	"	5-6	140	
4	Podesta	Pedegonda	✓ 09345	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5-6	140	
5	Verughi	Emma	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	"	"	
6	Horik	Oraldo	✓ Cam. Gen.	"	"	"	"	25	m	"	"	5-4	121	
7	Lella P.	Giuseppe	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	130	
8	Capurro	Piero	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-3	120	
9	Bastiani	Luigi	✓ 943373	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	110	
10	Cammarata	Gaspare	✓ 124051	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5-8	136	
11	Bota	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
12	Basso	Vincenzo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-4	130	
13	Grovetto	Giacomo	✓ 09346	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5-8	139	
14	Bianchi	Pietro	✓ 93475	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5-6	132	
15	Angeli	Leffede	✓ 166114	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5-8	140	
16	Pizzo	Michele	✓ "	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-7	130	
17	Ventimiglia	Aldo	✓ 093478	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-1	120	
18	Firpo	Domènico	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-5	135	
19	Gasagrande	Giuseppe	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-6	140	
20	Rossini	Emilio	✓ 15679	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5-6	139	
21	Manfredi	Autonio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	115	
22	Genovese	Gi. Battista	✓ Cam. Gen.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-4	120	
23	Batti	Mauro	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5-6	140	
24	Albini	Francesco	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	130	
25	Agorlini	Ernesto	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5-2	140	
26	Maaffi	Luiano	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	
27	Lognamilio	Giovanni	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	
28	Venturini	Felice	✓ "	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5-2	140	
29	Spinetta	Vittorio	✓ "	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5-3	140	
30	Genovese	Paolo	✓ Barbieri	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5-4	140	

AMERICAN CONSUL  
NEW YORK  
RECEIVED  
JAN 2 1900  
ITALY

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



DATE

BILL

## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Richard M. L'ouarni Master, of the S/S PESARO, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Immigrant Inspector.

Bertolini  
Master, First or Second Officer.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



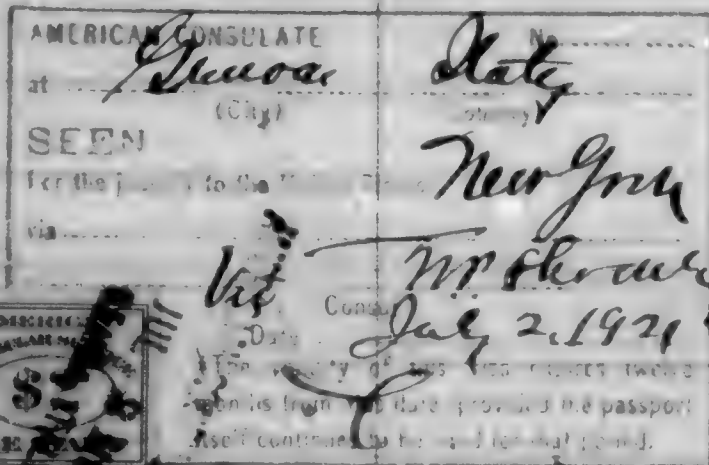
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

184

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on-board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Pesaro, arriving at New York, 1921, from the port of Genoa, Italy.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bagolini	Fernando	Barbieri	30-6-21	Genoa	W	yes	51	m	Italian	P. Italiana	5-8	140	
2														
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														



Whereby certify that the visa below  
affixed to this crew list has been  
granted in accordance with regu-  
lations prescribed by the Depart-  
ment of State.

American Vice Consul

*William P. Shorley*



Kingdom of Italy  
City of Genoa

American Consulate Genoa

JUL 2 1921



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
JUL 2 1921  
Genoa, Italy

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

DATE OF  
BILL NO.

I, Bulchmi Giovanni Master, of the 8/6 PESARO, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Bulchmi Giovanni  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this ..... day of ....., 19 .....

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

185 Sheet No. 12

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **PESARO**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Romano	Enrico	St. Commission	4/2/21	Caples	W	Yes	55	m	Italian	Italian	5-6	132	
2	Saggin	Catalina	St. Commission	4/2/21	Caples		Yes	55	f	Italian	Italian	5-8	140	
3	Allegria	Emmanuel	St. Commission				Yes	25	m	It	It	5-9	152	
4	Quasquanti	Enrico					Yes	33	m	It	It	5-8	149	
5	Bouerri	Arnoldo					Yes	47	m	It	It	5-5	170	
6	Salloro	Giuseppe					Yes	24	m	It	It	5-6	128	
7	Da Roch	Enrico					Yes	15	m	It	It	5-8	139	
8	Manfi	Sassano					Yes	48	m	It	It	5-6	100	
9	Seva	Rocco	St. Commission				Yes	24	m	It	It	5-8	140	
10	Costa	Pietro					Yes	35	m	It	It	5-7	160	
11	Canusso	Arnoldo					Yes	20	m	It	It	5-8	140	
12	Piatta	Luigi	St. Commission				Yes	19	m	It	It	5-8	135	
13	Villa	Silvestro	St. Commission				Yes	45	f	It	It	5-6	135	
14	Pesandrup	Enrico	St. Commission				Yes	22	m	It	It	5-8	140	
15	Catalano	Giuseppe	St. Commission				Yes	20	m	It	It	5-6	135	
16	Crema	Pietro					Yes	25	m	It	It	5-8	140	
17	Carli	Alfredo					Yes	25	m	It	It	5-8	135	
18	Deampora	Giuseppe	St. Commission				Yes	53	m	It	It	5-7	170	
19	Vitale	Giuseppe					Yes	33	m	It	It	5-7	131	
20	Vitelli	Luigi	St. Commission				Yes	19	m	It	It	5-8	140	
21	Allegria	Enrico	St. Commission				Yes	22	m	It	It	5-9	131	
22	Pantalone	Chaffale	St. Commission				Yes	35	m	It	It	5-6	140	
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Total crew 252  
with hands 125  
Total 377

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



(Pesaro-7.20.21)

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Enrique S. Giannini Master, of the Chellin S. Ocean, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

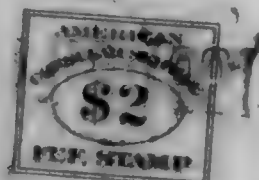
Sworn to before me this

20 day of July, 1921  
Opheim  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Burstein  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
 Naples, Italy July 5, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.



Emphosa  
 CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
 OF AMERICA, ITALY.

Good for 22 days

AMERICAN CONSULATE	
at <u>Naples, Italy</u>	No. <u>117</u>
(City)	(Country)
SHEN	
For one journey to the United States	
via <u>Emphosa</u>	
Date <u>July 5, 1921</u>	
and (The validity of this visa expires two months from the date of issue.)	
Use 'can' instead of 'will' for that purpose.	

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO 30365

BILLED

1921

T-C-A-R  
July Supp

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have had \_\_\_\_\_ years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

arr 7-20-21

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

ALIENS	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin		
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total		

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. Monana 53 Passengers sailing from Reval 40, June 20, 1924

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	-----
U. S. citizens . . . . .	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assembling or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

4. The commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 25<sup>th</sup>.

1921

187

**Note.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, from \_\_\_\_\_, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly \_\_\_\_\_ that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigration Officer.

16-433

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-21 Monama  
20  
Form 999

188

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York  
Sept 15, 1924

I, master of the Monama S. S. Monama  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 3 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1924, consigned to  
Seager S. Co.; is now lying at Dier 181, and is  
expected to sail Sept 15, 1924, for Copenhagen and other  
United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>All</u>	<u>discharged</u>	<u>End of Voyage</u>	

[CONTINUED OVER.]

16	GERMANDSEN	VILHELM <u>4477</u>	2nd. Cook	6/10/21	Copenhagen	Yes	25	Scandinav	Danmark	5.6
17	HAMRE	CARL <u>K 3714</u>	1st Mate	5/10/21	New York	yes	41	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5.9
18	PIHLACK	OSCAR <u>K 2195</u>	2nd Mate	"	"	yes	33	Russian	U.S.A.	5.8
19	PRISTASCH	JOHN <u>K 5876</u>	3rd Mate	"	"	yes	23	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.9
20	HEMMANN	FRANK <u>K 4279</u>	A.E.	"	"	Yes	36	German	U.S.A.	5.9
21	LEBACK	MICHAEL	O.S.	"	"	Yes	23	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.7
22	SHEPARD	W.H. <u>K 8141</u>	Chief Eng.	"	"	Yes	27	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.7
23	KALLAND	L <u>K 4468</u>	1 asst. eng.	"	"	Yes	44	Scandinav	U.S.A.	5.9
24	Jones	W.C. <u>K 2323</u>	2nd asst eng.	"	"	Yes	32	New York	U.S.A.	5.9
25	FISHER	T.E. <u>K 3299</u>	3rd asst eng.	"	"	Yes	26	Nova Scotia	U.S.A.	5.7
26	WATTE	A.E. <u>K 5600</u>	DECK ENG.	"	"	Yes	28	Maine	U.S.A.	5.9
27	HARBORD	WILLIAM <u>K 4750</u>	OILER	"	"	Yes	30	New York	U.S.A.	5.9
28	O'Grady	JOHN P.	OILER	"	"	Yes	23	New York	U.S.A.	5.8
29	WILKIE	GEORGE ANTHONY	WATER TENDER	"	"	Yes	27	Texas	U.S.A.	5.9
30	BOTTENSTEIN	<u>Lamm K 3208</u>	FIREMAN	"	"	Yes	20	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.8
31	Hewitt	<u>Retrick</u>	WIPER	"	<u>New York</u>	Yes	18	New York	U.S.A.	5.7

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of rules on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

189

Vessel MONAHAN, arriving at New York, July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1921, from the port of Rival Ests

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	LARSEN	GEORGE	Boswain	5/10/21	New York	Yes	Yes	29	male	Scandinavian	Norwegian	5.7		
2	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>A.B.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>22</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Sp. Americ</del>	<del>Chile</del>	<del>5.7</del>		<del>Deserted Dampier</del>
3	AGEITO	JOSE	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	"	Spanish	Spanish	5.8		
4	Rodosko	Nicoli	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	27	"	Russian	Russian	5.8		
5	VENICK	ANTON	A.B.	do	do	Yes	Yes	28	"	Finish	Estonian	5.9		
6	RUBIN	SAM	A.S.	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
7	KARNES	JACK	Oiler	do	do	Yes	Yes	22	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
8	ZAGORODNY	ANDROW	V.T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	36	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
9	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>Greece</del>	<del>5.7</del>		<del>Deserted Dampier</del>
10	BIGLIO	EUGINE	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	31	"	Italian	Italian	5.7		
11	CARROLL	EDWARD	V.T.	do	do	Yes	Yes	32	"	Russian	Russian	5.7		
12	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXX</del>	<del>Fireman</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>32</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Finish</del>	<del>Estonian</del>	<del>5.7</del>		<del>Deserted Dampier</del>
13	SPRY	JAN VAN DER	Messman	do	do	Yes	Yes	25	"	Dutch	Holland	5.6		
14	LANDSEKRG	DAVE	Wiper	do	do	Yes	Yes	18	"	Slovanian	Austrian	5.5		
15	<del>XXXXXXXX</del>	<del>GEORGE</del>	<del>A.B.</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>do</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>55</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Finish</del>	<del>Finish</del>	<del>5.6</del>		<del>Paid off Rival Ests</del>
16	GERMANDSEN	VILHELM	2nd. Cook	6/10/21	Copenhagen	Yes	Yes	25	"	Scandinavian	Danmark	5.6		
17	HAMRE	CARL	1st Mate	5/10/21	New York	yes	yes	41	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.9		
18	PIHLACK	OSCAR	2nd Mate	"	"	yes	yes	33	"	Russian	U.S.A.	5.8		
19	PRISTASCH	JOHN	3rd Mate	"	"	yes	yes	23	"	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.9		
20	HEMMANN	FRANK	A.B.	"	"	Yes	Yes	36	"	German	U.S.A.	5.9		
21	LEBACK	MICHAEL	O.S.	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.7		
22	SHEPARD	W.H.	Chief Eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.7		
23	KALLAND	L	1 asst. eng.	"	"	Yes	Yes	44	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5.9		
24	Jones	W.C.	2nd asst eng	"	"	Yes	Yes	32	"	New York	U.S.A.	5.9		
25	FISHER	T.E.	3rd asst eng	"	"	Yes	Yes	26	"	Nova Scotia	U.S.A.	5.7		
26	WATTE	A.E.	DECK ENG.	"	"	Yes	Yes	28	"	Maine	U.S.A.	5.9		
27	HARBORD	WILLIAM	OILER	"	"	Yes	Yes	30	"	New York	U.S.A.	5.9		
28	O'Grady	JOHN P.	OILER	"	"	Yes	Yes	23	"	New York	U.S.A.	5.8		
29	WILKIE	ANTHONY	WATER TENDER	"	"	Yes	Yes	27	"	Texas	U.S.A.	5.9		
30	BOTTENSTEIN	Sam	FIREMAN	"	"	Yes	Yes	20	"	New Jersey	U.S.A.	5.8		
31	Hewitt	Petruck	WIPER	"	"	Yes	Yes	18	"	New York	U.S.A.	5.7		

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_ of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 191

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

195

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

190

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Monana, arriving at New York, July 20th, 1921, from the port of Reval Est

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	EVANS	CHARLES	Steward	5/10/21	New York	✓	Yes	45	Male	PORTO RIC	U.S.A.	5.6		
2	<del>EVANS</del>	<del>CHARLES</del>	<del>Steward</del>	<del>5/10/21</del>	<del>New York</del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>45</del>	<del>Male</del>	<del>PORTO RIC</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.6</del>		
3	GALLAGHER	J.E.	COOK			✓	Yes	47		CALIF.	U.S.A.	5.7		failed to join ship
4	GRAINGER	MAURICE J.	COOK			✓	Yes	28		MASS.	U.S.A.	5.8		
5	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
6	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
7	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
8	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
9	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
10	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
11	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
12	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
13	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
14	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
15	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
16	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
17	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
18	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
19	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
20	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
21	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
22	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
23	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
24	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
25	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
26	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
27	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
28	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
29	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		
30	<del>GRAINGER</del>	<del>MAURICE J.</del>	<del>COOK</del>	<del></del>	<del></del>	<del>✓</del>	<del>Yes</del>	<del>28</del>	<del></del>	<del>MASS.</del>	<del>U.S.A.</del>	<del>5.8</del>		

No-11 Renouncing Calling as Seaman - Ordered Released  
at E.I. with proper Mfr

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*(Monano-7-20-21)*

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Frank, of the S. Monano, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

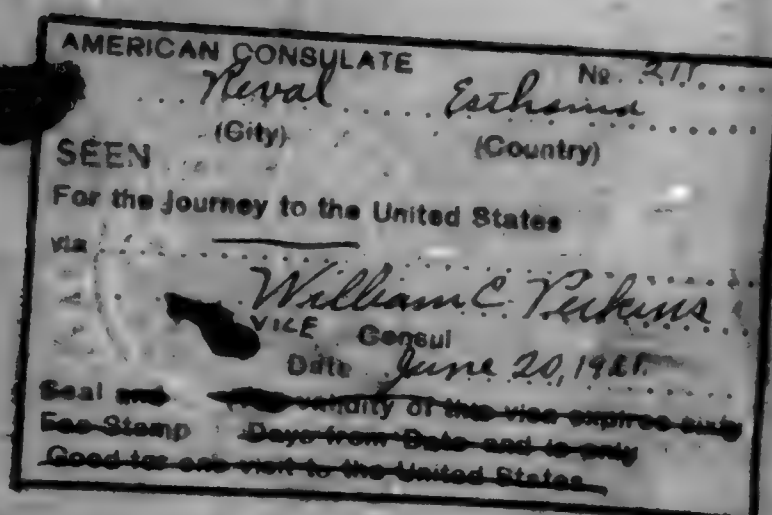
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate at Reval, Esthonia

June 20, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list  
has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by  
the Department of State.

William C. Perkins  
Vice Consul of the United States  
of America



EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

7-22 Nicholas Cumes  
Form 609 20

191

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

195

PORT OF New York  
July 22, 1921

I, master of the U.S.S. Nicholas Cumes  
(Nationality) U.S., hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 26 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged 12 Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 12 Total crew this date 26

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1921, consigned to Atlantic Fruit Co., is now lying at Smith St., and is expected to sail July 24, 1921, for Cuba, via United States port of New York. First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ward	✓	July 22	26	Ph. Dephina	Pay off	26	5.6	160
18	Leland	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	28	5.6	160
19	Olson	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Pay off	27	5.7	170
20	Asa	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Pay off	29	5.7	170
21	Olson	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Pay off	29	5.7	170
22	Braden	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	29	5.6	160
23	Marshall	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	29	5.6	160
24	Olson	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	29	5.6	160
25	Richards	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	29	5.6	160
26	Pedersen	✓	July 22	26	W. J.	Wt.	29	5.6	160
27									
28									
29									
30									

Line as to vessel  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Local Agents 14-1013

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. On me	31	Russian	2/26-21 Baltimore
Paul Carlson	29	Norw.	4/27-- Med. Jaff
P. Shufford	31	"	4/27-- " "
John S. J. J. J.	21	"	5/1-- " "
Paul Hunt	22	"	5/23-- " "
K. Pedersen	35	Danish	7/21-20 " "
John H. J. J.	26	"	3/28-21 " "
Valer. L. J. J.	25	Norw.	2/4-- " "
Irvin Olson	27	"	5/23-- " "
John Aus.	29	"	5/23-- " "
Thomas Olson	39	Irish	5/23-- " "
Paul. Pedersen	21	Norw.	7/5-- Baltimore

19-1003

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
L. G. J. J.	33	Norw.	L. G. J. J.	16	Sw. ch aliens
B. J. J.	34	"	Def. J. J.	17	"
J. J. J.	35	"			
A. J. J.	28	"			
H. J. J.	31	"			
P. J. J.	22	"			
J. J. J.	24	"			
J. J. J.	24	"			
O. J. J.	28	"			
J. J. J.	31	"			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

19-1003

J. J. J.  
Master.

[OVER.]

18	Palmer	✓	Palmer	9 3253	2-21	2-7	mt.	26	"	"	5.6	160
19	Olson	✓	Irvin	117881	23-21	"	Reg off	28	"	"	5.6	165
20	Qas	✓	John	7399	5/21	"	"	37	"	"	5.7	170
21	Olson	✓	Grand	4027	5/23	"	"	29	"	"	5.7	175
22	Brundsen	✓	Brudi	3568	7/6-21	Ball.	mt.	39	"	"	5.6	165
23	Marthinsen	✓	Ande	108	3/2-21	2-9	"	21	"	"	5.6	160
24	Olson	✓	Parloff	408381	2-20	Norw.	"	45	"	"	5.8	170
25	Richards	✓	Gallat	48768	2/2-20	James	"	26	"	"	5.7	170
26	Pedersen	✓	Peder	8550	4/2-21	Ph. reg. his	"	22	"	"	5.6	165
27								55	"	"	5.6	165
28												
29												
30												

Crew list not visited - Master states that there is no American Consul at Samsø & that the nearest Consul is about 24 hours travel from this port. Shore leave granted T. King, Indp.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

192

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Indoles Eumer, arriving at San Juan, 720, 1921, from the port of Sanma (Cuba)

195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Just	J. Luc	Master	4-3-20	W. 7	no	yes	31	M	Scand.	Amor.	5.7	170	
2	Just	Stella	Stewardess	4-3-20	Baltimore	no	yes	28	F	Scand.	Amor.	5.7	140	
3	Pedersen	Chas	5th off.	4-19-20	Amor.	"	"	29	M	"	"	5.7	165	
4	Thorpaldsen	John	2nd off.	4-8-20	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.7	170	
5	Hahnberg	Ady	5th off.	4-12-20	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Amor.	5.6	165	
6	ONNO	Fredrik	Steward	4-16-21	Balt.	"	"	31	"	Russian	Russian	5.6	170	
7	Earlson	Hans	2854	4-27-20	W. 7	Pay off.	"	29	"	Scand.	Amor.	5.6	165	
8	Shuford	John	12690	4-27-20	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.6	165	
9	Christofferson	Peter	57683	4-4-20	"	no	"	21	"	"	"	5.8	170	
10	Thorpaldsen	John	19833	4-6-20	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5.7	165	
11	Wintz	Edmund	46305	4-12-20	"	Pay off.	"	22	"	"	"	5.6	160	
12	Jensen	John	40928	4-19-20	Amor.	no	"	44	"	"	"	5.6	165	
13	Pedersen	One	14542	4-5-21	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5.6	155	
14	Tolden	Edoras	15063	4-12-20	Ph. Dephin	"	"	23	"	"	"	5.7	170	
15	Jabiasen	A.	15063	4-12-20	Amor.	"	"	18	"	"	"	5.6	165	
16	Pedersen	Hans	24512	4-10-20	Balt.	no	"	38	"	"	Amor.	5.7	180	
17	Bruid	John	6427	4-10-21	Ph. Dephin	Pay off.	"	26	"	"	"	5.6	160	
18	Peland	John	8303	4-21-20	W. 7	no	"	28	"	"	Amor.	5.6	165	
19	Olson	John	117881	4-23-21	"	Pay off.	"	37	"	"	"	5.7	170	
20	Qas	John	7399	4-23-20	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.7	170	
21	Olson	Grand	4027	4-23-20	"	"	"	39	"	"	Scand.	5.6	165	
22	Pedersen	Brudi	8068	4-16-21	Balt.	no	"	21	"	"	Amor.	5.6	160	
23	Marthinsen	Anders	1055	4-12-21	W. 7	"	"	45	"	"	"	5.8	170	
24	Olson	Radoff	40838	4-12-20	Amor.	"	"	26	"	"	"	5.7	170	
25	Richards	Willie	48768	4-12-20	Amor.	"	"	22	"	Amor.	Amor.	5.6	160	
26	Pedersen	Peder	8550	4-12-21	Ph. Dephin	"	"	55	"	Scand.	Amor.	5.6	165	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Crew list not visited - Master states that there is no American Consul at Sanma  
that the nearest Consul is about 24 hours travel from that port  
Shore leave granted to King John.

Local Agents  
to be

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Nicholas Cunas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector

Sgt. Jush  
Master, First or Second Officer

195

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
Aug 3, 1927  
S. S. Glasgow

I, master of the Glasgow, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 33 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port \_\_\_\_\_ Total crew this date 33

The above named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1927 consigned to Whitney & Co. is now lying at Steam and is expected to sail Aug 3rd, 1927, for Melbourne, Adelaide & Fremantle via United States port of San Francisco First port of call in United States San Francisco  
this voyage was ny

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Ramos	Francisco	✓	Barkeyman	35817 BE	So	42	Portuguese C.V.D.	5'-11"	184	
18	Davis	John	✓	Gierman	3394 N	Yes	33	Engl British	5'-5"	140	Tattoo both arms
19	Barkley	Linsachy	✓				33		6'-0"	168	nil
20	Roach	Arthur	✓		3392 M		42	Irish	5'-11"	161	Tattoo right arm
21	Bowers	Alfred	✓		51076 B		26		5'-5"	161	Tattoo right arm
22	Kearns	Michael	✓		9745 N		31		5'-3"	140	nil
23	Hodgson	Hugh	✓		No Papers		21	Engl	5'-2"	136	
24	Hill	John	✓		No Papers		24		5'-4"	140	
25	Ireland	John E.	✓				26		5'-8"	146	
26	Lawless	James	✓		3383 M		47		5'-6"	171	
27	Littin	Claud	✓	Chief Steward	21165 R		43	West Indian British	5'-8"	134	
28	Magari	Charles	✓	Cook	3386 N.P.N.		30	Engl British	5'-5"	175	
29	Olson	William	✓	M.R. Steward			18		6'-4"	181	Tattoo right arm
30	Quigley	William	✓	2nd Cook	76715 N		23		5'-7"	147	
31	Quigley	Joseph	✓	West Steward			20		5'-6"	145	ni
32	Baker	Herbert W.	✓	W. Oxy			20		5'-10"	156	
33	Hodgson	James W.	✓	apprentice	35051 BE		18		5'-11"	136	

Line 100  
Owners Wm & Sons Ltd

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P King Indri

2 JUL 1927  
SEASTON LIVE 4000



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

**Master**

[OVER.]

No	Saves	Benjamin	4	Ingr	No	Age	Portuguese C.V. 2	5-11	184	
17	Ramos	Francisco	✓	Donkeyman	35817	BE	So	42		
18	Davis	John	✓	Fireman	3394	N	Yes	33		
19	Barkery	Timothy	✓					33		
20	Roach	Arthur	✓		3392	M		33		
21	Bowers	Alfred	✓		51076	B		42		
22	Keans	Michael	✓		9745	N		26		
23	Hodgson	Hugh	✓		No Papers			31		
24	Hill	John	✓		No Papers			21		
25	Ireland	John L	✓					24		
26	Lawless	James	✓		3383	M		26		
27	Gittins	Claud	✓	Chief Steward	21165	R		47		
28	Macri	Charles	✓	Cook	3386	N.P.N.		43		
29	Ohoro	William	✓	M. R. Steward				30		
30	Quigley	William	✓	2nd Cook	26715	N		18		
31	Quigley	Joseph	✓	Asst Steward				13		
32	Baker	Herbert W	✓	W. O. Her	35051	BE		10		
33	Hodgkins	Harold W	✓	apprentice				20		

Line

**Owner**

### Local Agents

\* See 122 of notes on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

OFFICE  
-2 JUL 1951  
BOSTON, LIVE WOOD



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

194

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Ferngarth, arriving at New York, July 20, 1921 from the port of Garston Liverpool.

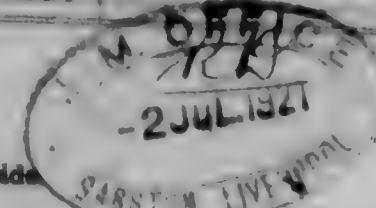
195

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	Evan	Master	2-7-21	Garston	no	yes	35	Male	Engl British		5' 7 1/2	196	Anchor on Left Hand
2	Stocker	Alfred C.	1st Mate	7-2-91	B.			49				5' 8 1/2	168	Nil
3	Jones	Daniel J.	2nd Mate	35801				28				5' 9"	154	
4	Elledge	Cecil A.	3rd Mate	87193	C			19				5' 8"	136	
5	Saunders	Fredrick	Boatswain	3397	N			47				5' 8"	175	
6	Jamieson	Laurence	A.B.	3385	N			28				5' 7"	154	
7	Fitzsimmons	James	A.B.	3387	N			29				5' 6"	156	Tattoo both arms
8	Hanson	George	A.B.	36336				24				5' 7"	138	Tattoo right arm
9	Barton	Ernest	A.B.					26				5' 5"	130	Nil
10	Allan	Dennis T.	A.B.	139508				22				5' 7"	148	
11	Martinfild	George	A.B.					24				5' 10"	160	
12	Pampling	Charles	A.B.	16486	P.			24				5' 10"	150	
13	Dardy	William	1st Eng.	12955	B.		yes	33				5' 5"	140	
14	Smith	Leslie	2nd Eng.	92186	P			34				5' 4"	140	
15	James	John A.	3rd Eng.	38470	BE			22				5' 11"	149	
16	Davis	Benjamin A.	4th Eng.	20271	N			26				6' 0"	168	
17	Ramos	Francisco	Donkeyman	35817	BE		no	42			Portuguese C.V.D.	5' 11"	184	
18	Davis	John	Fireman	3394	N		yes	33			Engl British	5' 5"	140	Tattoo both arms
19	Barker	Linachy						33				6' 0"	168	Nil
20	Roach	Arthur		3392	M			42			Irish	5' 11"	161	Tattoo right arm
21	Bowers	Alfred		51076	B			26				5' 5"	161	Tattoo right arm
22	Keans	Michael		9745	N			31				5' 3"	140	Nil
23	Hodgson	Hugh		No Papers				21			Engl	5' 2"	136	
24	Hill	John		No Papers				24				5' 4"	140	
25	Ireland	John L.						26				5' 8"	146	
26	Lawless	James		3383	M			47				5' 6"	171	
27	Gittins	Claud	Chief Steward	21165	P			43			West Indian British	5' 8"	134	
28	Magri	Charles	Cook	3386	N.P.N.			30			Engl British	5' 5"	175	
29	Pharo	William	M.R. Steward	76715	N			19				5' 4"	151	Tattoo right arm
30	Quigley	Joseph	2nd Cook					23				5' 7"	147	
31	Higley	Hubert W.	Asst Steward					20				5' 6"	145	Nil
32	Baker	Harold W.	W. Oxy					20				5' 10"	156	
33	Hodgkins	Harold W.	Apprentice	35051	BE			18				5' 11"	136	

Line Vacum Oil - 60 Broadway  
OWDST Don & Sons Ltd  
Local Agents  
10-1240

\* See list of rules on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

P King Indri





Ferngarth - 7-20-21

195

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

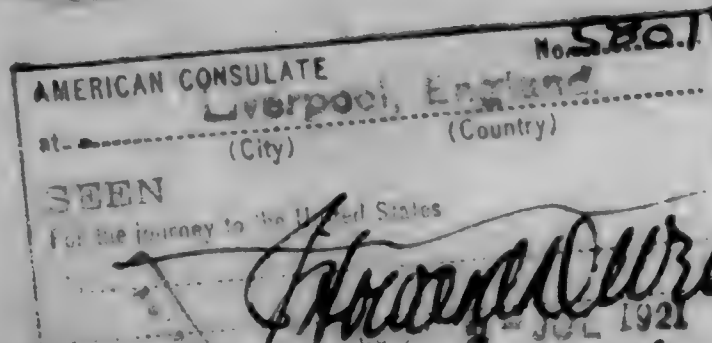
I, Master, of the S.S. Ferngarth, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 19 21  
P. King  
 Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND  
 JULY 2nd, 1921.

I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

VICE CONSUL OF UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
 AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND.



I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names and are to be charged in the United States. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel.

Signed.

E. Morris  
 Master

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL 30.366 JUL 20 1921 I,                     , Surgeon of the                     , do  
 BILL NO. 30.366 FILED                      solemnly, sincerely, and truly                      that I have had                      years' experience as a Physician

T-C-A-R  
July Supp  
                     and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of                     , and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets,                      in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this                      day of                     , 19  
 at                     

arr 7-20-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Bird City

1st Cabin                       
 2nd Cabin                       
 Steerage                       
 Total                     

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Bird City 53 Passengers sailing from Liverpool 34 England, July 1<sup>st</sup>, 1921

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----	5
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----	

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, U.S.A., July 20<sup>th</sup>, 1921

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33								
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$5, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.						
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.								Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.				
1	No	—	100	Yes	Yes	1916 left Ohio	Home	9407 Edmonds Ave	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	Sweden	Malmö
2	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Texas	Home	1308 E. 10th St. Dallas	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Boone County Arkansas	
3	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Home	3021 Barclay St. New York	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Westchester	
4	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 N.Y.	Home	504 W. 11th St. New York	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Westchester	
5	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Md	Home	110-11 St. Phila Pa	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Westchester	
6	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Md	Home	110-11 St. Phila Pa	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Westchester	
7	"	—	100	Yes	Yes	1917 Md	Home	110-11 St. Phila Pa	No	Forever	Yes	No	No	No	No	No	OK	No	5	11	Fair	Lt	Blue	Tatto Left Arm	USA	Westchester	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Master, of the SS. Bird City, from Liverpool, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

G. W. Savage  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23. These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

197

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bird City, arriving at New York, July 20, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 7-1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mattson	Axel H.	1st Mate	5281K May 14 1921	Baltimore	yes	yes	30	Male	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-5	152	Tattoo on left arm
2	Jakobsen	Andrew B.	2nd Mate	4020K May 14 1921	"	"	"	24	"	Scandinavian	U.S.A.	5-9	167	scar on left hand
3	Vitenb	mas	3rd Mate	102831K May 14 1921	"	"	"	24	"	Rumanian	U.S.A.	5-7	175	none
4	W. Hook	William	Boatwain	1938K May 14 1921	"	"	"	31	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	152	scar on right hand
5	Bestopa	Anton	a. B.	38373K May 14 1921	"	"	"	56	"	German	German	5-2	135	none
6	Eklund	Otto	a. B.	2376K May 14 1921	"	"	"	30	"	Scandinavian	Sweden	5-11	190	"
7	Ward	Colm	a. B.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	30	"	English	U.S.A.	5-9	148	none
8	Newman	Mc Donald	a. B.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	U.S.A.	5-8	148	none
9	Passota	Julius	a. B.	88022K May 14 1921	"	"	"	31	"	Italian	Italian	5-9	160	"
10	Witts	James	a. B.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	20	"	English	U.S.A.	5-7	135	Tattoo on right arm
11	White	Michael	a. B.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5-8	160	none
12	Motsney	Michael G.	O. S.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	18	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	140	Anchor & shield on left hand
13	Forman	Andy	Radio	142K May 14 1921	"	"	"	23	"	Hebrew	U.S.A.	5-7	175	Tattoo on left & right arm
14	Shaffer	George	O. S.	182K May 14 1921	"	"	"	19	"	English	U.S.A.	5-6	168	none
15	O'Neill Jr.	Lawrence P.	Chief Engineer	2069K May 14 1921	"	"	"	28	"	"	U.S.A.	5-11	180	"
16	Bevin	George H.	1st Engineer	28836K May 14 1921	"	"	"	36	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7	175	"
17	Burlingame	Harry W.	2nd Engineer	2917K May 14 1921	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A.	6-00	190	"
18	Daily	Thomas	3rd Engineer	989K May 14 1921	"	"	"	24	"	"	U.S.A.	6-01	178	scar on lip & neck
19	Brady	James	Deck Engineer	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	33	"	"	English	5-3		
20	Fewster	Edward	Oiler	82470K May 14 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	U.S.A.	5-7		
21	Mc Phee	Peter	Water Tender	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	British	5-11	178	scar on left forehead
22	Smith	George	Water Tender	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	British	5-3	125	none
23	Santeiss	Jose	Water Tender	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Argentine	5-3	140	"
24	Polo	Jose	Fireman	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	23	"	"	Columbian	5-5	140	"
25	Hite	Melvin	Wiper	172K May 14 1921	"	"	"	22	"	English	U.S.A.	5-5	160	"
26	Dockery	Jerry	Steward	38410K May 14 1921	"	"	"	31	"	African black	U.S.A.	5-11	185	"
27	Ferguson	John	Ch. Cook	51687K May 14 1921	"	"	"	35	"	African black	British	5-8	165	"
28	Brown	Vernon	2nd Cook	8276K May 14 1921	"	"	"	21	"	African black	U.S.A.	5-10	160	scar on right cheek
29	Frazier	Walter	Messman	7272K May 14 1921	"	"	"	27	"	African black	U.S.A.	5-11	167	none
30	Brooks	Willie	Messman	1145K May 14 1921	"	"	"	25	"	African black	U.S.A.	5-1	120	"
	Townley	Luther	Mess boy	"	"	"	"	25	"	African black	U.S.A.	5-6	150	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Pollen Transp. Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (9), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Thompson & Sons.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

198

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Bird City, arriving at N. Y., 7-20, 1921, from the port of Liverpool 7-1-21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Townsley	Arthur	6220K Mess. Boy	May 14/21	Baltimore	yes	yes	25	Male	African	U. S. A.	5-6	150	none
32	Knight	Richard	10667K	" 19/21	"	"	"	20	"	"	U. S. A.	5-4	122	"
33	Rutta	Jos	13406K Oiler	" 19/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	U. S. A.	5-6	145	Tattooed on right fore arm
34	Bowman	James	5057K Fireman	" 19/21	"	"	"	24	"	English	U. S. A.	5-7	169	Tattoo on right arm
35	Bloodworth	Winfield	Oiler	" 19/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	U. S. A.	5-5	119	none
36	Nick	Gus	12400K Fireman	" 19/21	"	"	"	28	"	Greek	Greek	5-10	160	Tattooed on right fore arm
37	Hanley	Nick	Workaway	June 16/21	Liverpool, England	"	"	28	"	English	U. S. A.	5-9	140	Tattooed on left fore arm
38	Saw	James	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	U. S. A.	5-8	130	scar on left eyebrow
39	Samuel Marcus	Marcus	32050K	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	U. S. A.	5-4	150	"
40	Dean	f. sh.	APB	June 19/21	"	"	"	37	"	"	U. S. A.	5-7	140	"
41	Kleener	Lie	Wky	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	U. S. A.	5-10	156	"
42	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, June 23, 1921.													
43	I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list													
44	has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the													
45	Department of State.													
46	Consul of the United States of America at Liverpool, England.													
47	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, No. 5527													
48	SEEN													
49	For the journey to the United States													
50	Date: 23 JUN 1921													
51	The validity of this visa shall expire													
52	from this date, provided the passport													
53	itself continues to be valid for that period.													
54	(1 failed to join ship)													
55	Smith	Thomas	"	June 30/21	Liverpool	yes	yes	34	Male	English	U. S. A.	5-7	160	"
56	2 Without Jones L.													
57	# 6-23-24 List 1 and # 3-6-7-11 List 2 order													
58	to Ellis Island for inspection													
59	Thorpe King Lines													
60	AMERICAN CONSULATE, Liverpool, England, No. 5527													
61	SEEN													
62	For the journey to the United States													
63	Date: 23 JUN 1921													
64	The validity of this visa shall expire													
65	from this date, provided the passport													
66	itself continues to be valid for that period.													

I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of the nationalities stated after their names. They are all necessary for the operation of the vessel except four "Workaways" who are American citizens.

*B. W. Savage*  
Master.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents



7-20-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the Bird City, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921

Thompson  
Immigrant Inspector.

G. W. Savage  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGR.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

7-24 G.H. Concan  
Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York 199

I, master of the B.V. (Nationality) E. S. Concan, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 6 Number of seamen deserted —  
Number of seamen discharged 1 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 1 Total crew this date 6

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22, 1927, consigned to J. Whitney; is now lying at City Island, and is expected to sail Aug 2, 1927, for Rosario, Cuba via United States port of — First port of call in United States this voyage was —

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

14-10113

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18  
19  
20  
21  
22  
23  
24  
25  
26  
27  
28  
29  
30

Line

Owners

Local Agents

J. A. Whitney & Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Beach. N. H. Comman*, arriving at *CITY ISLAND, N. Y. New York*, *July 20, 1921*, from the port of *Lana. N. S.*

(1) No. on list	(2) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name	When	Where									
<i>no card</i>	<i>Haughn</i>	<i>John W</i>	<i>✓ Master</i>	<i>June 10 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>56</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>15126</i>	<i>Haughn</i>	<i>Brighton R</i>	<i>✓ Mate</i>	<i>June 10 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>27</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'10"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>no card</i>	<i>Conrad</i>	<i>Oswald</i>	<i>✓ Cook</i>	<i>June 10 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>18</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>English</i>	<i>Canadian</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>None</i>
<i>no card</i>	<i>Brande</i>	<i>Alfonso</i>	<i>✓ Seaman</i>	<i>June 10 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>23</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'8"</i>	<i>150</i>	<i>Colored</i>
<i>1538-m</i>	<i>Gibbs</i>	<i>Joseph</i>	<i>✓ Seaman</i>	<i>June 10 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'7"</i>	<i>140</i>	<i>Colored</i>
<i>no card</i>	<i>Bates</i>	<i>Will</i>	<i>✓ Seaman</i>	<i>June 7 Halifax</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>38</i>	<i>Male</i>	<i>West Indian</i>	<i>British</i>	<i>5'9"</i>	<i>160</i>	<i>Colored</i>
7													
8	<i>With out cards</i>		<i>4</i>										
9	<i>With</i>		<i>2</i>										
10		<i>F. G. Laurum</i>											
11													
12	<i>OK as to visa</i>												
13	<i>7/21/21</i>	<i>Pearce</i>											
14													
15													
16													
17													
18													
19													
20													
21													
22													
23													
24													
25													
26													
27													
28													
29													
30													

*JUN 27 1921*  
*Edward Macmill*  
*Superintendent*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents *J. F. Whitney & Co*

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



A. H. Comeau  
7-20-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the R. P. Comeau, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 20 day of July, 1921

F. E. Lawrence  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. W. Hany  
Master, First or Second Officer.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO.

FILED

JUL 29 1921

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

Surgeon of the

Indiana

do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owner thereof," as the case may be)

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this day of 19

at

arr 7-21-31

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	1	1

J. H. P. E. L.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~Juliana~~ <sup>53</sup> Passengers sailing from Gandia <sup>49</sup> Spain, July 3<sup>rd</sup>, 1921.

No. on List	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		Juan	Rubert	Juan	24	male	single	business	yes	Spanish	yes	Spain	Spanish	Spain	Barcelona	763 6 <sup>th</sup> Ave.	N.Y.	N.Y.
2																		
3																		
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York July 21st, 1921

202

No. on List.	14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33
	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in business or profession in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in agriculture or stock raising in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States. Whether alien intends to engage in any other occupation in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	yes with 1000	yes	1000	yes	yes	6 N.Y. 963-60 Ave.	Left U.S. April 12, 1921	yes	no	no	no	no	no	normal	5	7	brown			Spain Valencia
2																				
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James J. Sullivan, of the Italian, from Italy, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21 at Italy Joe Greenna Officer.  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 34.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to re-apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



7-71 Juliana

Form 600

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

203

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF New York

19

I, master of the Spanish S. S. Juliana  
(Nationality)

from port of \_\_\_\_\_, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 35 Number of seamen deserted \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen discharged \_\_\_\_\_ Seamen left in hospital (or died) \_\_\_\_\_  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 49

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1921, consigned to  
Garcia & Diaz; is now lying at Foot of Grand St. Brooklyn and is  
expected to sail July 30, 1921, for Bilbao, Santander, England  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

16-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

EXTRACT FROM IMM

SEC. 36. That upon arrival at any foreign port or place of call, the master, agent, consignee, or master thereof, shall deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port a list of all aliens employed on such vessel, showing their respective hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

18	Perez	Vicente	123364	8/9.20.	do	yes	17	"	"	52	53
19	Martinez	Juan	130360	30/1.20	Sevilla	no	45	"	"	54	70
20	Vilaso	Ricardo	123364	26/3.21	Barcelona	yes	48	"	"	53	71
21	Romero	Serafin	P-14810	25/3.21	do	no	40	"	"	53	63
22	Bondia	Salvador	N-66186	26/3.21	do	no	33	"	"	53	57
23	Castro	Adelino	B57602	26/3.21	do	yes	30	"	"	56	68
24	Gallego	Jose	113702	26/3.21	do	yes	35	"	"	50	54
25	San Martin	Jose	166653	8/9.20.	Cadix	yes	23	"	"	51	58
26	Perez	Manuel	92312	23/6.21	Barcelona	yes	24	"	"	50	56
27	Belmonte	Juan	142011	13/4.20	Barcelona	yes	35	"	"	53	69
28	Gimenez	Juan	123365	18/9.20	do	no	24	"	"	55	56
29	Malondra	Jose Maria	57604	26/3.21	do	yes	26	"	"	54	64
30	Chorda	Remigio	123363	18/9.20	Barcelona	yes	28	"	"	58	73

Line Garcia & Diaz  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

#27 - Dept notified  
12/1/21  
Rousall

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walt  
Insp.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

**SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.**

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Francisco Garcia	49	Spanish	Francisco Jimenez	49	Spanish
Jose Rodriguez	35	"	Luis Demetrios	30	"
Mariano Montana	32	"	Jose Olaver	36	"
Eudencio Canovas	20	"	Francisco Zurro	41	"
Constantino Martin	21	"			
Carlos Lopez	23	"			
Miguel Pellicer	22	"			
Casido Marina	24	"			
Jose Quintana	40	"			
Francisco Bonet	27	"			

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-00000

Jose Cereuma

Master

[OVER.]

	Surname	Name	No.	Date	City	Sex	Age	Height	Weight	Measurements
17	Lopez	Francisco	✓ 107965 <sup>do.</sup>	18/11.20	Cadix	M	yes 24	"	"	52 54
18	Perez	Vicente	✓ 123364 <sup>do.</sup>	8/9.20.	do	M	yes 17	"	"	52 53
19	Martinez	Juan	✓ 130360 <sup>Praxer</sup>	30/1.20	Sevilla	M	no. 45	"	"	54 70.
20	Vilaso	Ricardo	✓ 84484 <sup>stoker</sup>	26/3.21.	Barcelona	"	yes 48.	"	"	53 71.
21	Romero	Serafin	✓ P-14810 <sup>do.</sup>	26/3.21.	do.	"	no 40.	"	"	53 63
22	Bondia	Salvador	✓ N-66186 <sup>do.</sup>	26/3.21.	do.	"	no 33	"	"	52 57
23	Castro	Adelino	✓ B57602 <sup>do.</sup>	26/3.21.	do.	"	yes 30	"	"	56 63
24	Gallego	Jose	✓ 113702 <sup>do.</sup>	26/3.21.	do.	"	yes 35	"	"	50 54
25	San Martin	Jose	✓ 166653 <sup>do.</sup>	8/9.20.	Cadix	"	yes 23	"	"	51 58
26	Perez	Manuel	✓ 92312 <sup>do.</sup>	23/6.21.	Barcelona	"	yes 24	"	"	50 56
x 27	Belmonte	Juan	✓ 142011 <sup>shoveler</sup>	13/4.20	Barcelona	"	yes 35	"	"	53 69
28	Simenez	Juan	✓ 123365 <sup>do.</sup>	18/9.20	do	"	no 21	"	"	55 58
29	Malendrea	Joe Maria	✓ 57604 <sup>do.</sup>	26/3.21	do	"	yes 26	"	"	54 64
30	Chorda	Remigio	✓ 123363 <sup>steward</sup>	18/9.20	Madrid	M	yes 28	"	"	58. 73

Line

**Order**

**Local Agents**

#27 - *Unnotified*  
*7/21/21*  
*Prussell*  
 See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

204

Required under Act of Congress of February 20, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "Juliana", arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of Barcelona, Spain, June 24

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) Nationality	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Erezuma	José	Captain	15/9.14	Liverpool	No.	yes	47	M	Spanish	Spanish	58	66	
2	Casanovas	Francisco	Chief officer	10/1.20	Barcelona	"	yes	32		"	"	58	65	
3	Casas	Manuel	2 <sup>d</sup> de	23/6.21	do	"	yes	28		"	"	56	63	
4	Abaroa	Severiano	apprentice	8/1.20	Barcelona	"	yes	19		"	"	510	75	
5	Bretos	José	do	26/3.21	do	"	yes	18		"	"	6-0	63	
6	Aparicio	Enrique	Wireless Operator	1/2.19	Gijón	"	yes	26		"	"	5-9	80	
7	Pastor	José	Chief Engineer	10/1.20	Barcelona	"	yes	44		"	"	5-4	74	
8	Seguera	Antonio	2 <sup>d</sup> de	10/1.20	do	"	yes	30		"	"	5-6	68	
9	Segura	Francisco	3 <sup>d</sup> de	13/1.20	Barcelona	"	yes	20		"	"	5-6	68	
10	Camargo	José	apprentice	30/11.20	Barcelona	"	yes	19		"	"	5-5	58	
11	Pazos	Isidro	Boatman	24/11.16	Vigo	"	yes	36		"	"	5-4	63	
12	Adelantado	Miguel	Carpenter	13/4.20	Barcelona	"	yes	32		"	"	5-3	63	
13	Pazos	Santiago	sailor	18/9.20	do	"	yes	40		"	"	5-6	66	
14	Verdera	Rodrigo	do	24/3.21	do	"	yes	32		"	"	5-5	64	
15	Berno	Antonio	do	26/3.21	do	"	yes	20		"	"	5-4	65	
16	Santana	José	do	23/6.21	do	"	yes	38		"	"	5-5	68	
17	Lopez	Francisco	do	19/11.20	Cádiz	"	yes	24		"	"	5-2	54	
18	Peres	Vicente	do	8/4.20	do	"	yes	17		"	"	5-2	53	
19	Martinez	Juan	Operator	30/1.20	Sevilla	"	no	45		"	"	5-4	70	
20	Vilaso	Ricardo	stoker	24/3.21	Barcelona	"	yes	48		"	"	5-3	71	
21	Romero	Serafin	do	26/3.21	do	"	no	40		"	"	5-3	63	
22	Bondia	Salvador	do	26/3.21	do	"	no	33		"	"	5-3	57	
23	Castro	Adelino	do	26/3.21	do	"	yes	30		"	"	5-6	63	
24	Gallejo	José	do	26/3.21	do	"	yes	35		"	"	5-0	54	
25	San Martín	José	do	8/9.20	Cádiz	"	yes	23		"	"	5-1	58	
26	Peres	Manuel	do	23/6.21	Barcelona	"	yes	24		"	"	5-0	56	
27	Belmonte	Juan	shoveler	13/4.20	Barcelona	"	yes	35		"	"	5-3	69	
28	Jimenez	Juan	do	18/9.20	do	"	no	24		"	"	5-5	56	
29	Malondra	José María	do	26/3.21	do	"	yes	26		"	"	5-4	84	
30	Chorda	Remigio	steward	18/9.20	Barcelona	"	yes	28		"	"	5-8	73	

Line 27 José María  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

#27 - Dept notified  
12/1/21  
Pearall

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

J. R. Walt  
Inch.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Juliana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1921

J. R. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Jose Cresuma  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUND. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

NOT COU



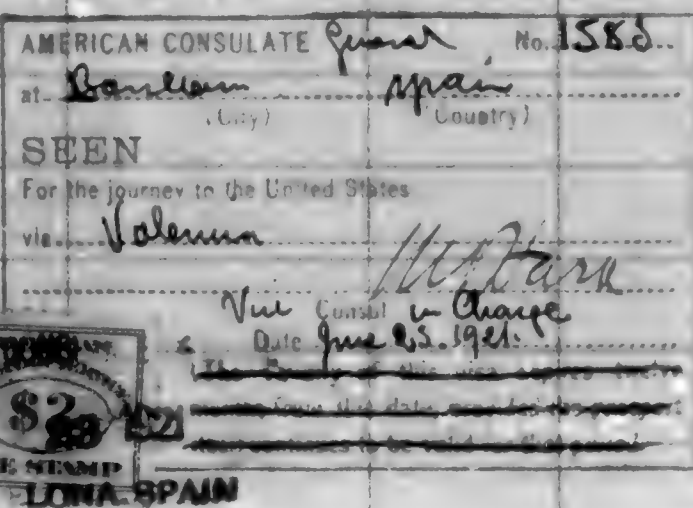
# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

205

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "Juliana", arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of Barcelona, June 21-

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Rivera	Luis	✓ 33243 cooke	24/3.21	Barcelona		yes	25		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	66	
2	Gonzales	Antonio	✓ 133803 P. cabin boy	24/3.21	do.		yes	20		"	"	5.3	55	
3	Pontes	Jose	133808 do.	7/6.21	Bilbao		yes	19		"	"	5.5	60	
4	Bosch	Manuel	133809 Coke boy	23/6.21	Barcelona		yes	27		"	"	5.2	55	
5	Zamora	Francisco	✓ 155265 apprentice	23/6.21	Barcelona		yes	17		"	"	5.4	58	
6	American Consulate General at Barcelona Spain.													
7	June 23, 1921.													
8	I hereby certify that the men below affixed to this													
9	crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations													
10	prescribed by the Department of State													
11														
12	W. H. Harn													
13	Vice Consul of the United States													
14	in charge of the Consulate General													
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21	Desembarca e 2 <sup>a</sup> Marquinata fran <sup>ca</sup> de p <sup>re</sup> re, correspondente a 1 <sup>a</sup> hoja													
22	n <sup>o</sup> 9=													
23	Embarca													
24	Marco	Emilio	✓ 30150844 3 <sup>a</sup> Mag <sup>is</sup> 27/6/21	Valencia			yes	27		Spanish	Spanish	5.6	66	
25														
26	Seen:													
27	Manuel J. Colonier													
28	American Vice Consul													
29														
30	no fee:													



Line Garcia y Diaz  
Owners "  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Julia, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1921

J. P. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Joe Cresuma  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

JUL 26 1921 I, Clay Macpherson, Surgeon of the SS. Roanoke, employed by owner Harold, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had Twenty years' experience as a Physician  
T-C-A-R and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of U.S. Army, 145  
Medical Det., 4th Med. Council of S. Britain, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21

at Harbor AW 7-2-21  
Clay Macpherson  
 (Signature and title of immigration officer or other authorized administrator of oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

PASSENGERS						
MALE	1	7	1	6	1	7
FEMALE	4	5	2	1	1	12
TOTAL	5	12	1	6	3	24

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
 the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifica-  
 tion, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Alices	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	11	61
2nd Cabin	10	2
Steerage	21	63
Total	21	63

Consulate Pass NOT COUNTED.



List 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States.  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROSALIND

Passengers sailing from

ST. JOHNS, NFLD. VIA HALIFAX, N.S.

JULY 16th.

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read. Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1	CL. CAN.	WALTERS	ANNIE	55	✓ F	M H'WIFE	NO	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	HUSBAND, MR. G. WALTERS 11 MONROE ST. ST. JOHNS	NY BROOKLYN
2	CL. CAN.	PETERS	ERNEST F.	21	✓ M	S B'KEEPY	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	FATHER MR. WJ PETERS 173 GOWER STREET, ST. JOHNS	NY BROOKLYN
3	CL. CAN.	PENNEY	FRANK	36	✓ M	M MANAGER	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	FATHER IN LAW, ALBERT TAYLOR 174 PLEASANT ST. ST. JOHNS, NF.	VA CLARKSBURG
4	CL. CAN.	PENNEY	MABLE	31	✓ F	M H'WIFE	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	FATHER, ALBERT TAYLOR 174 PLEASANT STREET, ST. JOHNS	VA CLARKSBURG
5	UNDER 16	PENNEY	MARVIS	4	✓ F	S NONE	NO	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	GRANDFATHER, ALBERT TAYLOR 174 PLEASANT ST., ST. JOHNS	VA CLARKSBURG
6	UNDER 16	PENNEY	NATHAN	7	✓ M	S NONE	NO	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	GRANDFATHER, ALBERT TAYLOR 174 PLEASANT ST. ST. JOHNS, NF.	VA CLARKSBURG
7	CL. CAN.	FIELD.	WESTON	18	✓ M	S NONE	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	UNCLE, DONALD BURRIDGE 229 SOUTH SIDE, ST. JOHNS, NF.	NY BROOKLYN
8	CL. CAN.	MILLER	EMMA	54	✓ F	W H'WIFE	NO	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	DAUGHTER, MRS. ALLEN TOPSAIL, NEWFOUNDLAND	PA PITTSBURG
9	CL. CAN.	BURRIDGE	FLORENCE	48	✓ F	S DRESSMAK	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	BROTHER, DONALD BURRIDGE 229 SOUTH SIDE, ST. JOHNS	NY BROOKLYN
10		WARREN	JAMES	17	✓ M	S STUDENT	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD. ST. JOHNS	FATHER JOHN WARREN ALLANDALE RD. ST. JOHNS, NFLD.	NY HAMARONECK.
11	CL. CUBAN	DOW	DONALD C.	42	✓ M	M ENGINEER	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CUBA CAMAJUEY	BROTHER, JAS. H. DOW 160 ROSEL ST. HALIFAX, N.S.	CUBA CAMAJUEY
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-511



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 21st.

19 21

207

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C Mitchell Master, of the British S S "Rosalind", from St Johns via Halifax NS, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 21.

at New York

H. C. Mitchell

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such resumption should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *2*

208

S. S. "ROSA LIND" sailing from ST. JOHNS NFD. VIA HALIFAX NS. JULY 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL.		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	FULLING	HENRY	48	M	M	MAY 3rd 1873. NEW YORK NY		TUCKAHOE NY
2	FULLING	MATILDA	46	F	M	JAN 30th 1875 NEW YORK CITY		" "
3	FULLING	EDMOND	18	M	S	APR 29th 1903 NEW YORK NY		" "
4	ERKLING	STEPHEN	17	M	S	APR 23rd 1904 HOBOKEN NJ		1028 HUDSON ST HOBOKEN NJ
5	ERKLING	GERTRUDE	48	F	S	OCT 1st 1903 HOBOKEN NJ		" "
6	ELENAN	META	17	F	S	DEC 20th 1904 NEW YORK NY		254 N TERRACE AVENUE MOUNT VERN
7	LARKIN	EDWARD	15	M	S	JUNE 4th 1906 BOSTON MASS		922 PRESIDENT ST BROOKLYN NY
8	BONNER	GEORGE H	44	M	M	DEC 14th 1876 PHILADELPHIA PA		311 EAST 22nd ST CHESTER PA
9	BONNER	M THERESA	50	F	M	OCT 15th 1871 PHILADELPHIA PA		" " "
10	HANNAN	FLORENCE	30	F	S	MAY 13th 1890 NEW YORK NY		121 MOUNT HOPE PLACE NYC
11	HANNAN	EDITH	25	F	S	FEBY 17th 1896 NEW YORK NY		" " "
12	HUME	JESSIE H	25	F	M		HUSBAND NATIVE BORN	86 OLIVER ST BOSTON MASS
13	HUME	VIRGINIA M	1	F	S	JAN 2nd 1920 BOSTON MASS		" " "
14	WARNECK	FRANK	73	M	W		OCT 25th 1875 SN DIST COURT NYC	776-E-161st ST NYC
15	MARSH	STANLEY B	35	M	S	DEC 27th 1885 CHICAGO ILL		HUDSON NY
16	HORN	MARY A	40	F	S	JAN 8th 1881 NEW YORK NY		484 CLINTON AVE BROOKLYN NY
17	CHASTIAN	THOMAS F.	24	M	M	NOVEMBER 1st. 1896 ANNISTON, ALA		114 WALLACE ST. JACKSONVILLE, F
18	CHASTIAN	CATHERINE	24	F	M		HUSBAND NATIVE BORN	114 WALLACE ST. JACKSONVILLE, F
19	CHASTIAN	THOMAS F. JR.	6	M	S		FATHER " "	114 WALLACE ST. JACKSONVILLE, F
20	LICHTENBERG	FREDA A.	24	F	S	DECEMBER 1st. 1897, NEW YORK		2081 VEYSE AVE, NEW YORK
21	SCHUBIGER	BERTHA	24	F	S	FEBRUARY 1st. 1897, NEW YORK		629 MORRIS PK AVE, N.Y.
22	RUBENSTEIN	REBECCA	27	F	S	JULY 24th. 1893, NEW YORK		1353 INTERVALE AVE, N.Y.
23	BRAINE	BANCROFT	50	M	M	MARCH 19th. 1871 NEW YORK		19, N. MOUNTAIN AVE, MT. CLAIR, NJ
24	WOLCOTT	ORVILLE C.	57	M	S	JUNE 4th. 1864, PIKE, NEW YORK		515 GRAND AVE, ROCHESTER
25	RYAN	JAMES	48	M	S	JULY 4th. 1873, BROOKLYN, N.Y.		1400 ST. JOHNS PL, BKLYN, NY
26	COYLE	WILLIAM H.	65	M	S	JUNE 22nd. 1856, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.		1615, N. BWAY, YONKERS
27	KLEIN	PHILIP	32	M	M	APRIL 24th. 1889, N.Y.C.		SELWYN THEATRE, N.Y.
28	SMITH	EDWARD A.	27	M	M	FEBRUARY 5th. 1894, BUFFALO, N.Y.		331 JERSEY ST. BUFFALO, NY
29	CROMWELL	PHILIP G.	46	M	M	MAY 20th. 1875, BALTIMORE, MD.		224 EAST BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE
30	CROMWELL	PHILIP G. JR.	11	M	S	OCTOBER 16th. 1909, BALTIMORE, MD.		224 EAST BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE
31	CROMWELL	MARY W.	38	F	M	FEBRUARY 9th. 1882, BALTIMORE, MD.		224 EAST BIDDLE ST. BALTIMORE

- 31 Citizens
- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.
- 82



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 209

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST. JOHNS N.F. VIA HALIFAX NS JULY 16th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st, 1921.

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BURTON	BETTY	27	✓	F	S JULY 6th 1894, MT VERNON ILLINOIS		3121 MT PLEASANT ST WASHINGTON DC
2	HEDLEY	FENWICK J.	78	✓	M	W	NOV 1868, CIRCUIT CT MADISON ILLINOIS	62 MONTAGU ST BROOKLYN NY
3	PEARSALL	GEORGE R	68	✓	M	M MARCH 4th 1852, NEW YORK NY		BABYLON NEW YORK
4	HARPER	JAMES E	56	✓	M	M MARCH 6th 1865, JERSEY CITY NJ		JERSEY AV-18TH ST JERSEY CITY
5	BARTOW	ADA L	49	✓	F	S APRIL 20th 1872, BROOKLYN NY		NORTHPORT NEW YORK
6	BARTOW	SARA L	41	✓	F	S JNY 28th 1880, NORTHPORT NEW YORK		" "
7	MC CANN	JOHN	48	✓	M	S JULY 24th 1872, PORTCHESTER NEW YORK		130 RECTORY ST PORTCHESTER
8	KAHRS	JOHN	28	✓	M	M JULY 18th 1893, NEW YORK NY		342 ST NICHOLAS AVE NYC
9	KAHRS	HELEN	28	✓	F	M NOV 24th 1893, NEW YORK NY		" "
10	BAILEY	ARTHUR	58	✓	M	M JULY 21st 1863, BROOKLYN NEW YORK		128 MILTON ST BROOKLYN NY
11	BAILEY	LILY	50	✓	F	M JNE 24th 1871, PITTSBURG PA		" "
12	LOUGHLIN	MARY	37	✓	F	S	DEC 16th, 1915, DIST COURT BROOKLYN	15 JACKSON ST STAPLETON STATEN L
13	FERRES	ELIZABETH F	54	✓	F	S	FEB 28th 1918, DIST COURT BROOKLYN	129 HEKEMER ST BROOKLYN NY
14	HOWE	FLORENCE	40	✓	F	S AUG 12th 1881, KESSEVILLE NY		83 CLINTON AVE JAMAICA L I.
15	SUTCLIFFE	MARGARET	26	✓	F	S AUG 26th 1895, NEW YORK NY.		138-E-38th ST NYC
16	O'BRIEN	MAY	26	✓	F	S NOV 6th 1895, NEW YORK NY		989 SUMMIT AVE HIGHBRIDGE NY
17	RANICRI	HARRIET	28	✓	F	S FEB 8th 1893, NEW YORK NY		1416 CROTONA PK E NEW YORK
18	WLODECK	ALWINA	30	✓	F	S JULY 31st 1890, NEW YORK NY		319-E-204TH ST NEW YORK.
19	WELLS	IRVING B	45	✓	M	M APL 15th 1876, NEW YORK NY		1780 BROADWAY NEW YORK
20	DORN	LUCY	35	✓	F	S DEC 1st 1886, NEW YORK CITY		110-E-41ST ST NEW YORK
21	O'MEARA	JOSEPH	36	✓	M	M MCH 13th 1885, NEW YORK NY		546-W-127TH ST NEW YORK
22	REICHENBACHER	PAUL	51	✓	M	W	JULY 15th 1891, SN DIST COURT NYC	776-E-161ST ST NYC
23	MC GRATH	FRANCIS	55	✓	M	M JULY 21st 1866, READING PA		519-W-143RD ST NYC
24	ALLISON	ALBERT B	52	✓	M	M MCH 6th 1869, NEWTONVILLE MASS		179 CRAFTS ST NEWTONVILLE MASS
25	GILLMAN	FREDERIC R	56	✓	M	M SEPT 17th 1865, BROOKLYN NY		LIVINGSTONE ST RHINEBECK NY
26	HAUG	MARIE	49	✓	F	W	HUSBAND NATURALIZED	21 PALMETTO ST BROOKLYN NY
27	HAUG	LILLIE	35	✓	F	S AUG 2nd 1885, BROOKLYN NEW YORK		" "
28	GARDINER	JOHN L	35	✓	M	M MCH 4th 1886, NEW BRITAIN CONN		226-E-5th ST BROOKLYN NY
29	GARDINER	RUTH	34	✓	F	M JAN 21st 1887, NEW YORK NY		" "
30	AAMODT	FAY	39	✓	F	S APL 11th 1882, NEW YORK NY		158-W-15TH ST NYC.

30 Citizens

H. Hupsk

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

210

I, Chas. Macpherson, Surgeon of the S.S. Rosalia, employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had twenty years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the State of New York, and the Council of St. Remy, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21  
at NY W. H. B. K.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route to the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ RO SALIND

### Passengers sailing from

ST. JOHNS, Nfld. VIA HALIFAX N.S.

JULY 16th.

1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mon.				Lead.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.							
1		BARTLETT	HARRY	29		M	M	CARP'ER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	KELLIGREWS	WIFE, MRS. H. BARTLETT KELLIGREWS, NFLD.	NY	N.Y. CITY							
2		POOLE	JOHN	79		M	W	RETIRED	NO	--	NO	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	BELLORAM	SISTER, JEAN POOLE BELLORAM, NFLD.	CONN	WATERBURY							
3		MCLEAN	DANIEL	23		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	BRIGUS	FATHER, STEPHEN, MCLEAN BRIGUS, NFLD.	PA	PHILADELPHIA							
4		ARNOLD	ARTHUR	42		M	M	FISH'MAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	EXPLOITS	BROTHER, LUKE ARNOLD EXPOLITS, NORTE DAME BAY	CALIF.	VERNON							
5	UNDER 16	ARNOLD	PEARL	6		F	S	NONE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	EXPLOITS	UNCLE, LUKE ARNOLD EXPLOITS, NORTE DAME BAY	CALIF.	VERNON							
6	CL. CAN.	BURKE	PATRICK L.	37		M	M	B.KEEPER	YES	ENGLISH	YES	NFLD.	ENGLISH	NFLD.	ST. JOHNS	WIFE, MRS. BURKE 63 BRAZIL SQUARE, ST. JOHNS.	N.Y.	NEW YORK.							
7	CL. CAN.	MARSHALL	BESSIE	26		F	S	SALES	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA.	HALIFAX.	MOTHER MRS. MARSHALL 168 LOWER WATER ST. HALIFAX	N.Y.	MINEOLA, L. I.							
8	CL. CAN.	HARRIGAN	JENNIE	36		F	M	H'WIFE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA.	HALIFAX	MOTHER MRS. I. MCGINNIS CITY FIELD, HALIFAX, N.S.	N.Y.	MINEOLA, L. I.							
9	NOT COUNTED	ANDERSON	GEORGE J.	27		M	S	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	DENMARK	SCAND.	SAVANNAH, GEORGIA.	FATHER, C. ANDERSON #60 SAXO STREET, COPENHAGEN	GA.	SAVANNAH								
10	CL. CAN.	NELSON	JACK	17		M	S	ACETYLENE	YES	ENGLISH	YES	CANADA	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	MOTHER, MRS. NELSON BARRINGTON ST. HALIFAX, N.S.	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							
11	CL. CAN.	MOORE	GASCOYNE	26		M	M	SEAMAN	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	CANADA	HALIFAX	WIFE, MRS. C. MOORE 25 LONGGARD ST. HALIFAX, NS	N.Y.	BROOKLYN							

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

JULY 21st.

19 21

211

**Form.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Hiram C. Mitchell, Master, of the British S S "Rosalind", from St Johns Nfd Via Halifax, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. C. Mitchell,

Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 21.

at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

4

212

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROSALIND sailing from ST. JOHNS NEFD. VIA HALIFAX N.S. JULY 16, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21st, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	ROBINSON	WILLIAM	18		M	S	AUGUST 25th, 1902. GLOUCESTER, N.J.		413 HUNTER STREET, GLOUCESTER N.J.
2	NUTCHINSIN	JOHN J.	51		M	M	JULY 2nd, 1870, LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY		LEXINGTON, KENTUCKY
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

*2 Citizens*

85

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF

New York

July 23rd

1921

I, master of the British S. S. Rosalind

from port of Halifax, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 61 Number of seamen deserted -  
Number of seamen discharged - Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port - Total crew this date 61

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1921 consigned to Bouring & Company is now lying at Pier East of Java St. expected to sail July 23rd, 1921 for Halifax, N.S. & St. John's, Nfld. via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

16-1013

2492	17	CLARKE,	JOSEPH	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150
109569	18	GREAVES	HERBERT	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150
22465	19	REELIS	CHARLES	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	145
109564	20	KAVANAGH	CHARLES	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150
109576	21	GALGAY	FRANK,	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	155
No Card	22	SMITH	ROBERT	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	145
116310	23	JOHNSON	CHARLES	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	155
No Card	24	BAILEY	EDWARD	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145
No Card	25	BRENNAN	JOSEPH	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	150
No Card	26	MCKINNEY	LEONARD	✓	SCULLERYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	44	M	"	BR.	5/6	150
109521	27	HOLLANDS,	FRED	✓	WAITER	6/7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150
No Card	28	YETTMAN	GORDON	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/5	145
116305	29	FOLEY	DANIEL	✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	30	MURPHY	JAMES	✓	"	7/5	"	"	"	22	K	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	31	FOLEY.	JAMES	✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150

Line RED CROSS

Owner BOWRING & COMPANY

Local Agents BOWRING & COMPANY

16-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

216

213

OFFICE. MEALS.

OFFICE.

MEALS.

MEALS.

MEALS.

Salvage 12/19



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
No changes in Crew-			

No changes in Greu-

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

HC Mitchell

*Master.*

[OVER.]

116302	16	O'BRIEN	JOSEPH	"	6/7	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150
35156	17	CLARKE,	JOSEPH ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150
2492	18	GREAVES	HERBERT ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150
109569	19	REELIS	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	145
22465	20	KAVANAGH	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150
109564	21	GALGAY	FRANK, ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	155
109576	22	SMITH	ROBERT ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	23	JOHNSON	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	155
116310	24	BAILEY	EDWARD ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145
No Card	25	BRENNAN	JOSEPH ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	150
No Card	26	MCKINNEY	LEONARD ✓	SCULLERYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	44	M	"	BR.	5/6	150
109521	27	HOLLANDS,	FRED ✓	WAITER	6/7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150
No Card	28	YETTMAN	GORDON ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	145
116305	29	FOLEY	DANIEL ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	30	MURPHY	JAMES ✓	"	7/5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	31	FOLEY.	JAMES ✓	SCULLION	7/5	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150

1400 **RED CROSS**

POWRING & COMPANY

**BOWRING & COMPANY**

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

214

Required under Act of Congress, July 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 7th, 1921, from the port of ST. JOHNS, Nfld. VIA HALIFAX

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
94178	1	OFFER	GEORGE W. ✓	CHIEF STEWARD	6/7	NFLD.	NO	YES	40	M	ENG	USA	5/8	165
51594	2	JONES	FRANK J. ✓	ASST. PURBER	6/20	NEW YORK	NO	YES	27	M	ENG.	USA	5/8	167
201988	3	DWYER	JAMES ✓	2nd. STEWARD	6/7	NFLD.	NO	YES	27	M	ENG.	BR.	5/6	160
183127	4	KIRKLAND	ELLEN ✓	STEWARDESS	6/7	NFLD.	NO	YES	46	F	"	BR	5/8	160
No Card	5	VERGE	HARRY ✓	CHIEF COOK	6/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	155
109502	6	PERCY	JOHN ✓	BAKER	6/7	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/6	150
31927	7	MCDONALD	THOS. ✓	2nd COOK	6/7	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/7	145
109574	8	CHAPMAN	ARTHUR ✓	BAKER	6/7	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150
22498	9	LAMBERT	JOSEPH ✓	3rd. COOK	6/7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	145
No Card	10	HARRINGTON	PATRICK ✓	MESS	6/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9	160
116312	11	MARTIN	CECIL ✓	MESS	6/7	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145
116308	12	JOHNSON	JOHN ✓	PANTRYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/8	165
116304	13	EBBS	WILLIAM ✓	PANTRYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/4	140
No Card	14	MURPHY	WILLIAM ✓	PANTRYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/6	150
109520	15	SNOW	HARRY ✓	WAITER	6/7	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/7	150
116302	16	O'BRIEN	JOHN ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5/6	145
35156	17	CLARKE	JOSEPH ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/7	150
2492	18	GREAVES	HERBERT ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/7	150
109569	19	REELIS	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/7	145
22465	20	KAVANAGH	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/6	150
109564	21	GALGAY	FRANK ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/7	155
109576	22	SMITH	ROBERT ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	23	JOHNSON	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	155
116310	24	BAILEY	EDWARD ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145
No Card	25	BRENNAN	JOSEPH ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/6	155
No Card	26	MCKINNEY	LEONARD ✓	SCULLERYMAN	6/7	"	"	"	44	M	"	BR.	5/6	150
109521	27	HOLLANDS,	FRED ✓	WAITER	6/7	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5/7	150
No Card	28	YETTMAN	GORDON ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	16	M	"	"	5/8	145
116305	29	FOLEY	DANIEL ✓	"	6/7	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	30	MURPHY	JAMES ✓	"	7/5	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/5	145
No Card	31	FOLEY.	JAMES ✓	SCULLION	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/7	150

Line RED CROSS

Owned by BOWRING & COMPANY

Local Agents BOWRING & COMPANY  
16-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

TED. MEALS.

OFFICE  
BREAKFAST  
DINNER  
SUPPER

valid 12/9



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, HIRAN C. MITCHELL, MASTER, of the BRITISH SS. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*H. C. Mitchell*

Master, ~~First~~ Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of JULY, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. \_\_\_\_\_

216

ED. MEALS.

OFFICE. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

alind 12/17



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

215

216

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "ROSALIND", arriving at NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 14th., 1921, from the port of ST. JOHNS, Nfld. VIA HALIFAX

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED 1921		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	MITCHELL	HIRAM C. ✓	MASTER	6/7	Nfld.		YES	34	M	ENGLISH	BR.	5/7	165	
2	JAMES	WILLIAM ✓	MATE	6/7	"		"	36	M	"	"	5/5	155	
101970 3	HAY	ANDREW ✓	2nd OFFICER	6/7	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/5	155	
4	JACKMAN	PHILIP ✓	3rd. OFFICER	6/7	"		"	37	M	"	"	5/8	170	
116307 5	JAMES	ALEXANDER ✓	BOS.	6/7	"		"	38	M	"	"	5/7	160	
109524 6	WALSH	MICHAEL ✓	CARPENTER	6/7	"		"	69	M	"	"	5/7	160	
No Card 7	GALLAGHER,	PATRICK ✓	A.B.	7/15	"		"	35	M	"	"	5/6	160	
22492 8	POWELL	BAXTER ✓	"	6/7	"		"	19	M	"	"	5/7	150	
109566 9	MIDDLETON	BERTRAM ✓	"	6/7	"		"	28	M	"	"	5/8	160	
22469 10	RICHARDS	FINLEY ✓	"	6/7	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/7	155	
No Card 11	MASON	JAMES ✓	"	6/7	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/8	155	
No Card 12	OLYNN	CONC ✓	"	7/15	"		"	40	M	"	"	5/8	160	
22470 13	KAVANAGH	JAMES ✓	"	6/7	"		"	48	M	"	"	5/8	160	
87369 14	SPURRELL	HZEKIAH ✓	"	6/7	"		"	31	M	"	"	5/8	155	
8174 15	GILES	SYDNEY ✓	"	6/7	"		"	35	M	"	"	5/6	145	
22468 16	CHRISTY	FRANK ✓	W. OPERATOR	6/7	"		"	20	M	"	"	5/6	145	
9236 17	MOORE	WILLIAM ✓	"	6/7	"		"	19	M	"	"	5/9	160	
28481 18	LUMSDEN	THOMAS J. ✓	C. ENG.	6/7	"		"	37	M	"	"	5/7	150	
2404 19	Collier	ERIC ✓	2nd ENG	6/7	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/6	145	
116308 20	MCGETTIGAN	WILLIAM ✓	3rd. ENG	6/7	"		"	22	M	"	"	5/7	145	
No Card 21	HORN	JEREMIAH ✓	4th. ENG	6/7	"		"	26	M	"	"	5/7	150	
209577 22	DAVIS	JOHN ✓	OILER	6/7	"		"	45	M	"	"	5/7	150	
109565 23	KING	ALFRED ✓	"	6/7	"		"	38	M	"	"	5/6	145	
24	TIMMONS	EDWARD	"	6/7	"		"	37	M	"	"	5/9	160	
109554 25	KNOX	PATRICK ✓	F. MAN	6/7	"		"	36	M	"	"	5/7	150	
109525 26	MAHER	WILLIAM ✓	"	6/7	"		"	58	M	"	"	5/6	140	
No Card 27	DAVIS GRACE	RANDOLPH ✓	"	15/7	"		"	18	M	"	"	5/4	145	
		WILLIAM	"	6/7	"		"	30	M	"	"	5/6	150	
No Card 28	GELAATELLY	CHARLES ✓	"	6/7	"		"	35	M	"	"	5/9	175	
109527 29	PERCY	GEORGE ✓	"	6/7	"		"	37	M	"	"	5/8	150	
No Card 30	THORNHILL	HARRY ✓	"	6/7	"		"	33	M	"	"	5/6	158	

TIMMONS, EDWARD FAILED TO REPORT. SUBSTITUTED IN PLACE OF WILLIAM GRACE.

Line RED CROSS  
Owners BOWRING & COMPANY 17 BATTERY PL. NY  
Local Agents BOWRING & COMPANY

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, HIRAM C MITCHELL MASTER, of the BRITISH S.S. ROSALIND, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

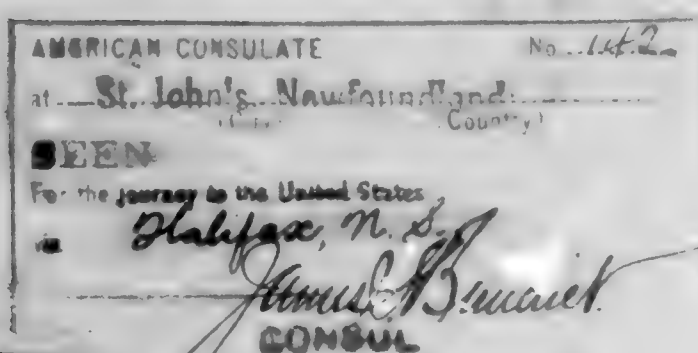
Sworn to before me this 21st. day of JULY, 1921.

H.C. Mitchell  
Master, ~~BRITISH S.S. ROSALIND~~

American Consulate,  
St. John's, Newfoundland, July 16, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

James B. Studiet  
Consul of the United States  
of America.



**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

No. \_\_\_\_\_

216

ATED. MEALS.

OFFICER. BREAKFAST. DINNER. SUPPER.

ailed 1 2/4







## DATE OF ARRIVAL

FILE NO. 30359 JUL 26 1921

I, John William Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S "YUCATAN", sailing therewith, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm ..... that I have had ..... 37 ..... years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical

School \_\_\_\_\_, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according

*to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical*

*condition of such aliens.*

Sworn to before me this

18 day of July

John H. Doyle recd

at

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

	DATE	TIME	STATION	MILEAGE	RATE	TOTAL	REMARKS
1st CLASS	2		7:30	1.19		3	1
2nd CLASS							
SUPPER							
TOTAL	2		7:30	1.19		3	1

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

	Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	1	2

2nd Cabin

## Steering

Total \_\_\_\_\_

1 Geo. L. ...

NO BILL



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "YUOATAN"

### Passengers sailing from

Tampico Mex.

July 8th 1921. 19

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of names will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

✓

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

218

New York

July 18th

19

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seestrom Master, of the S/S "YUCATAN", from Tampico, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seestrom  
Master ~~092600X~~

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 19 21

at

H.E. Smalley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to each final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John William Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S "YUCATAN", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellvue Hospital Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1927  
at NY  
H. B. Bandy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 4

The entries on this sheet  
be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 18th, 1921

220

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or govern- ment.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No.	Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in the United States permanently or temporarily in looking forward to permanent residence in the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Does he possess or acknowledge or intend to acquire citizenship of any foreign country? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or unlawful means of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt., etc. (See instruction for full text of this question.)	Whether capable by reason of age or other condition, physical, mental, or moral, of performing manual labor, or engaged in such labor.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	yes	Self	yes	yes	915	New.Y.	67 Irving Place, New York	yes	8 months	No	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 9	fair	Gy	Br	Mark on nose and forehead	Germany Wurzburg
2	yes	self	1900	yes	920	New York	Lafayette Hotel, New York	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	6 5	fair	gy	br	None	Italy Palermo
3	yes	self	yes	no	--	---	Lafayette Hotel	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	6 6	fair	br.	blue	None	Italy Palermo
4	yes	mother	--	no	--	---	Lafayette Hotel	yes	10 days	no	no	nono	yes	no	no	no	good	no	4 1	Fr	Br	Bk	None	Italy Palermo
5	yes	mother	--	no	--	----	Lafayette Hotel	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	4	Fr	Br	Bk	None	Italy Palermo
6	yes	mother	--	no	--	----	Lafayette Hotel	yes	10 days	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	3	Fr	Br	Bk	None	Mexico Mex.D.F.
7	yes	Self	yes	yes	920	N.York	Ansonia Hotel	yes	2 month	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 10	Fr.	Br.	Gr.	None	Argentina Santa Fe
8	yes	Self	yes	yes	918	S.Poo.	Alda Michand (Cousin)	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 11	Fr	Bld	Blue	None	Canada Rimonski
9	yes	self	yes	yes	920	N.York	A.Windisch, (Brother) 40 West 58 St.mNew York	yes	4 months	no	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5 4	Fr	Br.	Bk.	None	Germany Saxon

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who believes in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. L. Seastrom Master, of the S/S "YUCATAN", from Vera Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1917

at

H. E. Bradley  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."
   
Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John William Doyle, Surgeon of the U.S. S. "Albatross", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1917  
at San Francisco  
J. H. Gundry  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

July 18th 1921, 19

222

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master, of the S.S. "YUCATAN", from Progreso, Mex., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O.L. Seastrom  
Master Seastrom

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1927  
at Progreso, Mex.  
H. B. Smith  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John William Doyle, Surgeon of the S/S "HOGATAN", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical School, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1921,  
at NY  
H. B. Bandy  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet in the listing of

S. S. YUCATAN Passengers sailing from HAVANA, CUBA, JULY 14<sup>th</sup>, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended (where permanent residence).) State. City or town.
1	CL. CUBAN	IRIBARREN	25	M	✓	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FATHER, M. IRIBARREN, BELLOQA #2, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.
2	CL. CUBAN	IRIBARREN	23	M	✓	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. HAVANA.	FATHER, M. IRIBARREN, BELLOQA #2, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.
3		LOPEZ	25	M	✓	MERCHANT	YES SPANISH	YES	SPAIN	SPANISH	CUBA. AGUADA	FRIEND, FELIXO REVELLA, SAN IGNACIO 70, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.
4	CL. CUBAN	EAGE	61	M	✓	LAWYER	YES SPANISH	YES	CUBA	CUBAN.	CUBA. HAVANA.	JOSE RAUL SEDANO, SAN LAZARO 125, HAVANA. N.Y. N.Y.
5												
6												
7												
8												
9												
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 8

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

July 18, 1921

224

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, JOHN MC GAUGRAN, 70 BELVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 4 8	DARKER OWN BROWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS	
2	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, JOHN MC GAUGRAN, 70 BELVILLE AVE, NEWARK, N.J.	YES 6 MONTHS	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BROWN	OWN	NONE	U.S.	CARDENAS
3	YES SELF	YES NO NO NO	NO	FRIEND, J.M. BADA, 427 BROADWAY, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 1 MONTH	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 9	DARK BROWN	OWN	NONE	SPAIN	LE DO
4	YES SEL	YES YES 1917	N.Y.	HOTEL AMERICA, N.Y., N.Y.	YES 6 MONTH	NO NO NO NO NO NO NO NO	NO NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	DARK BROWN	OWN	NONE	CUBA	MATANZAS

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O. J. Sorenson Master, of the S/S "TUGATAH", from Havana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

O. J. Sorenson  
Master

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1917  
at NY  
H. E. Sorenson  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, John Wm. Doyle, Surgeon of the ss. YUCATAN, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Bellevue Hospital Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1911  
at NY  
John Wm. Doyle M.D.  
John Wm. Doyle

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY 18th

, 1921

226

No. on List	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether coming for reasons of any other, such as political, religious, or other, and if so, state the same.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	American U.S. Consul -	yes 922 N.Y.	Manuel Gamia, (friend) Cherry St., 104, New York	No indef.	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	5	Dk dk dk	None	SPAIN Coruna
2	American U.S. Consul	yes 921 N.Y.	Manuel Dominguez, (friend) 259 West 38 St. New York	No indef.	no	no	no	yes	no	no	good	no	6 5	Dk dk dk	None	SPAIN MALAGA
3																
4																
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property; or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom, Master, of the s/s. YUCATAN, from Yam Cruz, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, One in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1921  
at Yam Cruz  
A. C. Barclay  
Immigration Officer.

O. L. Seastrom  
Master

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN-MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

227

S. S. "YUCATAN"

sailing from

Tampico, Mex.

July 8th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

New York

July 18th, 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Hebbs	Russell T	23	M	S	Clarksville Md. Jan. 5th 1898	1403 P	Clarksville Md.
2	Pettit	Norman H.	27	M	S	Lansingburg N.Y. Mar 29th 1894	14619 C	Troy N.Y.
3	Maddox	James Roy	29	M	S	Kingstown Ont. June 14th 1892	6973 C	Oil City Pa.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

S. S. "YUCATAN" sailing from Vera Cruz July 9th, 1911, Arriving at Port of New York July 18th, 1911, 228

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Holmes	E. Burton	51	M	M	Chicago Ill.	1871	2194 <sup>00</sup> 2 West 67th. St New York
2	Holmes	Margaret A	45	F	M	Baltimore Md.	1879	2 West 67th., St New York
3	Marin	German	29	M	S	Caracas Venz.	1891	5499 Citizen by Fathers papers 162 West 116th St New York
4	Green	Edward J	27	M	M	San Berdinano Cal.	1894	Home 108 South 29th St. Flushing L.I
5	Cowling	Herford F	30	M	S	Suffolk Va.	1891	Home 2 West 67th. St. New York
6	Bergman	Raul	22	M	M	Mexico City Mex	1899	57449 Citizen by Fathers papers Home
7	Bergman	Eva B	22	F	M	New York City	1899	Home 561 West 180th St New York
8	Mills	Ramulo	65	M	M	Brantford. Can.	Sept 2nd 1855	Home 561 West 180th St New York
9	Jenkins	C. Mayer	26	M	M	Hartwich. Mass.	1861	Home 106 West 105th St N Y
10	Aguilu	Jose	52	M	M	Ponce. P.R	Aug. 30th 1860	76015 Duplicate 1566 Hotel Albert. New York Home 162 West 116th St New York
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. "YUCATAN" sailing from Progreso Mex. July 11th, 1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 18th 1921, 1921 229

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	Beebe Henry C	30	M	Ashland Org. May 12th 1891		Ashland Org.
2	Beebe Elizabeth M	28	F	Minneapolis, Minn. June 21st. 1893		Ashland Org.
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

*2 Citizens*

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

3. 8.

YUCATAN

sailing from

HAVANA, CUBA,

JULY 14TH.

1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK,

19230

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	MYERS	GEORGE B.	27	✓	M	WOLLY & RINGS, MASS., OCT., 13, 1881.	73331	EAST AMPTON, N.Y.
2	FAY	HENRY	27	✓	M		784x3	98 PARK PLACE, NEW YORK, N.Y.
3	HUMSEN	OTTO W.	48	✓	M	MILWAUKEE, WIS. / AN 23RD. 1873.		294 - 25TH. ST, MILWAUKEE, WIS.
4	MC WILLIAMS	THOMAS F.	30	✓	M	NEW YORK, N.Y., DEC. 15TH., 1890.	87568	382 VANDERBILT, A.B., BROOKLYN, N.Y.
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*1 Citizens*

*HEB*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States at any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the collector of customs, or consular agent, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

23	COLLAZO	EMILIO	✓ 14611
24	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	✓ 13162
25	ELLO	MANUEL	✓ 15591
26	<i>Mor</i>	Manuel	✓ 15796
27	FREGO	<i>Barvarino</i>	✓ 15578
28	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓ 15577
29	SERRANE	<i>José</i>	✓ 190
30	PELIER	M	✓ 9822

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owner \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

232

PORT OF New York  
July 22 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Yucatan  
(Nationality.)  
from port of Havana, Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	78	Number of seamen deserted	None
Number of seamen discharged	78	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	None
Number of seamen signed on at this port	76	Total crew this date	76

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 18, 1921, consigned to  
New York & Cuba Mail SS Co.; is now lying at Pier 13 E. R. New York and is  
expected to sail July 21, 1921 for Havana, Cuba and Mexican ports  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/11	160	"
"	"	"	32	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/8	160	"
"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11	165	"
"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
"	"	"	24	M	SP	SPAIN	5/6	155	"
"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	140	"



Page 2.

**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

**DISCHARGED SEAMEN.**

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1031

[OVER.]

No.	Name	Age	Sex	Eyes	Hair	Complexion	Height	Weight	Date	Place of Birth	Occupation
18	GEORGE D.	VICTORIANO	"	"	"	"	32	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/8 160
19	BRAZIL	SEGURDINO	1st	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8 160
20	ANDERSON	Olivier	2nd	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11 165
21	MESIT	Fred	Grd.	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/10 160
22	SANTOS	EDUARDO	✓	"	"	"	24	M	sp	SPAIN	5/6 155
23	COLLAZO	EMILIO	✓	"	"	"	"	M	n	"	5/6 160
24	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	✓	"	"	"	23	M	n	"	5/8 150
25	BELLO	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	24	M	m	"	5/5 145
26	MAJOR	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	35	M	m	"	5/8 160
27	FREGO	Gavarrina	✓	"	"	"	22	M	a	"	5/6 150
28	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	✓	"	"	"	48	M	q	"	5/7 155
29	SEGARE	Jose	✓	"	"	"	50	M	y	"	5/8 145
30	PRIETA	M	✓	"	"	"	60	M	n	"	3/5 120

H.C. Bradley

Line

Overnight

Local Agents  
14-1249

\* See list of races on back hereof.

**NOTE.**—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

<u>NAME</u>	<u>CAPACITY</u>	<u>AGE</u> <u>Nt</u>	<u>NATIONALITY</u>
Juan Rodriguez	Coalpasser	20	Spain
Palo Gondello	"	19	"
Agapito Lopez	"	22	"
O. P. Soane	"	18	"
Antonio Guanchez	Messboy	28	"
En B. Loveaire	Purser	47	U. S.
John Doyle	Surgeon	56	Ireland Nat
J. J. Urwoell	Radio Operator	22	U. S.
V. H. Mine	" "	21	U. S.
John Wilson	Chief Steward	50	Scotland Nat
W. Casper	Stewardess	38	Germany Nat
James Walter	Chief Cook	28	U. S.
J. B. Luis	2nd "	29	U. S.
Paul Isgard	3rd "	22	U. S.
P. Smuller	Baker	20	U. S.
James Jenkins	Butcher	45	U. S.
G. De Windt	Pantryman	29	D. W. I.
H. Taylor	Messman	20	B. W. I.
M. Hage	"	20	Grt. Brit.
F. Castro	Soulleryman	18	Spain
George Trimmar	Waiter	29	England Nat
George Rairen	"	20	Holand
M. Fluckger	"	34	Spain
Emil Penn	"	30	Germany Nat
Manuel Sanchez	"	30	Spain
Tomas Morneo	"	21	Chile
J. Maduro	"	33	Holland
Ed. Mercera	"	34	D. W. I. Nat
Chas. McLaughlin	"	36	U. S.
Pablo Lopez	"	31	Spain
R. Albertus	"	19	Curacao

Total 76

[illegible]

Line

**Overview**

**Local Agents**  
14-1240

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



LIST <sup>Name</sup> MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

235

Required under Act of (Tokyo) February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUCAT, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY, 1921, from the port of CUBA & MEXICAN PORTS

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SEASTROM	OSCAR L.	MASTER	1921 June 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	yes	45	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/5	170	None
2	STONELL	JAMES A.	1st OFFICER	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
3	HANLEY	HANS	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/1	170	"
4	THEODORE	EUGENE	3rd OFFICER	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
5	JURGENSE	PETER	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Pass German	RUSSIAN	5/9	160	"
6	DUFICE	THOMAS	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	AUSTRIA	5/6	140	"
7	MANDAHL	clerk	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	AMERICAN	5/7	135	"
8	GUSTO	JUAN	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	EQUADOR	5/8	140	"
9	DANIES	PETER	BOATSWAIN	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	HOLLAND	5/6	150	"
10	MANUELA	Agapito	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	150	"
11	FRANS	AGAPITO	"	"	"	"	"	36	M	"	"	6/2	155	"
12	MARTIS	NICOLAS	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
13	NICOLAAS	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9	155	"
14	VITTE	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7	150	"
15	KEMMEN	JOHN	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
16	FRANS	Primitivo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/8	155	"
17	WOLFACHOON	dolph	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	6/11	160	"
18	WILSON	GEORGE D.	SHIP ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	32	M	WHITE	AMERICAN	5/8	150	"
19	BRACE	SEGURDINO	1st STEWARD	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
20	ANDERSON	Oliver	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11	165	"
21	MESIT	red	2nd STEWARD	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/10	160	"
22	SANTOS	EDUARDO	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	SPAIN	5/6	155	"
23	COLLAZO	EMILIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	M	"	"	5/6	160	"
24	SANTOS	FRANCISCO	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/9	150	"
25	HELLO	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/5	145	"
26	mar	Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/8	160	"
27	FRECO	Savarino	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/6	150	"
28	RODRIGUEZ	MANUEL	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5/7	155	"
29	SEGANE	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	50	M	"	"	5/8	145	"
30	FREIER	M	"	"	"	"	"	60	M	"	"	5/6	140	"

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel YUCATAN, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	DANS	Enrique	PILOT	1921 June 22	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	Yes	33	M	Sp	SPAIN	5/6	135	None
2	DANS	Antonio						22	M			5/6	140	
3	MARCEL	AGUSTIN						48	M			5/10	145	
4	DANS	Juan						36	M			5/6	135	
5	PAZ	ANGEL						23	M			5/7	140	
6	LOPEZ	José						25	M			5/8	140	
7	PRESIDO	EMILIO						29	M			5/7	135	
8	YATES	ANDRES						34	M			5/6	130	
9	MANSO	JOAQUIN						34	M			5/6	120	
10	VARELA	ANTONIO						34	M			5/6	120	
11	DEL RIO	NICOLAS						26	M			5/8	145	
12	RAMOS	Juan						32	M			5/6	155	
13	VAZQUEZ	Manuel	COOK					19	M			5/7	135	
14	FARFA	ANTONIO						19	M			5/6	130	
15	MARTINEZ	Antonio						18	M			5/6	130	
16	GONDELL	ANTONIO						19	M			5/9	135	
17	SEDATE	Polygrop						18	M			5/8	125	
18	GUANCHI	ANTONIO						28	M			5/	125	
19	LOPEZ	Agustín	MESS BOY					22	M			5/6	130	
20	LOVRAINE	WILLIAM D.	FOODER					48	M		AMERICAN	5/4	140	
21	POGATERA	JAMES D.	ASST. FOODER					21	M		VENEZUELAN	5/5	150	
22	SEASTROM	MARCUS						14	M		AMERICAN	5/1	110	
23	BOYLE	JOHN	BURCHON					60	M		IRISH	5/8	155	
24	CROWELL	ELLSWORTH F.	WIRELESS OP.					20	M		AMERICAN	5/6	130	
25	DOUTHITT	WILLIAM						20	M			5/8	135	
26	WILSON	JOHN	CHIEF STENO.					49	M			5/10	165	
27	EDY	R.	STEWARDS					35	M		BRITISH	5/6	150	
28	WALKER	JOS	CHIEF COOK					28	M	COLORED	AMERICAN	5/9	150	
29	LEWIS	Robert	S.I.					22	M			5/7	140	
30	HANKING	E.J.	3rd					31	M			5/8	140	

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
10-1920

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

237

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **YUCATAN**, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of \_\_\_\_\_

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	SUMTER	FRANK A.	✓ 10001	1931	NEW YORK	PAID OFF	YES	24	M	AMERICAN	5/8	145	NONE	
2	JACKINS	JAS A.	✓ 3746	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	5/9	145	"	
3	DE WINDT	Albert	✓ 3548	"	"	"	"	29	M	HOLLAND	5/11	140	"	
4	HAGE	Moses	✓ 3558	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	5/8	135	"	
5	TAYLOR	Ernest	✓ 3587	"	"	"	"	20	M	B.N.I.	5/8	140	"	
6	VIDAL C.	LORENZO	✓ 3087	"	"	"	"	29	M	HOLLAND	5/7	135	"	
7	ALBERTUS	Rudolf	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	5/7	135	"	
8	FULBES	Arthur	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	22	M	BRITISH	5/2	140	"	
9	MOSS	William	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	29	M	BRITISH	5/8	135	"	
10	BAVEN	JOSE ANTON	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	20	M	B.N.I.	5/7	155	"	
11	TRIGER	GEORGE	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	29	M	AMERICAN	5/8	140	"	
12	FLOCH	MATEO	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	25	M	ESPAÑOL	5/8	145	"	
13	DOYLE	E. P.	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	27	M	BRITISH	5/8	135	"	
14	MORENO	VICTOR	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	30	M	CHILE	5/8	145	"	
15	MARTI	JOSQUIN	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	23	M	CUBAN	5/8	120	"	
16	REYES	EMIL	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	25	M	AMERICAN	5/6	135	"	
17	REYES	DAVID	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	25	M	RUSSIAN	5/8	145	"	
18	REYES	FRED.	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	19	M	AMERICAN	5/1	150	"	
19	MAHURIA	DOHATO	✓ 3591	"	"	"	"	21	M	COLORED	D.N.I.	5/11	145	"
20			H. E. Bradley											
21			AMERICAN CONSULATE											
22			I hereby certify that the above named crew members are in accordance with the regulations of the Department of Commerce.											
23			Geo. Shaw											
24			Date of Visa											
25			Supl notified as to no 147											
26			Pencill											
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owness \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
No. \_\_\_\_\_  
City \_\_\_\_\_ (Country) \_\_\_\_\_  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via \_\_\_\_\_  
Date \_\_\_\_\_ 1921  
The validity of this visa expires \_\_\_\_\_ months from this date, provided the passport itself continues to be valid for that period.



21  
7-78-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, O.L. Seastrom Master, of the S/S "YUCATAN" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 18 day of July, 1921

H. E. Seastrom  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







List ... 6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. CARACAS Passengers sailing from LA GUAYRA, VEN., JULY 10, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1		DUPUY	EDUARDO	41	0	M	March	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela Latimer	Ven.	Caracas	Bro - Henry Dupuy - Caracas	NY	New York		
2		DUPUY	ISABEL	34	1	F	None	Y		Y				do	NY			
3		MELO	RAMON PARRIS	74	0	M	Retired	Y		Y				Son in law - Julia Bratt-Caracas	NY			
4	IN TRANSIT	BRANDT	FREDERICO	42	0	M	Artist	Y		Y				Brother	do	NY		
5	IN TRANSIT	BRANDT	MARIA	34	0	F	None	Y		Y				do	NY			
6		BRITFORD	LUIS	35	0	M	March	Y	French	Y	France French	U.S.A.	New York	None	NY			
7		APONTE	SOCORRO	30	0	F	None	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela Latimer	Ven.	Caracas	Son - Manuel Aponte - Caracas	NY			
8		APONTE	MARIA	18	0	F	None	Y		Y				Bro.	do	NY		
9		APONTE	CESILIA	17	0	F	None	Y		Y				Bro.	do	NY		
10		PARIS	JUAN	30	0	M	March	Y		Y				Wife - Maria Paris - Maracaibo	NY			
11		PARIS	MERCEDES	21	0	F	None	Y		Y				No	do	NY		
12	ON LHMAT	FRIEDEL	WILHELM	39	0	M	March	Y	German	Y	Germany German	Ven.	Caracas	None	NY	New York		
13	IN TRANSIT	ALFREY	JUAN	42	0	M	March	Y	Spanish	Y	Venezuela Latimer.			Wife - Maria Alfrej - Caracas	NY			
14		HERRERO	JUAN	18	0	M	Student	Y		Y				None	NY			
15		ORTIZ	MARIA	37	10	F	None	Y		Y				Sister - Maria Peckor - Caracas	NY			
16		RIVAS	JOAQUIN	21	0	M	None	Y			Al. Bk			Mother - Maria Rivas - Caracas	NY			
17		VERONIS	ROBERTO	23	0	M	Mail	Y	English		English	do		None	NY			
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**Aliens** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-4



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y., JULY 21, 1921.

239

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after completing temporary stay here, pending arrangements to enter United States. If length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.</small>	Is there a record against him as anarchist?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.						
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 NY	Hugh H. Mollins New York	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	6 8	Dk	Bln	Ven.	Caracas	
2	Y	Fueborn	Y	Y	1918 NY	Bond's Home	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	6 8	"	"	"	"	
3	Y	Self	Y	No	1918 NY	57 W 83 St	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	White	"	"	
4	Y	Self	Y	No	1918 NY	nyc	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	
5	Y	Fueborn	Y	Y	1918 NY	No	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	"	"	
6	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 NY	Permanent home - 28 Jany	No	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	X France	Paris X	
7	Y	Self	Y	No		Tophor - Domingo Netto OS Fulton St., Bkin, N.Y.	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 8	"	"	Ven.	Caracas	
8	Y	Mother	Y	No		do	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	"	
9	Y	"	Y	No		do	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	"	"	"	Louqueos	
10	Y	Self	Y	E	1918 NY	Son - Jose Paris - 180 Pearl	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 11	Pair	Dk Dk	Germans	Hannover	
11	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 NY	Bro. do th	Y	N	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Dk	"	Ven.	Hannover	
12	Y	Self	Y	E	1918 NY	Friend - 1726 E. Franklin St Philadelphia, Pa.	Y	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	5 11	Pair	Dk Dk	Germany	Berlin
13	Y	Self	Y	No	2 yr	Bond's Home - 57 W 83 St Venezuela Consulate South St	Y	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	5 9	Dk	"	Venezuela,	Caracas
14	Y	Self	Y	Y	1918 NY	Another Permanent Ave, Phila. Pa.	Y	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	5 8	Dk	"	"	"
15	Y	Self	Y	Y	1921 NY	Sono - 518 W 94 St. NYCity	No	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	5 7	"	"	"	"
	"	"	Y	No		With #18	Y	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	4 6	Af. Blk.	Caracas	Ven.	
	Y	"	Y	No		With #10	Y	N	E	E	E	E	No	No	No	Good	N	5 8	do	St.Lucia	BVI	

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Horniston, Surgeon of the S.S. Garawan, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 37 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

E. W. Horniston, M.D.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 21.

Notary Public at New York, N.Y.

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

Notary Public

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. CAROLAN Passengers sailing from NEWARK, N. J. JULY 25, 1922.

[illegible]

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 21, 1921

241

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
						Yes or No.	Year or period of years.						Where?	Length of time since last in United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	Self	Y	No	18 West 108 St. NYC SON - Maras de Aranguen -	Y	Interf.	N	N	N	No	No	No	Good	No	5	0	Blk	Blk	None	Ven	Maracaibo
2																						
3																						
4																						
5																						
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						
31																						
32																						
33																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **E. P. Hahner, Master**, of the **Amor 22 "Garcia"**, from **Garcia, D.F.I.**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **swear** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **1** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **1st** day of **July**, 19 **21**

at **New York, N.Y.**

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. W. Horniston, Surgeon of the U.S.S. Caracac, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had thirty-seven years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of the laws of the State of New York, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

*E. W. Horniston, M.D.*

Sworn to before me this 11th day of May, 19 21.

at New York

*[Faint, mostly illegible text from the reverse side of the page, appearing as bleed-through. It includes phrases like "I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein" and "the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets".]*

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 8

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. SARAGAS Passengers sailing from SAN JUAN, P.R. JULY 14, 1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL. Family name. Given name.	Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.
1	EXEMPT	CASANO	LEON ANASTASIA	34	F	W Nurse	Y Spanish	Y Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Ven. Caracas	Juan Miguel Casano	NY New York
2	EXEMPT	CASANO	LEON FRANCISCA	19	F	Student	Y Spanish	Y Venezuela	Sp-Amer	Ven. Caracas	Juan Miguel Casano	NY New York
3	EXEMPT	JORDON	FRANK	45	M	S Acct.	Y English	Y England	English	Eng. London	None	NY New York
4	EXEMPT	BIRNOR	ELLEN LAURA	70	F	W Teacher	Y English	Y England	English	England Shrewington	A. G. Bishop, San Juan.	DC Washington
5	EXEMPT	ASUDO	ANTONIO	29	M	M Merch.	Y Spanish	Y Spain	Spanish	USA N.Y.	Edward Stayer, 354-4 Ave NY	NY New York
6	EXEMPT	ASUDO	CARMEN	15	F	M Nurse	Y Spanish	Y Spain	Spanish	P.R. San Juan	Jose Pedemonte, San Pedro Mac-P.R.	NY New York
7	EXEMPT	FAHNEFANI	ANDELO	41	M	M Planter	Y English	Y France	French	P.R. Antigua	Juan M. Fontana	France Paris
8	EXEMPT	WATSON	THOMAS GEORGE	44	M	M Merch.	Y English	Y British	Eng.	P.R. San Juan	Mrs. R.B. Wagoner	NY New York
9	EXEMPT	LONDONO	ANNE	46	F	M Merch.	Y Spanish	Y Colombia	Sp-Amer	Col. Antioquia	Ines de Londono	NY New York
10												
11												
12												
13												
14												
15												
16												
17												
18												
19												
20												
21												
22												
23												
24												
25												
26												
27												
28												
29												
30												

*Exempt*  
*JK*

Total passengers . . . . . 9  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 1  
Aliens . . . . . 8

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK N.Y., JULY 21, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States, or whether he intends to leave the country at a certain date, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for a certain period, or whether he intends to remain in the United States for an indefinite period.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	Y	Self	Y	Y	5 mo P.R.	Cousin H.Y. City Lopez Bello, 510 W 124 St	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 6	Blk	Blk	Blk	None	Yon.	✓	Caracas	✓
2	Y	Mother	Y	Y	6 mo P.R.	do St. N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 6	"	"	"	"	"	✓	"	✓
3	Y	Self	Y	Y	20 yr P.R.	Bro. Roger Johnson, 104 W 41 St, N.Y. City	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5	Blk	Blk	Blk	"	B.V.I.	✓	Grenada	✓
4	No	Self	Y	Y	22 yr D.C.	Daughter - Washington, D.C.	No	Perm.	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 7	Fr	Gr	Bl	"	England	✓	Birmingham	✓
5	Y	"	Y	Y	7 yr N.Y.	Home. No 390 West 4th	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 7	Blk	Br	Br	"	Spain	✓	Madrid	✓
6	Y	Uncle	Y	Y	6 mo P.R.	do	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Br	Br	"	D.R.	✓	San Pedro	✓
7	No	Self	Y	Y	18 yr P.R.	No - in transit	In transit	N	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 3	Blk	Br	Blk	"	France	✓	Marseilles	✓
8	Y	Self	Y	Y	44 yr P.R.	Board's Home No 732 West End Ave	N	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 11	Fair	Br	Br	"	B.V.I.	✓	St Kitts	✓
9	Y	Self	Y	Y	12 mo P.R.	Westinghouse Elec Co., NYC Mr. Martin del Real	Y	Indef	N	N	N	N	N	Good	No	5 9	Fr	Br	Br	"	Columbia	✓	Antioquia	✓
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbeliefs in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. QARACAS sailing from LA GUAYRA JULY 10, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 21, 1921. 244

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	PLUNDER	HARRY	40	M	S	Worcester, Mass. Jan. 1881		141 Kent St., Bkin.
2	MARQUARDT	OSWALD	37	M	M	Germany Feb. 1884	Father's papers PP # 439521 Hughes	Upper Montclair, N.J.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

98

2 USC.

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. CARACAS sailing from PUERTO CABELLO JULY 12, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 21, 1921. 245

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	<del>WILLIAM</del>	WILLIAM H.	46	1	M	New York, N.Y. June 1875		52 Broadway, N.Y. City
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*E. J. Murphy*

*1 us city*

99

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 13

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. BARACAS

sailing from CURACAO, D.W.I.

JULY 18

, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY 21

, 1921

246

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BRANFON	AUSTIN L.	45 10	M	Curacao, D.W.I.	Sept. 1878	440 St. Johns Place, Bkln, N.Y.
2	BRANFON	HENRY	15 5	M	Brooklyn, N.Y.	Apr. 1906	do
3	BRANFON	A. AUSTIN	14 5	M	do	Apr. 1907	do
4	Lyons	H. I.	25 3	W	East Weymouth, Mass	Apr. 1896	East Weymouth, Mass.
5							
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

165-79

Emb. Cons.

25

Pr. 62923 Coll.

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

do

*Handwritten signature/initials*

165-79

Emb. cert.

P.B. 62923 Coll.

4 usatz

100

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *4*

S. S. *SARAGAS* sailing from *SAN JUAN, P.R.* JULY 15, 1921, Arriving at Port of *NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1921.* 19 247

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.					
1	HILBERT	EDITH	40 Y	F	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Jan. 25, 1881	Bridge Hampton, L.I., N.Y.
2	HILBERT	ELOISE	12 Y	F	S	San Juan, P.R. June 12, 1909	do
3	HILBERT	ALLEN WESLEY	8 Y	M	S	do Feb. 9, 1913	do
4	HILBERT	EDWARD RAYMOND, Jr	6 Y	M	S	do Oct. 21, 1917	do
5	MORALES	EVANGELINA	22 Y	F	S	do Oct. 18, 1899	do
6	TEJADO	ANGELA	24 Y	F	S	Arecibo, P.R. Aug. 2, 1897	do
7	KRUE	EDWARD W.	46 Y	M	M	Alamo County, Tenn/ Aug. 20, 1874	Asheville, N.C.
8	KRO	BENJAMIN	25 Y	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 28, 1896	211 W 117 St, N.Y.City
9	KROON	MAY	20 Y	F	M	Pittsfield, Mass. May 27, 1891	New Smyrna, Florida
10	ROBINSON	A.S.	25 Y	M	M	New York, N.Y. Jan. 8, 1886	30 Broad Street, N.Y.City
11	DAILEY	GEORGIA S.	26 Y	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. April 12, 1885	Verona Pk, Bucksport, Maine.
12	ROSEDALE	ESTHER	29 Y	F	M	Santurce, P.R. Nov. 10, 1892	1102 Mott St, N.Y.City
13	BATES	CHARLES	24 Y	M	S	Harrisburg, Pa. July 19, 1897	319 W 7 St, Chester, Pa.
14	MARTINEZ	MARIA LUISA	19 Y	F	S	San Juan, P.R. March 12, 1902	559 W 117 St, N.Y. City
15	GABEO	MARINA	16 Y	F	S	Sabana Grande, P.R. April 7, 1905	do
16	APONTE	CARMEN ALICIA	2 Y	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Nov. 12, 1918	211 E 99 St, N.Y.City
17	APONTE	FRANCISCA	24 Y	F	M	Camuy, P.R. Aug. 4, 1897	do
18	HICKLE	ORRISA M.	28 Y	F	M	Buffalo, N.Y. Mar. 26, 1883	916 Lincoln Way, McKeesport, Pa
19	HICKLE	JOHN	9 Y	M	M	McKeesport, Pa. Sept. 22, 1912	do
20	JOHNSON	R. GRACE	45 Y	F	M	Shippensburg, Pa. Feb. 5, 1876	7 W 65 St, N.Y.City
21	GARNIER	ALFONSO	46 Y	M	M	Ponce, P.R. July 11, 1875	224 E 65 St, N.Y.City
22	WILSON	ABONIBALD	41 Y	M	M	Arecibo, P.R. Feb. 19, 1880	c/o Paris & Co, N.Y.City
23	PREY	HENRY	23 Y	M	S	San Juan, P.R. May 11, 1909	25 Broad St, N.Y.City
24	PARILLA	MARION	50 Y	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Jan. 1, 1854	208 Fifth Ave, N.Y.City
25	WATT	FERNANDA	32 Y	F	M	St. Thomas, V.I. Aug. 8, 1888	275 Ralph Ave, Bklyn, N.Y.
26	WATT	IRA	22 Y	F	S	do Jan. 7, 1899	do
27	WATT	MARGARET	23 Y	F	S	do June 25, 1898	do
28	GARRERA	EVA	20 Y	F	M	N.Y.City Oct. 8, 1890	Hotel Astor, N.Y.City
29	POHNS	GERARDO	21 Y	M	S	Vega Baya, P.R. Aug. 12, 1899	304 E 102 St, N.Y.City
30	ALONSO	AURORA	19 Y	F	S	San Juan, P.R. Feb. 12, 1902	19 Polix St, Brooklyn, N.Y.

30 USC

*Edmund J. [Signature]*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5S. S. BARAGAS

sailing from

SAN JUAN, P.R.

JULY 16

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, JULY 21

1921

248

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	RODRIGUEZ	IRMA	22	F	M	San Juan, P.R.	May 17, 1919	1512 Tenth Ave, NYCity
2	RODRIGUEZ	RICARDO	27	M	M	Caguas, P.R.	Feb. 4, 1894	244 E 74 St, NYCity
3	RODRIGUEZ	ANGELINA	28	F	M	New York N.Y.	Aug. 17, 1893	1512 Tenth Ave, N.Y.City
4	RODRIGUEZ	DAINY	6	F	S	Caguas, P.R.	Nov. 10, 1914	do
5	del VALLE	MANUEL	29	M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Aug. 7, 1892	Flatbush, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	del VALLE	JUAN DEBITA	26	F	M	do	July 11, 1895	do
7	LEBRAS	MANUEL	28	M	S	Cayey, P.R.	July 8, 1898	Navy Yard, Philadelphia, Pa.
8	DAVIS	LEONCIO T.	22	M	S	Piomas, P.R.	Sept. 12, 1898	c/o Hooks 280, Hanover St, NYC
9	MORANO	ANGEL	46	M	M	San Juan, P.R.	Aug. 2, 1875	110 W 129 St, N.Y.City
10	AGUDO, JUAN	FURA	20	F	S	San Juan, P.R.	Jan. 1901	Hotel NeAlpin, N.Y.City
11	GRUZ	GABRIEL	16	M	S	Bayamon, P.R.	July 16, 1905	111 Park St, Montclair, N.J.
12	DOLEN	GUILLERMO	24	M	M	San Lorenzo, P.R.	June 25, 1897	2189 Fifth Ave, N.Y.City
13	WAT	WILSON S.	52	M	M	Savannah, Ga.	Apr. 12, 1869	Sturg, Fla. 886 Second Ave, North, St.Peter-
14	WAT	Lydia S.	45	F	M	Darien, Ga.	Aug. 4, 1875	do
15	GABOLA	JUAN	24	M	S	San Juan, P.R.	April 1897	Hotel America, N.Y.City
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

102

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.







7-21 Census

Form 699

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

250

EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on the vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
July 30, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Caracas  
from port of Wilmington, Del. hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 74 Number of seamen deserted 0  
Number of seamen discharged 32 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 0  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 54 Total crew this date 74

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 19 21, consigned to  
Ellis Gallett & Co, is now lying at Pier 11 Bide, and is  
expected to sail July 30, 19 21, for Porto Rico & Venezuela ports  
via United States port of San Juan First port of call in United States  
this voyage was San Juan

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 19 21, consigned to  
Ellis Gallett & Co, is now lying at Pier 11 Bide, and is  
expected to sail July 30, 19 21, for Porto Rico & Venezuela ports  
via United States port of San Juan First port of call in United States  
this voyage was San Juan

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on

[CONTINUED OVER.]

*Henry Huf*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1540

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

5 W. 134 St. N.Y.  
204 Prince St. N.Y.  
166 W. 132nd St. N.Y.

Messboy

US 47 5 11

US 22 5 4

US 28 5 6

Va. 35

Va. 36

Ill. 37

38

Yafah Borden

Bernard Johnson

Robert J. Lawrence



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.
P. C. Manshart	22	U.S.	New York, June 25, 1921.
<del>Paul Vicer</del>	<del>44</del>	<del>Swiss</del>	<del>do</del>
<del>George Marchant</del>	<del>24</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>do</del>
Pedro Martinez	27	"	do
S. O. Rank	20	U.S.	do
John Robinson, Sr.	18	"	do
George Goodberry	19	"	do
Joseph Fornace	12	Italian	do
George Desola	18	"	do
Alfred Klein	23	U.S.	do
Gene Foxen	22	Cuban	do
T. Mero	22	Mexican	do
Frank Vasala	24	Spanish	do
Lin Ghey	21	Chinese	do
Lin Lin	18	"	do
Ho Sang	20	"	do
Char Sit	20	"	do
Ah Son	20	Chinese	do
Ah Fow	24	"	do
Wong Kie	22	"	do
Wong Fui	19	"	do
Antonio Kim	17	"	do
Wong Chee	22	"	do
Lee Yook	21	"	do
Wong Ghey	22	"	do
Chung Kim	27	"	do
Ah Sang	22	"	do
Chowng Shuen	21	"	do
Justin Pettie	20	SA	do
Top Chay	42	Chinese	do
Low Row	20	"	do
Fred Isadore	24	RUSS	do
Isaac DelPino	18	"	do
A. H. Marsden	20	"	do

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
R. Jansen	25	Norway	Angel Armada	22	Spanish
R. Martinson	21	"	R. Lopez	23	"
Edw. J. Wisner	19	U.S.	R. Lopez	27	"
Charles Kreindler	25	"	J. Gonzalez	23	"
O. Bakstein	17	"	J. Luaces	22	"
R. L. Grandall	25	"	J. Gonzalez	22	"
Thomas Larsen	45	"	J. R. Martinez	25	"
S. Galskeber	21	Swedish	R. Salido	49	"
J. Sykes	44	U.S.	R. Segura	22	"
J. K. Smith	19	"	M. Illebre	29	"
L. Fernandes	32	Spanish	St Shaw Kua	27	Chinese
Y. A. Garcia	19	"			

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1412

Master

[OVER.]

"	"	38	M	"	"	1/2
"	"	42	M	"	"	1/3
"	No	23	M	"	"	5/6
"	Yes	50	M	"	"	6/7
"	"	37	M	"	"	1/10
"	"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.	3/5
"	"	18	M	Dutch	U.S.	5/3
"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	6/11
"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	5/10
"	"	19	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/4
"	"	33	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/4
"	"	30	M	"	"	1/2
"	"	34	M	"	"	1/2

*E. Henry Duff*

E Henry Prof 38

### Owners

## Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
P. C. Henschert	22	U.S.	New York, June 25, 1921.
Frank Viscusi	41	Dutch	"
George Karabane	47	"	"
Pedro Martinez	27	"	"
G. O. Rank	20	U.S.	"
John Schimmel, Sr.	19	"	"
George Woodberry	19	"	"
Joseph Fornice	22	Italian	"
George Dacula	19	"	"
Alfred Klein	22	U.S.	"
Jose Perez	22	Cuban	"
H. Hara	22	Mexican	"
Frank Varela	24	Spanish	"
Kim Choy	27	Chinese	"
Ya Kie	22	"	"
Ho Sang	20	"	"
Chao Sik	20	"	"
Ah Hui	20	Chinese	"
Ah Poo	24	"	"
Yung Kie	22	"	"
Yung Kwei	22	"	"
Antonio Kim	27	"	"
Yung Chao	22	"	"
Lee Fook	22	"	"
Yung Choy	22	"	"
Chung Kim	27	"	"
Ah Sang	22	"	"
Chuang Chuen	22	"	"
Justin Rattle	20	U.S.	"
Tep Chay	22	CHINESE	"
Lee Hoi	20	"	"
Fred Isadore	24	DUTCH	"
Isaac Salpino	22	"	"
A. E. Margent	20	"	"

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Janson	22	Norway	Angel Armat	21	Spanish
E. Martinson	21	"	E. Lopez	22	"
Wm. J. Wisner	19	U.S.	E. Lopez	27	"
Charles Krandeney	14	"	E. Gonzalez	21	"
G. Bokstein	17	"	E. Luana	22	"
H. L. Grandall	25	"	E. Gonzalez	22	"
Thomas Lawson	45	"	J. J. Martinez	22	"
S. Salgaber	22	Russian	E. Salgado	49	"
J. Spas	42	U.S.	E. Segura	22	"
J. E. Smith	19	"	E. Illobro	19	"
E. Fernandez	21	Spanish	Et Chaw Kwei	27	Chinese
E. A. Garcia	19	"	Sam Fong	24	"
I. Hara	22	Mexican	E. Kim	24	Dutch
E. Pasa	22	Spanish	J. Garcia	20	"
E. J. Swirts	14	U.S.			
George Harn	22	US			
G. Bueta	22	Spain			
Jose V. Walcher	22	Holland			
G. M. Van Valkenburg	20	US			

I honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1615

Master.

[OVER.]

No.	Age	Sex	Nat.	Port of Origin	Time of Arrival
"	43	M	"	"	1/5
"	38	M	"	"	1/2
"	42	M	"	"	1/0
"	20	M	"	"	1/1
"	60	M	"	"	1/7
"	37	M	"	"	1/10
"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.	6/5
"	18	M	Dutch	U.S.	6/3
"	12	M	Eng.	U.S.	6/11
"	22	M	Italian	Italian	6/10
"	19	M	Spanish	U.S.	1/4
"	33	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/4
"	30	M	"	"	1/1
"	36	M	"	"	1/3

Lent Stokes

Isiah Borden

Bernard Johnson

Robert J. Lawrence

Miles

34

35

36

37

38

5 W. 134 St. N.Y.

204 Prince St. N.Y.

166 W. 132nd St. N.Y.

Meebay

US 47 5 11

US

US 22 5 4

US

US 28 5 6

US

Line

Owners

Local Agents

16-1230

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

E. Henry Huf



# LIST OR <sup>Name</sup> ~~EST~~ OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 1

Required under Act of Congress February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

251

Vessel C. PACAS, arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Highbern	Harry P.	Master											
2	Simmens	Thomas	1st Mate	June 25	N.Y.	No	Yes	48	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/3		
3	Maushart	P. G.	2nd "	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10		
4	Button	G. B.	3rd "	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/8		
5	Partridge	Harry	Purser	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/8		
6	Hemisten	E. W.	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10		
7	Marty	Charles	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	61	M	"	"	5/9		
8	de Groot	P.	Boat'n	"	"	"	"	27	M	Al. Blk.	Dutch	5/7		
9	Visser	P.	C.M.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/8		
10	Marchena	George	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/5		
11	Martinez	Pedro	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
12	<del>Twier</del>	<del>John</del>	<del>Seaman</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>27</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/5</del>		
13	Argue	Francisco	"	"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5/9		
14	<del>Deane</del>	<del>Barrie</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>29</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5/5</del>		
15	Beckmann	Lien	"	"	"	"	No	45	M	"	"	5/7		
16	Santiago	Luis	"	"	"	"	Yes	28	M	"	"	5/6		
17	Sillie	Rafael	"	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/5		
18	Marchena	C.	Witch Boy	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/3		
19	Henriques	L.	"	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/8		
20	Malacis	Carla	"	"	"	"	No	20	M	"	"	5/6		
21	Sambe	P.L.	"	"	"	"	Yes	50	M	"	"	5/7		
22	Francisco	Anton	Mass Boy	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/10		
23	Rank	S.O.	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/5		
24	Schimmel	John 3rd	"	"	"	"	"	18	M	Dutch	U.S.	6/3		
25	Woodberry	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/11		
26	Pernice	Joseph	Radio	"	"	"	"	22	M	Italian	Italian	6/10		
27	De Sala	George	"	"	"	"	"	19	M	Spanish	U.S.	5/4		
28	Klein	Alfred	Ch. Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/4		
29	Blumenberg	Fred	1st Asst.	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/5		
30	Swaine	U.T.	2nd Asst.	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/8		

Sg. 3385  
My 4437  
My 2644  
Sg. 2091  
My 118184  
My 4962  
My 353  
My 4012  
My 782  
My 4419  
Sg. 0258  
My 4496  
My 16004  
My 4444

9116597

*E. Henry*

135 W. 151 St. N.Y.  
5 W. 134 St. N.Y.  
204 Prince St. N.Y.  
166 W. 132nd St. N.Y.  
US 30 5 5  
US 47 5 11  
US 22 5 4  
US 28 5 6  
US 34  
US 25  
US 26  
US 27  
US 28  
Lenia Stokes  
Isiah Borden  
Bernard Johnson  
Robert J. Lawrence

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 8 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

100 W. 101 St. N.Y.	5 W. 134 St. N.Y.	204 Prince St. N.Y.	168 W. 132nd St. N.Y.
		Measboy	
US	47 5 11	US	22 5 4
US	28 5 6	US	28 5 6
Irish Borden		Bernard Johnson	Robert J. Lawrence



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARACAS, arriving at \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, from the port of CURACAO, D.W.I. 252

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mc GEough	F. J. V.	3rd Asst.	N. Y.	June 25	No	Yes	24	M	Irish	U.S.	5/10		
2	Perez	Jose	Oiler	"	"	"	"	22	M	Cuban	Cuban	5/4		
3	Nere	T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Mexican	Mexican	5/4		
4	Varela	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Spanish	Spanish	5/5		
5	Lin Chey		Fireman	"	"	"	"	27	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/4		
6	In Kin		"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/6		
7	Ho Sang		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/7		
8	Char Sik		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8		
9	Ah Sew		"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/3		
10	Ah Pew		"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/4		
11	Wong Kie		"	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	6/2		
12	Wong Kwai		"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/0		
13	Antonie Yun		"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6		
14	Wong Chee		Coal Passer	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/7		
15	Lee Peck		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	4/10		
16	Wong Chey		"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5/11		
17	Chung Kim		"	"	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5/5		
18	Ah Sang		"	"	"	"	"	38	M	"	"	5/6		
19	Cheung Chuen		"	"	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5/9		
20	Tuttle	Austin	Cadet	"	"	"	"	20	M	Eng.	U.S.	5/6		
21	Spence	Charles	Ch Std	"	"	"	"	54	M	"	"	5/4		
22	Jeens	Enrique	2nd Std.	"	"	"	"	30	M	Af. Blk.	Dutch	5/9		
23	Mac Intosh	M.M.	Stdess	"	"	"	"	28	F	Eng.	Eng	5/4		
24	Li Ah Ping	Oh Ch.	Ch. Ch.	"	"	"	"	42	M	Chinese	Chinese	5/10		
25	Ter Chew	2nd Ch	2nd Ch	"	"	"	"	42	M	"	"	5/2		
26	Lew Dew		3rd Ch	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/2		
27	Lew You		Butcher	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/6		
28	Huie Hing		Baker	"	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5/3		
29	<del>P. Santiago</del>		<del>Tryman</del>					<del>24</del>	<del>M</del>	<del>Af. Blk.</del>	<del>Dutch</del>	<del>5/6</del>		
30	Leyton	P.	Porter	"	"	"	"	43	M	"	"	5/10		

*E. Henry Inc.*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

186 W. 181 St. N.Y.  
5 W. 134 St. N.Y.  
204 Prince St. N.Y.  
186 W. 182nd St. N.Y.  
US 30 5 0  
US 47 5 11  
US 22 5 4  
US 28 5 6  
34  
35  
36  
37  
38  
Isiah Borden  
Bernard Johnson  
Robert J. Lawrence



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CARACAS

arriving at

19

from the port of

CURACAO

253

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Page 3.

DESERTING SEAMEN. (Continued.)

Page 2.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
My 78	1	Basebar	P.	✓	Mess Man	June 25	N.Y.	No	Yes	50	M	af blk	Dutch	5/9
My 1703	2	Merenciano	H.S.	✓	2nd "	"	"	"	"	19	M	"	"	5/8
My 4084	3	<del>Meikteen</del>	<del>...</del>	✓	<del>...</del>	"	"	"	"	<del>...</del>	"	"	"	<del>...</del>
My 164836	4	van Riter	Charles	✓	Deck Std	"	"	"	"	35	M	"	"	5/9
My 6374	5	Isidore	Fred	✓	Waiter	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	6/0
My 50611	6	Demings	Auguste	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5/8
My 2180	7	Rui	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5/11
My 187	8	Remer	Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/8
My 464	9	Waal	Antonio	✓	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5/7
My 82308	10	Delfino	Isaac	✓	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5/10
My 165416	11	Gester	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5/10
My 475	12	Streck, Luis	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	17	M	"	"	5/9
My 5081	13	Cipriane	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5/9
My 5740	14	Pinedo	S.S.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5/6
My 7608	15	Marsens	A.B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5/8
My 101887	16	Coopiel	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5/10
My 46489	17	Lopez	Rafael	✓	Sailor	July 13	Curacao	No	Yes	45	M	"	"	5/8
My 4169	18	Rodriguez	Richard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5/7
My 708	19	Zink	Pablo	✓	Sty Boy	"	"	"	Yes	21	M	"	"	5/8
	20	Guarnacion	Guan	✓	Sty Man	"	Sea	"	"	24	M	"	"	5/7
	21													
	22													
	23													
	24	*changed after visa was granted												
	25													
	26													
	27													
	28													
	29													
	30													

*E. Hering*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. P. Highborn <sup>3 sheets</sup> Master, of the American S.S. Caracas, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21

Immigrant Inspector.

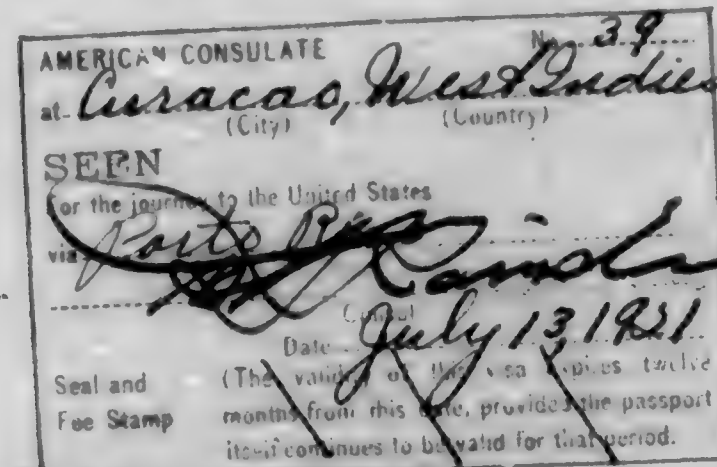
Original

American Consulate at Curacao, West Indies.

July 13, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America.



Service No. 821  
No fee prescribed  
**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 639) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

- |                  |   |
|------------------|---|
| African (black). | Korean.                                       |
| Armenian.        | Lithuanian.                                   |
| Bohemian.        | Magyar.                                       |
| Bosnian.         | Mexican.                                      |
| Bulgarian.       | Montenegrin.                                  |
| Chinese.         | Moravian.                                     |
| Croatian.        | Pacific Islander.                             |
| Cuban.           | Polish.                                       |
| Dalmatian.       | Portuguese.                                   |
| Dutch.           | Roumanian.                                    |
| East Indian.     | Russian.                                      |
| English.         | Ruthenian (Rusniak).                          |
| Finnish.         | Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes). |
| Flemish.         | Scotch.                                       |
| French.          | Servian.                                      |
| German.          | Slovak.                                       |
| Greek.           | Slovenian.                                    |
| Hebrew.          | Spanish.                                      |
| Herzegovinian.   | Spanish American.                             |
| Irish.           | Syrian.                                       |
| Italian (north). | Turkish.                                      |
| Italian (south). | Welsh.  |
| Japanese.        | West Indian (except Cuban).                   |

Miss	34	US	50	5	5	"	Missman	136 W. 131 St. N.Y.
Isiah Bowden	35	US	47	5	11	"	"	5 W. 134 St. N.Y.
Bernard Johnson	36	US	22	5	4	"	Yesboy	204 Prince St. N.Y.
Robert J. Lawrence	37	US	28	5	6	"	"	66 W. 132nd St. N.Y.
	38							



## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

Form 680

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

254

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New York  
Sept. 6, 19 21

I, master of the American S. S. Mc Keanport  
New York (Nationality), hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 46 incl. Capt. & 6 workways Number of seamen deserted None  
all  
Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 38 inc. Capt. Total crew this date 38

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 20, 1921, consigned to  
COSMOPOLITAN SHIPPING CO., is now lying at Philadelphia, and  
expected to sail Sept. 3rd., 1921, for one or more ports in Europe  
via United States port of Philadelphia First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
None			

[CONTINUED OVER.]

Form 710 A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

Persons composing

of Keanport  
whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN.

1 M. R. Christie2 Chas. A. Johnson3 Jas. G. Bee4 Don. T. Mooney5 Jas. Morilla6 Ben. N. Barr7 Andrew Karlson8 Jack Francisovich9 Felix O'Loughlin10 Wm. J. Leahy11 C. Paskalopoulos12 Asa H. Croasley13 Rosie Orson14 C. J. Chambers15 Walter O. Brunner16 Geo. B. Crisp17 Wm. H. Bassett18 John Lawrence19 Alex. Mc Gilvery20 Ernest W. Brownrigg21 Fred Singer22 Lionel Le Blanc23 Walter Flannelly24 H. Lombardi25 Francisco Volzado26 Jas. Wood27 Lawrence L. Smith28 J.H. Flannigan29 Louis A. Essig30 Robert Procks31 T. E. Burke32 Lewis Bunkley33 Alex. Taylor34 Lenis Stokes35 Isiah Borden36 Bernard Johnson37 Robert J. Lawrence

38

26

27

28

29

30

Name

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of names on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

C. C. Hilton  
per hwy

Master.

[OVER]

Form 710 A  
SHIPPING SERVICE

### Persons composing

of Kern

whereof

NAME OF SEAMAN.

Persons composing of <u>Return</u> whereof <u>111</u> <u>55</u> <u>14</u>		NAME OF SEAMAN.	
		W. R. Christie	Ir
		Chas. A. Johnson	Sh
		Jas. C. Bee	Ir
		Don. T. Mooney	Ir
		Jas. Movilla	Ir
		Ben. W. Barr	Ir
		Andrew Karlson	Ir
		Jack Frascisovich	Ir
		Felix O'Loughlin	Ir
		Wm. J. Leahy	Ir
		C. Pastalopolus	Gr
		Asa H. Grosley	Ir
		Rosia Orson	Eng
		C. J. Chambers	Loc
		Walter O. Brunner	Mis
		Geo. B. Orisp	Va.
		Wm. H. Bassett	No.
		John Lawrence	Ma
		Alex. Mc Gilvery	Ma
		Ernest W. Brownrigg	Ir
		Fred Singer	N.
		Lionel Le Blanc	Loc
		Walter Flannelly	Pe
		H. Lombardi	Sh
		Francisco Volzado	Sh
		Jas. Wood	En
		Lawrence L. Smith	N.
		J. H. Flannigan	Ma
		Louis A. Essig	N.
		Robert Prooks	Ma
		T. E. Burke	C
		Lewis Bunkley	Va
		Alex. Taylor	B.
		Lenia Stokes	Mis
		Isiah Borden	Va.
		Bernard Johnson	Va
		Robert J. Lawrence	Ill.
			38

*[Signature]*  
 Vice Consul of the United  
 States of America, "

*[Signature]*  
 Date July 6, 1921  
 and of this visa expires twelve  
 months from the date of issue. Passport  
 itself continues to be valid for that period.

Lime

**Owners**

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



The United States of America  
DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION

Sheet No. \_\_\_\_\_

255

Required under

Persons composing

Steamship

called the

Mc Keesport

of Kears

bound for

one or more Ports in Europe via one or more  
U. S. Ports if necessary

whereof

is Master.

Vessel McKeesport

ing such aliens

256

(1) No. on List	(2) Family name	(3) NAME OF SEAMAN.	(4) BIRTHPLACE.	(5) CITIZEN OR SUBJECT OF—	(6) Age.	PERSONAL DESCRIPTION.				(11) CAPACITY.	(12) NAME AND ADDRESS OF NEXT OF KIN.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
						Height.	Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.			
						Feet.	In.					
		W. R. Christie	Ireland	Nt. US	58	5	9	Rdy	Br.	Gray	Wife Lea 5-3rd St Weehawken	
		Chas. A. Johnson	Sweden	Nt. US	58	5	7	Fr.	Gray		Wife Gertrude 629 - 3rd Ave. N.Y.C.	
		Jas. C. Bee	New York	US	25	5	8	Dk	Dk		Mo Maren 928-55St. Bklyn	
		Don. T. Mooney	Ireland	Nt.	21	5	8	Lt.	Br.	Radio	Uncle J. E. Mooney 921 Jefferson St. Chalottesville Va	
		Jas. Mavilla	Romania	Nt.	40	5	9	Lt.	Br.	Carp.	544 - 16St. W. N.Y.C	
		Ben. N. Barr	N.Y.	US	23	5	8	Lt	Br.	Boat	530 W. 137 St. N.Y.C.	
		Andrew Karlson	Russia	Nt.	32	5	9	Lb	Br.	A. B.	25 South St. N.Y.C.	
		Jack. Franciscovich	Austria	Nt	24	5	10	Lt.	Br.		1128 Ave. K. Galveston, Tex	
		Felix O'Loughlin	Ireland	Nt.	24	5	8	Dk	Dk		325 W. 11th St. N.Y.C.	
		Wm. J. Leahy	Ireland	Nt.	22	5	8	Lt.	Br.		127 Hudson St. Hoboken, N.J.	
		C. Paskalinopolus	Greek	Gr.	20	5	5	Dk	Dk		67 Cherry St. N.Y.C.	
		Asa H. Crosley	Indiana	US	22	5	10	Dk	Dk		Sister - Thelma Schenck Hospital	
		Rosie Orson	England	Br.	16	5	8	Lt.	B.	O. S.	244 Oak St. Syamore, N.Y. Weehawken, N.J.	
		C. J. Chambers	Louisiana	US	17	5	8	Lt.	Br.		Pa. Wesley Dunham Spgs. Md.	
		Walter O. Brunner	Missouri	US	25	5	9	Lt.	Dk.		Mo. Mary 2949 W. 37St. Seagate, Coney Island	
		Geo. B. Crip	Va.	US	34	5	5	Lt.	Br.	Chief Eng.	Wife Havre, France	
		Wm. H. Bassett	Mo.	US	35	5	8	Dk	Dk	1st. Asst.	1032 Park Ave. Hoboken, N.J.	
		John Lawrence	Mass	US	38	5	8	Lt.	Br.	2nd. Asst.	18 Litterfine Terrace Boston, Mass	
		Alex. Mc Gilvery	Mass	US	29	5	10	Lt.	B.	3rd Asst.	Wife Mary 22 Falmouth Lawrence, Mass	
		Ernest W. Brownrigg	Ireland	Nt.	34	5	4	Dk	Dk	Deck Eng.	515 -16St Bklyn, N.Y.	
		Fred Singer	N. Y.	US	25	5	10	Dk	Dk	Oiler	Sister L. 325 W. 35St. N.Y.C.	
		Lionel Le Blanc	Louisiana	US	19	5	7	Lt.	Br.		Pa. E. J. New Orleans, La.	
		Walter Flannelly	Penn.	US	22	5	8	Lt.	Br.		124 St. Paul Ave. S. L. N.Y.C.	
		W. Lombardi	Spain	Sp.	22	5	5	Dk		Fireman	16 Catherine Slip	
		Francisco Colzado	Spain		28	5	6	Dk	Dk.		18 " "	
		Jas. Wood	England	Br.	41	5	11				Mo Anna 316 W. 19th St. N.Y.C.	
		Lawrence L. Smith	N.Y.	US	18	5	10	Lt.		Wiper	Mo. Nellie 835 Freshpond Rd. Ridgewood, L.I.	
		J.H. Flannigan	Mo.	US	22	5	8				Mo. Alice 32 Pleasant St. Portland, Me.	
		Louis A. Essig	N.Y.	US	26	6	1		Br.		Mo Elizabeth 653 Carroll St. Bklyn, N.Y.	
		Robert Brooks	Maryland	US	45	5	9	Bk		Ch. Steward	Wife Mary 5 W. 154St N.Y.C.	
		T. E. Burke	Conn.	US	25	5	10	Lt.	Br.	2nd "	Mo. Maria Springfield, Mass	
		Lewis Bunkley	Va.	US	55	5	11	Col.	Blk.	Cook	Wife Mary 325 W. 59th St. N.Y.C.	
		Alex. Taylor	B. W. I.	Br.	33	5	5			2nd Cook & B.	Wife Leonora 197 W. 134th St. N.Y.C.	
		Lenis Stokes	Miss	US	30	5	5			Messman	130 W. 131 St. N.Y.	
		Isiah Bowden	Va.	US	47	5	11				5 W. 134 St. N.Y.	
		Bernard Johnson	Va	US	22	5	4			Messboy	204 Prince St. N.Y.	
		Robert J. Lawrence	Ill.	US	28	5	8				166 W. 132nd St. N.Y.	

Line

Owner

Local Agents

Mc KEESEPORT

Date July 1  
I hereby certify  
list has been  
prescribed by



Required under

Vessel McKeesport

owing such aliens

256

(13)

Physical marks or  
peculiarities

(1)	No. on list	Family name
1	1	Christie
2	2	Johnson
3	3	Ree
4	4	Mooney
5	5	Skoglund
6	6	Carvallio
7	7	Brady
8	8	Pashaleno
9	9	Figueira
10	10	Desilva
11	11	Loughlin
12	12	Oliveria
13	13	Leahy
14	14	Woodbridge
15	15	Oreos
16	16	DeSouza
17	17	DeSouza
18	18	TenEyck
19	19	Crisp
20	20	Bassett
21	21	Lawrence
22	22	McGilvray
23	23	Flannely
24	24	Ranger
25	25	LeBlanc
26	26	Calsado
27	27	Lombard
28	28	Valeiro
29	29	Pardo
30	30	Gonzalez
31	31	Lendoiro
32	32	Brooks
33	33	Stokes
34	34	Saunders
35	35	Williams
36	36	Gobb
37	37	Colton
38	38	Robison
39	39	Lowe
40	40	Jordan
41	41	Christoph
42	42	Jameson
43	43	Portugal
44	44	Portugal
45	45	Portugal
46	46	Portugal
47	47	Portugal
48	48	Portugal
49	49	Portugal
50	50	Portugal
51	51	Portugal
52	52	Portugal
53	53	Portugal
54	54	Portugal
55	55	Portugal
56	56	Portugal
57	57	Portugal
58	58	Portugal
59	59	Portugal
60	60	Portugal

Date July 1  
I hereby certify  
list has been  
prescribed by

*do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that the within List contains  
the Crew of the said vessel, together with the places of their birth and residence, as  
in the same.*

Master.

Port of

day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_, before me.

Deputy Collector.

this is a true copy of the List of the Crew of the American \_\_\_\_\_

of \_\_\_\_\_, whereof \_\_\_\_\_

is Master, taken from the original on file in this Office.

GIVEN under my hand and seal of office, at the Customhouse,

this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, in the year of our

Lord one thousand nine hundred and \_\_\_\_\_

Deputy Collector.

\* This certificate to be stricken out on the Original.

Form 710 A

DEPARTMENT OF COMMERCE  
BUREAU OF NAVIGATION  
SHIPPING SERVICE

(Insert "Certified Copy of" when such is the case.)

CREW LIST

OF THE

American \_\_\_\_\_

(Insert sig.)

(Insert name of vessel.)

Master.

DATED:

Customhouse,

Port of \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

11-1000



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel McKeesport, arriving at New York, July 6, 1921, from the port of Havre, France

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Christie	Martin	Chief Ofs.	6-3	N. Y.	Yes	Yes	38	M	Irish	Na. Am.	5'10	165	
2	Johnson	Charles	Second Ofs.	6-3	"	"	"	80	"	Scand.	Na. Am.	5'9	175	
3	Ree	James	Third Ofs.	6-3	"	"	"	25	"	Am.	Am.	5'9	150	
4	Mooney	Daniel	Radio	6-3	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	"	5'7	140	
5	Skoglund	Carl	Carp.	6-3	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	"	5'8	150	
6	Caryallica	Marcus	Boat.	6-3	"	"	"	22	"	Portug.	Portug.	5'10	150	
7	Brady	Robert	"	6-3	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	"	5'9	155	
8	Pashalenclae	Constantine	"	6-3	"	"	"	19	"	Greek	Greek	5'9	160	
9	Figueira	Antonio	"	6-3	"	"	"	19	"	Spanish	Spanish	5'4	140	
10	Desilva	Armand	"	6-3	"	"	"	20	"	Portug.	Portug.	5'4	150	
11	Loughlin	Felix	"	6-3	"	"	"	24	"	Am.	Am.	5'7	200	
12	Oliveria	Jose	"	6-3	"	"	"	41	"	Port.	Port.	5'6	150	
13	Leahy	W. J.	"	6-3	"	"	"	23	"	Am.	Am.	5'6	145	
14	Woodbridge	Henry	"	6-3	"	"	"	20	"	Am.	Am.	5'9	170	
15	Orson	Rasin	O. E.	6-3	"	"	"	18	"	Eng.	Eng.	5'8	162	
16	Brance	Alfonso	"	6-3	"	"	"	21	"	Port.	Port.	5'5	142	
17	DeSouza	Lino	"	6-3	"	"	"	32	"	Port.	Port.	5'8	170	
18	TenEyck	Harold	"	6-13	"	"	"	21	"	Am.	Am.	5'10	180	
19	Crisp	George	Chief Eng.	6-3	"	"	"	34	"	Am.	Am.	5'7	155	
20	Bassett	William	1st. Asst.	6-3	"	"	"	34	"	Am.	Am.	5'8	164	
21	Lawrence	Jerry	2nd. Asst.	6-3	"	"	"	38	"	Am.	Am.	5'6	210	
22	McGilvray	A.	3rd. Asst.	6-3	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'10	169	
23	Flannely	Walter	Oilier	6-3	"	"	"	22	"	Am.	Am.	5'7	173	
24	Anger	Louis	"	6-3	"	"	"	26	"	Am.	Am.	5'10	165	
25	LeBlanc	Louis	"	6-3	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'8	171	
26	Calsado	Frank	Fireman	6-3	"	"	"	28	"	Spanish	Span.	5'7	188	
27	Lombardero	Henrique	"	6-3	"	"	"	22	"	Spanish	Span.	5'6	159	
28	Valeiro	Ernest	"	6-3	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5	152	
29	Pardo	Jose	Wiper	6-3	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6	150	
30	Gonzalas	Antonio	"	6-3	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4	120	
31	Lendoiro	Antonio	"	6-3	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4	122	
32	Brooks	Robert	Steward	6-3	"	"	"	44	"	Am. Col.	Am.	5'11	188	
33	Stoked	Lenox	Messman	6-3	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5	170	
34	Saunders	Joe	Deck Engr.	6-10	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7	154	
35	Williams	Chas.	Cook & Bkr.	6-13	"	"	"	21	"	Brit.	Brit.	5'3	120	
36	Cobb	Arthur	Ut. Man	6-14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4	134	
37	Colton	Victor	Messman	6-14	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4	133	
38	Robison	Herbert	Messboy	6-14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5	150	
39	Lowe	Chas.	Messboy	6-14	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6	154	
40	Jordan	Joseph	"	6-1	Havre	"	"	29	"	Am.	Am.	5'10	186	
55	Christopher	James	"	6-28	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'8		
57	Jameson	Patk.	"	6-29	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10		
58	Farigaul	James	2nd. Cook	6-28	"	"	"	44	"	French	French	5'5		
22	Martinez	Peter	July 6. Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	28	"	Am.	Am.	5'7		
23	Hilton	Chas.	July 3. Dunkirk	"	"	"	"	36	"	Am.	Am.			

American Consulate at DUNKIRK, France  
Date July 6, 1921  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this new list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.  
[Signature]  
Consul of the United States of America.

AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at Dunkirk, France  
No. 144  
Date July 6, 1921  
This visa is valid for the period of 12 days from the date of issue.  
It is subject to the regulations of the Department of State.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, H. E. Bellon Master, of the S/S Inc. Kuyper, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July

19 21

H. E. Bellon  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Schering  
Immigration Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 38354

JUL 23 1921

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the SS Providence, employed by own self, do

T-C-A-R solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples.

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921

New York

(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX DEPOSITED						EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX					TOTAL PASSENGERS
		S. L.	U. S.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	U. S. C.	
1st CABIN	2		1				1	60					64
2nd CABIN	36	7					2	63			6		116
STEERAGE	57	14						67			8		146
TOTAL	97	21	1				3	190			14		326

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	4	60
2nd Cabin	53	63
Steerage	79	67
Total	136	190

1 Stowaway inc.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from MARSEILLE, 1ST JULY, 1912

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	IN TRANSIT	VIOU	ALFRED	42	3 M	S. MERCHANT	YES	FRENCH	YES	FRENCH	FRENCH	FRANCE	MARSEILLE	VIOU 108 BD NATIONAL MARSEILLE	France
2	P-4/22507-Hartford 4/8/07	EARTHROWL	FRANCIS	25	✓ M	M ACCOUNTANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	BRITISH	ENGLISH	FRANCE	PARIS	MRS EARTHROWL 117 THE CHASE	N J PROSAC
3	P-4/22637-Hartford 4/8/07	EARTHROWL	RUTH	26	✓ F	M NURSE	YES	FRENCH	YES	BRITISH	AMERICAN	AMERICA	NEWARK	MRS EUGENE PROSAC NEWJERSEY	N J PROSAC
4	CL USC	COLIMAN Baita	CECILIA	25	✓ F	M HOUSEWIFE	YES	ITALIAN	YES	ITALIAN	ITALIAN	ITALY	PALEMO	HUSBAND Hotel des Palmes PALEMO	ILL CHICAGO
5															
6															
7															
8															
9															
10															
11															
12															
13															
14															
15															
16															
17															
18															
19															
20															
21															
22															
23															
24															
25															
26															
27															
28															
29															
30															

103

*P. Cowen Insp*

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUL 1921, 191

258

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Complexion.	Hair.	Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.					Feet.	Inches.	Country.
1		MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	YES	3 week	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR	CHES	GREY	NONE	FRANCE	MARSEILLE
2	NO	MYSELF	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRO.	GRY	NONE	ENGLAND	LONDON
3	NO	A.R.C.	YES	YES	25Y	NEWARK	NO	INDEFINITE	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BRO.	BLUE	NONE	OHIO	SALEM
4	NO	MYSELF	YES	YES	21Y	CHICAGO	NO	INDEFINITE	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	8	FAIR	CHES	BLUE	NONE	ILL.	CHICAGO

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Noel Marcantelli, Master of the SS Providence, from Marseilles, Naples, Palermo, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets. 5 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

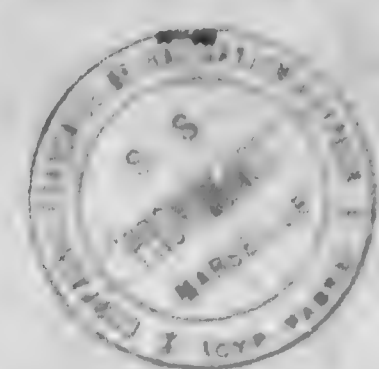
6833

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921  
at New York

Noel Marcantelli  
Commanding Officer.

Seamus  
Immigration Officer.

La Commis...



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Bohemian alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:  
CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 259

3. 8.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

MARSEILLE

1ST JULY

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

17 JUL 1921

19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	OLSEN	CHARLES	30	M S	TRYONVILLE PEN. 1891	TRYONVILLE PA
2	SIMONDETTI	KATHARINE	44	F M	EASTON MARYLAND 1877	STAMFORD CONN. WILLOWBROOK LA
3	SIMONDETTI	ERNESTO	44	M M		ED DISTRICT COURT OF NEWYORK MAY 6TH 1921
4	CLIFTON	Nels R	36	M S	ISHPEMING MICH. 1885	414 MAPLE ST ISHPEMING Mich
5	BELL	WILLIAM	23	M S	REYNOLDSVILLE PENN. 1898	413 MAIN ST REYNOLDSVILLE
6	GUTHRIE	ADELAIDE	35	F S	WINDSOR PEN. 1886	610 W. 116 TH ST NEW YORK
7	MAJOR	HARRY	39	M S	LONDON	UNION BANK OF SOUTH CHICAGO CHICAGO
8	LESSIG	OLIVER	22	M S	MASON COUNTY ILL. 1899	735 STATE LINE ST. HAMMOND
9	LYON	GEORGE	44	M S	NEWARK 1877	401 N. PARK AVE. RIVER FOREST IL
10	MAHER	FRANCES	29	F S	WASHINGTON 1892	1810 CALVERT ST. WASHINGTON
11	WOLFE	GUY	31	M S	PARKERS PRAIRIE MINN. 1890	HEMLOCK OREGON
12	GRINNELL	ANNA	46	F M	NEW YORK CITY 1875	TOUGACRI NEWPORT RHODE ISLAND
13	GRINNELL	EDMUND	43	M M	NEW BEDFORD 1878	AS ABOVE
14	FRENNA	LEO CURTIS	25	M S	SAN FRANCISCO CAL. 1896	MERRILLAWN WEST END LONG BRANCH NEW JERSEY
15	WILLOUGHBY	JEANNE	23	F S	PHILADELPHIA PEN. 1898	203 W UPSET ST. PHILA.
16	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>
17	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>
18	CHAPMAN	FRANCES	16	F S	MILWAUKEE 1905	2742 5059TH AVE. CICERO ILL.
19	MATTHEWS	LAURA	30	F S	COUNCIL CLIFFA 1891	769 CHERRY AVE. LONGBEACH
20	LANGHAM	MAY	62	F M	MACON GEORGIA 1859	GUARANTY TRUST CO NEW YORK
21	LANGHAM	VIOLET	37	F S	SAN FRANCISCO 1884	AS ABOVE
22	SLINGERLAND	HAROLD	23	M S	SARATOGA 1898	SARATOGA
23	PERCY	LADY	11	F S	TENNESSEE 1910	PACIFIC BEACH CAL.
24	PERCY	CAROLINE	32	F M	MUNDI CO 1888	AS ABOVE
25	DUFF	HELEN	42	F M	LOWELL 1879	251 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK
26	DUFF	JOHN	44	M M	WATERBURY 1877	AS ABOVE
27	MONGES	MADELEINE	47	F M	ILLINOIS 1874	MILTI MORE APTS TOLEDO
28	MONGES	H.	51	M M	BELLEVILLE 1870	AS ABOVE
29	PROHASKA	FRANK	27	M S	MORGAN CITY	Morgan City
30	LOEB	JACK	55	F M	POTTSMVILLE PA APRIL 15th 1886	251 W 89 st NEW-YORK
	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>	<del>XXXXXXXXXX</del>

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5

260

3. 8. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE, 1ST JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUL 1921, 19

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	VON KLEUNER	KATHARINE	51	F	S	ROCHESTER NY 1870	23159	200 W 56 st NEW-YORK
2	DEBBER	WERNER	20	F	S			
3	SLAGGE	ELISABETH	25	F	S	CHICAGO 1895 DEC. 3	7350	2425 ORCHARD st CHICAGO (IL)
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*City*

105

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

261

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from NAPLES JULY 4 th 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK 17 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	CUTLER CONDUCT WALKER	32 ✓	m		Morristown NY 1888	It 41866	New York 135 W 76 St
2	CUTLER CORA	58 ✓	f		Stenwood Ind 1863	It 41865	dicto
3	WALKER	22	f		Dashville Ind November 22 th 1891		Columbus Ohio 1216 Summit St
4	MAHONEY BERNARD	45 ✓	m		Albany NY July 24 th 1875	L 122296	Posselt Pass Co NY 25 Herrick st
5	VAIL EDWARD	44 ✓	m		Phil. Octobre 20-1874	C 120208	Santa Barbara Calif. <i>Albany</i>
6	VAIL THEODORA	45 ✓	f		Carson City (NEVADA) July 11 - 1877	C 80126	dicto
7	VAIL ELIZABETH	19 ✓	f		Los-Angeles (CALIF) April 10-1901	C 78926	dicto
8	VAIL CATHARINE	17 ✓	f		Phil. Nov. 12- 1902	C 83792	dicto
9	VAIL JANE	16 ✓	f		Santa BARBARA April 4th -1904	C 83791	dicto
10	<i>Burgel</i> VAIL CECILIA	27 ✓	f		Cleveland (OHIO) April 29- 1888	It 25241	4130 Indiana CHICAGO (ILL)
11	<i>Wreschner</i> WRESCHNER GERTSON	43 ✓	m			C 133069	SOU. THERRN Dist. of N.Y 1915 Sept 23
12	<i>Wreschner</i> KATHARINE	43 ✓	f			C 134118	American Passport San Francisco
13	PALMIERI OLINDO	32 ✓	m			Do	dicto
14	PALMIERI ELVIRA	32 ✓	f			Do	dicto
15	PALMIERI IPMA	18 ✓	f			Do	dicto
16	DALY LAURENCE JOHN	20 ✓	m		CHICAGO (ILL) SEPT 21 1900	C 89850	Chicago Ill 66632 ELLIS AVENUE
17		30	m				New York
18	LEWELLIN ALICE A.	55 ✓	f		JUNE 17 1865 PTEN MONTCALM	C 121440	Shamokin Pa
19	LAURENCE MARY B	46 ✓	f		Boston Mass July 74	C 110756	Boston Mass 332 TAPPAN St. BROOKLYNE (MASS)
20	DUNCAS ANNA	53 ✓	f			It 19188	Connellsville Pa 700 S. ARCH St
21	CURTIS <i>Elise</i> FRANCES ELIZABETH	3 ✓	f		Boston Mass		BOSTON MASS 332 RIVERSWAY
22	<i>Leo</i> FORTIS M. <i>Elise</i> ROBERTA	65 ✓	f			Cairo Sept Agency 105	dicto
23	<i>Leo</i> CURTIS <i>Elise</i> CURTIS ELISE	30 ✓	f			" " 106	dicto
24	<i>Leo</i> WALVAN LEO	30 ✓	m		Washington 1890	C 89971	New York 142 E. 18th street
25	GIOFFI LUIGI	49 ✓	m			County New York It 21155	New York 434 EAST 16 st
26	MARY BOOSLU	58	f		Doylestown Pa Septembe 6 th 1862		Deerby Conn
27	SIMONDS ALBERT	75 ✓	m		JEFFERSON OHIO NOV. 1846	C 142684	LOS ANGELES 726 GERSEN AV
28	SIMONDS MARY	60 ✓	f				do
29	BOOTH MARY	58 ✓	f		DOYLESTOWN PA. SEPT 6th 1862	C 9742	NATIONAL BANK DERBY (CONN)
30	LORD HENRY	80 ✓	m		NY 1840	C 59039	NEW-YORK WALL st BROWN 59

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

262

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo, 6 LUG 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 17 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	ARMATO	OLIVETTO					
2	WHITE	FRANK H	62 ✓	M	28 May 1859 Brooklyn N.Y.	C 5441	375 Washington st N.Y.
3	SILLITTI	IGNAZIO	32 ✓	M	NEW YORK JULY 1920	C 131065	217 AV. A New York
4	CORDIAN	CECILIA	24 ✓	F	Chicago Ill 1897	Remanifested as alien 5/4	4738 Grand Boulevard Chicago Ill
5	D'ANGELO	ANTONINO	37 ✓	M		C 116234 ESSEX COUNTY COURT OF NEWARK NY SEPT. 14 1913	MORRIS Av 308 New Ark N.J.
6							
7							
8							
9							
10							
11							
12							
13							
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*P. Owen inst*

*Scitz*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Laccone Andrea, Surgeon of the S. Providence, employed by owners thereof do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1921  
at New York

James J. [illegible]

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This sheet is for the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from

Palermo

6 LU 1921

19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13					
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.		
1																	
2																	
3																	
4																	
5																	
6																	
7																	
8																	
9																	
10																	
11																	
12																	
13																	
14																	
15																	
16	SEMINES	VELLA	CARLA	15	✓	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Realonte	Mother Monachino Assunta	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
17		DALLANO	VINCENZA	20	✓	F	S Housewif	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Mother Pisano Carmela	N.Y.	ROCHESTER	
18		LICITRI	ETILIO	27	✓	M	S Barber	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Turrisi	Father Licitri Salvatore	Col.	Trinidad	
19		LICITRI	ANGELA	30	✓	F	S Housem.	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Father as above	Col.	Trinidad	
20																	
21	SEMINES	SALITA	ANTONINO	22	✓	M	S Laborer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Bronte	Uncle Tironi Francesco	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
22		MISTRETTA	MATTEA	32	✓	F	S Housemaid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Trapani	Father Sebastiano	Pa	BRISTOL	
23		BARBAGALLO	CONCETTA	34	✓	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Marsala	Father Antonino Barbagallo	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
24	UNDER 16	PATANE	CARLA	8	✓	F	S Girl	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Grand father as above	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
25		PUZZANGARO	GIUSEPPA	29	✓	F	M Servant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Nobody	Ill	CHICAGO	
26		SCHILLACI	FRANCESCA	17	✓	M	S Merchant	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Campofelice	Father Diego	Cal	SAN JOSE	
27		RAPISARDA	ROCCIA	19	✓	F	S Embroiderer	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Catania	Grand Father Metta Rosario	N.Y.	NEW YORK	
28		FULCO	TERESA	17	✓	F	S Maid	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Palermo	Mother Bianca Angelina	Pa	VERONA	
29		RANZULLO	MARIA	19	✓	F	M Housewife	yes	Italian	yes	Italy	Ital. South Sicily	Aidone	Mother Labetti Maria	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
30	UNDER 16	GRILLO	FILIPPO	-	✓	M	S Baby	no			Italy	Ital. South Sicily	ditto	Grand Mother as above	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 264

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Nel Marantelli master, of the Oronide, from Marseille, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true to my respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1921  
at New York  
E. J. [Signature] Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' time exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



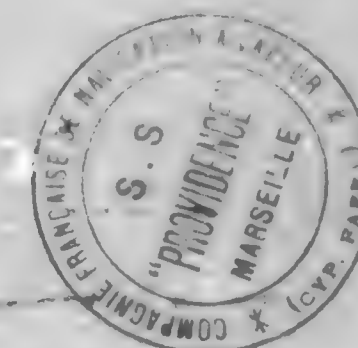
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Jacome Andres, Surgeon of the S. Providence employed by owners thereof, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

265

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1921  
at New York

SPATHE  
US Army Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the listing of (yellow)

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from

NAPLES

JULY

4th

1921

19

1 No. on List.	2 HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	3 NAME IN FULL		4 Age.	5 Sex.	6 Married or single.	7 Calling or occupation.	8 Able to—		9 Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	10 Race or people.	11 *Last permanent residence.		12 The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	13 Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.					Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		CHCIR	ELIAS	38	m		merchant	yes	yes	France	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	brother Hanna Chait	NY	New York
2		NAJAR	ANISE	19	f		civil	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	brother in law	dicto	dicto
3		MOSCATELLI	AUGUSTO	27	m		clerk	yes	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Poma	father Giovanni POMA	dicto	32
4		MOSCATELLI	ANTILIA	25	f		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
5		AVINO	MARIA	23	f		dressmaker	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Ottalano	father Raffaele OTTALANO	dicto	33
6		COBUZIO	ANNA	34	f		civil	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Scafati	brother in law Gaetano Pepe SCAFATI	NY	New York
7		COBUZIO	FRANCESCHINA	20	f		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
8		MOSCATELLI	LORENZO	19	m		merchant	yes	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Poma	mother Seconda Vincè POMA	Cal	S Francisco
9		MOSCATELLI	ELISA	33	f		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother in law	dicto	dicto
10		BUCCIARELLI	CLEMENTINA	24	f		housewife	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	mother Anna Benedetti POMA	NY	New York
11		CESARI	JOSE	20	m		domestic	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Frosinone	father Francesco FROSINONE	NY	Frosinone
12		CASO	LAUPINA	35	f		mid wife	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Vico Equense	mother Maria Mastruzzi VICO EQUENSE	NY	Jersey City
13		TAGLIAFREPPA	ROSA	24	f		housewife	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Caserta	brother Luigi CASERTA	NY	Amsterdam
14		BRUGNER	MARIA	50	f		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Poma	sister Elena POMA	NY	New York
15		VEZZOZESE	EDUARDO	26	m		domestic	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Firenze	mother in law Egidio Norchi	dicto	41
16		VEZZOZESE	ADINA	22	f		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	S. ZANOBITO Firenze	dicto	dicto
17		VEZZOZESE	PIERANGELO	8	m		dom	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto
18		TAMARO	MADDALENA	30	f		dom	yes	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Solofra	mother Olimpia Tamaro SOLOFRA	Conn	New Haven
19		JATRAS	GIORGIO	24	m		clerk	yes	yes	English	English	Cipro	Cipro	nobody	Pa	Patton
20		SICA	MARIA	27	f		housewife	yes	yes	Italy	SoItalian	Italy	Eboli	brother Antonio EBOLI	NY	Bklyn
21		FAMILIARI	ANTILIA	62	f		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	son	dicto	dicto
22		DI VITALE	CLEMENTINA	27	f		domestic	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Crognaleto	father Agostino CROGNALETO	Pa	Clairton
23		PAGLIARA	VINCENZO	19	m		dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	Castelluccio	father Leonardo CASTELLUCCIO	Ohio	Cincinnati
24		CHEIK	ELIA	39	m		merchant	yes	yes	Syrian	Syrian	Syria	Tripoli	Father-in-law Elias Najar	N.I.	St. Dominique
25		CHEIK	ANNIE	20	f		housewife	yes	yes	do	do	do	do	Father	do	do
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

109

Total passengers . . . . . 93

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Allied . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† Last of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-438



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## SECOND

NEW YORK

JULY 17

1921

266

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

Isidoro Maraschelli <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> Master, of the S. S. Providence, from Marseille, France, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 14th day of July, 1921  
at New York

Isidoro Maraschelli  
Commanding Officer.

Isidoro Maraschelli  
Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widow), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c' aims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen, or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Saccaro Andrea, Surgeon of the S.S. Providence, employed by the Government of the Kingdom of Naples, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Ministry of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

267

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1921  
at New York

S. Andrea Saccaro



S. Andrea

U.S. Consul

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

Total passengers	.....
U. S. citizens	.....
Aliens	.....

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 17, 1911

268

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33									
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.				Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.								
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.						Long in view of education, or for business, or for pleasure, or for other reasons, or supported by charity?	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.						
1	YES MYSELF	\$3.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	6	FAIR BRO.	BROWN	NONE	SMYRNA, GREECE	ALBANY							
2	YES MYSELF	\$2.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR BLA.	BLACK	NONE	MINOR, PALESTINA	HEBRON							
3	YES MYSELF	\$2.50	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	3	FAIR BLA.	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS							
4	YES MYSELF	\$2.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6		FAIR BLA.	BLUE	NONE	GREECE	PATRAS							
5	YES MYSELF	\$3.50	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR CHES	CHEST	NONE	GREECE	GASTOUNIS							
6	NO	PROWTER	\$4.00	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	9	FAIR DARK	BRO.	NONE	SYRIA	SYRIA							
7	NO	MYSELF	\$1.00	YES	YES	157	CHICAGO	UNCLE MOORONIS	900 W	GRAND AVE.	CHICAGO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	KALAMATA
8	NO	HUSBAND	\$5.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	AS ABOVE				NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR BRO.	BROWN	NONE	GREECE	THOURIA
9	YES BROTHER	\$2.00	NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR CHES	GREY	NONE	PALESTINA	KALAMATA							
10	YES BROTHER		NO	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	6	FAIR CHES	CHEST	NONE	RUSSIA	SOSNITZA							
11	YES						ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4	2	FAIR BLO.	GREY	NONE	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIE							
12	YES						ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	3		FAIR BLO.	CHEST	NONE	EGYPT	ALEXANDRIE							
13	YES MYSELF	\$2.50	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR CHES	CHEST	NONE	GREECE	ATHENES							
14	YES MYSELF	\$2.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR DARK	CHEST	NONE	GREECE	ATHENES							
15	NO	MYSELF	\$3.00	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	9	FAIR CHES	CHEST	NONE	GREECE	PIRAS							
16	NO	MYSELF	\$6.00	YES	NO	NO	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BLA.	BLACK	NONE	GREECE	MEROPI							
17	YES MYSELF	\$3.00	YES	YES	31	CHICAGO	Mrs. ARTHUR	HOLT	HARTLY	LOV	NO	1 YEAR	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	8	FAIR BR	BLUE	NONE	U S A	YTHKA	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, or of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, Paul M. Manketti, Master, of the 1/2 Presidente, from Marseille, Rep. S. Mado  
(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly dear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon  
 employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the  
 foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own  
 investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by  
 section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in  
 said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
 at New York

[Signature]  
 Commanding Officer.

[Signature]  
 Immigration Officer.



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 23, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

JULY 4 th

1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 17, 1921

269

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	QUATRARO	MICHELE	30	✓	m	55061	County Eron August 14 th 1919	Eron Ohio Maple St. 188
2	PEPE	CARIELA	26	✓	f	"	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
3	LYNCH	EDWARD	32	✓	m	31144	Murhegan Misc Marc 16 th 1889	582 16th Ave San Francisco Cal.
4	CHORRY	EMER	19	✓	m		County New York 9 May 1906	New York
5	CARPINELLI	ANGELO	31	✓	m	1244172	County Bklyn 27 th August 1920	Bklyn NY 595 17th St.
6	CARPINELLI	MARTINA	22	✓	f	"	A. by marriage	dicto
7	DI BIASE	GIUSEPPE	ad	✓	m	14276	Camp Dix N J 22 May 1919	121 Madison St. Cbok N J
8	DI BIASE	MARIA	ad	✓	f		A. by marriage as above	dicto
9	VISCO	LUIGI	35	✓	m	992	Court of Phil. PA 29 May 1914	Phila Pa 3427 N 11 St.
10	NERI	CATERINA	31	✓	f	61382	A C by marriage Court of Providence RI 12 November 1910	dicto 56 th Durham St Providence
11	NERI	VINCENZINA	6	✓	f		born in Providence 20 January 1915	dicto
12	NERI	GIOVANA	4	✓	f		do 26 August 1918	dicto
13	TARULLI	GIUSEPPE	35	✓	m	17848	County New York Marc 20 th 1918	New York 237 East 94 St. N Y
14	PAOMESSA	MARIANA	16	✓	f	2030 Rome	born at Mamarone NY Sept. 2 1905	dicto 385 Mamaronech West NY
15	GRISPI	ROSINA	24	✓	f	1953 Rome	AC by marriage Camp Lee VA July 24 1918	dicto 421 Baltimore St Clarkstown W VA
16	GIANCIO	GIUSEPPE	6	✓	m	"	Son of AC as above	dicto
17	PAGIANI	TOMASINO	ad	✓	m	2291 Rome	A.C. by marriage	dicto 2011 Darons St Omaha Nebraska
18	SPADAFORÉ	VINCENZO	47	✓	m	2144 Rome	County of Shoshone 11 April 1908	Malvern RI
19	MASCI	PASQUALE	28	✓	m	110402	Court of Orange county 12 April 1919	199 Highland Ave Middletown NY
20	MASCI	SANTA	17	✓	f		dicto	dicto
21	PALMA	PASQUALE	37	✓	m	91412	Court of NY Blyn 24 of July 1919	New York 406 Prospect Place Bryn
22	CASPERINE	CASPERIO	36	✓	m	138350	County Greifeld July 6 th 1910	Ossiol Misc Schmidt Mill
23	CASPERINE	AGNESE	25	✓	f	"	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
24	CASPERINI	SILVIA	ad	✓	f	"	daughter of A.C. as above	dicto
25	PELLEGRINO	GIUSEPPE	ad	✓	m	70168	Court of NY 28 April 1920	New York 217 Davis St. Rochester
26	PELEGRINO	Raffaella	ad	✓	f	"	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
27	MININNO	FILIPPO	29	✓	m	55	Court of Camp Dix N.J. July 3 1918	dicto 2013 Pier St. Omaha Nebraska
28	MININNO	PAOLINA	18	✓	f	"	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
29	COPBO	MICHELA	22	✓	f	2253	A.C. by marriage Court of NY Dec. 8 1910	dicto 252 Canal St Coney Island
30						J J Donovan Insch		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 3

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from MARSEILLE 1ST JULY, 19 21, Arriving at Port of New York 27th July 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	WLAHR	SALOMON	56		M	M		133191 Superior Court of Los Angeles Oct. 1906	WASHINGTON 31 PROSP. AVE. <del>NEW YORK</del>
2	WEINBERG	GERSHON	31		M	M	ST LOUIS 1890	47248 born in St Louis	25 WILLIAM ST. NEWBURGH
3	WEINBERG	ETTE	27		F	M	JAFFA 1894	113 Jaffa July 1911 JAFFA	AS ABOVE
4	WEINBERG	CHAIM	9		M		JAFFA 1912	" "	AS ABOVE
5	WEINBERG	CHACHE	6		F		JAFFA 1915	" "	AS ABOVE
6	DEGUARA	CHARLES	32		M	M	MALTA 1889	12571 Camp Lewes June 1917 WASHINGTON	1737 LA SALLE SAN FRANCISCO
7	DEGUARA	ANTONIA	21		F	M	MALTA 1900	A.C. by marriage as above	AS ABOVE
8	JACOBS	ALEXANDER	18		M	S	NEW YORK 1903	3490 Romanifested as alien J. J. Donovan Inspector	38 CANAL ST. 105 Michigan Ave Chicago
9	<del>WILSON</del>								
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

112

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from NAPLES

JULY 4 th 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

271

JULY 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
19	1	GIANNETTI	JAMES	23	✓ m	131549	County New Yersary September 27 th 1918	New York 215 South seven St Elizabeth Ny
	2	GIANNETTA	ASSUNTA	18	✓ f		dicto	dicto
20		STANCATI	GIUSEPPE	47	m		County Chester January 11 th 1911	dicto
		STANCATI	ANGELA	45	f			dicto
		STANCATI	FRANCESCO	20	m			dicto
		STANCATI	MARIA	18	f			dicto
		STANCATI	FRANCESCO	15	m			dicto
21		LOMBARDI	JOSEPH	22	m		New York June 12 th 1912	New York Spring St 172
		LOMBARDI	ADELINA	22	f		dicto	dicto
22	10	GALANTE	ANTONIO	31	m		New York July 9 th 1889	New York Spring St 172
	11	GALANTE	VITTORIA	26	✓ f	1951	County New York October 1913	dicto 61 Worcester
	12	GALANTE	GIUSEPPE	6	✓ f	11	daughter of A.C. as above	dicto
23	13	PAIMBO	LUIGI	24	m			New York
		PAIMBO	MARIA	24	f			dicto
24	14	CLEONTE	ANTONIO	30	✓ m	132192	County New York December 4 1919	Bklyn NY Atlantic Ave 316
	15	MAIULLARI	LAURA	18	✓ f	11	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
25	16	VILLANI	BASILIO	36	✓ m	146383	County Bronx January 30 th 1914	New York 437 E. 156 St.
26	17	DI GIOIA	SALVATORE	48	✓ m	118964	County Albany October 1922	Albany NY 25 Wright Ave Auburn NY
28	18	CIAIBONE	ANTONIO	ad	✓ m	129958	Haysboro PA Sept. 28 1910	dicto 1204 Clark St Pittsburg
	19	CIAIBONE	MARIA	ad	✓ f	11	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
29	20	PECORA	MICHELE	37	✓ m	12949	County Allegheny September 1906	New York States Youkers
	21	PECORA	LUISA	24	✓ f	11	A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
30	22	DEL JOPA	DESTITUTA	41	✓ m	12280	County Bklyn December 23 th 1920	New York
31	23	CECCONI	PAFFARLE	35	✓ m	89317	County Luzerne December 9th 1919	Planisville Pa Ridgewood Road
	24	VISPI	TERESINA	27	✓ f		A.C. by marriage as above	dicto
45	25	LOMBARDO	GIUSEPPE	23	✓ m	76267	County New York June 18 th 1920	New York 330 East 42 St
	26	LOMBARDO	ADELINA	22	✓ f		dicto	dicto
48	27	TANGORRA	GIOVANNI	27	✓ m	125009	NY Camp. UPTON 10 June 1918	22 Macdougall ST NY
	28					J. J. Donovan Insch		
	29							
	30							

113

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

272

11-4712

S. S. PROVIDENCE sailing from Palermo 6 LUG 1921, 19, Arriving at Port of New York July 14, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mon.					
1	GABRINO	MICHEL	16	✓	M	S	18th of April 1895 Chicago Ill.	79820	813 Garibaldi Place Chicago Ill
2	COPPOLA	MARIA	47	✓	F	M	A.C. by marriage	79819	741 LaSalle St Chicago Ill
3	VINCI	TONY	26	✓	M	M	Court of Bergen Superior Dist 1918	45404	223 S.W. Sharp St Baltimore M.d.
4	CARUSO	CONCETTA	22	✓	F	M	" A.C. by marriage as above	"	ditto ditto
8	CASCIO	DOMENICO	33	✓	M	M	43473 Court of Pittsburgh January 1914	"	P.O.Box 321 Beaver Pa
9	VENTURELLA	GIUSEPPA	25	✓	F	M	" A.C. by marriage as above	"	ditto ditto
10	DI PRIMA	GIUSEPPE	26	✓	M	S	117299 Camp Upton 1919	"	327 East 73rd St New York
11	LOPES	CESARE	26	✓	M	S	25836 Court ofoklyn N.Y.C. April 22nd 1921	"	8908 17th Ave Brooklyn N.Y.
12	MONDI	GAETANO	34	✓	M	M	7887 Court of N.Y.C. March 8th 1918	"	62 East 103 St N.Y.
13							J. J. Donovan Inst		
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to the passenger at the port of arrival.



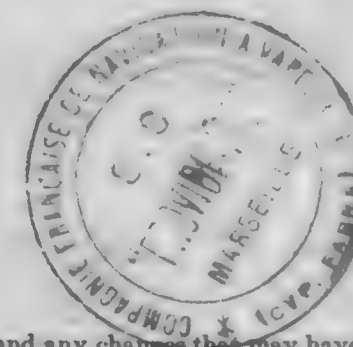
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andria Saccoue, Surgeon of the PAQUEROT "PROVIDENCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

273

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

Andria Saccoue  
Le-Commis- PROVIDENCE



Stephen J. [Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ PROVIDENCE

## Passengers sailing from

## Palermo

5 AUG 1921, 19

Total passengers . . . . . 15

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alms

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## 274

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTINI, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

Immigration Officer.



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. It is in connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



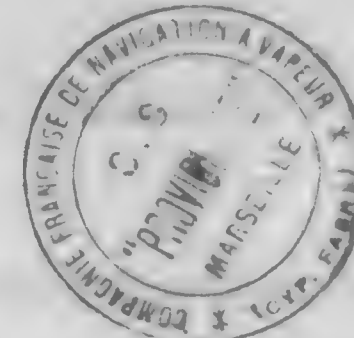
# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEROT "PROVIDENCE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

275

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

*Andrea Saccone*



*W. J. [Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. PROVIDENCE

### Passengers sailing from

## Palermo

6 LUG 1921

19

### Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

# Alfred

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-914



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, 17 JUL 1921, 19 276

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.					Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years. Where?		Whether alien intends to acquire a domicile in the United States.	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Is in place of education, or training for care and treatment of any kind? If so, what?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.			Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, etc. (See Instructions for full text of this question.)	Whether subject to removal of any alien registration, pending, or agreement, investigation or complaint, to take in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported from the United States.	Feet.		Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.
2	yes	Self	\$50	no		Central New York N.Y. Brother Imbergamo Giovanni 319 East 91 st N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Tavara
3																					
4	no	Self	\$50	no		Husband Caterino Mardinipa 36 West New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Riesi
5	no	Self	\$50	no		Uncle Salernio Pasquale 209 Church Ave Brooklyn N.Y.	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Ustica
6	no	Self	\$50	no		Father in Law Amato Vitale 2201 st Woodland Ave Cleveland	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Licata
7	yes	Self	\$50	no		Father Antonino 1325, 11 Ave Chicago	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
8	no	Self	\$50	no		Husband Di Prima Giuseppe 825 Broad Way Terrell Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Sutera
9	no	Mother		no		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
10	no	Self	\$50	no		Sister Giuseppe a 727 State st Chicago Ill	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Gibellina
11	no	Sister		no		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
12	no	ditto		no		Sister as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	ditto
13	no	Self	\$50	no		Brother in law Sebastiano Scarpino 1715 Woodland Ave	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Tortoric
14	yes	Self	\$50	no		Brother Francesco Macaluso City Hotel 184 Yorkville. Calm	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	4	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Locate
15																					
16																					
17																					
18																					
19																					
20																					
21	yes	Self	\$50	no		Brother in law Benigno Vincenzo 1109 Federal st Pittsburg Pa	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Misilmer
22	no	Mother		no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
23	no	ditto		no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
24	no	ditto		no		Uncle as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto
25																					
26																					
27	no	Self	\$50	no	yes-1906/29	Sister Calogera Principato 2201 Cleveland Ohio	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	5	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Girgent
28	yes	Self	\$50	no		Cousin Michele Montalbano New York City	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	3	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Lercara
29	yes	Self	\$50	no		Husband Tardella 245228 st New York	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5	2	rosy chestnut		Sicily	Palermo
30	no	Mother		no		father as above	no	forever	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no					Sicily	ditto

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

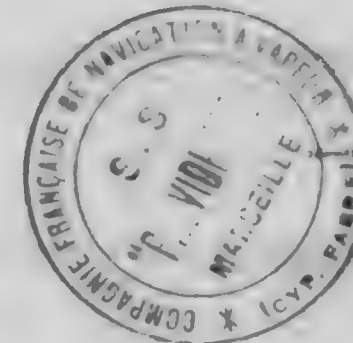


**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, NOEL MANCART, of the PAQUET "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at New York

*Immigration Officer.*



### INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).--The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or

(Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).--This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

(Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 16 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully

subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and citizenship should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under

head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south.)"

Column 2 (*Last permanent residence*)—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

(Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

(Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

(Column 17) (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the form, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answer to question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE" EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THE do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples  
 and that I have made a personal examination of 4 in number, according  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

277

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21 at New York

SPATON  
US Army Surgeon  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE Passengers sailing from NAPLES JULY 4<sup>th</sup> 1921, 19

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		MAURO	LUIGI	34	m	m	carpenter	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	S Sosti	wife Calomio Antonietta S SOSTI	Cal	S Francisco
2		CORDELLA	PALMA	22	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Rocciano	father Antino ROCCIANO	Mass	Farmington
3		MARGANI	MARIANTONIA	24	f	m	workman	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Balsorano	father Pasquale BALSORANO	Pa	New Castle
4	UNDER 18	FANTAUZZI	MARIA	12	f	s		yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto				
5		ROMEO	ALFREDO	22	m	m	mason	yes	yes	Italian	So Italian	Italy	Reggio Cal	father Filippo Filomeno REGGIO CAL	Mass	Fall River
6		LA RICCIA	GIUSEPPE	50	m	m	peasant	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Monacileoni	wife Rosa Mazzacapo MONACILEONE	NY	New York
7		CAMBIO	ANTONIA	22	f	s	peasant	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Ciorlano	father Angelo CIORLANO	RI	Providence
8		DI MAURO	GIUSEPPE	26	m	m	workman	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Avellino	mother Del Gaudio Rosa AVELLINO	NY	Bklyn
9		SUGLIA	NICOLA	23	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Calvi Risorta	father Antonip CALVI RISORTA	NY	Rochster
10		SUGLIA	MARIA GIOVANNA	18	f	s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
11		LAVIOLA	MARIA GRAZIA	18	f	s	domestic	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Pisticci	mother Bianculli Rosa Antonia PISTICCI	NY	New York
12		CIRIELLO	CARMINE ENRICO	17	m	s	peasant	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Teano	father Giuseppe TEANO	RI	Providence
13		BALASCO	GIUSEPPE	22	m	s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Teano	father Angelo TEANO	dicto	
14		BALASCO	FLAVIA	20	f	s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto	dicto dicto	dicto	
15		TERENZI	TERESA	23	f	s	dicto	yes	yes	dicto	dicto	dicto	Guarcino	father Giacomo GUARCINO	dicto	
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Except 11  
2/11/21  
#11 Sam A. Smith Inc.  
7/20/21

117

Total passengers . . . . . 15  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 0  
Aliens . . . . . 15

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



or printed

## Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

7 JUL 1921

19

278

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.







# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andria Saccone, Surgeon of the PAQUEROT "PROVIDENCE", EMPLOYED BY OWNERS THEREOF do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 15 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

279

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

*Andria Saccone*

SPATIAL

US Immigration Dept  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. PROVIDENCE

Passengers sailing from NAPLES

JULY 4<sup>th</sup> 1921

19

## U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







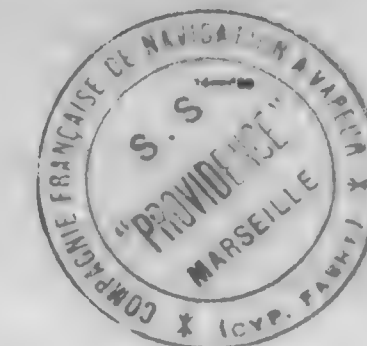
# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, NOEL MARCANTETTI, of the PAQUEBOT "PROVIDENCE", from MARSEILLE, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 4 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
E. A. T. M.  
Immigration Officer.

Noel Marcantetti  
Commanding Officer.

Commandant du "PROVIDENCE"



## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "Irish" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Andrea Succardi, Surgeon of the S/S Providence, employed by owners thereof  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have had 18 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Naples  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 1 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

281

Sworn to before me this

17<sup>th</sup>

day of

July

19 21

at

New York

SPATIAL

La Emig. Insp.

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)



Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. PROVIDENCE

## Passengers sailing from

## STOAST

Marsille

191

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .

[illegible]

**A** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Stef Marcantelli, of the S/S Providence from Marseille, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly declare that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 17<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at New York  
Stef Marcantelli  
Immigration Officer.

Stef Marcantelli  
Commanding Officer.  
Le Commandant du PROVIDENCE



**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Health status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from

NAPLES

JULY 4 th

19<sup>21</sup>

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

283

17 JUL 1921 19

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MAILED OR SEXUAL.			
1	VOTTI	MICHELE	42 ✓	m	m	C 99429 County Schenectady June 3 th 1903	Schenectady NY 925 Crane St.
2	VOTTI	SALVATORE	14 ✓	m	e	Schenectady NY	dicto
3	MESSURI	MICHELE	26 ✓	m	m	C 71662 District Benes Sept. 20 1918	BOSTON MASS 56 Stearns St.
5	PARILLO	STEFANO	40 ✓	m	m	C 83208 amended County Machanicville August 8 th 1919	New York Brooklyn 112 Utika
6	MARTONE Parillo	MARIA GIUSEPPA	29 ✓	f	m	A.C. by marriage	dicto
8	MUSELLA	RAFFAELE	29 ✓	m	m	County Rutland October 23 1919 H 7526	Rutland V T 257 West St.
10	CHIASESE	DOMENICO	36 ✓	m		C 97811 County Worcester January 13 1917	Trenton NY 151 Bayard St.
11	ZAINO	VINCENZO	32 ✓	m		C 134749 County Anne Arundel 1918	New York 27 Jahn St. Schenectady NY
12	FERRI	VITTORIO	24 ✓	m		C 31394 County Detroit Mich. 1920	8588 16 St Detroit Mich.
13	TUSCI	PASQUALE	44 ✓	m	f	H 4403 County Westchester May 19 th 1900	Port Chester NY 14 Perl St
14	PAISANO	DOMENICO	26 ✓	m	m	County Haus	Bklyn NY
16	DE ROSA	VINCENZO	25 ✓	m	e	Syracuse NY 1895 H 33478 2143214	Niles Ohio 226 Hunter St
17	THOMAS Hermon	HERMON Thos a.	53 ✓	m	e	Livesville Pa may 5 th 1867	NEW YORK 222 St Rearing House
19	ASSALONE	ANTONIO	43 ✓	m		L 102672 County Fremont Colorado November 9 1903	2309 Brown St CINCINNATI OHIO
20	TORRE	FRANCESCO	28 ✓	m	m	New York May 26 th 1893 Colby 71610 amended	33 Crosby St NY
21	BRUNO TORRE	ANNA	21 ✓	f	m	American Consulate Naples 20 May 1921	dicto
22	SCARPINI	FRANCESCO	35 ✓	m		C 12305 County Butler May 18 1914	Butler PA
23	SCOGNI	RAFFAELE	35 ✓	m	m		PLATNSVILLE PA
24	VISPI	TERESITA	27 ✓	f	m		dicto
25	SPOLLI Spolla	GIUSEPPE	24 ✓	m	m	H 2704 C 96548 C 34236 amended Cal Del Virginia october 25 th 1918	Pittston Pa Norman St 79
26	QUAGLIA	ROCCO	32 ✓	m	m	Court Camp Dix May 31 1918	NEWARK NY So C St. Newark
27	CHIUSANO	PASQUALE	28 ✓	m	m	Court State NY Camp Upton July 10/18	NEW YORK 6 Edward St Brooklyn
28	CHIUSANO	GAETANA	21 ✓	f	m		dicto
29	RUSSO	GIUSEPPE	31 ✓	m	m	New Castle Pa November 26 th 1899 C 121171 amended	NEW CASTLE PA 12 Montgomery Ave
30	RUSSO	DELFINA	17 ✓	f	m		dicto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from NAPLES

JULY, 4 th 1921, 19 Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

284

17 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	Married or Single	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	NOCERA	MARIA	20	f		New castle Pa January 5 th 1901	St 9853	NEW CASTLE PA 12 Montgomery Ave
2	NOCERA	MARIANTONIA	21	f		New castle Pa September 6 th 1899	St 9854	dicto
3	CIPOLLONE	NICOLA	24	m		L 107671	309 13th Cincinnati OH	Cincinnati Ohio
4	CIMELLI	RAIMONDO	30	m		C 57481	Son of A.C.	
5	NIGRO	LUCIA	41	f		C 75809	Camp Dix NJ 19 July 1919	Rochester 36 Ward St
6	NIGRO	VIRGILIA	15	f			1895 NY	BKLYN NY 9 St Edward St
7	NIGRO	EMILIO	12	m		New York June 25 th 1909		dicto
8	NIGRO	ANNA	10	f		New York September 25 th 1921		dicto
9	NIGRO	ELENA	1	f				dicto
10	SALVATO	PELICE	52	m		C 97474	NY July 29 1904	dicto
11	PAGIOLO	AUGUSTO	26	m		C 84452	Atlantic County Sept. 2 1919	dicto
12	MONETTI	FRANCESCO	21	m			County New York October 3 th 1917	dicto
13	MONETTI	LUISE	21	f				dicto
14	ABATE	ROSARIA	18	f		New York April 12 th 1903	Rome Emb 2239	dicto
15	ABATE	ANTONETTA	15	f		New York Marc 21 th 1905	" " 2237	dicto
16	ABATE	DOMENICO	13	m		New York Marc 7 th 1907	" " 2238	dicto
17	MENNELA	GIACOMO	21	m		New York December 21 th 1899	C 135748	New York 189 Grand St.
18	VITTORIO	STEFANO	23	m		L 115312	County Washington September 11 th 1919	dicto
19	REGINA	BIASE	37	m		L 163567	County Albany NY January 1 th 1920	dicto
20	BALSAMO	TOMMASO	26	m		Col 98116	County Rosa June 11 th 1918	dicto
21	BALSAMO	EUGENIA	20	f			A.C. by marriage	dicto
22	CAPPARELLINO	GIUSEPPE	32	m		C 42314	County Bklyn December 22 th 1919	dicto
23	AMENDOLA	GENNATINO	53	m			County Bklyn October 20 1893	dicto
24	AMENDOLA	CATERINA	44	f			A.C. by marriage	dicto
25	AMENDOLA	VITTORIA	12	f		Brooklyn NY	dicto	dicto
26	AMENDOLA	VITO	8	m		" "	dicto	dicto
27	BONVINO	VINCENZO	31	m		H 12701	County Ridgway June 1 th 1918	dicto
28	DESANTIS	SAVETIO	39	m		L 11857	County Ventona September 17 th 1917	dicto
29	FERRANTE	SAVETIO	20	m		Havestaw NY September 3 th 1900	Rome Emb 2308	dicto
30	TARANTINO CARDONE	ROSINA	35	f		Rome Emb 1911		dicto

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

5

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S.

PROVIDENCE

sailing from NAPLES

JULY 4, th 1921

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

285

17 JUL 1921, 19

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mo.					
1	ASCHETTINA	ANTONIA	34		f	H			husb Raphael 6 Glasgow St.
2	ASCHETTINO	ANTONIO	12		m	s			dicto
3	ASCHETTINO	ATTARANTO	8		m	s			dicto
4	ASCHETTINO	LISA	8		f	s			dicto
5	TERRINONE	EMANUELE	23		m	H			dicto
6	TERRINONE	FRANCESCA	20		f	H			dicto
7	Gamboni	GENARO	8		m	s			dicto
8	CANNELLA	ROSA	14		f	s	Washington october 28 th 1904		dicto
9	CANNELLA	GIUSEPPE	15		m	s	dicto May 4 th 1906		dicto
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

122

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

280

S. S. PROVIDENCE

sailing from Palermo

, 19\_\_ , Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

17 JUL 1921 , 19\_\_

No. or Line.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
2	DIANNA	STEFANO	61	✓	M		L 95866 amended	Buffalo State NY 16 May 1917	129 Front Ave Buffalo N.Y.
3	D'ANNA	LEONARDA	39	✓	F	S		A.C. by marriage	d ittc
4	D'ANNA	OSUALDA	12	✓	F	S		do	ditto
5	D'ANNA	GIUSEPPE	10	✓	M	S		do	d ittc
6	ALESSI	GIUSEPPE	74	✓	M	W	C 6437	Buffalo State NY	Cliffside New York
7	ANANIA	ROSCLINO	30	✓	M	M	C 113125 amended	South Carolina Columbia August 14 1913	234 Ave A New York
8	ANANIA VITALE	ANGELA	29	✓	F	M			ditto
9	SCACCIA	ANTONIO	47	✓	M	W	C 101565	Cleveland Ohio October 20 1900	Lockport NY
10							P. Cowen Inst		Wauburn St
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

123

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PROVIDENCE Fabre arrived July 13, 1921, 19 M., from 288

INDEX NO.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.								DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.						DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.
392	1 MISTRETTA Matteo	20Cab	7 22 1	No Vised on PP	10:40	7/20/21		7/26/21											

## RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

PROVIDENCE FABRE arrived July 19, 1921, 191 M., from 287

12:50 P.M.

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Di Vitale, Clementina 11 cab	6	22		1	To bro.	RR Bro. Luigi, 109 B. 169, Clairton Valley, Pa.		19	7 <sup>30</sup>	—	1	—
2	Bengiristo, Fabiana & ch	60	29	1	1	" call	Husb. Faddella, Agostino, 245 E. 28 St. N.Y. John		19	4	—	1	—
3	Vagnasco, Giuseppa & 3 ch	60	21		4	" call	Bz. L. Vincenzo Benigno, 1109 Federal St. Pittsburgh Pa.		"	2 <sup>45</sup>	—	—	—
4	Betaglio, Fortunata & ch	3	17		2	" intend husb	Comm. an Ital Soc. 1761 Nostrand St. N.Y. John		19	3	—	—	—
5	Vaccara, Angela	61	10		1	" call	Aunt Providenza Rering Bldg. N.Y. De Ma		20	10	1	—	1
6	Gangelosi, Concetta	61	7		1	" call	Bro. Vincenzo C. 159 Prospect St. N.Y. De Ma		20	10 <sup>15</sup>	—	—	—
7	Medica, Caterina & 2 ch	61	3		3	not hold	Husb. Agostina Saruca 213 - ave. N.Y. De Ma		20	12 <sup>15</sup>	3	3	3
8	Giannone, Elisabetta	61	1		1	To call	Bro. Bartolomeo Giannone 245 E. 28 St. N.Y. De Ma		20	10 <sup>30</sup>	1	—	1
9	Lavicola Maria 4 "					1 Fr. Hosp. 10 PM	Unc. Frank De Calla. 48 Sullivan St. N.Y. C. Lunch		20	3	—	1	—
10													
11													
12													
13													
14													
15													
16	Bertha												
17	Abraham												
18	Freida												
19	Joseph												
20	Joseph												

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of cases on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

S. S. PROVIDENCE Fabre arrived July 18, 1921, M., from 288

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST. GROUP. No.	No. PERSONS.	CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		
						DEF.-EXCL.	REHEARINGS.	ADMITTED.								DATE. RECORD NO.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICIAL.
39f	1 MISTRETTA Mattea	EdCab	7 22 1	No Visas on PP	10:40	Abbott	7/20 57 Jmg	7/26 42 Jmg												787
16f	2 VELLA Carmela	"	7 16 1	Under 16 unacc. LPC	"	"		7/20 67 Jmg												121
36f	3 COBUZIO Anna	"	6 6/7 2	"	"	"		7/20 65 Jmg												242
10f	Pepa Franceschina	"	"	"	"	"														
41m	4 LIKOS Vasilos	"	1	Stowaway no PP	11:15	Marsh	7/21 105 Jmg													787
69f	5 PISTONE Carmela	"	60 4 1	ill't Ph Def	1:00	Diaggio		7/20 57 Jmg												111
16f	6 BALSANNO Dorotea	"	60 10/14 3	acc alien under 16	"	"		7/22 26 Jmg												999
12f	sis Georgetta	"	"	"	"	"														
10m	br Domenico	"	"	"	"	"														
65m	7 BUFFO Bartolomeo	"	2 6 6	LPC Ph Def ill't	3:00	Marsh	7/21 66 Jmg	7/23 45 Jmg												2482
65f	ANA Angela	"	"	"	"	"														
17f	BUFFO Guiseppe	"	"	"	"	"														
17m	Domini Giacomo	"	"	"	"	"														
21f	ENI Sabina	"	"	"	"	"														
21f	BUFFO Marietta	"	"	"	"	"														
48m	8 OLIVERI Angelo	"	61 11/15 3	LPC	4:30	Secro		7/20 121 Jmg												333
37f	FAZIO Rosalia	"	"	"	"	"														
21f	OLIVERI Croce	"	"	"	"	"														
88f	9 COZZITORTO Carmela	"	6 25/30 2	" Under 16	"	Marsh		7/22 175 Jmg												646
10m	RESTA Pasquale	"	"	"	"	"														
57	10 Buffo Virginia	"	2 7 1	ill't	"	"		7/21 121 Jmg												222
47m	11 Lassar Philip	"	5 7/2 1	ill't	"	"		7/21 11 Jmg												444
27	Bertha	"	"	"	"	"														
27	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"														
27	Freida	"	"	"	"	"														
	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

**EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.**

Sec. 30. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

PORT OF New York  
26<sup>th</sup> / July, 1921

I, master of the French S.S. Providence

from port of Manus, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival ----- 239 ----- Number of seamen deserted ----- 5 -----

Number of seamen discharged 0 Seamen left in hospital (~~one~~) 1

Number of seamen signed on at this port 8 Total crew this date 241

The above-named vessel arrived at this port 12<sup>th</sup> of July, 1971, consigned to

for W. E. Linnell; is now lying at 311 Per Bn and is

expected to sail 26<sup>th</sup> July, 1971, for Marseilles

via United States port of Boston First port of call in United States

this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality	When and where signed on.
Ho Anoe Chan	25	Anamite	Marseilles 28 <sup>th</sup> of June
Hoan Van cho	23	— " —	— " —
Roger Lucie	27	French	— " —
Pisson Adolphe	25	— " —	— " —

[CONTINUED OVER.]

[illegible]

Line

## Overview

### Local Agents

14-124

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Academy, arriving at New York, 19 29, from the port of Cherbourg

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1			✓											
2			✓	28/6/31					M			1.70	74	
3	Henry	Louis	✓ Officer					40				1.65	68	
4	Nicolas	René	✓ 1337/8					37				1.75	72	
5	Ramon	Jean	✓					28				1.78	70	
6	Albar	André	✓					28				1.68	70	
7	Caprol	Edouard	✓					40				1.67	67	
8	Jean	Régis	✓ Radio					27				1.67	68	
9	Léon	Jean	✓ 1783/5					20				1.73	63	
10	Guillaume	Julien	✓					51				1.70	89	
11	Julien	Julien	✓					30				1.66	56	
12	Benjamin	Théodore	✓					49				1.65	73	
13	Guillaume	Jean	✓					27				1.67	68	
14	Guillaume	Jean	✓					27				1.73	71	
15	Lucien	Guillaume	✓					28			French	1.75	72	
16	Guillaume	Antoine	✓					22			French	1.68	66	
17	Lucien	Pierre	✓					22				1.61	61	
18	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					36				1.65	69	
19	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓ 1325/2					43				1.63	60	
20	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					20				1.68	70	
21	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					22				1.74	66	
22	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					34				1.70	71	
23	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					24				1.65	65	
24	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					27				1.68	70	
25	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					15				1.57	45	
26	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					14				1.32	12	
27	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					16				1.66	53	
28	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓ 782/6					16				1.66	53	
29	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					16				1.66	53	
30	Guillaume	Guillaume	✓					16				1.66	53	

J. J. Donovan, Clerk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Marseille 291

, 19 , from the port of <i>La Rochelle</i> 291														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	<i>Luna</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	✓ <i>Sailor</i>	<i>28/6/21</i>	<i>Marseille</i>	<i>No</i>	<i>Yes</i>	<i>22</i>	<i>m</i>	<i>white</i>	<i>French</i>	<i>1.70</i>	<i>69</i>	
2	<i>Corrie</i>	<i>Thomas</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>22</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.56</i>	<i>70</i>	
3	<i>Laurent</i>	<i>Jacques</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>24</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.75</i>	<i>75</i>	
4	<i>Chioctis</i>	<i>Georges</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.72</i>	<i>72</i>	
5	<i>Barry</i>	<i>John</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>31</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.62</i>	<i>70</i>	
6	<i>Matthi</i>	<i>François</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>19</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.66</i>	<i>71</i>	
7	<i>Alessandrini</i>	<i>Noel</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.62</i>	<i>60</i>	
8	<i>Leau</i>	<i>Lucien</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>18</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.55</i>	<i>58</i>	
9	<i>Lurchi</i>	<i>Edouard</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>29</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.55</i>	<i>75</i>	
10	<i>Yinzel</i>	<i>Paul</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>25</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.70</i>	<i>69</i>	
11	<i>Alivier</i>	<i>François</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>40</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.62</i>	<i>70</i>	
12	<i>Cantalloube</i>	<i>Jean</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>23</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.69</i>	<i>69</i>	
13	<i>Maria</i>	<i>Henri</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.70</i>	<i>70</i>	
14	<i>Guglielmini</i>	<i>Jean</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>17</i>	"	"	"	<i>1.65</i>	<i>68</i>	
15	<i>Amadou</i>	<i>Diop</i>	✓ "	"	"	"	"	<i>15</i>	"	"	"			
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
14-1200

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boisian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 3

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Providence*, arriving at *New York*, 19, from the port of *Marseille* 292

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Convent	Antoine	Chief Engineer	28/6/21	Marseille	no	yes	m	French	white		1.65	75	
2	Barre	Barre	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.68	80	
3	Fréchet	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.78	80	
4	Bojion	Gastone	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.66	73	
5	Christin	Louis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	1.72	76	
6	Nobely	Antoine	fireman	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	1.60	66	
7	Pizzanova	Antoine	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	1.68	77	
8	Lavelli	Auguste	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.68	66	
9	Beranger	Madloire	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	1.78	86	
10	Wiss	Guillaume	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	1.67	66	
11	Chelli	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.73	74	
12	Timothi	Georgio	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Ruman	"	1.68	80	
13	Bunier	Joseph	"	"	"	"	"	51	"	French	"	1.70	78	
14	Eysenschwitten	Georges	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	74	
15	Corlay	Jaques	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	65	
16	Puoli	Ernest	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.66	67	
17	Lucas	Jean	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	1.70	71	
18	Christien	Francis	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	1.70	78	
19	Buthyghini	Amilien	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.70	75	
20	Anturini	Théophile	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	71	
21	Diana P.	Boulange	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	French	1.67	68	
22	Amarty	Koulitaky	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.74	77	
23	Luma	Diara	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.68	70	
24	Almad	Assad	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Arab	English	1.65	62	
25	Karid	Mohamed	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.65	65	
26	Ali	Hassam	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.69	70	
27	Taher	Ali	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	78	
28	Mathie	Coussaint	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	French	white	1.63	76	
29	Tibras	Mispiaw	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Arab	"	1.68	70	
30	Amour	Mahmud	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Arab	"	1.68	70	

J J Donovan Insk

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 2, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 4

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *Providence*, arriving at *New York*, 19, from the port of *Marseille* 293

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Abdoul	Lemba	✓ fireman	28/6/21	Marseille	no	yes	26	m	Black	French	1.73	70	
2	Ali Diona	Lamara	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.70	68	
3	Diaroumba	Diako	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	1.73	72	
4	<del>Hamad</del>	<del>Moussa</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>21</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>Arab</del>	<del>English</del>	<del>1.63</del>	<del>65</del>	
5	<del>Moussa</del>	<del>Abdoulah</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>26</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1.74</del>	<del>68</del>	
6	Ahman	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	70	
7	Galiana	Keni	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	White	French	1.75	78	
8	Demba	Konati	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Black	"	1.74	68	
9	Goumal	Dionina	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.75	72	
10	<del>Amadi</del>	<del>Kubikou</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>30</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1.72</del>	<del>69</del>	
11	Albert	Lyla	✓	2-1021487-17/26/42-20 5/2	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	1.69	68	
12	Mohamed	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Arab	English	1.71	70	
13	Moussa	Lamara	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Black	French	1.70	72	
14	Laid	Mohammed	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Arab	English	1.72	71	
15	Ahmed	masseli	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.68	70	
16	Abdul	Alli	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.70	71	
17	Abdul	Laka	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.75	73	
18	Koussain	Ahmed	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	1.69	74	
19	Ya ya Hamet		✓	1.05613	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	1.67	67	
20	Yehia Hanou		✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	67	
21	Ali	Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.65	69	
22	Mamadou	Koita	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Black	French	1.65	70	
23	Mary	raori	✓	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	1.67	72	
24	Cherifi	Konati	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.68	70	
25	<del>Bouhion</del>	<del>Chirif</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>37</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>1.72</del>	<del>74</del>	
26	Kasseu	Kake	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Arab	English	1.70	70	
27	Dioni	Lamara	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Black	French	1.68	70	
28	Koulouko	Amadi	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	1.70	68	
29	Alidou	Kaid	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Arab	"	1.67	70	
30	Dubrenil	Claude	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	White	French	1.68	75	

J. J. Donovan Insch

Line

Owner

Local Agents  
14-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Marseille 294

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marinetti	Dominique	✓ Fireman	28/6/21	Marseille	No	Yes	26	m	white	French	1.70	72	
2	Mohammudi	Abderhamid	✓	"	"	"	"	38	m	arab	"	1.72	71	
3	Chief Mohamed	ben Mohamed	✓	"	"	"	"	28	m	"	"	1.71	70	
4	Loavi	Pierre	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	white	"	1.68	69	
5	Gouty	Michel	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	1.69	73	
6	Brindelin	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.74	72	
7	Kerdilis	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	1.68	71	
8	Klinaris	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	1.72	70	
9	Puvost	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	1.67	74	
10	Fournier	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	1.69	73	
11	Genig	Rene	✓ Engineer	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	1.69	66	
12	Bacomb	Pierre	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	1.68	72	
13	Bernard	Francisque	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	1.66	70	
14	Bessaik	Abdelkader	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	1.71	69	
15	Lordet	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	1.68	70	
16	Bonnet	Mancel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	1.56	62	
17	Lotto di Gregorio	Michele	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	Italian	1.69	68	
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_  
10-1500

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



## 6

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of Capri 295

J. J. Donovan Inc

*J. Warren Set?*



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE,  
Naples, Italy July 1921

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Emilio*  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES  
of America, at Naples, Italy.



AMERICAN CONSULATE  
at *Naples* (City) *Italy* (Country)  
SEEN  
For the journey to the United States  
via *direct*  
Date *July 4, 1921*  
Stamp (The validity of this visa expires two months from this date, provided the passenger does not come to the United States or that he does not)

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, NY, 1921, from the port of Marseille 296

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Verron	Eugene	✓ 161335	27.6.21	Marseille	yes	yes	40	m	French	French	1.62	185	none
2	Guett	Charles	✓ ass. runner					30				1.72	180	
3	Bojon	Charles						28				1.70	174	
4	de Renerville	Hugues	✓ 126501					22				1.68	174	
5	Baldour	Georges	✓ 25818					40				1.56	176	
6	Eggenstein	Fredric	✓					38				1.48	180	
7	Perretti	Joseph	✓					28				1.54	170	
8	Anquille	Charles	✓ 61838					30				1.60	172	
9	Granfon	Georges	✓					24				1.65	180	
10	Targis	André	✓					32				1.68	170	
11	Laurant	Jean	✓ 52577					26				1.70	168	
12	Gonthier	Jules	✓					27				1.72	170	
13	Flourentin	Jabriel	✓ 52576					32				1.64	164	
14	Pasturin	Robert	✓					40				1.62	180	
15	Guot	Jules	✓					26				1.58	182	
16	Julichini	Jean	✓					29				1.64	183	
17	Jini	Abel	✓					24				1.70	174	
18	Grand	Alex	✓					30				1.46	176	
19	Bozzi	Joseph	✓ 52373					26				1.70	176	
20	Wlo minsky	Jean	✓ 105345					31		Polish	Polish	1.70	164	
21	Cornu	Jean	✓ 14904					24		French	French	1.68	162	
22	Cornajour	Francois	✓ 191347					30				1.58	160	
23	Loubon	Noel	✓ 11040					32				1.62	158	
24	Grant	Alexandre	✓ 128623					34				1.64	170	
25	Buamie	Ambroise	✓					28				1.70	180	
26	Dalles	Francois	✓					29				1.72	162	
27	Ribeyrol	Bernard	✓					31				1.70	166	
28	Cessot	Daniel	✓					30				1.64	170	
29	Soures	Pierre	✓					21				1.61	154	
30	Ramon	Auguste	✓											

J. J. Donovan Dock

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUM. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boanian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 8

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, 19 21 from the port of Marseilles 297

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Laurent	Bertrand	✓ Steward	27.6.21	Marseilles	yes	yes	29	m	French	French	1.68	140	none
2	Laguillon	Jacques	✓					32	m			1.64	160	
3	Aguilar	Marie	✓ waitress					31	f			1.56	165	
4	Teart	claire	✓					28	f			1.70	140	
5	Pollet	Marie	✓					24	f			1.72	144	
6	Jefferies	Rosalie	✓					25	f			1.54	146	
7	Puppo	Joseph	✓ 17213					32	m			1.68	154	
8	Brunet	Lion	✓ 158652					40				1.70	125	
9	Roger	Serret	✓ 12381					27				1.72	145	
10	Sammaine	Edouard	✓ 172263					24				1.64	134	
11	Petit	Henri	✓ 944					30				1.56	132	
12	Bianchi	Juan	✓					26				1.70	140	
13	Molina Makohl	Besodiki	✓					21		apians	French	1.72	142	
14	Melli	Louis	✓					24		French		1.54	145	
15	Dufan	Robert	✓					26				1.66	132	
16	Louenthas	Joseph	✓ 002376					27				1.70	129	
17	Lechac	Lucien	✓ 128631					21				1.56	130	
18	Managgi	Camille	✓ 105346					26				1.70	136	
19	Giardini	Raphael	✓					25				1.74	133	
20	Munin	Louis	✓ 126512					30				1.70	140	
21	Jarab	Michel	✓ 128631					24				1.60	146	
22	Wiltmann	Charles	✓					26				1.54	135	
23	Venel	Jules	✓ 107227					27				1.46	142	
24	Grojean	Maurice	✓ 12506					32				1.64	136	
25	Lasserre	Roger	✓ 126567					40				1.66	134	
26	Padovani	Jerome	✓ 128637					30				1.64	136	
27	Charinval	Eugene	✓ 780124					22				1.50	138	
28	Chabaud	Ferdinand	✓ 52359					21				1.64	142	
29	Laudini	Sebastien	✓ 42373					26						
30	Guivin	Germant	✓ 126511					24						

J. J. Donovan Inst

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Master, First or Second Officer.

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. **9**

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Providence, arriving at New York, July, 19 21, from the port of Marseille 298

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Amaranco	Antonin	✓	1720725	1921 Marseille	yes	yes	30	m	French	French	1.70	135	none
2	Sajoux	Victor	✓	7695	1921 Marseille	yes	yes	26	m	French	French	1.68	132	none
	Gagnan	Hain	✓											
4	Lavrenzi	Francis	✓	163488				24				1.72	133	
5	Pamanantona	Jacques	✓					30		African		1.57	128	
6	Richoux	Marius	✓	17227				26		French		1.73	135	
7	Lamotte	Jean	✓					24				1.68	133	
8	Cerillo	Michel	✓	17215				22				1.57	132	
9	Alessi	Armand	✓					21				1.70	130	
10	Kobili	Nicolas	✓					24				1.64	130	
11	Pellet Boufou	Marie	✓					42	f			1.67	128	
12	Fautrier	Vincent	✓	28634				32				1.77	138	
13	Jourdan	Gabriel	✓	28697				31				1.55	130	
14	Leciani	François	✓					21				1.69	125	
15	Arca dio	Jacques	✓					20				1.73	133	
16	Combette	André	✓					24				1.75	137	
17	Mathieu	Maurice	✓					29				1.77	140	
18	H' Guyen van	Tan	✓	Steward				27		Chinese		1.64	125	
19	Ho H' Guoc	Chan	✓	31427	NO			30				1.67	130	
20	Hoan Van	Cho	✓					21				1.73	135	
21	Palmier	Joseph	✓	36192				25		French		1.75	130	
22	Cadie	Ulysses	✓	Steward				27				1.69	135	
23	Martin	Jules	✓	Head Steward				26				1.70	142	
24	Giraud	Baptistin	✓	Chief Cook				24				1.65	140	
25	Janseline	Joseph	✓	52315				21				1.69	135	
26	Honingerly	Otto	✓	52318				24				1.65	128	
27	Plisson	Adolphe	✓	64612				26				1.68	125	
28	Demant	Alfred	✓	36198				29				1.70	130	
29	Stroup	Rene	✓					30				1.67	132	
30		Leon	✓					21				1.70	126	

J. J. Donovan Insk

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be registered on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Providence", arriving at New York July 1921, from the port of Marseilles 299

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Pierlorisi	Paul	Cook	27/5/21	Marseilles	yes	yes	22	m	French	French	1.72	135	none
2	Pidingo	Jean	Assistant cook	12/8/21				24				1.70	132	
3	Guigo	Hippolyte						25				1.58	130	
4	Tinson	Louis						25				1.73	139	
5	Millo	Joseph						29				1.75	142	
6	Merin	François						30				1.70	135	
7	Kuyzi	Louis						29	Brahon			1.75	140	
8	Salto	Alexandre	Master					25	French			1.65	131	
9	Royre	Leone	Master					26	/			1.68	133	
10	H'Guer van	Ren	Cook	23/7				32	Chinese			1.70	138	
11	Porto	Constantin	Store keeper					30	French			1.72	140	
12	Gasiqia	Jacques						28				1.78	145	
13	Allean	Auguste		28/2/23				18				1.70	136	
14	Antoinechateau	Maurice		23/5/21				22				1.55	130	
15	Hunnean	Arne	Butcher					23				1.70	135	
16	Arnar	Jean						27				1.68	132	
17	Gragia	Henri	Butcher	22/8/21				29				1.72	140	
18	Haradon	Henri		29/5/21				34				1.75	142	
19	Gradion	Raymond						31				1.72	138	
20	Patrimanina	Gabriel		23/5/21				28	African			1.73	140	
21	Baron	David	Steward					23	French			1.75	139	
22	Fabe	Andre		28/6/21				26	"			1.70	136	
23	Gregoire Ange	Ange	Master	28/7/21				19				1.70	145	
24	Dang Due	Te	Cook	7/3/11				27	Chinese	French		1.68	139	
25	Dani	Antoine	Cook					20	"			1.79	142	
26	Blondig	Roger	Butcher	13/7/21				23				1.65	135	
27														

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES

J. F. Donovan Insr

CONSULATE GENERAL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA, MARSEILLE, FRANCE  
July 1, 1921

I hereby certify that the visa affixed below to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Consul of the United States of America

For the voyage to the United States of America via Naples and Palermo.

Service No. 1656 Fee \$2 75 76

Consul of the United States of America

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.





AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S. S. Providence, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 17th day of July, 1924

Alexander  
Master, First or Second Officer.

W. H. Brown  
Immigrant Inspector.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

**SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect shall be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 26 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6833

July 19-21-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

*Eric S. Sacer*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943  
Date

*A. A. Alexander*  
Camera Operator



VOLUME-6834

INDEX OF PASSENGERS AND CREW LISTS

July 21-23-1921

DATE	STEAMSHIPS	PORTS	SHEETS
July 21	America Crampton Anderson Advance H.H. Rogers Allianca Graciana Lancaster Wilkins		
July 23	Rotterdam		

6834



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6834

July 21-22-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

*Robert B. Green*

Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943

Date

*A. Alexander*

Camera Operator



AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

6834  
July 21-27  
1921  
C-A-R

E. S. Hilop, Surgeon of the S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921 at New York

E. S. Hilop  
Surgeon

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DATE	EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		ALIENS	U.S.	Other	Other	
1st Class	12	1				135
2nd Class	110	2				164
3rd Class	200	4				351
TOTAL	322	7				790

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

- |                  |                   |               |
|------------------|-------------------|---------------|
| African (black). | Greek.            | Roumanian.    |
| Armenian.        | Hebrew.           | Russian.      |
| Bohemian.        | Herzegovinian.    | Ruthenian.    |
| Bosnian.         | Irish.            | Scandinavian. |
| Bulgarian.       | Italian (North).  | Danes.        |
| Chinese.         | Italian (South).  | Scotch.       |
| Croatian.        | Japanese.         | Servian.      |
| Cuban.           | Korean.           | Slovak.       |
| Dalmatian.       | Lithuanian.       | Slovenian.    |
| Dutch.           | Magyar.           | Spanish.      |
| East Indian.     | Mexican.          | Spanish.      |
| English.         | Montenegrin.      | Syrian.       |
| Finnish.         | Moravian.         | Turkish.      |
| Flemish.         | Pacific Islander. | Welsh.        |
| French.          | Polish.           | West Indian.  |
| German.          | Portuguese.       | Cuban.        |

ALIENS	U.S.	Total
1st Class		
2nd Class		
3rd Class		
TOTAL		



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

10th July

1931

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
5110		BASCHKIROFF	Boris	30	✓	M. M. Author	French & Russian	Y. Russia	Russian	France	Paris	Princess Lagaloff, Hotel Splendid 1 bis Av. Carnot, Paris. Sister.	Ny. New York
514		BASHKIROVA	Alexandra	32	✓	F. W. Merchant	French & Russian	Y. Russia	Russian	Finland	Helsingford	do. Daughter	Ny. New York
3		MARTY	Emile	40	✓	M. W. Servant	French	Y. France	French	France	Paris	GRAND HOTEL PARIS	Mass Boston
5113		MAGALOFF	Nikita	7	✓	M. SCHOLAR	Fr. Eng. Russian	Y. Georgia	Russian	France	Paris	Princess Lagaloff, Hotel Splendid, 1 bis Av. Carnot	Ny. New York
514		MAGALOWA	Alexandra	10	✓	F. S. do	Fr. Eng. Russ.	Y. Georgia	Russian	France	Paris	do. Mother	Ny. New York
6 IN TRANSIT		NORTH	Charles	28	✓	M. M. Banking	English.	Y. France	French	France	Paris	Henri Deviron Adm. Banque de l'Afrique Occ. Française	China SHANGHAI
7 IN TRANSIT		NORTH	Gabrielle	20	✓	F. M. H'WIFE	Y. French	Y. France	French	France	Paris	do. Cousin	do. do.
8 IN TRANSIT		RHEIN	Charles, August	32	✓	M. M. Manager	Y. French	Y. France	French	France	Paris	Mme Marklen, 5 Rue de Vienne	Japan Yokohama
9 IN TRANSIT		RHEIN	Hélène	23	✓	F. M. H'WIFE	Eng. Ital. Y. Span-German	Y. France	French	France	Paris	do.	do. do.
10		SHAND	Margaret	37	✓	F. S. Maid	Y. English	Y. Scotland	Scottish	U.S.A.	New York	Mrs Carmichael, 945 6th Av New York	Ny. New York
ADMITTED		SIDCROFF	Nicolai	6	✓	M. S. CHILD	French & Russian	Y. Russia	Russian	Finland	Helsingford	Princess Lagaloff, Hotel Splendid, 1 bis Av. Carnot	Ny. New York
12		ZUCKERMAN	Emil	33	✓	Manufac-turer	German Y. Czech	Y. Czechoslovakia	Czechoslovakian	C.Slov.	Prag	Fra. A. Zuckermann, Prag 14 Kusalek Str.	Ny. New York
13													

*P. Cron*  
1, 2, 4, 5 and 11 admitted  
by Board of Immigration  
on file by Hotel de la  
Cron Court Hotel  
*P. Cron*



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July 19, 1921

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, reward or bribe, or for any other purpose, to enter the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y.	Brother Mr. V. Bashkiroff 233 Broadway	No	Brother, Mr. V. Bashkiroff 233 Broadway	abt. 2 year	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 10	Br. Br. Blue	NONE	Russia Petrograd
2	Y.	Son V. Bashkiroff	No	Son, V. Bashkiroff 233 Broadway	ever	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	FAIR Grey Blue	NONE	Russia Nijni Novgorod
3	No	Mrs. G.L. Johnson	Y.	c/o Mrs. G.L. Johnson Old Colony Trust Co. Boston	3 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m. 72	ol. Fair Blue	NONE	France St. Pours
4	Y.	Uncle V. Bashkiroff	No	Going with Mrs. Bashkirova Grand Mother	ever	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FAIR Dark BROWN	NONE	Russia Petrograd
5	Y.	Uncle V. Bashkiroff	No	Going with Mrs. Bashkirova	ever	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FAIR Dark BROWN	NONE	Russia Petrograd
6	Y.	Self	Y.	Yes Y. 1918 N.Y. Cie Generale d'Extrême Orient	in transit to Shanghai	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Green	NONE	Switzerland Le Locle
7	Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 4	Fair Fair Brown	NONE	France Leully
8	Y.	Self	Y.	Yes Y. 1908 lyn Brook- Yokohama Cie Generale d'Extrême Orient	in transit to Japan	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 9	Fair Br. Grey	NONE	France Strasbourg
9	Y.	HUSBAND	Y.	do.	do.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 7	Fair Br. Black	NONE	France Solisy
10	Y.	Mrs. Mayer	Y.	Yes Y. 1918 N.Y. Employer: Mrs. Juan Mayer Ritz Hotel N.Y.	1 mth.	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5 6	Fair Fair Grey	NONE	Scotland Aberdeen
11	Y.	V. Bashkiroff	No	Going with Mrs. Bashkirova	3 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	-	FAIR Dark BROWN	NONE	Russia Petrograd
12	Y.	Self	Y.	Yes No c/o Dr. Dintenfass, dentist 508 Springfield Av. Newark N.J.	3 mths	No	No	No	No	Good	No	1m 75	Lrk. Br. Brown	NONE	Czechoslovakia Pisek

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Kind, Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm Kind  
Master

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1895-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to apply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hieley, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", Sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921,  
at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8 TH 1921

, JULY 8 TH, 19 21.														
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence. Country. City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.) State. City or town.		
1	2	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.										
1		SCHIRANK	THERESIA	63	F	WD PRIVATEYES	GERMAN	YES	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUENCHEN	SISTER I. L. MRS. MARIE BAUR MUENCHEN, REGERPLATZ 2 N. Y. BROOKLYN	
2		DUFFAN	ROZA	45	F	M WIFE	ENGLISH	"	RUSSIA	RUSSIAN	RUSSIA	BAZIG	HUSBAND: SAM DUFFAN 56 SPRUCE STR, NEWARK, N. J. N. J. NEWARK	
3		VALTA	MAGDALENA	64	F	WD KEEPER	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	BAVARIA	WUERZBURG	N. Y. NEW YORK	
4		"	DORA	40	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		CZECH	HANNA	34	F	WD PRIVATE	"	"	"	SAXONIA	NIEDERAN MEISSEN	"	FRIEND: NEUBERT, NIEDERAN NEAR MEISSEN, SAXONIA " BROOKLYN	
6		SCHLING	EMILIE	43	F	WD	CZECHIAN	"	C. S.	CZECHIAN	U. S. A.	NEW YORK	SON: MAX SCHLING 420 E 72 STR. NEW YORK CITY " NEW YORK	
7		PRIBIKOVA	RUZENA	21	F	S	SERVANT	BOHEMIAN	"	BOHEMIAN	C. S.	RAKOVNIK	MOTHER: VERONIKA PRIBIK RAKOVNIK 198, C. S. L. ILL. CHICAGO	
8		STRIBSKA	EMILIE	19	F	S	SEAM- STRESS	"	"	"	"	DOMOURICE	FATHER: ADOLF STRIBSKY DOMOURICE 19 U LOUN " "	
9		REHAKOVA	RUZENA	24	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	RICANY	FATHER: JOSEF REHAK, RICANY, C. 180 " "	
10		NOVAK	RICHARD	17	M	S	STUDENT	"	"	"	"	PRAHA	MOTHER: OTILIE NOVAKOVA, PRAG VII, JANOVSKOHO 1116 " "	
11		NETREPOVA	BOZENA	33	F	WD KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	MUSLE	FATHER I. L.: JOSEF KALCIK MUSLE, ROSTISLAVOVA 292 " "	
12		"	VACLAV	11	M	S	NONX	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDUNCLE: " "	
13		"	EMILIE	9	F	S	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14		IN TRANSIT HOLLESEN	MATHILDE	30	F	M	HOUSE- WIFE	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MUELHEIM	FATHER: HEINRICH HOLZKAEMPER SCHOTTMAR, LIPPE DETMOLD N. Y. NEW YORK
15		HERMANN	MARGARET	30	F	S	PAINTER	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	HEBREW	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER: MOR. HERMANN BUDAPEST, ROKK-SZILAND 22 " "
16		TUMOVA	ALBINA	21	F	S	CLERK	CZECHIAN	"	C. S.	CZECHIAN	C. S.	RAKOVNIK	FATHER: MATEJ TUMA RAKOVNIK TROYANOVA 39 ILL. CHICAGO
17		SEVER	WERTHER	24	M	S	LAW- STUDENT	ITALIAN	"	ITALY	NORTH- ITALIAN	SWITZER- LAND	ZUERICH	SISTER: TURIN, ZUERICH VOGELSANGSTR. 52 N. Y. NEW YORK
18		SCHROEDER	JOHANN	40	M	M	MERCHANT	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BREMEN	WIFE: JENIE SCHROEDER BREMEN, CLAUSEWITZSTR. 12 " "
19		IN TRANSIT THURNER	PETER	42	M	S	CHIEF- ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	UTTING	FATHER: P. THURNER UTTING, HANNOVER COLUMBIA
20		IN TRANSIT SPAHN	EMIL	43	M	M	DIPLOM- ENGINEER	"	"	"	"	"	BERLIN	WIFE: ELISABET SPAHN, BERLIN- DAHLAM, HAMMERSTEINSTR. 17 N. Y. NEW YORK
21		NIEMCOW	BASIA	44	F	WD KEEPER	HEBREW	"	POLAND	HEBREW	POLAND	WILNA	BR. I. L.: M. RYMGULSKI WILNA, POLAND " "	
22		"	RAFAEL	18	M	S	DRUGIST	"	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " "
23		"	SOSIA	16	F	S	HOUSE- KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		IN TRANSIT STROHMMEYER	HERMANN	34	M	S	MERCHANT	GERMAN	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	BERLIN	FATHER: JOHS, STROHMMEYER 200 CONTRASCARPE, BREMEN " "
25		AMEIER	JOHANNA	22	F	S	HOUSE- KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	BREMEN	FATHER: JOHANN AMEIER BREMEN, WIECHMANNSTR. 5. O. CLEVELAND

Total passengers . . . . . 25

U. S. citizens . . . . . 25

Aliens . . . . . 25

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hislop, Surgeon of the S. S. America, sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Three in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York

G. I. Hislop  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S.

## ...AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

## SOUTHLAMPTON

10TH JULY

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination.		
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	McGrigor.	Maude	28	F	Authoress	Yes	English & French	Yes	Gt. Britain	English	England	London	Major W.B. McGrigor, 15 Portman Mans., Marylebone Road, N.W.	N.Y.	England
2		Stubbington	Mary	34	F	Nurse	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	Northwood	Mrs. Stubbington, 1 Chichester Terr: Kilburn, N.W.	N.Y.	Canada
3	IN TRANSIT	Maguire	Mignon	33	F	Teacher	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	London	Sir Edward Ward, 5 Wilksham Place, S. W.	N.Y.	England
4		Everett	Percy	28	M	Auditor	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	U.S.A.	New York	Father, W.H. Everett, Wood Hall	N.Y.	N.Y.C.
5		"	Eva Zaida	27	F	Housewife	Yes	English	Yes	"	"	"	"	Staines, Middlesex	"	"
6		Nightingale	Charles Edwards	38	M	Engineer	"	English	Yes	"	"	England	London	L.C. Nightingale, 14 Rockingham Rd, S. W.4.	Ohio	England

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Abstract

\*Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-00000



## List .....

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

6

NEW YORK

19, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

AMERICA

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8 TH

19

21

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

19

21

7

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
1	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE			
1	BURKARD	DR. GEO	44	M M	JUNE 29.1877 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	1516 GREENE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
2	WEDDIGE	MAX	54	M M		450 E 162 STR. NEW YORK CITY
3	SCHWERTFEGER	EDWIN H.	31	M M	SEPTBR. 21.1889 LINN, KANSAS.	LINN, KANSAS
4	"	ELSA FREDA	31	F M	HUSBAND BORN IN U.S.A.	"
5	"	GERHARD R.	7	M S	FATHER	"
6	"	GERTRUDE M.	6	F S	"	"
7	"	ELSMER HERBERT	-	M S	"	"
8	GREINER	EMIL	65	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK, N.Y. AUG. 1.1885	98 LEE AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
9	BASLER	GEORG	64	M M	JERSEY COURT, NEW JERSEY NOVBR. 23.1892	1014 WASHINGTON STR. HOBOKEN, N.J.
10	HAHN	ADOLPH	72	M WD	STATE OF WISCONSIN MUNICIPAL COURT MILWAUKEE COUNTY APRIL 4.1877	327 AVE STREET CLANDALE, CALIFORNIA
11	KOMITSCH	HERMANN	55	M M	JERSEY CITY JUNE 12.1909	SECAUCUS, N.J.
12	PLATE	HENRY	41	M S	EASTERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JULY 30.1902	401 EAST 139 TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.
13	KELLER	HENRY	50	M M	SUPERIOR COURT NEW YORK CITY MARCH 15.1888	94 VALLEY ROAD MONTCLAIR N.J.
14	OLDENBUSCH	ERNEST	64	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK JUNE 1.1881	72 MARLBOROUGH ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
15	FRIEDRICH	HARRIET E.	72	F WD	JUNE 6.1848 NEW YORK CITY	4 NORTH 6TH AVE. C/O MIS SARAH KING, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.
16	BOLDENBACH	GEORGE	41	M M	HUDSON COUNTY COURT JUNE 12.1907	40 GRANT AVE. JERSEY CITY, N.J.
17	"	FANNY	30	F M	HUSBAND	"
18	"	GEORGE	9	M S	FATHER	"
19	"	EDNA	2	F S	"	"
20	KOLLMAR	PAUL	39	M S	DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK CITY MAY 11.1920	320 FIFTH AVE. COR. 22ND STR. NEW YORK
21	MAZAC	ANTONIE	48	F M	PROBAY COURT CHICAGO, ILL. APRIL 12.1898	HUSBAND: JOSEF MAZAC 2423 SO. AVERS AVE. CHICAGO
22	KURKA	JOSEFINE	28	F M	CITY HALL CLEVELAND, O. APRIL 15.1910	FLEET AVE 5003 S. CLEVELAND, OHIO
23	"	ADOLF	5	M S	MARCH 13.1917, CLEVELAND, O.	As Above
24	PRASIVKA	JOSEPH	42	M M	SUPERIOR COURT CHICAGO, ILL. JUNE 13.1915	3300 SO. SPRINGFIELD AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
25	SAWOCHKA	MALKEL	36	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY JUNE 6.1916 NESQUEHONING, PA.	NESQUEHONING, PA.
26	FICHTEL	ANNA	49	F M	BROOKLYN COURT NEW YORK, N.Y. JULY 9.1920	1118 FINDLEY AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.
27	OLDENBUSCH	ERNEST	64	M M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK CITY JUNE 8.1885	72 MARLBOROUGH ROAD BROOKLYN, N.Y.
28	THIKLE	ALFRED	45	M S	SUPREME COURT NEW YORK CITY FEBRUARY 1921	65 W 54 STR. NEW YORK CITY
29	BOETTCHER	LOUISE	28	F S	NOVER. 15.1892, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	437 IRVING AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.
30	ESHBORN	HERMAN	49	M S	SEPTBR. 4.1872, NEW YORK CITY	65 FIFTH AVE. NEW YORK, N.Y.

29 Citizens

W. E. Bradley

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Sutable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

8

S. S.

"AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8 TH

19

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY

19

21

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
	Family Name.	Given Name.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	GREENEBAUM	FELIX	35	M	S	SUPREME COURT OAKLAND, CAL. NOVEMBER 1915	OAKLAND, CAL. F. GREENEBAUM 1210 WASHINGTON STR. 2451 CALVERT STREET BALTIMORE, MD.
2	AUMAN	FREDERICK	45	M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS BALTIMORE, MD. SEPTBR. 15. 1911.	
3	"	VOLA	30	F	M	WITH HUSBAND	
4	"	SWENDELYN	5	F	S	WITH FATHER	
5	"	FREDERICK	2	M	S	"	
6	BALTRUSCH	FRANZ	48	M	M	SUPREME COURT CITY HALL, NEW YORK MAY 16. 1910	236 E 86 STR. NEW YORK CITY
7	"	LUISE	28	F	M	JANUARY 9. 1893, NEW YORK CITY	
8	RICHTER	EDWARD	44	M	M	MAY 5, 1877, CINCINNATI, OHIO	66 BROADWAY NEW YORK, CITY
9	SILZ	MAX A.	55	M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS CLEVELAND, O. P. Port No 30306. 6 May 1921 OCTBR. 15. 1892.	461-63, 4TH AVE, NEW YORK CITY NEW YORK CITY 126 W 22 ND STREET 992 TIFFANY STREET BRONX, N. Y.
10	SCHAEFFER	BARNETT	60	M	M	COURT OF COMMON PLEAS NEW YORK	
11	SMILO	PAUL	25	M	S	JUNE 14. 1896 NEW YORK CITY	
12	MAYR	TOSHEK	51	M	M	CIRCUIT, CHICAGO 6797	HOME. GENEVA. ILL.
13	MARROW	WILLIAM C	50	M	S	25 JULY 1870 NORFOLK. VA. 7506	U. S. MAIL, S. S. CO. 120 B'way. N. Y.
14							
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

9

S. S. AMERICA

sailing from Cherbourg

July 10th

1921, Arriving at Port of

July 19, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	Given Name	Yrs. Mos.			
1	BLUM	Loeb	29	M. M. 2nd July 1892, New York, Ny.	168	Hotel Monterey, New York
2	BLUM	Pauline	25	F. M. 13th April 1896, Santa Barbaca, Cal		Hotel Monterey, New York
3	CORNELL	Charles, C.	59	M. M. 24th June 1862, New York, Ny.	37-26	24 East 64th St. New York City
4	EINSTEIN	William	64	M. M. 1st May 1857, New York, Ny.	2-6	145 West 55th St. New York
5	FISH	George, W.	26	M. S. 4th Avril 1895, Los Angeles, Cal.	158-16-4-3-37	30 West 44th St. New York
6	FOLLMER	Fred.	35	M. M. 13th December 1885, Milton, Pen.		Milton, Pen.
7	FOLLMER	Mrs. Fred	29	F. M. 13th November 1892, Lipoming County Pen.		Milton, Pen.
8	GASKILL	CHARLES	42	M. M. 11th October 1877, Mt. Holly, New Jersey	137-76	Union League Club, Philadelphia
9	HORWITZ	Phillip	39	M. M.	Dis. Court, Oct. 1907	800 River Side Drive New York City.
10	HOYT	Lydia	37	F. M. 27th December 1883, New York, Ny.		Woodbury, N.Y.
11	HOYT	Julia W.	26	F. M. 15th September 1894, New York, Ny.		Woodbury, N.Y.
12	JOHNSON	Bertha	54	F. W. 1867 Yonkers, Ny.	49891	Old Colony Trust Co. Boston, Mass.
13	JAGGAR	Mary, Elisabeth	55	F. W. 1866 Boston	49893	29 Park St. West Roxbury, Mass.
14	KIMBALL	Kathryn	24	F. S. 12th August 1897, New York, Ny.	136-46	23 W. 51st St. New York
15	PARDRIDGE	Clara	49	F. W. 11th July 1870, Chicago, Ill.	930-16	1100 Lake Shore Drive Chicago, Ill.
16	PARDRIDGE	Harriet	42	F. S. 26 March 1898, Chicago, Ill.	930-16	do.
17	ROBIN	Reginald, F.	51	M. M.	Super. Court, October 1894	964 Grand Concourse (Bronx.) New York City.
18	ROBIN	Marie, A.	36	F. M. 6th July 1885, New York, Ny.	130-05	do.
19	SANKAY	Edward, H.E.	40	M. M. 26 September 1880 Liverpool, England	141-245	243, 244 South St. New York
20	SANKAY	Ana, Maria.	39	F. M. 1st September 1881, Concepcion, Chili	145-643	do.
21	SANKAY	Marie-Louis	9	F. 1st August 1911, Waterloo, England	25	do.
22	TAYLOR	Henry, Benedict.	55	M. M. 24th November 1865, Oakland, Cal.	55682	602 Powell St. San Francisco
23	VAN NORMAN	Louis, E.	51	M. M. 1860 Quebec Canada	1720-36	Dept. of Commerce Washington D.C.
24	VAN NORMAN	Daniela	45	F. M.	85-19-17-16	do.
25	VAN TASSET	Jean	21	F. S. 25th July, 1889, New York, Ny.	42079	26 West 10th St. New York
26	DUERSEN	Elisabeth	49	F. M. 16th November 1872, New York City	792-15	29 Erwin Prk. Rd. Montclair N. Jersey
27	DUERSEN	Adele	20	F. S. 31st May 1901, Staten Island,	85985	do;

27 Citizens

6

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

10

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

10TH JULY

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 19, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL. FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	Blank	Henry M.	43	M	Sept. 11th, 1878. San Francisco, Cal.	Famous Barr Co. St. Louis.
2	"	Cora Barnes	38	F	May 22nd, 1888. Montgomery, Missouri.	" " "
3	Coddington	Dave Hennen	35	M	Jan. 31st, 1886. New York.	106 East 85th Street, New York
4	"	Violet	29	F	Dec. 18th, 1891. " "	" " "
5	Davis	Lionberger	42	M	Oct. 2nd, 1879 St. Louis	Furral Reserve Bank Building, St. Louis.
6	Hillhouse	Charles	64	M	28 Nov 1856 New Haven, Conn.	10 East 58th Street, New York.
7	"	Georgiana	50	F	26 Jun 1868 New York	" " "
8	"	Sylvia	20	F	5 APR, 1901 New York	" " "
9	Langenberg	Harry	41	M	Oct. 2nd, 1879 St. Louis.	Merchants Ex. Building, St. Louis
10	McClellan	Robert	53	M	Sept. 27th, 1867. Paxton, Ill.	Cambridge, New York.
11	"	Irene Ward	39	F	Oct. 16th, 1881. Cambridge, N.Y.	" " "
12	"	John Ward	18	M	1908	" " "
13	"	Helen Marian	9	F	1912	" " "
14	"	Robert	6	M	1915	" " "
15	"	Margaret Irene	10	F	1920	" " "
16	Prince	Eugene	21	M	Feb. 4, 1890 Petrograde, Russia. Parents (American)	1154 North Dearborn St. Chicago.
17	"	Elizabeth	24	F	Dec. 11th, 1886. Chicago, Ill.	" " "
18	"	Anne	54	F	Petrograde, Russia. J.J. Prince. (Widow of U.S.C.)	" " "
19	Smith	Proctor	56	M	Dec. 2nd, 1864. Postages Wisconsin	50 Union Sq. New York.
20	Treadwell	Mary	51	F	1870 Texas	120 Broadway, New York.
21	"	Helen	18	F	1902 Mexico	" " "
22	"	Margaret	14	F	1906 California	" " "
23	Waller	Charles	51	M	March 20th, 1870. Chicago, Ill.	886 Park Avenue, New York.
24	Weber	Margaret	51	F	Oct. 6th, 1869. St. Louis, Mo.	6911 Washington Av. New York.
25	Golden	Mary	45	F	Feb. 21, 1876 New York	374 Clermont Avenue Brooklyn.
26	"	Helen	40	F	Dec. 23rd, 1881. " "	" " "
27	Durand	Edward Dane	49	M	Oct. 18th, 1871 Romeo, Mich.	C/o Amer. Relief Assoc. 42 Broadway.
28	Gary	Irving Curtis	43	M	25 Dec. 1877. Manchester Virginia.	593, Riverside Drive, New York City.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.

24 Citizens

Attest



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hilop, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921 at New York

G. I. Hilop  
Surgeon

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

**BREIDEN**

JULY 8 TH

19<sub>21</sub>**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## About

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



*List*    7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

12

No.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, or by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>(Whether alien intends to remain in country where he came after temporary stay; or whether he intends to remain permanently in United States.)</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Ever in prison or elsewhere, or institution for care and treatment of the insane, or has been deported by authority of law?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States or all forms of Govt. (State or National) by force or violence?)	Whether coming for reason of war, labor, education, practice, or agreement, or otherwise, engaged in labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported under laws of U.S.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
12	YES WITH HIMSELF	\$50	YES	1908-NEW YORK	-	WIFE: KATHARINA KERKER 257 W 91 STR. NEW YORK, N-Y-	NO PERMANENT YES NO NO NO NO NO NO NO GOOD NO	5 7	FAIRBLOND	BLUE NONE	WESTFALIA	LUEBBEC										
2	NO	HIMSELF \$50	NO	-	-	FIANCE: EDUARD MILTHKE PHILADELPHIA, PA. 1745 N 7 STR,	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 3	BROWN	" "	PRUSSIA	SORAU										
3	YES	HIMSELF \$50	YES	1904-NEW YORK	-	BR. I. L.: ERICH STUENKE, 813 AMSTERDAM AVE. NEW YORK CITY	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 5	BROWN GREY	" "	SAXONIA	GROSSEN HOERMA										
4	"	HUSBAND \$50	"	1901-1919	"	BROTHER:	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 5	BLACK	" "	PRUSSIA	STETTIN										
5	"	FATHER	"	1915-1919	"	UNCLE:	" " " " " " " " " " " "	"	BROWNBROWN	" "	U.S.A.	NEW YORK										
6	"	DAUGHTER \$50	NO	-	-	DAUGHTER: MRS. KAETHE HACHMEYER 646 1/2 39 TH STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 1	BLUE	" "	GERMANY	ALTENBURG										
7	"	HIMSELF \$50	"	-	-	FRIEND: HINRICH BRAMANN & CO. 119 NASSAU STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 10	BROWN	" "	BOHEMIA	HUMPOLEC										
8	"	HERSELF \$50	YES	1913-1919	-	COUSIN: FRED A. PULT, 312 W 30 STR. NEW YORK CITY	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 4	BROWN	" "	HESSEN-NASSAU	FULDA										
9	NO	HIMSELF \$30	NO	-	-	UNCLE: KOBI WILLMANN, 841 KELLI STR. BRONX, NEW YORK	" " " " " " " " " " " "	5 5	"	" "	C.S.	PRIBYLIN										

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. Rind, Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, True in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/s "America", Sailing Therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21 at New York

G. D. Hislop  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from

BREITEN

JULY 8 TH

19

21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		HOLZER	MARIE	22	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN-YESAUSTRIA	GERMAN	LOWER-AUSTRIA	EEBERGASSING	MOTHER: EMILIE HOLZER, EBERGASSING 4, AUSTRIA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
2		GOODSTEIN	FEIGA	39	✓	F	SALES-WOMAN	✓	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	LITHUANIA	OLYTA	MOTHER: DIVOIRA LEVINSON OLYTA, LITHUANIA	MICH.	DETROIT
3	UNDER 16	"	JOSEPH	9	✓	M	NONE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	GRANDMOTHER: " " " "	"	"
4		TANKEL	FALK	71	✓	M	SALES-MAN	✓	"	"	"	"	LODENHOF	SON: ITZIG TANKEL LODENHOF, LETTLAND	"	"
5		"	LOTTE	66	✓	F	HOUSE-WIFE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
6		ZYU	ASRIEL	56	✓	M	BUTCHER	✓	"	"	"	"	ROSSIEJNY	FRIEND: JOINE LURIE ROSSIEJNY, NAMOKSETY STN. 43	N. Y.	NEW YORK
7		"	FEIGE	53	✓	F	HOUSE-WIFE	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
8		GORDON	SALOMON	16	✓	M	COMPOSITOR	✓	"	"	"	"	MARIAMPOL	UNCLE: SIMON GOLDSTEIN MARIAMPOL, LITHUANIA	N. Y.	"
9		BLECH	ESTER	60	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	"	"	"	"	RASEINIAI	BR. I. L. SCHLOIMY BLECH RASEINIAI	"	AKRON
10		"	CHANA	19	✓	F	STUDENT	✓	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE: " " " "	"	"
11		WILENSKY	LIEBE	69	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	"	"	"	"	POTORANCY	SON I. L.: SCHEPSEL SCHMIDT POTORANCY, OLITA	MASS.	BOSTON
12		"	CHAJA	21	✓	F	SALES-WOMAN	✓	"	"	"	"	"	BR. I. L.: " " " "	"	"
13		"	RUBIN	27	✓	M	FARMER	✓	"	"	"	"	"	" " " "	"	"
14		BALTZWINICK	FEIGE	19	✓	F	CAP-MAKER	✓	"	"	"	"	WILIAMPOL	FATHER: ABRAHAM BALTZWINICK WILIAMPOL B/KOWNO	N. J.	NEWARK
15		KAPLAN	ROSA	20	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	"	"	"	"	RASSIENY	CIRCLE KAPLAN, MOTHER RASSIENY, LITHUANIA	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
16		KAPNIAK	REBEKA	23	✓	F	"	✓	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER: BER KAPNIAK RASAINY, LITHUANIA	"	BRONX
17		ANKUDAWITZ	MARIE	62	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	POLISH	"	LITHUAN	"	MARIAMPOL	BROTHER: INOZAS ULINSKAS SKIRNEMUNY B/JURBURG	"	BROOKLYN
18		VADASZ	DR. JOSEF	36	✓	M	PHYSICIAN	✓	MAGYAR	C. S.	HEBREW	C. S.	KASSA	FATHER: JAKOB VADASZ KASSA, POE UTCA 22	"	CANTON
19		GLUMAC	ANTON	45	✓	M	REV.	✓	CROATIAN	JUGO-SLAVIA	CROATIAN	J. SL.	POZEGA	FRIEND: PREFECTUS HUDIC POZEGA, SLAVONIA	CAL.	LOS ANGELES
20		GOLDFINGER	JULIA	23	✓	F	SEAM-RESS	✓	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	"	HUNGARY	BUDAPEST	FATHER: JOSEF GOLDFINGER BUDAPEST, IX, KEI ULLOI UT 91.	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
21		KALMAR	LIJOS	20	✓	M	MERCHANT	✓	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	FATHER: JAKOB KALMAR BUDAPEST, V RUDOLF TER. I. III. 5	"	NEW YORK
22		MITROVIC	JULIANNA	29	✓	F	WIFE	✓	GERMAN	J. S.	GERMAN	J. S.	VINKOVCE	MOTHER: JULIANNA KNEBEL VINKOVCE, JUGOSLAVIA	"	"
23		LOEWUS	HANS	24	✓	M	GOLD-SMITH	✓	"	GERMAN-AUSTRIA	HEBREW	AUSTRIA	VIENNA	MOTHER: GIZELLA LOEWUS VIENNA, XIX. SOMMERG. 2	"	BROOKLYN
24		BETTLER	ELSE	23	✓	F	SERVANT	✓	"	GERMANY	GERMAN	WUERTTEMBERG	STUTTGART	BR. I. L. EUGEN SCHLUENTZ KATHARINENSTR. 2 A. STUTTGART	"	"
25		DREISBACH	KATHARINA	39	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	"	"	"	"	VINZ RHEINPRO-BERG	BROTHER: FRIEDRICH DREISBACH LICHTENBERG /COELN	TENN.	NASHVILLE
26		PELZNER	GERTRUDE	39	✓	F	NURSE	✓	"	"	"	"	U. S. A.	COUSIN: MISS LINA MUELLER WARTENBURGST. 16. BERLIN SW 47 MD.	BALTIMORE	BALTIMORE
27		LIEM	ILLY	51	✓	F	NURSE	✓	"	"	"	"	GERMANY	DIAKONISSENHEIM BETHESDA ESSEN RUHR, KAULBACHSTR 22	ILL.	CHICAGO
28		OTTKE	IDA	31	✓	F	KINDER-GARDEN	✓	"	"	"	"	WORMDITT	FATHER: AUGUST OTTKE, WORMDITT KREIS BRAUNSBURG, OSTPREUSSEN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
29	IN TRANSIT	WITTWER	PAULINE	57	✓	F	PRIVATE	✓	"	SWITZERLAND	"	SWITZERLAND	HERMENSCHWAND	BR. I. L.: EDUARD WITTWER MEDENAU OSTPREUSSEN	ONTARIO,	CHATHAM
30		MEIER	ELSA	25	✓	F	HOUSE-KEEPER	✓	"	GERMANY	"	WESTFALIA	WELLHEIM	BR. I. L. KURT LANGER, MATHIAS-PLATZ 9 WELLHEIM, RAYSTROP	N. Y.	NEW YORK

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-511



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

19, 1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on list	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.		Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
						Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or is engaged in any labor organization.	Whether alien is a member of a political party or is engaged in any political activity.	Whether alien is a member of a secret society or is engaged in any secret activity.	Whether alien is a member of a criminal gang or is engaged in any criminal activity.	Whether alien is a member of a subversive organization or is engaged in any subversive activity.	Whether alien is a member of a revolutionary organization or is engaged in any revolutionary activity.	Whether alien is a member of a terrorist organization or is engaged in any terrorist activity.	Whether alien is a member of a gang or is engaged in any gang activity.				Whether alien is a member of a mob or is engaged in any mob activity.	Whether alien is a member of a racket or is engaged in any racket activity.		Whether alien is a member of a syndicate or is engaged in any syndicate activity.	Whether alien is a member of a cartel or is engaged in any cartel activity.	Whether alien is a member of a trust or is engaged in any trust activity.	Whether alien is a member of a monopoly or is engaged in any monopoly activity.
1	YES	HERSELF	\$25	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: JOSEF OTTO LEOPOLD GATES AVE. 1376 BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	6	FAIR	RED	BLUE	NONE	AUSTRIA	BERGASSING		
2	NO	HERSELF	\$20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					HUSBAND: SAM GOODSTEIN, 2180 MICHIGAN AVE. DETROIT, MICH.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	—	—	—	—	—	—	LITHUANIA	OLYTA	
3	"	MOTHER	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
4	"	HIMSELF	\$20	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SON: ROBERT TANKEL, GOLDSBORO, N.C.	Secret Society, which may etc										5	3	WHITE	BROWN	—	—	—	ZAGANJ		
5	"	HUSBAND	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
6	YES	HIMSELF	\$30	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SON: LOUIS SIFF, 238 E. 19 TH STREET NEW YORK CITY	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	4	—	—	—	—	—	LITHUANIA	ROSIEJNY	
7	"	HUSBAND	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
8	"	HIMSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: HARRY HASKELL, 3866 TENTH AVE. NEW YORK CITY	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	7	RED	BLUE	—	—	—	MARIAMPOL		
9	NO	HERSELF	\$50	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SON: GUS. BLOCK, 194 ALICE STREET, AKRON, OHIO	Call Adm. Office on bd										4	11	GREY	BROWN	—	—	—	RASCINIAI		
10	"	MOTHER	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
11	"	HERSELF	\$100	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SON: ISEK WILENSKI, 236 MARIAN STREET, BOSTON, MASS.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	5	BROWN	—	—	—	—	—		
12	"	MOTHER	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					BROTHER: " " " "	Call Adm. Office on bd										4	8	BLACK	GREY	—	—	—	—	WINCIUNY	
13	"	"	"	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					" " " "	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	
14	"	HERSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					BR. I. L.: LOUIS NERENBERG 119 PRINCE STR. NEWARK, N.J.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	6	BLACK	BROWN	—	—	—	—	WILIAMPOL	
15	"	HERSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					BR. I. L.: HARRY ROTHSTEIN 451 NEW JERSEY AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	—	BLOND	BLUE	—	—	—	—	RASSIENY	
16	"	HERSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: JOE DIAMOND, 650 EAST 170 STREET, BRONX, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	1	DARK	BROWN	—	—	—	—	RASAINY	
17	"	HERSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					DAUGHTER: SOPHIE GELEZUNAS 25 HUBARD PLACE, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	5	GREY	BLUE	—	—	—	—	NAUJMIESTIS	
18	"	BR. I. L.	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					BR. I. L.: JELCO G. VERBICH CANTON, OHIO	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	6	BLACK	GREY	—	—	—	—	SLOVAKIA	KASSA
19	"	SISTER	\$25	YES	1906-LOS ANGELES	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SISTER: MARGARETE FABRIS 1129 1/2 SAN JULIAN STR. LOS ANGELES, CAL.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	7	GREY	—	—	—	—	DALMATIA	GASTOVO	
20	"	COUSIN	\$25	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					COUSIN: JOHN SCHWARTZ 358, 7TH AVE BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	3	BROWN	BROWN	—	—	—	—	HUNGARY	GYOR
21	"	UNCLE	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: KASSINO, 104 E 14 TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	5	—	—	—	—	—	—	BUDAPEST	
22	"	HUSBAND	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					HUSBAND: GEORG MITROVIC 626, 9TH STR. NEW YORK, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	1	—	—	—	—	—	—	JUGO-SLAVIA	HODZAK
23	"	UNCLE	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: GUSTAV LEWIS, 4405, 3 AVE. BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	11	BLOND	GREY	—	—	—	—	AUSTRIA	VIENNA
24	"	UNCLE	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					UNCLE: JOSEPH OLIGER, 679 WEST STREET, BROOKLYN, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	LORAIN	METZ
25	"	HERSELF	\$25	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					BROTHER: ANTON DREIBACH 1314 ADAMS STR. NASHVILLE, TENN.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	4	—	—	—	—	—	—	PRUSSIA	LICHTENBERG
26	"	HERSELF	\$25	YES	1902-BALTIMORE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					COUSIN: MRS. LOTTI PREDIGER 321 GARRISON LANE, BALTIMORE, MD.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	3	BROWN	BROWN	—	—	—	—	GERMANY	BERLIN
27	"	SISTER	\$50	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SISTER: MRS. MARIE ORTLEP CICERO, CHICAGO, ILL.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	4	GREY	—	—	—	—	—	—	FRIEDRICHSDORF
28	YES	HERSELF	\$50	YES	1911-NEW YORK	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					FRIEND: ARTHUR DUERR 981 MADISON AVE., NEW YORK, N.Y.	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	4	BROWN	BLUE	—	—	—	—	—	WORMDIT
29	NO	HERSELF	\$50	YES	1874-FORESTVILLE	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					SON: I. L.: WILLIAM DALEC CROSS STREET CHATHAM, ONTARIO	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	—	BLOND	BROWN	—	—	—	—	WURTEMBERG	OBER-WEISSACK
30	YES	FIANCE	\$30	NO	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—	—					
					FIANCE: PAUL MAX BLECHSCHMIDT 406 E 85 STR. NEW YORK CITY	Call Adm. Office on bd										5	2	—	—	—	—	—	—	SAXONIA	BLANITZ

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching belief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Reid, Master, of the S/s "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Reid  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hislop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21 at New York

G. I. Hislop  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of ~~NEW YORK, N. Y.~~

JULY

19, 1921

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm Reid Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Reid  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hislop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
G. I. Hislop  
Surgeon  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular posse  
SECOND-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N.Y.

JULY

19....., 19<sub>21</sub>

List ..... 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

18

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, Wm. Rind, Master, of the S/S "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO

BILLED

I, G. J. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

19

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21 Surgeon  
at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

America



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

JULY 8TH

19

25

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1112



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK

---JULY

19, 19 21

20

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government, or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, Wm. Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Five in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Gordon I. Hislop, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Gordon I. Hislop  
Surgeon

aw 7- - 21

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. "America"

Passengers sailing from Cherbourg

JULY 10, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence)								
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.			City or town.	State.		City or town.								
2	ARMED	RIASANOFF	ANNE	28		F		NURSE	YES	RUSSIAN	YES	RUSSIAN	RUSSIAN	FRANCE	PARIS	74 AVENUE DU ROULE, MOUILLY, FRANCE	N. Y.	N. Y. C.							
<p><i>Admitted by Board held on ship by order telephonic order Com Wallis P. G. W.</i></p>																									

Total passengers	• • • • •
------------------	-----------

U. S. citizens . . . . .

# Alcoa

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0012



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY 19

1921.

22

List  
The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on list.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.				
				Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.							Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.	City or town.		
1	YESH. BASHKIROFF	NO	NO	-	-	M. BASHKIROFF 33 BROADWAY NEW YORK C. NO	PERM.	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	5	FAIR	BRN.	BLUE	NONE	SI	RUSSIA	PETROGRAD
2																								
3																								
4																								
5																								
6																								
7																								
8																								
9																								
10																								
11																								
12																								
13																								
14																								
15																								
16																								
17																								
18																								
19																								
20																								
21																								
22																								
23																								
24																								
25																								
26																								
27																								
28																								
29																								
30																								
31																								
32																								
33																								

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, H. Lind., of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

H. Lind.  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_  
at \_\_\_\_\_

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8 TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY

19

1921

23

No. of List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.				
1	DONNEWEG	MARTHA	3	F S	SEPTBR. 27.1918, NEW YORK CITY	522 E 78 STR. APARTM. 78 NEW YORK CITY
2	DOHLE	HENRY	36	M S	JUNE 28.1884, OMAHA, NEBRASKA	2609 HICKORY OMAHA, NEBRASKA
3	REICH	MARGARETHA	54	F M		263 VERMONT STREET BROOKLYN, N. Y.
4	EYMER	MARTIN	26	M M	JANUARY 8.1894, STAPLETON, N. Y.	593 BAY STREET STAPLETON, N. Y.
5	"	WILMA	25	F M	HUSBAND BORN IN U.S.A. " 2564	"
6	"	RUDOLF	3	M S	NOVBR.16.1916 STAPLETON, N. Y.	"
7	SAALMANN	RICHARD	44	M M		37 MEILE TERRACE ROCHESTER, N. Y.
8	EHLE	OTTO	44	M M		665 KNICKERBOCKER AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
9	DEISER	OTILIE	50	F M	HUSBAND BORN: FEBRUARY 9.1868 NEW YORK CITY	536 PROSPECT AVE. BROOKLYN, N. Y.
10	KRAFT	ELISABETH	49	F M		6748 LAPLIN STR CHICAGO, ILL.
11	PUVOGEL	DIETRICH	29	M S		230 WASHINGTON STREET HOBOKEN, N. J.
12	KERKER	WILLY	6	M S	FEBR. 4TH 1915 NEW YORK CITY	257 W 91 STR. NEW YORK CITY
13	LUDWIG	MARGARETHE	36	F S		BOSTON, MASS. 12 ENFIELD STR
14	KASSNER	HENRY	33	M M		179 BROADWAY NEW JERSEY, N.-J.
15	"	META	34	F M		"
16	"	JOHANN	7	M S	FEBR. 4. 1914 NEW YORK, N.-Y.	"
17	"	MARTHA	5	F S	APR.16.1916 NEW YORK, N. Y.	"
18	HINRICHS	HARRY	30	M M		BROTHER: B. HINRICHS 119 NASSAU STR NEW YORK
19	HELBLE	ANNA	43	F M		HUSBAND: JOSEF HELBLE 624 SUMMIT AVE. WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.
20	KOEMM	ANDREW	48	M M		5 RICHARD AVE. GLENDALE, L. I.

20 Citizens

Leonard  
Im Inop

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

5

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

24

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8 TH

1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, N. Y.

JULY 19, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
5	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	RASTETTER	JOSEPH	27	M M	Wash 20069 SEPT. 11. 1893 LA SALLE, ILL.	809 W MADISON ALEXANDRIA, INDIANA
2	WENDLER	OTTMAR	9	M S	118 born Proof shown AUG. 15. 1911 PITTSBURGH, PA.	1365 SPRING GARDEN AVE PITTSBURGH, PA.
3	WITTE	ALFONS	29	M M	Wash 15756 TRAVELLING WITH LIST 1 - 20	386 HAYES STREET SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
4	MALKIN	MAX	29	M S	Wash 76509 SEPT. 30. 1920	2218 MERMAID AVE. CONEY ISLAND, N. Y.
5	SCHWANE	JULIE	51	F M	141741 CIRCUIT COURT COOK COUNTY CHICAGO, ILL., JULY 22. 1904	4018 LA VERGNE AVE CHICAGO, ILL.
6	THOMAS	MAX	47	M M	471 BIRKEN COUNTY COURT, HACKENSACK SEPT. 16. 1910	208 OUTWATER LANE GARFIELD, N. J.
7	BRUENS	HERMANN	46	M S	30921 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, ESSEX COUNTY NEW JERSEY, NEWARK, MAY 3. 1910	262 SOUTH ORANGE AVE. NEWARK, N. J.
8	KENNY	DOROTHEA	28	F M	HUSBAND BORN AUG. 10. 1889 JERSEY CITY, N. J.	5841 WEBSTER STREET PHILADELPHIA, PA.
9	ROGGENKAMP	KATHARINA	47	F M	181022 U. S. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT NEW YORK JAN. 18. 1904	642 PEARL STR ELIZABETH, N. J.
10	DIHLMANN	JOHN	34	M M	Wash 19303 DISTRICT COURT OF PHILADELPHIA MARCH 15. 1921	4053 N DARIEN STR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
11	WENZ	EUGEN	51	M M	Wash 15101 COURT OF COMMON PLEAS, PITTSBURGH, PA. OCT. 28. 1905	231 PAUL STR. PITTSBURGH, PA.
12	HAAS	OTTO	46	M M	127532 CIRCUIT COURT NEW YORK MAY 10. 1908	507 WEST STREET WEST HOBOKEN, N. J.
13	VAHLDIK	OTTO	36	M M	58300 DISTRICT COURT OF WASHINGTON COUNTY BRENNHAM TEXAS, SEPT. 24. 1916.	BRENNHAM, TEXAS.
14	PFEIFFER	AUGUST	46	M M	82346 COUNTY COURT OF COOK COUNTY CHICAGO, ILL. MAY 18. 1900.	3857 CATTAGE GROVE AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
15	SCHACHT	WILHELM	41	M M	Wash 102095 COUNTY COURT STERLING COLORADO MARCH 10. 1913	HOME PEETZ, COLORADO
16	WOLF	LINA	7	F S	JUNE 20. 1914, DULUTH, MINN.	PARENTS: GRAND RAPIDS 912 E. FULTON STR.
17	"	EWALD	2	M S	JANUARY 16. 1918, GRAND RAPIDS, MICH.	" " "
18	DOMINÉ	KATHARINA	29	F M	Wash 9413 amended JANUARY 3. 1913, ROCHESTER, N. Y.	ROCHESTER, N. Y. 150 GOULD STR.
19	"	MARGRET	8	F S	" " " "	" " "
20	"	ELEONOR	6	F S	APRIL 14. 1915, " "	" " "
21	"	EDITH	2	F S	SEPT. 19. 1918, " "	" " "
22	EIGEN	AUSTIN	24	M S	Wash 6473 MARCH 28. 1897, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	CHICAGO, ILL. 2642 ORCHARD STR.
23	JURISCH	ERNEST	50	M WD	Wash 110790 CIRCUIT COURT PENNINGTON COUNTY DAKOTA, RAPID CITY, DEC. 27. 1899.	LINCOLN, NEBRASKA GENERAL DELIVERY
24	GROSS	APOLONIA	53	F M	6381 DISTRICT COURT OF ELSWORTH COUNTY, SEPT. 10. 1913	WILSON, KANSAS BOX 273
25	ANDRZEJEWSKA	MARY	21	F S	Wash 124729 SEPT. 5. 1899, MILWAUKEE, WISC.	MILWAUKEE, WISC. 825 HUMBOLDT AVE.
26	KOSOBUCKA	ZOFIA ELEONORA	26	F S	JAN. 27. 1895, TRENTON, N. J.	TRENTON, N. J. 1005 BRUNSWICK AVE.
27	SMENTKOWSKA	VALENTINE	27	F S	133212 SEPT. 4. 1893, ST. LOUIS, MO.	4641 LUCKY STR ST LOUIS, MO
28	TAPPING	ANNY PRYER	38	F S	144252 MAY 16. 1883, UTICA, N. Y.	LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK CITY
29	TARKOWSKA	JOSEPHINE	23	F S	146716 AUG. 28. 1897, CLEVELAND, OHIO	Y. W. C. A. CLEVELAND, O.
30	CORNELISSEN	DR. LORENZ A.	43	M S	185404 CITY COURT OF FRANKLIN, BROOKVILLE SEPT. 5. 1906	50 FRANKLIN STREET BUFFALO, N. Y.

30 Citizens

W. Leonard

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

U. S. POST OFFICE CLERKS

Number

25

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

BREMENHAVEN, GERMANY.

July 9th, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JULY

1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.		Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Barry	William	45	✓	M	S	Wash 56199 Feb'y. 19th, 1876. New York City.		709 President St. B'klyn., N.Y.
2	Kuleman	Fred.	53	✓	M	M	Wash 56198 Oct. 6th, 1867, Akron, O.		8635 - 79th St. Woodhaven, N.Y.
3	Hughes	Thomas S.	41	✓	M	M	Wash 56197 Oct. 23rd, 1880. OHIO.		1812 Arthur Ave., New York CITY. NY
4	Reif	Charles	55	✓	M	S	Wash 56196 April 6th, 1866. New York City, N.Y.		407 - 6th St., New York City.
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

Leonard  
Im Inspic

↓ Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S. "America", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York  
Hislop Surgeon  
arr 7-21-21

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*S/S America*



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. "AMERICA"

### Passengers sailing from

**BREMEN**

JULY 8TH

1921.

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)		NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
1	Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State. City or town.
	SCHEINER	SYLVIA	16	F S	NONE	✓ 1/2685	Y ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA	BUKAREST	SISTER RENE SCHEINER BUKAREST LABIRYN 110	N.Y. NEW YORK
		KATTY	12	"	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
	EISENBERG	SIMSCH	44	M M	CLERK	✓ 1/2685	POLAND	HEBREW	GERMANY	BERLIN	B.I.L. S. FLINK BERLIN GRENADIERSTR. 11	PASSAIC
	WRENGER	FRIEDRICH	53	M M	FARMER	✓ 1/2685	GERMANY	GERMAN	FLORIDA	LOWELL	WIFE EMMA WRENGER TINTRUP LIPPE P. BLOMBERG	J.A. HUBBARD
	EPSTEIN	CHEWEL	24	M S	FURIER	✓ 1/2685	LITHUANIA	HEBREW	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FRIEND DR. FREUND HANNOVER STIFTSTR. 11	N.Y. NEW YORK
	LEAK	WILHELM	31	M M	FARMER	✓ 1/2685	GERMANY	GERMAN	CAL.	ORENARD	F.I.L. FRIEDR. BLUME JEVERSEN CELLE GERMANY	CAL. ORENARD
	SEIFERT	AUGUSTE	18	F S	NONE	✓ 1/2685	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	OBERNEUBRUNN	FATHER ALBRECHT SEIFERT OBERNEUBRUNN S. M.	N.Y. NEW YORK
	SCHMIDT	ERNST	18	M S	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	FATHER GOTTHOLD SCHMIDT OBERNEUBRUNN S.M.	"
	LIHN	JAKOB	67	M M	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	DUESSELDORF	SON OTTO LIHN DARMSTADT WILHELMSTR. 53	BUFFALO
	TRIER	ELSA	17	F S	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	OBERNEUBRUNN	MOTHE. IDA TRIER OBERNEUBRUNN S.M.	NEW YORK
	OCHS	GESINE	51	F WD	NONE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	BREMEN	SON HEINRICH OCHS BREMEN SCHILLINGSTR. 66	CAL. LOS ANGELES
		HURT	13	M S	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
		HEINRY	7	F S	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
	BRAUN	MARIA	17	F S	"	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	BERLIN	GUARDIAN MR. GOLDMANN BERLIN OUDENARDESTR. 26.	N.Y. WHEELING
	GERTH	ERNST	41	M M	SMITH	✓ 1/2685	"	"	WISC.	MILWAUKEE	B.I.L. ADOLF GEMSON DUESSELDORF GERESHEIM NACHTIGALL 731	WISC. MILWAUKEE
		FRANCISKA	37	F M	H. WIFE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	BROTHER	"
		PAULINE	16	F S	NONE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
	PREISE	AMALIE	60	F WD	H. WIFE	✓ 1/2685	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	HANNOVER	FRIEND LUIS MOEWES HANNOVER DOEHREN WESER STR.	N.J. CLIFTON
		HEINRICH	18	M S	SMITH	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
	ADAM	OTTO	24	M S	BAKER	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	ERLENSTEDT	FATHER HERMANN ADAM ERLENSTEDT SACHS. GERMANY	MICH. DETROIT
	ZIBELL	ALBERT	22	M S	TAILOR	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	GREIFENHAGEN	FATHER ALBERT ZIBELL WOLFIN POMMERN GERMANY	WISC. SHEBOYGAN
	ROETH	ANNA	24	F S	MODIST	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	BERLIN	UNCLE A. LINDEMANN BERLIN-WITTENAU LINDENWEG 15C	OH. SANDASKY
	ZIRZOW	ERNESTINE	76	F WD	NONE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	CHARLOTTENBURG.	NONE	ILL. CHICAGO
	BAESSMANN	FRIEDA	30	F S	NURSE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	MACKENRODE	COUSIN HEINZ WILTERS MACKENRODE GOETTINGEN GERMANY	MEV. GARNERVILLE
	KROLL	ANTON	40	M M	ELECTRIC.	✓ 1/2685	"	"	IND.	JASONVILLE	MOTHER BERTHA KROLL WANNE WEST. HOFSTR. 64.	IND. JASONVILLE
		HELENE	37	F M	H. WIFE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	M.I.L.	"
			12	F S	NONE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	"	"	"	"
	GEBHARDT	WILHELMINE	52	F M	H. WIFE	✓ 1/2685	"	"	GERMANY	FRANKFURT/M	HUSBAND JOH. GEBHARDT FRANKFURT/M. BRUCKHOFSTR. 12	N.VA. WHEELING

Total passengers

**U.S. citizens**

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

148



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**NEW YORK**

July 19, 1921

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

27

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Rind Master, of the S/S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S "America", sailing therefrom, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921.  
at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## List

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

U. S. A M E R I C A . Passengers sailing from BREMEN , JULY 8th 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.	
1		WITGRUBER	WILHELMINE	18	F	SERVANT	1-361 GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	GERMAN	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PEZINOK	N. Y.	NEW YORK
2		HEATH	STEFAN	23	M	LABOR.	5-5159-4/16/37 SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	SAMBRO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
3		KOPOLOVIC	KATA	22	F	SMITH	5-5090	"	HEBREW	"	DANILOV	N. Y.	NEW YORK
4		"	HERMAN	12	M	CHILD	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5		KOPOLOVIC	SYMON	18	M	LABOR	5-4093	"	"	"	"	"	"
6		MOSKOVICS	SAMUEL	35	M	"	5-2680	"	"	"	"	"	"
7		JARILA	MICHAEL	25	M	"	5-80570 3/23-3677. SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	SAMBRO	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		ROSZTER	MARIA	15	F	SERVANT	2-313593 GERMAN	"	GERMAN	"	BARBOVO	N. Y.	BROOKLYN
9		RIGA	STEFAN	47	M	LABOR.	3-2680 MAGYAR	"	MAGYAR	"	LELESZ	OHIO	LORAIN
10		MALAST	KATARINA	18	F	SERVANT	3-4635 SLOVAK	"	SLOVAK	"	VEL. SULIN	N. Y.	NEW YORK
11		KRASNICA	FRANK	54	M	LABOR.	3-677	"	"	"	"	OHIO	CLEVELAND
12		MACSINGA	JURAJ	28	M	"	11-56012 3-4637 Bohemian	"	"	"	KOS. HAMRI	IND.	GARY
13		STULLER	ANDREJ	46	M	"	3-1666	"	"	"	UJSALAS	PA.	HOMESTEAD
14		PINK	ERICH	21	M	ELECTR. ENGINEER	2-934658-11-15-41 GERMAN	GERMANY	GERMAN	GERMANY	MAULBEER-WALDE	ILL.	ELGIN
15		KLIMCAK	VASIL	27	M	LABOR	3-218129-632841-505-116014 SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	JAREMBINA	N. Y.	NEW YORK
16		PARKAS	ROSA	27	F	SERVANT	5-37235 MAGYAR	"	HEBREW	"	SOLOTVINA	PA.	WASHINGTONVILLE
17		KATZ	FRANZ	26	M	LABOR	3-1680	"	"	"	STREDNIAPSA	OHIO	CLEVELAND
18		RADA	ROSA	19	F	COOK	1-2651	"	"	"	IKERN	"	DAYTON
19		Meise	Blanche	28	F	Wife	Yes English	Yes Uruguay	Bohemian	Montivido Montv.	Montivido Uruguay	Pa.	Philadelphia
20	U. S. CIT.	Marhan	John	18	M	Machine	Hungar. German	Hungary Magyar	Hung.	B'pent.	None	N. Y.	N. Y. C.
P. Given birth date to 20													
Except no. 15 Bishop, Inspector, 7-21-21													

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

**Abstract**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.





## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW-YORK

July 19

1921

29

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to secure a license to practice a profession or to engage in a business in the United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing employment in the United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing a contract of service in the United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing a contract of service in the United States. Whether alien is coming to the United States for the purpose of securing a contract of service in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet Inches	Color of— Hair Eyes	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country City or town.						
1	Y	SELF	25	N	Cousin Elizabeth BR-I-LAW: ERL BERTHOLD, 1042 LEXINGTON AVE., NEWYORK	PERMA-NENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SPACINEC
2	N	"	25	"	BR-I-LAW: PETER WRABEL, 3165 111th STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO												BR	GR	"	"	SAMBRON
3	Y	"	25	"	BR-I-LAW: MORRIS LAX, 259 W. 128th STR NEWYORK												BR	BR	"	"	DANILOVO
4	"	FATHER	0	"	FATHER: " " "												BLK	GR	"	"	"
5	"	SELF	35	"	UNCLE: ARON KOPOLOVITZ, 118 LEWIS STR. NEWYORK, N Y												BR	BL	"	"	SEKERNICE
6	"	"	25	1913/1920 NEWYORK	COUSIN: S. MASKOVITZ MAX GELLES, 117 B. 34 STR. BROOLYN, NY												BLK	GR	"	"	DANILOVO
7	NO	"	30	"	BR-I-LAW JOHN ADAMEK, 2000 AUBURN AVE., CLEVELAND, O.												BL	BR	"	"	SAMBRON
8	Y	"	25	"	BR-I-LAW MICHAEL ROESCH, 1050 MANHATAN AVE., BROOKLYN, N Y												BL	BL	"	"	BARBOVO
9	N	"	70	"	BROTHER: ANTON RIGO, 2009 31th STR. LORAIN, OHIO.												BR	GR	"	"	LELESZ
10	Y	"	25	"	BROTHER: STEVE MALAST, 26 GREENWICH STR NEWYORK, N Y												BR	GR	"	"	VEL. SULIN
11	N	"	30	1904/1920 CLEVELAND	WIFE: KATARINA KRASNICA, 800 BERG STR. CLEVELAND, OHIO												GR	GR	"	"	ORAVKA
12	NO	"	55	"	BR-I-LAW MIKE LEWART, 719 W. 17th STR. GARY, IND.												BL	BL	"	"	KOSICKE-HANRY
13	NO	"	40	1904/1911 HOMESTEAD	BR-I-LAW: PAUL BLASKO, 123 E. 19th AVE., HOMESTEAD, PA.												BL	BL	"	"	NOVSALAS
14	"	"	70	"	UNCLE: EMIL FINK, 417 DUNDEE AVENUE, ELGIN, ILL.												BL	BL	"	GERMANY	MAULBEER-WALDE
15	Y	"	25	"	UNCLE: VASIL KLIMCAK, 36, WASHINGTON STR. NEWYORK												BR	GR	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	JAREMBINA
16	NO	"	25	"	BR-I-LAW: ALEX ROSENTHAL, 4 1/2 WASHINGTONVILLE, PA												BR	BR	"	"	SOLOTVINA
17	"	"	45	"	BROTHER: MANO KATZ & FRANK PICKEL, 1404 E 124 STR. CLEVELAND, O.												BR	BR	"	"	STREDNIAPSA
18	NO	"	30	"	UNCLE: JOSEF KANAK, 519 TROY STR. DAYTON, OHIO												BL	BL	"	"	NYRANY
19	no ticket	"	25	1892 Phil. Pa.	Father: Charles Agner, 3111 Tulip St. Phila., Pa.												"	"	"	U. S.	Phila. Pa.
20	"	Brother	50	Born N.Y.C.	414 E. 7th St., N.Y.C.												Pair Grey	"	"	N.Y.	N.Y.
21																					
22																					
23																					
24																					
25																					
26																					
27																					
28																					
29																					
30																					
31																					
32																					
33																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Rind, Master of the St. America, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sh Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind  
Master Officer

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921.  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish America" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Latin dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. A. Hislop, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", Sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921 at New York

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Rumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 13

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL PERSONS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the Bureau of Customs and Border Protection, Department of Homeland Security, and to the payment of the applicable duties and taxes. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

~~S.~~ S.

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8<sup>th</sup> 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if competent, claimant, on who ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1	X *	ROTHMAN	MALVINE	20	F	SERVANT	Y	13-467	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	7-7-1-10	MOTHER: ROTHMAN JAKOB	CZSL	N Y	NEW YORK
2		KURUC	NIKOLAJ	33	M	FARM-LABORER	"	3-2677	"	SLOVAK	"	STARINA	WIFE: MARIA KURUC, STARINA, MALI LIPNIK, SARIS, CZ SL	MASS	LYNN	
3		MASA	FRANTISEK	41	"	"	"	3-2677	"	BOHEMIAN	"	BOBROVA	MOTHER: JOSEFA MASOVA, HORNI BOBROVA, 68, NOVEMESTO, CZ SL	IOWA	CEDARRAPIDS	
4		"	CECILIE	37	F	WIFE	"	3-167	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
5	UNDER 16	"	HELENA	3	S	CHILD	N	"	N	Claims no Born	"	"	"	"	"	"
6	UNDER 16	PTACKOVA	JOSEFA	15	"	SERV.	Y	"	Y	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NOV MESTO	"	"	"	"
7	UNDER 16	"	STEPANKA	14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
8		MOTHEJZIKOVA	ANNA	22	"	"	"	3-467	"	"	"	BLATNA	FATHER: JOSEF MOTHEJZIK, HCRNOSNE 36, BLATNA, CZ SL	OHIO	STEUBENVILLE	
9	UNDER 16	"	JIRINA	"	CHILD	N	"	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		BIDMAN	MARIE KAROLINE	19	"	SERV.	Y	1-5679	Y	GERMAN	"	JEDLOVA	FATHER: THEODOR BIDMAN, JEDLOVA, 123, BOHEMEN, CZ SL	IOWA	CEDARRAPIDS	
11		JURASKOVA	KATERINA	18	"	"	"	3-4677	"	BOHEMIAN	"	MILOKOST	MOTHER: JURASKOVA JENOVEFA, MILOKOST, 108, UH. OSTROH, CZSL	MICH	FLAT ROCK	
12		PESIKOVA	MARIE	26	"	"	"	3-3677	"	"	"	VESELI n/m	FATHER: PESIK JOSEF, VESELI NAD MORAVOU, 83, CZ SL	OHIO	LYONS	
13		JASA	HYNEK	32	"	FARM-LABOR.	"	3-1677	"	"	"	HORNILAPAC	BROTHER: JOSEF JASA, HORNI LAPAC, 37, HOLESOV, CZ SL	MO	ST. LOUIS	
14		CECHRAK	ANTONIN	26	"	MASON	"	3-677	"	"	"	HARWICK	FATHER: JOSEF CECHRAK, KRUPA, N 13, KOSTELEC, 2, C.L. CZ SL	PA	HARWICK	
15		JIRIK	JAN	19	"	FARM-LABOR	"	3-5677	"	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	PLANICE	FATHER: JIRIK VACLAV, PLANICE N 96, KLATOV, CZ SL	ILL	CHICAGO	
16		MAKOVICKA	ENGELBERT	26	"	"	"	3-5677	"	"	"	STUDENEC	FATHER: FRANT MAKOVICKA, STUDENEC N 83, JILEMNICE, CZSL	"	"	
17		MATULA	ANTONIN	19	"	"	"	3-4677	"	"	"	KLOKACUV-PRIBOR	MOTHER: CECILE MATULOVA, KLOKACUVPRIBOR, N 91, CZ SL	TEX	MOULTON	
18		BUJNOSEK	JOSEF	15	"	"	"	3-5677	"	"	"	RYCHALTICE	SISTER: JOSEFA BELUNKOVA, RYCHALTICE 30, HUKVALDY, CZ SL	"	"	
19		SZEMAN	JOSEF	26	"	"	"	3-5677	"	SLOVAK	"	DZACOV	WIFE: VERONA SZEMAN, DZACOV, LIPJANY, SARISKA, CZ SL	OHIO	ROSSFORD	
20		DINGA	JAN	24	"	"	"	3-4675	"	"	"	MIYAVA	FATHER: I-LAW PAVEL PAKAN, AYJAVA, NITRANKA, CZ SL	N Y	GUTTENBERG	
21		"	ANNA	21	F	WIFE	"	3-2675	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
22		MIGALA	JAN	23	"	FARM-LABOR	"	3-3675	"	"	"	HNUSTA	FRIEND: JABLONSKY JUDIT, HNUSTA, GEMERSKA, CZ SL	OHIO	PORT CLINTON	
23		RICHTER	VICTOR	26	"	MASON	"	1-5679	"	GERMAN	"	NEM PRAVNO	FATHER: JOHANN RICHTER, NEM PRAVNO, 304, NITRA, CZ SL	"	CINCINATI	
24		"	ANNA	32	F	COOK	"	4-31131-41-269441	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25		PAVLICA	JOSEF	30	"	JOINER	"	3-4677	"	BOHEMIAN	"	TASOV	WIFE: PAVLICOVA ANNA, TASOV, N 117, HROZNOVALHOTA, CZ SL	N Y	LONGISLAND	
26		KURNIK	KONRAD	27	"	CLARK	"	3-1677	"	"	"	VITKOVICE	FATHER: MICHAEL KURNIK, VITKOVICE, STEINEROVA, CZ SL	ILL	CHICAGO	
27		HORACEK	ANTONIN	26	"	BARBER	"	3-4677	"	"	"	LIPNIK	MOTHER: VERONIKA HORACKOVA, LIPNIK, 354, MORAVIA, CZ SL	PA	BRADDOCK	
28		VRAZEK	JOSEF	38	"	FARM-LABOR	"	3-677	"	"	"	VYZERKY,	MOTHER: ANNAKOUTKOVA, VYZERKY, N 7, CERNY KOSTELEK, CZ SL	N Y	MAPLE LAKE	
29		"	ANEZKA	28	F	WIFE	"	3-3677	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	UNDER 16	"	MARIE	"	S	CHILD	N	"	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

19

2 Dept. Ins. 1 Bihar, Inspector, 7-21-21

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-0



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

31

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
C. No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States:										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	Whether alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Length of time alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Whether alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Length of time alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Whether alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Length of time alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Whether alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Length of time alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Whether alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.				Length of time alien landed in country of origin or in country of birth.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	Y	SELF	100	N		UNCLE MORITZ GOLDSTEIN, 548 E 81th STR. NEWYORK, N Y	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	VELKERATOVCE
2	no	"	300	Y	1905/1911 LYNN, MASS	BROTHER PETER KURUC, 732 BOSTON STR LYNN, MASS	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5 2	"	BL	GR	"	"	STARINA
3	"	"	350	"	1912/1920 ELY, IA	FRIEND B O JANDERA, APOTHEKER UPTON AVE, CEDAR RAPIDS, IA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	5 2	"	BR	BL	"	"	NOVAVES
4	"	HUSBAND	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BR	BR	"	"	JEDLOVA
5	"	FATHER	0	"	1918 1920	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BL	"	U S A	ELY, IA	
6	"	stop father	0	N	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	NOVEMESTO
7	"	"	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BR	BL	"	"	"
8	no	SELF	100	"	"	UNCLE JOSEF NOVACEK, BOX 38 BEADLY, STEUBENVILLE, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	BR	BL	"	"	BLATHA
9	"	MOTHER	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BL	"	"	BELCICE	
10	"	SELF	125	"	"	UNCLE FRANK SADILEK, CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BL	BL	"	"	JEDLOVA
11	"	"	40	"	"	FATHER CYRIL JURASEK, PLAT ROCK, MICH	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 6	"	BR	BL	"	"	MLOKOST
12	no	"	35	"	"	COUSIN FRANK MIKA, R F D 16, BOX 59, LYONS, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 6	"	BR	BL	"	"	VESELI
13	no	"	920	"	"	UNCLE HYNK DOSTAL, 3513 NEBRASKA AVE, ST LOUIS, MO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 8	"	BR	BL	"	"	HOR LAPAC
14	"	"	370	"	1912/1920 HARWICK, PA	BR-I-LAW ANTON HORAK, BOX 161, HARWICK, PA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 10	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRUPA
15	no	"	580	N	"	BR-I-LAW ANTON TUREK, 1538 W 19th STR, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5	"	BR	BR	"	"	PLANICE
16	no	"	680	"	"	BROTHER FRANK MAKOVICKA, 608 WILLOW STR, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 4	"	BR	BL	"	"	STUDENEC
17	no	"	25	"	"	UNCLE FRANK KOLOS, R F D 2, BOX 75, MOULTON, TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 11	"	BR	BR	"	"	KLOKACUV
18	no	"	25	"	"	UNCLE FRANK KOLOS, R F D 2, BOX 75, MOULTON, TEX	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 4 9	"	BR	BL	"	"	RYCHALTICE
19	no	"	60	"	"	BROTHER MICHAL SZEMAN, BOX 516, ROSSFORD, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 6	"	BL	BL	"	"	DZACOV
20	"	"	80	"	"	UNCLE PAUL LINGA, 116 27th STR, GUTTENBERG, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 7	"	BL	BL	"	"	MYJAVA
21	"	HUSBAND	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. Cert. abdominal tumor, etc. 5 6 mos.	"	BL	BL	"	"	"
22	"	SELF	28	"	"	FATHER MAJK MIGALA, BOX 67, PORT CLINTON, OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 3	"	BL	BL	"	"	HNUSTA
23	no	"	60	"	"	BR-I-LAW J REINHARDT, 4163 WEBSTER AVE, CINCINNATI, O	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5 10	"	BR	BR	"	"	NEH PRAYCO
24	no	"	60	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 3	"	BLK	BR	"	"	"
25	"	"	45	"	"	BR-I-LAW FRANK KOMAREK, 31 MAHASSET LONG ISLAND, N Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 7	"	BR	GR	"	"	HR LHOTA
26	no	"	58	"	"	BR-I-LAW JOSEPH MORAVSKY, 1460 FRY STR, CHICAGO, ILL	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp 5	"	BR	BL	"	"	VITKOVICE
27	"	"	58	"	"	BR-I-LAW JOHN STASNY, 1315 GRANDVIEW AVE, NORTHBRADDOCK, ON	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	sp	"	BR	GR	"	"	LIPNIK
28	no	"	200	Y	1904/1911 MAPLE LAKE	BR-I-LAW JOSEF NOVAK, R 2, BOX 38, MAPLE LAKE, MINN	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	med. Cert. Valvular disease, chronic urticaria, etc. 5 10	"	BR	BL	"	"	SKVORETICE
29	"	HUSBAND	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	BR	GR	"	"	VYZERKY
30	"	FATHER	0	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 1	"	BL	BR	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind, Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fig. 1 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Hisslop, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921.  
at New York

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1.1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

### Passengers sailing from

B R E M E N

JULY 8th

192

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)										
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.			Read.	Write.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.									
1		PALAT	JULIA	26	M	3-117432 FARM LABOR		SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	ORH OVCE	WIFE ALZBETA PALAT, ORISOVCE, SARISSKA, CZ SL	PA	ATLAS										
2		SCERBA	ANDREJ	46	M	6-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR						CEMERNE	WIFE SONORA ANNA CEMERNE, STRASKE ZEMPLEN, CZ SL	PA	DUQUESNE										
3		MASCAK	MARIA	21	F	1-356305-6/30/41 FARM LABOR						NADOST	FATHER LASCAR GYORGY, NADOST, ZDANA, ABAUJ, CZ SL	PA	PI...BURGH										
4		PATRIK	MARGITA	19	F	3-226433-1/15/42 FARM LABOR							FATHER PATRIK GYORGY, NADOST, ZDANA ABAUJ, CZ SL	N Y	NEW YORK										
5	ADMITTED		JOLANA	17	F	11-297101-4/4/40 FARM LABOR																			
6		LUKAC	ANDROVA	61	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR							SON I-LAW PRESUCHA ANDRAS, NADOST ZDANA ABAUJ, CZ SL	CONN	NALGATUCK										
7		KMILCIC	ANNA	20	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR						BOSACA	FATHER JAN WILCOK, BOSACA, TRENCINSKA, CZ SL	ILL	CHICAGO										
8		ZALEPA	MICHAL	27	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR						PRITULANY	WIFE ZALEPA MACKO ANNA, PRITULANY, BIZNACILKA, ZEMPLIN, CZ SL	PA	CAROL										
9		BARTU	FRANTISEK	41	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		BOHEMIAN		BOHEMIAN	OHIO	CLEVELAND	BR-I LAW FRANZ MICHALEK, SEZIROVO ST, 24, CZ SL	OHIO	CLEVELAND										
10			JOSEFA	33	F																				
11	UNDER 16		ANTONIA	13	F								UNCLE												
12	UNDER 16		ELIZABETH	9	F																				
13	UNDER 16		OYRIL	4	F																				
14		HAJURKA	MARIA	46	F	11-114608-4/3/35 FARM LABOR		SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	SLOVAK	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	KVACANY	SON-I-LAW JAN KOVAL, KVACANY, SIELNICA, LIPTOVSKA, CZ SL	N Y	BROOKLYN										
15	U.S. CH		IRENA	16	F	2-420432-7/7/40 FARM LABOR							UNCLE												
16	UNDER 16		KOLOMAN	8	M	2-285261-7/1/33 FARM LABOR																			
17		STURMAN	JULIA	14	F	5-75143-4/1/36 FARM LABOR						PRESOV	BR-I-LAW DUBINSKY LUDVIK, KOMLOS, KAPUSANSARIS, CZ SL	MICH	DETROIT										
18		SCIGULINSKY	FRANTISEK	20	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR						SAMBRON	FATHER JAN SCIGULINSKY, SAMBRON, PLAVICA, SARIS, CZ SLOHIO	CLEVELAND											
19		ANDREJKO	ANDREJ	18	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR						KRASNOVCE	FATHER ANDREJKO JANOS KPASNOVCE, MICHALOVCE, ZEMPLIN, CZ SL	PA	MCKEESPORT										
20		ECKSTEINOVA	JOSEFA	60	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		BOHEMIAN		BOHEMIAN		PRAC	TAUGHTER CAGRIELLA PENKOVA, BAKOV 180, CZ SL	PA	PHILADELPHIA										
21		SAPRANIK	PEGINA	19	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		MAGYAR		HEBREW		KOSICE	FATHER TOBE SAPRANIK, KOERGESLEZE, MATMAROS, CZ SL	N Y	ISLAND										
22		PERSTER	ABOLIA	21	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR							FATHER PERSTER ELIAS, KOERGESLEZE, MATMAROS, CZ SL		NEW YORK										
23		ZIMLICHMANN	ESTER	18	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		MAGYAR	Y.G.S.R.	HEBREW	C.S.R.	KOSICE	FATHER ISRAEL ZIMLICHMANN, KOERGESLEZE, MATMAROS, CZ SL	N Y	BROOKLYN										
24		SLOJMOVICS	ELZA	51	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		GERMAN				MAJDANEA	TAUGHTER WIDER TANBA, MAJDANEA, VOLOVOJE, MATACEVO, CZ SL												
25			ABRAHAM	25	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR							SISTER												
26			ZOFIA	18	F	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR																			
27		VEINBERGER	MALVINA	31	F	2-686060-5/5/40 FARM LABOR						KUSNICA	FATHER FRIEDMANN SALAMON, KUSNICA, KUSNICEVO, CZ SL		BRONX										
28				22	F							TORUN	FATHER BENDET TAUB, TORUN, VOLOVOJE, MATACEVO, CZ SL	PA	FARRELL										
29				22	F								COUSIN MARK KRESS, SANOK, YELA POLSKA, POLONIA	ILL	CHICAGO										
30		ZOUBEK	FRANZ	24	M	3-45130-4/3/40 FARM LABOR		GERMAN	Y	CZECHO-SLOVAKIA	HEBREW	SLOVAKIA	KRASLICE	FATHER RUDOLF ZOUBEK, GRASSLITZ, 197, CZ SL	MD	BALTIMORE									

**Total passengers**

U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of cases will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

July 19, 1927

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

33

NOTE.—Full text of question 94 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organised government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organisation entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organised government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organised government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 25, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets; Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
G. D. Hislop  
Surgeon  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ~~AMERICA~~

## Passengers sailing from BREMEN

8th JULY, 1921.

Total passengers	.....	10
U. S. citizens	.....	7
Aliens	.....	3

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 11.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19, 1921

35

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
						Whether alien landed in United States.	Length of time and date of stay in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.	Whether alien landed in United States.							Whether alien landed in United States.
1	YES	SELF	\$40	NO	NEPHEW: MORRIS BRECHER; 210 E. 9th STREET. NEWYORK.	PERMA-NENT	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	7	FAIR	GR	GR	NONE	ROUMANIA	SZERED.
2	NO	"	25	"	FATHER: JOHN PRAJKE; 74 MORRIS STREET. JERSEY CITY. NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BR	BL	"	CZECHOSLOV.	ZAMUTOV.
3	YES	"	\$35	NO	ACQUAINTANCE: ROBOTKAY NANDOR; 317 E. 86 STR. NEWYORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	BL	GR	"	"	RADOSNA.
4	"	"	25	"	BR. I. L. ARON ZOSS, 66 OCEAN AVE, JERSEY CITY, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	DK	"	"	POLAND	BIALOSTOK
5	N	"	25	"	FATHER: CAM KESSEL, 510 CHURCH STR. NORFOLK, VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	"	BR	"	LITHUANIA	WIEDZIL
6																						
7																						
8																						
9																						
10																						
11																						
12																						
13																						
14																						
15																						
16																						
17																						
18																						
19																						
20																						
21																						
22																						
23																						
24																						
25																						
26																						
27																						
28																						
29																						
30																						

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S.S. "America", from Bremenhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Wm. Rind  
Captain Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21.  
at New York

Immigration Officer

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (This to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. L. Hislop, Surgeon of the S/S "America", sailing thence, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
Michael  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORKJuly 21, 1921

37

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33					
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.			Whether coming to United States to join a relative or friend, or to engage in business, or to study, or to seek employment, or to reside, or to travel, or for other purpose.	Feet.	Inches.	Hair.		Eyes.	Country.
1	NO	SELF	50	NO	SON: KASIMIR DEWEIKIS; 1806 So. 51st STREET, CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	FAIR	BLD	BL	NONE	LITHUANIA	JONISCHKE -LY	
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	"		
3	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	"		
4	"	SELF	"	"	HUSBAND: JOHN RACKANSKAS (BROWN); 75, OAKVILLE STR. LYNN, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	GR	"	"	-KI PRAZARIS		
5	"	"	50	"	BROTHER: LEO FLISKIN; ORANGEBOY 36 RUSSEL STR. So. CAROLINA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	10	BLK	BR	"	LETTONIA	PLISSA		
6	"	SISTER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	"	RIGA		
7	YES	SELF	25	"	UNCLE: HYMAN GREENSPANN; 601, CHESTER STR. BROOKLYN, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	GR	"	POLAND	ZBARACZ		
8	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	6	"	BR	"	"	"		
9	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR	"	"	"	"		
10	"	"	25	"	BR. IN LAW: HARRY NAUKE; 68 E., 96th STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR	BR	"	JUGOSLAVIA	MURACSAN		
11	"	"	50	"	UNCLE: HERMANN MARGULICS; 1552, 81st STR., NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BLK	BR	"	POLAND	DOBRODVA		
12	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BR	BL	"	AUSTRIA	VIENNA		
13	NO	SELF	150	"	UNCLE: VILMOS PLANTS; W. 235th. STREET 24 PLACE, CHICAGO ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	"	JUGOSLAVIA	CSEVENKA		
14	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	AUSTRIA	BRUNN OBERHELLE		
15	"	SELF	95	"	HUSBAND: Mr. WAWRA; WHEELING, W. VA., 1104 McCOLLOCH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	BLD	GR	"	"	VIENNA		
16	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	1	"	"	SCAR IN FACE	"	"		
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	"	NONE	"	"		
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		
19	YES	SELF	25	"	BROTHER: ALEX. KUPECZ; 334 E., 65th STR. NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	BLD	BL	"	CZECH. SLOV.	VELKE TOPELCANY		
20	NO	"	25	"	AUNT: TERESIA BORONDY; 16 CLIFTON E, ORANGE, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	BLD	BR	"	HUNGARY	KORMEND		
21	"	"	23	"	UNCLE: FRANZ BIERMAYER; MORSE BLOCK, BARRE, VT.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	BR	BR	"	AUSTRIA	SALZBURG		
22	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLK	BR	"	"	SCHARDING		
23	"	SELF	25	"	BR. IN LAW: JOSEF VAJNER; BURGESS ST. PASSAIC, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	BR	BR	"	"	-CSENCIS NEMET		
24	NO	"	14	"	HUSBAND: WENCEL LAWINGER; 825, E. 3rd STR. So. BETHLEHEM, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	GR	BL	"	"	WISPITZ		
25	"	"	450	YES	1913 GIRARD FRIEND: HENRY WAHRENBURG; GIRARD, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BLD	BL	"	ROUMANIA	ISTVANVEL		
26	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	BLD	BR	"	JUGO-SLAV.	PECS		
27	"	FATHER	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	"		
28	"	SELF	50	NO	HUSBAND: PETER CHUPEK; R. P. D. No. 3. BRUNSWICK, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	BLD	BL	"	CZECHOSLOVAKIA	PACKOV		
29	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	-KIA		

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of any class or classes of officers, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Rind Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twelve in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21,  
at New York

Wm. Rind Master  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1891-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. A. Hilsop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing there with, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

G. A. Hilsop  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. A M E R I C A .

## Passengers sailing from B R E M E N

8th JULY 1921.

Total passengers . . . . . 100  
U. S. citizens . . . . . 30  
Aliens " . . . . . 70

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 19, 1921

39

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of a labor union or other organization of workers in any industry.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence, or who advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States by force or violence.	Whether coming by means of an alien vessel, or by means of a vessel of a foreign country, or by means of a vessel of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
						Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.									Feet.	Inches.	Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.
1	NO	SELF	87	NO	BROTHER: HYMAN MOYEN; 201 SOUTH PEARL STR. ALBANY, NY	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	4	FAIR	BLK	BR	NONE	LETTONIA	DUNABURG
2	"	MOTHER	"	"	UNCLE:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	BL	"	"	"
3	"	SELF	25	"	BROTHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	BR	"	"	"
4	"	"	25	YES 14	1912/PHILA. SON IN LAW: CHARLES COHEN; PA. 650 DUDLEY STR. PHILADELPHIA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	"	"	LITHUANIA	WENDSCOLA.
5	"	"	25	NO	BROTHER: BERNARD POLAK; 1547 W. TAYLOR STR. CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	BR	"	LITHUANIA	KALVARIA
6	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	GR	"	"	"
7	"	"	50	"	HUSBAND: CHARLES COTKIN; 1356, 3rd STR. WASHINGTON, DC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	BR	"	"	DISNA.
8	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
10	"	SELF	25	"	BROTHER: SAMUEL WEINSTEIN CLAYTON, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR	"	"	"	KOMAI.
11	"	"	25	"	BROTHER: MEYER LOUIS MARKUS; 28 MICHIGAN AVE. DORCHESTER, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	"	"	"	VILKIA.
12	"	"	25	"	UNCLE: HYMAN W. BRANDWINE; 317, FRANKLIN AVE. SCRANTON, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	BR	"	"	PLUNGIANI
13	YES	"	75	"	SON IN LAW: HARRY COHEN; 228 HENRY STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	BR	"	"	KRAKINOWO
14	"	MOTHER	"	"	BR. IN LAW:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	"	"	"	"
16	"	SELF	25	"	BROTHER: MEYER DWOKOWITZ 54 PIKE STR. NEW YORK CITY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	GR	"	"	PONIEWIZ
17	"	"	125	"	SON IN LAW: JOSEPH BLOCK; 1288 WASHINGTON AVE. BRONX, NY.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BR	GR	"	"	WOLKOWISCH-KI.
18	"	MOTHER	"	"	BR. IN LAW:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	GR	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	GR	"	"	"
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLK	"	"	"	"
22	NO	SELF	13	YES	1908/PROVI-HUSBAND: ANTHONY PANKEVICIUS; 51, SUMMER STR. BROCKTON, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	GR	"	"	KUDARISCH-KY.
23	"	"	NO	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	YES 1920	"	1885/SHENAN SON: JOSEPH A. MILLER; BIG MINE POAH, ASHLAND, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	HUSBAND	0	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR	BL	"	"	WIDUGIRY.
26	"	SELF	100	NO	HUSBAND: RAZYS BABILES; FALLEN AVE. So NORWOOD, MASS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLD	BR	"	"	DELTAUA.
27	"	MOTHER	"	"	FATHER:	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	UKMERGE.
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. C. Lind, Master, of the S. S. "America", from Copenhagen, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921,  
at New York

W. C. Lind  
Master, Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emelia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of alien. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Hixlop, Surgeon of the "U.S. "America", Sailing thenceforth, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of New York, July, 1921.

41

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Complexion.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.	
				Yes	No		Year or period of years.	Where?						Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in United States.		Feet.	Inches.		Hair.	Eyes.
1	No	Stomaway	\$8.	No	No	No	Uncle: Prescott, 70 Fairview St., Waterbury, Connecticut.	Yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Med. Brown	Blue	None	Germany	Anerbach, Saxony.
2	"	"	\$5.00	Yes	2	Baltm.	Wife: Eva Kreimer, South Spricker St., Baltimore, Md.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Grey	"	Glesau, Upper Silesia
3	"	"	\$1.00	No	No	No		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	Lehe
4	"	"	1.00	1914	1918	None	None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm. Lind Master, of the U.S. "America", from Bremen, Germany, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

Wm. Lind  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months; the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. O. Sholop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing (steamer), do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York  
Muckan  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzogovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.)

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence, regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Hieley, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21 at New York

G. D. Hieley  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	











# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind, Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Eighteen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

W. Rind  
Captain Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as: 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

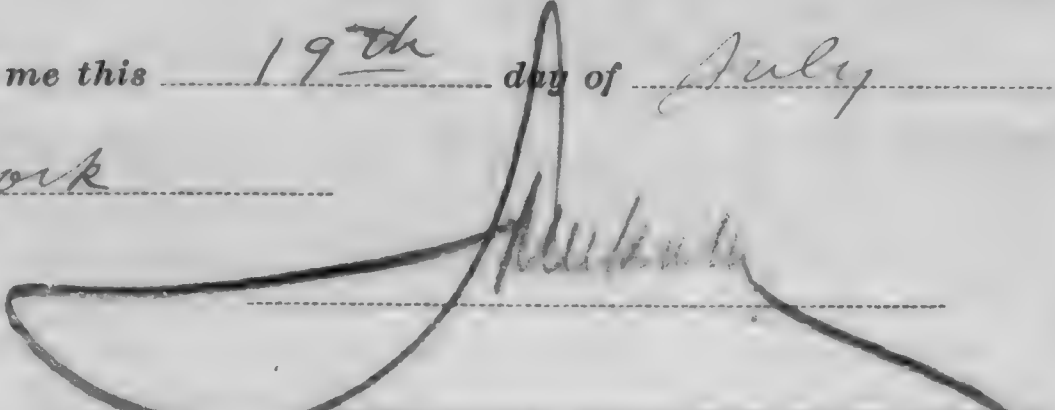
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. I. Bishop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing herewith, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by vessel thereof," as the case may be.)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of  
University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

46

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21 Surgeon  
at New York  
  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths.)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West-Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLYArriving at Port of New York, July 19, 1921

47

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Government of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	Y	UNCLE	35	1899 NEW HAVEN	UNCLE: JOSEF MARKOVITS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	FAIR	BR.	NONE	U.S.A. HOMESTEAD PA
2	Y	FATHER	20	1907 CONN DELIVERY	IRONWOOD MICH	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	"	BR.	"	U.S.A. HOMESTEAD PA
3	Y	BR. I. L.	20	1903 HOME PA	FATHER: JOHN ESTOCK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	"	"	"	C.S.L. HRABOVCIK
4	Y	UNCLE	25	1910 PHILA	BR. I. L.: JCHANN MAZURIK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	BL.	GR.	"	INACOVCE
5	Y	COUSIN	20	1910 PHILA	4861 HOMER LEE AVE CHICAGO	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	BL.	"	VELKE KAMERICE
6	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	COUSIN MICHAEL CHADAK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BR	BR	"	PROSKOVICE
7	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	COUSIN ARNOLD MLINEK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	"	"
8	Y	BROTHER	20	1910 PHILA	BOX 38 COLLYER KANS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	"	"
9	Y	HUSBAND	20	1910 PHILA	COUSIN JOS. MLINEK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	"	"	"	KLISINEC
10	Y	FATHER	20	1910 PHILA	BOX 38 COLLYER KANS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	"	"	"	HUNPAHN
11	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	BROTHER ALOIS KOFRON	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	GR.	"	"
12	Y	COUSIN	20	1910 PHILA	1922 S 8 STR. E. CEDAR RAPIDS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 3	BLACK	BR.	"	MENYHARD
13	Y	UNCLE	20	1910 PHILA	HUSBAND MATHIAS SCHNECK	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	BR.	GR.	"	KL. BRASSEL
14	Y	BROTHER	20	1910 PHILA	NORTHAMPTON PA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BL.	BL.	"	C PETROVICE
15	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	FATHER:	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	"	"	BRATISLAVA
16	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	COUSIN HYMAN KLINKE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	"	"	"
17	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	177 OAK STR. HOLYOKE MASS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	"	"	"	TUSICE
18	Y	BR. I. L.	20	1910 PHILA	UNCLE WENZEL FRIMEL	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 10	BR	GR	"	REPNYE
19	Y	UNCLE	20	1910 PHILA	MACHINE WORK DORRANCE KANS.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	"	"	"	MUELOEPALON
20	Y	HUSBAND	20	1910 PHILA	BROTHER JULIUS R. SCHRAMM	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 1	BR	BR	"	BETLER
21	Y	FATHER	20	1910 PHILA	727 E. 50TH. STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 11	BL	BR	"	REKENYE
22	Y	BROTHER	20	1910 PHILA	"	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	4 10	"	BL	"	PALESTINE SAPPED
23	Y	"	20	1910 PHILA	BROTHER MAX UNGAR WILKES	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	BLACK	BR	"	AUSRIA WILLERSDORF
24	Y	SISTER	20	1910 PHILA	314 E. NORTHAMPTON STR. BARRE	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR	BR	"	C.-SL. MEDZIHRADE
25	Y	AUNT	20	1910 PHILA	BROTHER LOUIS CURTIS	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 4	BL	BL	"	AUSTRIA VIENNA
26	Y	BROTHER	20	1910 PHILA	1142 N. WOOD STR. CHICAGO ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	BR	BR	"	SCAVNE
27	Y	NEPHEW	200	1903/1912 N.Y.	UNCLE:	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BLACK	"	"	KUTNA HORA
28	Y	"	20	1912	HUSBAND: ANDREAS ZSUDELY	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 2	"	BL	"	BRVO
29	Y	"	20	BORN	MURRAY CITY W. VA.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	BL	BR	"	U.S.A. NEW-YORK
30	Y	BR. I. L.	NO		FATHER:	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 5	BR	BL	"	C.-SL. BARDIOV

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Rind, Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremen have, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Sept 1921 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply: an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).  
**WEST INDIAN.**  
"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.  
**SPANISH AMERICAN.**  
"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.  
**AFRICAN (BLACK).**  
"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**  
The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**  
The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.  
Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.  
Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.  
Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).  
Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.  
Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if so, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.  
Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.  
Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.  
Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. D. Hislop, Surgeon of the S.S. "America", sailing thereon, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at New York

G. D. Hislop  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 3

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED STATES

ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA Passengers sailing from B. R. M. E. N. JULY 28TH, 1921.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Imputed future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read. Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SAURER	MARIE	18	F	SERVANT	Y	GERMAN	Y	AUSTRIA	GERMAN AUSTRIA	VASOVROS-VAR	FRIEND, MICHAEL BAUMGARTNER, VASOVROSVAR, AUSTRIA	ILL.	CHICAGO
2		"	JULIUS	16	M	LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, " " " "	"	"
3		ULREICH	MARIE	23	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	HARKAN	GR. F., SAMI ULWEICH, HARKAN	"	"
4		JANISCH	GUSTAV	21	M	MASON	"	"	"	"	"	EIZENRIEKEN	FATHER, JANISCH MICHAEL, EIZENRIEKEN	"	"
5		HOLZER	ANNA	22	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	WIEN	MOTHER, ANNA HOLZER, BAL-TRAM, AUSTRIA	WISC.	MILWAUKEE
6		ZELLHOFFER	GREGOR	28	M	DOCTOR	"	"	"	"	"	JAGENBACH	FRIEND, FERDINAND SCHWARZ, RIGGERS, AUSTRIA	ILL.	HUNTLEY
7		KISELAK	LOUIS	17	M	LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	TOKA	GR. P., FRANZ KACPECK, NEU-HAUS, AUSTRIA	"	CHICAGO
8		KATONA	LAJOS	35	M	MAKER	"	HUNGARIAN	"	HUNGARY	MAGYAR HUNGARY	TALATO-VAROS	WIFE, KATENA LAJOSNE, TALA-TOVAROS, KOMAROM	OH.	CLEVELAND
9	UNDER 16	"	"	7	S	NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, " " " "	"	"
10		HANDLER	JANOS	42	M	WORKER	"	"	"	"	"	SZOMBAT-HELY	WIFE, HANDLER ROZA, SZOMBAT-HELY, VASM.	MICH.	FLINT
11		DZIAK	AGNES	19	F	SERVANT	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	SLOVAKIA	SLOVAKIAN SLOVAK.	KOLACKOV	AUNT, ANNA FIRMONT, KOLACKOV ZUPA SPISKA	PA.	GRIND-STONE
12		KRATKA	ZUZENNA	26	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	GOMBAS KOEROS-MEDZOE	MOTHER, MARIA DURDIK, GOMBAS LIPTOVSKA	IND.	WHITING
13		MEUCEL	MOZES	17	M	CLERK	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	HEBREW	MOTHER, RESA MEUCEL, KOEROSMEDZOE	NY.	NEWYORK
14		GURSKY	IRENA	19	F	SERVANT	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	MOTHER, ZURA GURSKY, ZABAVA BARDIVO, SARIS	PA.	DUNBAR
15		PETRIK	STEFAN	31	M	LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	MALI BUKOVEC	WIFE, PETRIK ILONA, MALI BUKOVEC, ZEMPLINSKA	"	MC ADON
16		LUKACS	MIHALY	32	M	"	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	MAGYAR	WIFE, LUKACS MIHALNE, NADASD LIPSA	CONN.	BRIDGEPORT
17		ARANOVIC	NANDOR	18	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	HEBREW	FATHER, ARANOVIC JOSEF, LIPSA POLJANA, MARAMOROSM.	OH.	CLEVELAND
18		DEHER	FRANZISKA	30	F	NONE	"	HUSBAND	N	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	FATHER, ANDREAS JOSEF, NAPO-RAZ, TREMIERSKA, CZ. SLOVAK.	WISC.	MADISON
19	UNDER 16	"	ANDREAS	9	M	S	"	Y	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, " " " "	"	"
20	UNDER 16	"	LUKACS	8	M	"	"	CHILD	N	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, " " " "	"	"
21	ADMITTED	REMCIK	MATHIAS	19	M	LAB.	"	SLOVAKIAN	Y	"	"	SVATI JUR	GR. FATHER, REMCIC PAUL, SVATI JUR, POZSONY MEGYE	OH.	MIDDLETOWN
22	ADMITTED	HUPKA	STEFAN	15	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, " " " "	"	"
23		FODOR	ETEL	20	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	GR. FATHER, FODOR ANDRAS, MEDZIBROD, ZVOLENSKA	NY.	NEW-YORK
24		TAROCZI	IMRE	30	M	LAB.	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	MAGYAR	WIFE, TAROCZI MARIA, MAGYAR-KANY, ZEMPLINSKA	NJ.	CALDWELL
25		ZAVAZAN	JAN	25	M	S	"	SLOVAKIAN	"	"	"	SLOVAKIAN	FATHER, JOSEF ZAVAZAN, BANSKA BYSTRICA, ZVOLENSKA	PA.	UNION CITY
26		SARNECKY	JAN	26	M	LAB.	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, JOSEF SARNECKY, ZANUTOV, ZEMPLIN	PA.	COALBRIDGE
27		B. TOTH	IMRE	27	M	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, B. TOTH JANOS, DLHE UZHORODSKA	"	PHILA-DELPHIA
28		KLUKOVSKA	ANNA	23	F	SERVANT	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, KLUKOVSKI GASPAR, TREBALICE, NITRANSKA	WISC.	PACINE
29		MESAROS	ANNA	53	F	WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	"	MOTHER, ANNA FETERIK, LEKARD, UZHOROD	PA.	BRANCH-DALE
30		BALZTA	MARIA	53	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	FATHER, ANDREJ BRDO, GOMBAS LIPTOVSKA	IND.	WHITING

Total passengers . . . . . 30

U. S. citizens . . . . . 30

Aliens . . . . . 30

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July, 19, 1921

49

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	Y	FATHER	50	N	FATHER, MICHAEL SAUER, 4854 S WELLS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	PERMANENT	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL	BL	NONE	AUSTRIA	VASOVRO-SVAR
2	"	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	"	"	"	
3	"	COUSIN	25	"	COUSIN, SAMUEL MAHER, 4951 PRINCETON AVE, CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	GR	"	"	HARKAN	
4	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR. I. L., STEFAN WAGNER, 4907 S WELLS STR., CHICAGO, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 1	"	BL	"	"	EIZEN-ZIEKEN	
5	Y	BRIDGE-GROOM	25	"	BRIDGE-GROOM, HENRY SINDELEV, 1617 228 STR., MILWAUKEE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BR	BR	"	BALTRAM	
6	Y	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE, JOSEPH ZEHOFFER, F. D. W. 2, HUNTLEY, ILL.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	GR	"	"	JAGEN-BACH	
7	Y	FATHER	25	"	FATHER, JOHANN KALCHBREUER, 4438 S WELLS STR., CHICAGO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BL	BR	"	TOVA	
8	"	"	20	"	FATHER, MIKE SZALAY, 8719 BUCKEYE RD., CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 4	"	BR	"	"	TAT TO- VAROS	
9	"	GR. F.	"	1914/ DE-	GR. - FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10	Y	BR. I. L.	25	Y 1920	BR. I. L., JAMES BATORY, 2718 STR., JOHN STR., FLINT, MICH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BL	BL	"	SZOMBYT- HELLY	
11	Y	FATHER	25	N	FATHER, GEORGE DZIAK, GRIND- STONE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	BR	BR	"	CZ. SLOVAKIA	
12	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR. I. L., JAN PSIKULA, 643 IN- DIANA BOULEVARD, WHITING, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	GR	"	"	KOLACKOV	
13	Y	SISTER	25	"	SISTER, PAULINE MEILEN, 945 E 165 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	BR	"	"	GOMBAS	
14	Y	FATHER	25	"	FATHER, STEFAN GURSKI, DUNBAR, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	BL	BL	"	KOEROES- MEZOE	
15	Y	BROTHER	25	Y 1911	BROTHER, ANDREW MULIK, 24 E ADAMS STR., MC ADOO, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	BR	"	"	ZABAVA	
16	Y	BR. I. L.	25	N	BR. I. L., ISTVAN CSORDAS, 93 PARK TERRACE, BRIDGEPORT, CONN.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	BR	BL	"	MALI	
17	Y	SISTER	20	"	SISTER, HELEN ARANOVIC, 129 BROADWAY CONIN, CLEVELAND, OH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	"	"	BUKOVEC	
18	Y	HUSBAND	30	"	HUSBAND, MARKUS DERER, 722 MOUND STR., MADISON, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	GR	"	"	TSZKAROS	
19	Y	FATHER	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BL	BL	"	"	LIPSA	
20	Y	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLJANA	
21	Y	"	50	"	FATHER, HUPKA MATYAS, 24 GAR- DEN ST., BRIDGETOWN, HI.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	GR	"	"	VELKA- POLLA	
22	Y	"	"	"	FATHER, "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 11	"	"	"	"	NEPORAZ	
23	Y	"	25	"	FATHER, FODOR STEVE, 450 E 79 STR., NEW-YORK	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	"	"	"	SV. ONDREJ	
24	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR. I. L., JOSEPH BATKA, CALDWELL, NJ.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 6	"	BR	DK	"	NAGY- TARKANY	
25	Y	FATHER	25	"	FATHER, MICHAEL ZAVAZAN, ERIE CO., UNION CITY, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	BL	BL	"	BANSKA	
26	Y	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER, JOSEF SARNECKY, 288 MAFFT STR., COALRIDGE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	BR	BR	"	STIAVNICA	
27	Y	"	45	"	BROTHER, B. POTH JANOS, 35 STONE HOUSE HANE, PHILADELPHIA, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	"	"	ZANNTOV	
28	Y	BR. I. L.	25	"	BR. I. L., STEVE HAICEK, 1902 FRANKLIN STR., RACINE, WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	GR	"	"	DLHE	
29	Y	HUSBAND	25	"	HUSBAND, PAUL MESAROS, BRANDDALE, PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6 3	"	BR	"	"	TREBATIC	
30	Y	"	25	"	HUSBAND, JOSEF BALEJA, 906 WHITE OAK AVE, WHITING, IND.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 10	"	DK	"	"	LEKARD	
																					GOMBAS	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, W. Rind Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 747 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1921  
at New York

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, E. D. Hildop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921,  
at New York

E. D. Hildop  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "AMERICA"

Passengers sailing from BREMEN

JULY 8TH

191.

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.	
1		SPANGENBERG	MARIA	28	F S	Y	GERMAN	Y	GERMANY	HERSFELD	MOTHER HERTHA SPANGENBERG HERSFELD HESSEN GERMANY	N. Y. NEW YORK
2		MEISE	KARL	35	M M	Y	GERMANY	Y	URUGUAY	MONTEVIDEO	FRIEND KARL ENTELLAS DEFEN- SOR 1162 KINDER MONTEVIDEO	PA. PHILADELPHIA
3		BARENSCHER	FRITZ	31	M S		GERMANY		GERMANY	SARSTEDT	FATHER JOHANN PASS SARSTEDT HANNOVER SCHUETZENSTR 317.	N. Y. ROCHESTER
4		BRAUN	AUGUSTE	69	F WD					BERLIN	SISTER MINNA DREWS BERLIN NEUE FRIEDRICHSTR. 88.	MASS. S. PEABODY
5		DANNAMANN	MARGARETHE	43	F S							
6		EMERITZ	ROSALIE	57	F S					WUNSDORF	AUNT BROTHER FERDINAND BRAUM BRIESEN W. PR. GERMANY	ILL. CHICAGO
7			HEINRICH	21	M S						UNCLE	
8			ANNA	18	F S							
9	UNDER 16		AMALIE	14	F S							
10	UNDER 16		EDMUND	12	M S							
11		JOSKOWICZ	RIWKA	26	F WD		POLISH	HEBREW	GERMANY	KOELN	SON HERMANN JOSKOWICZ KOELN GRIECHENMARKT 88.	N. Y. NEW YORK
12			BELLA	26	F S						BROTHER	
13			WOLF	22	M S							
14		RUDNICKI	DORA	19	F S		LITHUANIA		LITHUANIA	SMALICA	FATHER WULF RUDNICKI SMA- LICA LITHUANIA	ILL. CHICAGO
15			CHARLOTTE	17	F S							
16		LUCKE	FEIGE	40	F M					TONIEWIECZ	BROTHER LEIB SCHUSTERMAN KUPISZKI LITHUANIA	MASS. WORCESTER
17	UNDER 16		ABRAHAM	9	M S						UNCLE	
18	UNDER 16		MOISCHE	12	M S							
19		PAZELCKINTZ	OWA	25	F S		LITHUANIAN	Y	LITHUAN	KARALISCHKI	FATHER JONAS PAZELSKAS KARALISCHKI LITHUANIA.	N. Y. BROOKLYN
20		KLOBUCAR	ANTONIA	31	F M		CROATIAN		J.-SL.	CROAT	MOTHER MARIA SIFNER RAVNA- GORA J.-SL.	PA. AMBRIDGE
21		AMAR	ANNA	35	F WD		GERMAN		GERMAN	TEMERIN	FATHER MICHAEL SCHWAGER TEMERIN J.-SL.	OH. CLEVELAND
22	UNDER 16		ANNA	15	F S						GR. FATHER	
23	UNDER 16		KATANINA	9	F S							
24	UNDER 16		MICHAEL	8	M S							
25		MUNAR	KAROLINA	23	F S		SLOVAK		SLOVAK	NETLIKA	FATHER JOSEF MUNAR NETLIKA J.-SL.	COLO. DENVER
26		KOSMRLJ	KAROLINA	20	F S					SLATNIK	FATHER FRANZ KOSMRLJ MALI SLATNIK 15 J.-SL.	ILL. CHICAGO
27		ZECH	RAPHAEL	19	M S		GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	GR. MOTHER MARIA ZECH 128 SCHWANBERG AUSTRIA	MO. KANSAS CT.
28		ECKER	GIZELLA	19	F S					VASVOROSVAR	FATHER JOHANN ECKER VAS- VOROSVAR AUSTRIA.	ILL. CHICAGO
29		PAYER	MARIE	24	F S					HARKAU	FATHER R JOHANN PAYER HARKAU AUSTRIA	

29

Balance, Birdard, Inspector, 7-21-21

29

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-613



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of **NEW YORK**

*July 19, 1921*

51

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of—		Marks of identification.	Place of birth.		
					Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.	Whether alien is in the United States.				Hair.	Eyes.		Country.	City or town.	
1	Y	SELF	1913/11/10 20 Y	1913/11/10 20 Y	FRIEND EMILIE EVERDEEN 148 E 30 STR. NEW YORK	NO	PERMANENT	Y	NO	NO	N	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR	BR.	GR.	NONE	GERMANY	HUSFELD
2	Y	SELF	1905/10 35 Y	1905/10 35 Y	F.I.L. CHARLES WIGNER 3111 GULIF STR. PHILADELPHIA PA	NO	PERM	Y	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BL.	BR.	NONE	GERMANY	AHLBRUCK	
3	Y	"	1911/11/10 25 Y	1911/11/10 25 Y	FRIEND JOSEF KOTHEBINGER ROCHESTER N.Y. 21 Sullivan St.											5 7	BL.	GR.				SARSTEDT	
4	Y	"	1911/11/10 25 Y	1911/11/10 25 Y	DAUGHTER CLARA DOERING 55 S. PEABODY S. PEABODY MASS. 2621 W. 11th St.											5 8	GR.	GR.				KEMERSDORF	
5	N	"	25 Y	25 Y												5 3	BL.	BR.				DANZIG	
6	Y	SON	125 N	125 N	SISTER SON EDWARD EMERITZ 2016 RUBLE STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	BL.	BL.				POLAND	
7	Y	BROTHER	0	0	BROTHER											5 3	BL.	BL.				RADOM	
8	Y	"	0	0												5 3	BL.	BL.					
9	Y	"	0	0												5 3	BL.	BL.					
10	Y	"	0	0												5 3	BL.	BL.					
11	Y	"	0	0												5 3	BL.	BL.					
12	Y	S.I.L.	none	none	S.I.L. SAMUEL PLATH 1932 2ND AV. NEW YORK											5 4	GR.	BR.				LODZ	
13	Y	B.I.L.	0	0	B.I.L.											5 2	BL.	BR.					
14	Y	"	0	0												5 2	BL.	BR.					
15	Y	UNCLE	50 NO	50 NO	UNCLE : LUIS GOLDSTEIN 8 INGALLS STR. WORCESTER MASS.											5 2						LITUNIA	
16	Y	"														5						SMALICA	
17	Y	HUSBAND	6/11	6/11	HUSBAND KASRIEL LUCK 13 BROWN STR. WORCESTER MASS.											5 2	BL.	BL.				LITHUANIA	
18	Y	FATHER			FATHER											5 2	BL.	BL.					
19	Y	"														5 2	BL.	BL.					
20	Y	UNCLE	25 Y	25 Y	UNCLE FRANK GILLIS 54 UNION AV. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5 5	BL.	BL.				SZANDINY	
21	Y	HUSBAND	25 Y	25 Y	HUSBAND PETER KLOBUKAR AMBRIDGE PA.											5 4	BR.	BR.				J.-SL.	
22	Y	SISTER	27/5	27/5	SISTER ELISABETH ABT 1544 E 34 STR. CLEVELAND OH.											5 3	BR.	BR.				TEMERIN	
23	Y	AUNT			AUNT											4 9	BL.	BR.					
24	Y	"															BL.	BR.					
25	Y	"															BL.	GR.					
26	Y	UNCLE	25	25	UNCLE ANTON UDOVICH 3962 NEWATTASTR. DENVER COLO.											5 7	BR.	BR.				METLIKA	
27	Y	"	25	25	UNCLE JAKOB BOCHTA 5656 GRAND AV. CHICAGO ILL.											5 2	BL.	GR.				M. SLATNIK	
28	Y	FATHER	25	25	FATHER FRED RIFFEL 2919 PRO- SPECT STR. KANSAS CITY MO.											5 6	BL	BL				AUSTRIA	
29	Y	B.I.L.	25	25	B.I.L. MICHAEL HORVATH 312 W 42 STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	BR.	BR.				VASOVROSVAR	
30	Y	"	25	25	B.I.L. GEORG KOLD 3439 AV. CHICAGO ILL.											4 10	BL.	BL.				HARKAN	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. Rind Master, of the S/S "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, to be in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W. Rind  
Master Officer.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 19 21  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or intended residence of one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence there. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. The entries for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, G. J. Hilop, Surgeon of the S. S. "America", sailing therewith, solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

G. J. Hilop  
Surgeon

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S.

## AMERICA

### Passengers sailing from

## SOUTHLAMPTON

July 10th

19

21

Total passengers

U. S. citizens .

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet

14-01



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, July 19, 1921

53

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33				
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?		Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.		Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth.					
				Yes or No.	Year or period of years.		Where?	For life						For a period of less than one year	Feet.			Inches.	Country.	City or town.			
1	No	Self	Yes	No	-	Brother-in-law	No	For life	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	7	Fair	Brown	Brown	None	Russia	Kona	
2	-	Husband	-	-	-	Mr. J. Ostar.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	5	-	-	-	-	-	Saval	
3	-	Father	-	-	-	5703 Thackeray Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	6	-	-	-	-	-	S. Africa	Cape To
4	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	Johannes:	
5	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
6	Yes	self	Yes	Yes	New York	Friend, Mr. Burgan, 803 Cypress Ay. Brooklyn, N.Y.	No	permanent	Yes	-	-	-	Good	-	5	9	Dark	Brn	Brown	None	England	London	
7	No	Mr. Goldberg	No	-	-	Sister, Mrs. Rothberg, 20 Sargent St. Roxbury, Boston.	Yes	5/6 months	-	-	-	-	Good	-	5	4	-	Dark	Dark	-	-	-	
8	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	Brother, Mr. H. Weksler, 522 W. 152 Street, N.Y.	Uncertain	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	2	Fair	Brown	Grey	-	-	-	
9	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Gordon, 30 Sammet St. Boston, Mass.	No	Permanent	yes	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	Dark	Brn	Brown	-	-	-	
10	Yes	self	Yes	No	-	Uncle, Mr. H. Gordon, Colchester Garage Lebanon Ave, Colchester.	No	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	5	0	Dark	Black	-	-	-	-	
11	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
12	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
13	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
14	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
15	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
16	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
17	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
18	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
19	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
20	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
21	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
22	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
23	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
24	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
25	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
26	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
27	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
28	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
29	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	
30	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Rind Master, of the S. S. America, from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Twenty in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 19th day of July, 1921  
at New York

W Rind  
Master Officer.

Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 29, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, L. I. Hislop, Surgeon of the U. S. "America", Sailor's therewith, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had nine years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of University of Tennessee, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, Fifteen in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

L. I. Hislop  
Surgeon

[Signature]  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

7/21/21

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. AMERICA

Passengers sailing from QUEENS TOWN.

11 JULY

1921

No. on List	HEAD STATUS (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex	Married or single	Calling or occupation	Able to—		Nationality (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.			State.	City or town.
1		Hegarty.	Daniel.	35		M		Plumber.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Queenstown.	Mrs. Mary Ellen Corcoran, Sister, 6, King Street, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Ohio.	Girard.
2		Barry.	Henry Coleman.	19		M		Copper-smith.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Queenstown.	Mother, Kate Barry, 55, Harbour Row, Queenstown, Co. Cork.	Mass.	East Lynn.
3		Arnold.	Mary.	38		F		House-keeper.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Brother-in-law, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
4		Arnold.	Annastatia.	16		F		Domestic.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
5	UNDER 16	Arnold.	Bridget.	15		F		Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
6	UNDER 16	Arnold.	James.	11		M		Scholar.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
7	UNDER 16	Arnold.	Kathleen.	4		F		Child.	No.	No.	No.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
8	UNDER 16	Arnold.	Margaret.	6		F		Child.	No.	None.	No.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
9	UNDER 16	Arnold.	Aileen.	2		F		Child.	No.	None.	No.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
10	UNDER 16	Arnold.	Annie.	2		F		Infant.	No.	None.	No.	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Waterford.	Uncle, Patrick F. Murphy, Lombard Street, Waterford.	Illinois.	Chicago.
11		Conway.	Katie.	19		F		Servant.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Ballymore.	Father, John Conway, Doocastle, Co. Sligo.	Pa.	Wilmington.
12		Trundle.	Edna.	18		F		Student.	Yes	English.	Yes	British.	Irish.	Ireland.	Lismore.	Father, Edward Trundle, Ballyvin, Gardens, Lismore, Co. Waterford.	New York.	West Co. Waterford.
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		
31																		

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-513



## List

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

55

IMPL

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wm Rind Master, of the S. S. "America", from Bremerhaven, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, seventeen in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

W Rind  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 19<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 21  
at New York

[Signature]  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Asia. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarinina) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States, and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

56

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from BREMERHAVEN, GERMANY.

JULY 9th,

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK, July

1921.

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
CL. USC 1	Moschel	Eurt	56	M	S		53rd District Court, Austin, Texas, Jan. 5th, 1905.	
CL. USC 2	Smith	John	20	M	M	Brooklyn, N.Y. Nov. 17th, 1893.		233 Franklin Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
CL. USC 3	Krahnner	John	27	M	M		Camp Maregard, La. Sept. 24th, 1916.	407 E. 71st St., New York City.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*3 claim U.S. citizenship*

32

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

57

sailing from QUEENSTOWN, 11 JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK 19 JULY, 1921

No. on List	NAME FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Crowley	Michael	39	✓	M	S	24th April 1885. East Boston. Massachusetts		365, Summer Street, East Boston, Mass
2									
3									
4									
5									
6									
7									
8									
9									
10									
11									
12									
13									
14									
15									
16									
17									
18									
19									
20									
21									
22									
23									
24									
25									
26									
27									
28									
29									
30									

1 Citizen

33

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 1

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

58

S. S. "AMERICA"

sailing from

RECHENHAVENT GERMANY

July 9th,

1921,

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JULY

1921.

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Stape	Paul	25	M	S	Kingrove, Wis., 8/21/98.		Kingrove, Wis.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

34

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

2

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

59

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

SOUTHAMPTON

JULY 10TH

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

19

1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	AGE. Yes. Mos.	SEX. M F	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HUGHES	21	M	American, born at Southbridge, Mass Nov 11th, 1899.		1532 Park Avenue, Indianapolis, Indiana. U.S.A.
2						
3						
4						
5						
6						
7						
8						
9						
10						
11						
12						
13						
14						
15						
16						
17						
18						
19						
20						
21						
22						
23						
24						
25						
26						
27						
28						
29						
30						

1 Citizen

35

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 7

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

60

S. S.

AMERICA

sailing from

BREITENBURG

JULY 8TH

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

July 17, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME. GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	BORCHERS	HENRY	55	M	62782 W	JERSEY CITY
2	.	MARIE	53	F	"	APRIL 15TH 1904 CRT. OF COMMON PLEAS
3	HNES	FREDERICK	60	M	73788 W	COUNTY OF TODD MINN.
4	WITTIG	PAUL	49	M	25940 W.	DISTR. CRT. MAI 3RD 1898
5	KIRSCHENSTEIN	ALBERT	53	M	77555 W.	PASSPORT 25940 NEWARK N.Y. 28.9.1921
6	STENDEL	ANNA	35	F	139040 W.	PASSPORT 77555 AGUST 3RD 1920 WASH.
7	MARQUERING	HERMANN	37	M	95421 W.	PATTERSON CRT NEW JERSEY 1912
8	ETZEL	LEONHARD	49	M	1155 W.	CRT. OF COMMON PL. ERIE PA. 20.2.1915
9	.	MINNA	51	F	"	
10	.	SIMON	21	M	1156 W.	BY MARRIAGE
11	.	MARGARET	13	F	1157 W.	
12	THOMPSON	SOPHIA	43	F	6717 Paris	U.S.C. CERTIFICATE OF INDENTITY 1077
13	ALBERT	FRANK	60	M	26863 W	BERLIN JUNE 23RD 1921.
14	MARHAN	JOHN	19	M	Remanifested	CRT. OF QUATER SESSIONS OF LUZERNE
15					BORN 21.2.1903 NEW YORK CT.	CT. PA. OCT. 3RD 1884.
16	KRUEGER	KASPER	32	M	15274 W.	CIRCUIT CRT OF SHEBOYGEN CT. WISC.
17	NIEMANN	FRIEDA	8	F	24789 W.	APRIL 13TH 1920.
18	.	LINA	48	F	"	
19	.	HENRY	52	M	"	BY MARRIAGE.
20	ROSENBERG	WALTER	29	M	9038 W	DISTRICT CRT. OF IRODY CENTER JA.
21	CARSON	JOSEF	35	M	90008 W.	SEPT. 28TH 1904
22	.	ESTER	28	F	"	DISTRICT CRT. OF NEW YORK CT.
23	WELSH	BLANCHE	28	F	Remanifested	OCT. 4TH 1904.
24	MC GINTY	EARLE	7	M	BORN WHEELING W.VA. APRIL 7TH 1914	DICKENSEN W.D. MAY 13TH 1920
25	FEDOR	JOHN	17	M	BORN PERTH AMBOY N.J. 8.2.1904	BY MARRIAGE.
26	GRUEN	CLARA	51	F	39125 W	
27	WAHLIG	ANDREAS	67	M	affidavit #171.	3111 TULIP STR. PHILADELPHIA
28	BECHSTEIN	WILHELM	50	M	"	WHEELING W.VA. 40 18TH STR.
29	.	PAULINE	41	F	"	AMBOY N.J.
30	SCHARPER	GOTTLOB	59	M	10003 W.	228 SCHMIDT STR. PERTH
					Except #24 Hy Day	

27 Citizens

24 officers 7/21/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE: 1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers. 2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship. 3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival. 4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 8

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

61

S. S. BERCA

sailing from BREMEN

8th JULY, 1921

Arriving at Port of NEWYORK

July 17

, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HIRSCHFELD	ELIAS	42	M	M	6604 Paris 10th JANUARY 1879. NEW-BREMEN. OH.		SISTER: KATE OLTORFF NEW-BREMEN. OH.
2	"	CHARLOTTE <i>wife</i>	46	F	M	"	By MARRIAGE	SISTER IN LAW: "
3	"	ALFRED	22	M	S	6603 Paris	THROUGH PARENTS	AUNT: "
4	"	GUSTAV	19	M	S	6602 "	" "	" "
5	"	IDA	16	F	S	6604 Paris	" "	" "
6	"	GYORGY	14	M	S	"	" "	" "
7	RESGIS	VINCENT	55	M	M	48098 W. WHITE PLAINS; PLAINS COURT. JANUARY 1894.		444. 123 STR. EAST, NEWYORK CITY;
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*7 Citizens*

*Hy Dog*

37

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 45

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

62

S. S. *MEXICA*

sailing from *BREMEN*

JULY 8TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

*NEW YORK*

*July 19, 1921*

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
15	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	HAJURKA	MARIE	18	F	S	BORN 28.4.1903 NEW YORK	378 MYRTLE AV. BROOKLYN N. Y.
2	SLABY	PETER	31	M	M	BORN 40501 W.	2728 LOOMIS STR. CHICAGO ILL.
3	"	KATERINA	29	F	M	"	"
4	"	HELENA	7	F	S	BORN 7.7.1914 CHICAGO ILL.	"
5	"	ADELE	6	F	S	BORN 20.9.1915	"
6	"	JAROSLAV	3	M	S	BORN 20.4.1918	"
7	FORMANER	STANLEY	24	M	M	99265 W.	1329 THOMPSON AV. ST. PAUL MIN.
8	BARTASZUS	MATEUS	49	M	M	59799 W.	433 W. SEMPTIN STR. NEW YORK
9	"	MAGGIE	48	F	M	134683 W.	"
10	HARTMANN	CHRISTIAN	48	M	M	10018 W.	CAMPBELLS RUN ROAD CARNEGIE
11	BITTNER	AUGUST	49	M	M	39505 W.	PHILADELPHIA STONE HOUSE LAW
12	KRAUSE	KARL	41	M	M	"	39 WARD.
13	CL. USC. BARTELS	FERDINAND	35	M	S	"	NEW KENSINGTON PA. 1181 3 AV.
14							72 CORTLAND STR. NEW YORK
15							
16							
17							
18							
19							
20							
21							
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

*Except #1 & 13 H. J. Day*  
*4. Edward W. Burke Sup. 12/21*

*12 Citizens*  
*1 Claim Citizen*

38

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**
1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
  2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
  3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
  4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

63

S.S. AMERICA U.S. MAIL

arrived July 21, 1921.

191

M.

from

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	11 A.M.	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number					One year old or under	Older than one year	By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast
1	✓ Veinberger, Malonia	18	27	1		To call	Husb. Solomon, 670 Mhattan Av, Bklyn, N.Y. John	21	12	-	1	-	-
2	✓ Polak, Sara & bro	9	5	2		" tel #	Bro Isaac, 730 Oakland St, Bronx, N.Y.	"	1	-	2	-	-
3	✓ Franke, Laina	10	10	1		" call	Bro Harry Hunter, 48 E 96 St, N.Y.C.	"	1	-	1	-	-
4	✓ Beermeier, Frans & wife	10	21/22	2		tel #	M.R.E. line Franz B. Barre Vermont	22	3	15	2	4	2
5	✓ Guelnyak, Hisebeth & child	6	9/10	2		" "	M.R. Husb. Mahaly, Port 27, Norfolk, N.Y. John	21	3	-	2	-	-
6	✓ Kopelovic, Nata & nephew	14	344	2		to call	Bro S. Morris Cox, 259 W 178 St, N.Y.C.	"	2	-	2	-	-
7	✓ Radz Feder, Stil	3	23	1		" "	Fath. Pleson, 430 E 79 St, N.Y.C. John	21	12	-	1	-	-
8	✓ Witgruber, Wilhelmus	14	1	1		" "	Cons. Elz Ruthold, 1042 Lexington St, Denver, Col.	"	1	-	1	-	-
9	✓ Hunar, Karolina	2	26	1		" tel #	M. Kuncle Antonisk drich, 3962 Woodward St, N.Y.C.	"	1	-	1	-	-
10	✓ Suronovsky, Anna	5	13	1		" call	Uncle, Steer Konyala, 454 E 75 St, N.Y.C. John	21	5	-	1	-	-
11	✓ Simlichmann, Ester	12	25	1		" call	Bro, Herman Zimlichmann, 160 Mott St, N.Y.C.	"	2	-	1	-	-
12	✓ Safranik, Regina	12	21	1		" call	Bro Bee Drowitz, 3716 Lefferts Pl, N.Y.C. John	"	12	-	1	-	-
13	✓ Arnold, Mary & 6 ch	1	3	1	6	Dau in hosp	M.R.W. Husb. Thos. A. 121 W 47 St, N.Y.C. John	22	3	50	7	14	7
14	✓ Rackauskirne, Josefa	10	4	1		To tel #	Husb. John R. 75 Oakwell St, N.Y.C. John	22	10	-	1	1	-
15	✓ Brown, Maria	1	15	1		" call	Grand Mother Emma Branch, 4 Liberty St, N.Y.C. John	21	4	-	1	-	-
16	✓ Kubisa, Albin & wf	5	17	2		ch in hosp	M.R.W. Mother Philippine K. 4855 Melrose Ave, N.Y.C. John	22	4	-	2	4	2
17	✓ Patrik, Meogita & sis	12	4	2		To call	Sister Elz. J. Hawthorne 2. Y. Luich	22	10	-	2	2	2
18	✓ Seifert, Auguste & Trier, Elza	1	8	2		" call	Bro S. Battenbach, 40 Grand St, N.Y.C. John	21	2	30	2	-	-
19	✓ Dworkovicsite, Slowe	9	16	1		" call	Bro, Meyer, 54 Pike St, N.Y.C. John	"	3	-	1	-	-
20	✓ Babiles, Marie, 2 sis & bro	9	26	4		mother in hosp	M.R.E. Mother to Husb. Kazis Babiles, 74 Madison St, N.Y.C. John	22	4	-	4	8	4
21	✓ Duna, Maria	11	2	1		To call	Mother Stef. Father Maria & John Trapher, 5703 7th Ave, N.Y.C. John	22	10	-	1	1	1
22	✓ Pineberg, Gertrude & 3 ch	1	2	4		husb in hosp	M.R.W. with Husb to Bro. P. Lisa Peter, 427 E. 69 St, N.Y.C. John	26	3	20	24	20	-
23	✓ Stowasser, Marie & ch	4	23	2		husb in hosp	#2 Joseph S. to Cons. Nettie Jones, 427 E. 69 St, N.Y.C. John	25	9	-	8	8	8
24	✓ Malast, Esterina	14	10	1		To call	#10 Sister Anne Jones, 1288 Washington Ave, N.Y.C. John	21	2	-	-	-	-
25	✓ Scheminan, Muncha & 3 ch	9	51	4		ch in hosp	Bro, John, 76 Greenwich St, N.Y.C. John	24	1	35	12	16	12
26	✓ Patrik, Stefan	2	15	1		med hold	Son, P. & Bro. P. Joseph Block, 241 35 St, N.Y.C. John	22	1	50	1	1	1
27	✓ Pazeleckinte, Ona	2	20	1		to call	S. J. John	21	1	-	-	-	-
28	✓ Babiles Marie	9	24	1		71. Hosp. 3:50 PM	Art Eva Pich, 54 Union Av, N.Y.C. John	21	1	-	-	-	-
29	✓ Kubisa Bozena	5	19	1		3:00 PM	With T. D. #28. Luich	22	4	-	-	-	-
30	✓ Arnold Kathleen	P1	7-22-21	1		3:15 PM	With T. D. #16. John	22	4	-	-	-	-
			7-22-21	1		3:15 PM	With T. D. #13. John	"	22	3	-	-	-



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S.

*America*

arrived *7-19-21*

191

M.

from

64

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS		CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number	One year old or under	Older than one year			By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
31	Stowasser Josef	4	27			<i>1. H. 7-24-21</i> <i>1. Call 12 noon With T. D #3</i>		<i>By Ins.</i>	<i>25-9-21</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>	<i>1</i>
32	Schemman Josef	9	19			<i>1. H. Hosp. 7-24-21</i> <i>1. Bro/l. Josef with T. D #25</i>		<i>By Ins.</i>	<i>24-13-21</i>		<i>1</i>		
33	Fineberg Sam	1	1			<i>1. Bal T. D With T. D #22</i>		<i>By Ins.</i>	<i>26-3-21</i>		<i>1</i>	<i>2</i>	<i>2</i>
34	Rothman Melvin	13	1			<i>1. H. 7-27-21</i> <i>1. 10:30 m.</i> <i>1. Cons. Maurice Soldaten 548 E. 82nd St. N.Y.C.</i>		<i>By Ins.</i>	<i>27-3-21</i>		<i>1</i>		



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

AMERICA

U S Mai. SS Co

*arrived*

July (21) 1921

10

*M.*

from

65

[illegible]

America



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S.

AMERICA

U S MAIL 33 Cc

arrived July 21, 1921.

19

M.

from

66

[illegible]



62

[illegible]



CREW LIST OF S.S. AMERICA 91

NAME OF SEAMAN	BIRTHPLACE	NATL.	AGE	CAPACITY
1. Geo. E. Fildes	Mass.	U.S.	36	Chief Officer
2. W. M. Saunders	Mass.	"	32	2nd Off.
3. E. E. Soiler	Ind.	"	32	3rd Off.
4. Robt. L. Green	Va.	"	31	4th Off.
5. O. F. Hodge	La.	"	28	5th Off.
6. M. J. Wilkerson	N.Y.	"	42	6th Off.
7. J. E. Devlin, Jr.	Mass.	"	22	7th Off.
8. A. Wolff	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	37	8th Off.
9. Henry Wall	Germany	Germany	28	9th Off.
10. T. Mallory	Ireland	St. Britain	32	10th Off.
11. Charles L. H. Coe	Finland	Finland	31	11th Off.
12. J. Schaeffer	Holland	Holland	25	12th Off.
13. W. Rintor	Russia	Russia	28	13th Off.
14. B. G. Lawrence	Denmark	Denmark	28	14th Off.
15. P. W. O'Leary	U.S.	U.S.	23	15th Off.
16. P. H. Arishman	Denmark	Denmark	24	16th Off.
17. Geo. Anjakoe	Russia	Russia	22	17th Off.
18. E. E. O'Garra	U.S.	U.S.	24	18th Off.
19.				
20. H. L. Parson			22	
21. J. Parson	Denmark	Denmark	22	
22. L. A. Kanton	Greece	Greece	24	
23. J. R. Fielder	Calif.	U.S.	24	
24. W. McCarthy			21	
25. Geo. Volk	Denmark	U.S.	24	
26. Martin Pedersen			29	
27. Wm. O'Donnell	N.Y.	"	20	
28. Stanley Goscinski			22	
29. Ralph E. Collins	Ohio	U.S.	25	
30.				
31. J. Bergen	Texas	U.S.	24	
32. P. P. Andersen	Denmark	Denmark	35	
33.				
34. A. Jensen	Denmark	Denmark	29	
35. B. W. Andersen	Sweden	Sweden	29	
36. A. Halseth	"	"	31	
37. A. Lahtes	Russia	Russia	32	
38. H. O. O. O.	Ireland	St. Britain	33	
39. H. V. V.	Ja.	Ja.	29	
40. W. F. F.	Germany	Germany	44	
41. G. G.	Russia	Russia	41	
42. J. J.	Poland	Poland	40	
43. W. L. L.	Ireland	St. Britain	34	
44. W. M. M.	Finland	U.S.	45	
45. J. E. E.	Australia	St. Britain	42	
46. L. Alexander	Maine	U.S.	23	
47. J. Moore	Porto Rico	U.S.	31	
48. P. J. J.	New Zealand	St. Britain	22	
49. Carl Sorenson	Denmark	Denmark	35	
50. Fred Wessells	Holland	Holland	23	
51. B. B.	Norway	U.S.	37	
52. Wm. S.	Austria	U.S.	31	
53. E. E.	New York	U.S.	25	
54. E. E.	Luxemburg	Luxemburg	30	
55. J. J.	U.S.	U.S.	32	

68



NAME	BIRTHPLACE	NATLTY.	AGE	CAPACITY
1. L. Warwig	Ill.	U.S.	21	A.B.
2. M. Dermott	N.J.	"	30	"
3. A. Belmont	Russia	U.S.	31	"
4. P.T. Val...	Calif.	"	28	"
5. R. Kravitz	U.S.	"	31	"
6. John Dahn	Italy	"	21	"
7. Edward S...	France	"	25	"
8. William S...	"	"	21	"
9. W. ...	"	"	24	"
10. ...	"	"	39	"
11. ...	"	"	41	"
12. ...	"	"	38	"
13. Richard Hagan	"	"	40	"
14. A. Lear	Russia	"	32	"
15. L. Sorbus	Holland	"	23	"
16. B. Gombolg	N.Y.	"	29	"
17. R. Van Santen	Holland	"	32	"
18. John H. McDonald	Penn.	"	37	"
19. ...	Russia	"	28	"
20. ...	U.S.	"	21	"
21. ...	Penn.	"	24	"
22. ...	Ill.	"	16	"
23. ...	Fla.	"	13	"
24. ...	Calif.	"	10	"
25. ...	Germany	Germany	25	"
26. ...	N.Y.	U.S.	24	"
27. ...	"	"	23	"
28. ...	"	"	19	"
29. ...	"	"	22	"
30. ...	N.Y.	"	19	Deck Boy
31. ...	Conn.	"	25	"
32. ...	Russia	"	25	"
33. ...	Ohio	"	33	"
34. ...	Penn.	"	32	"
35. ...	P.I.	"	23	Mass
36. ...	"	"	29	"
37. ...	Denmark	Denmark	31	"
38. ...	Calif.	U.S.	39	"
39. ...	N.Y.	"	27	"
40. ...	P.I.	"	22	"
41. ...	Calif.	"	34	"
42. ...	N.Y.	"	23	"
43. ...	Poland	"	35	"
44. ...	N.Y.	"	24	St. Radio Operator
45. ...	England	England	22	"
46. ...	Italy	U.S.	23	"
47. ...	"	"	"	"
48. ...	"	"	"	"
49. ...	"	"	"	"
50. ...	"	"	"	"
51. ...	"	"	"	"
52. ...	"	"	"	"
53. ...	"	"	"	"
54. ...	"	"	"	"
55. ...	"	"	"	"
56. ...	"	"	"	"
57. ...	"	"	"	"
58. ...	"	"	"	"
59. ...	"	"	"	"
60. ...	"	"	"	"
61. ...	"	"	"	"
62. ...	"	"	"	"
63. ...	"	"	"	"
64. ...	"	"	"	"
65. ...	"	"	"	"
66. ...	"	"	"	"
67. ...	"	"	"	"
68. ...	"	"	"	"
69. ...	"	"	"	"
70. ...	"	"	"	"
71. ...	"	"	"	"
72. ...	"	"	"	"
73. ...	"	"	"	"
74. ...	"	"	"	"
75. ...	"	"	"	"
76. ...	"	"	"	"
77. ...	"	"	"	"
78. ...	"	"	"	"
79. ...	"	"	"	"
80. ...	"	"	"	"
81. ...	"	"	"	"
82. ...	"	"	"	"
83. ...	"	"	"	"
84. ...	"	"	"	"
85. ...	"	"	"	"
86. ...	"	"	"	"
87. ...	"	"	"	"
88. ...	"	"	"	"
89. ...	"	"	"	"
90. ...	"	"	"	"
91. ...	"	"	"	"
92. ...	"	"	"	"
93. ...	"	"	"	"
94. ...	"	"	"	"
95. ...	"	"	"	"
96. ...	"	"	"	"
97. ...	"	"	"	"
98. ...	"	"	"	"
99. ...	"	"	"	"
100. ...	"	"	"	"
101. ...	"	"	"	"
102. ...	"	"	"	"
103. ...	"	"	"	"
104. ...	"	"	"	"
105. ...	"	"	"	"
106. ...	"	"	"	"
107. ...	"	"	"	"
108. ...	"	"	"	"
109. ...	"	"	"	"
110. ...	"	"	"	"
111. ...	"	"	"	"
112. ...	"	"	"	"
113. ...	"	"	"	"
114. ...	"	"	"	"
115. ...	"	"	"	"
116. ...	"	"	"	"
117. ...	"	"	"	"
118. ...	"	"	"	"
119. ...	"	"	"	"
120. ...	"	"	"	"
121. ...	"	"	"	"
122. ...	"	"	"	"
123. ...	"	"	"	"
124. ...	"	"	"	"
125. ...	"	"	"	"
126. ...	"	"	"	"
127. ...	"	"	"	"
128. ...	"	"	"	"
129. ...	"	"	"	"
130. ...	"	"	"	"
131. ...	"	"	"	"
132. ...	"	"	"	"
133. ...	"	"	"	"
134. ...	"	"	"	"
135. ...	"	"	"	"
136. ...	"	"	"	"
137. ...	"	"	"	"
138. ...	"	"	"	"
139. ...	"	"	"	"
140. ...	"	"	"	"
141. ...	"	"	"	"
142. ...	"	"	"	"
143. ...	"	"	"	"
144. ...	"	"	"	"
145. ...	"	"	"	"
146. ...	"	"	"	"
147. ...	"	"	"	"
148. ...	"	"	"	"
149. ...	"	"	"	"
150. ...	"	"	"	"
151. ...	"	"	"	"
152. ...	"	"	"	"
153. ...	"	"	"	"
154. ...	"	"	"	"
155. ...	"	"	"	"
156. ...	"	"	"	"
157. ...	"	"	"	"
158. ...	"	"	"	"
159. ...	"	"	"	"
160. ...	"	"	"	"
161. ...	"	"	"	"
162. ...	"	"	"	"
163. ...	"	"	"	"
164. ...	"	"	"	"
165. ...	"	"	"	"
166. ...	"	"	"	"
167. ...	"	"	"	"
168. ...	"	"	"	"
169. ...	"	"	"	"
170. ...	"	"	"	"
171. ...	"	"	"	"
172. ...	"	"	"	"
173. ...	"	"	"	"
174. ...	"	"	"	"
175. ...	"	"	"	"
176. ...	"	"	"	"
177. ...	"	"	"	"
178. ...	"	"	"	"
179. ...	"	"	"	"
180. ...	"	"	"	"
181. ...	"	"	"	"
182. ...	"	"	"	"
183. ...	"	"	"	"
184. ...	"	"	"	"
185. ...	"	"	"	"
186. ...	"	"	"	"
187. ...	"	"	"	"
188. ...	"	"	"	"
189. ...	"	"	"	"
190. ...	"	"	"	"
191. ...	"	"	"	"
192. ...	"	"	"	"
193. ...	"	"	"	"
194. ...	"	"	"	"
195. ...	"	"	"	"
196. ...	"	"	"	"
197. ...	"	"	"	"
198. ...	"	"	"	"
199. ...	"	"	"	"
200. ...	"	"	"	"



#3.		Crew List of S.S. AMERI		Voyage L	
No.	Name	Birthplace	Citizen	Age	Capacity
318.	F. Schier	Ger.	Ger.	25	Di. Steward
319.	J. Lester	Austril	Austril.	25	
320.	B. Thuissou	Ger.	Ger.	38	
321.	W. Scherwin	Ger.	U S	29	
322.					"
323.	G. Meyer	Ger.	U S	29	"
324.	E. Mueller	Ger.	Ger.	42	"
325.	R. Mueller	Ger.	U S	39	"
326.	F. Leer	Swiss	Swiss	32	"
327.	L. Murzyn	Ger.	Ger.	31	"
328.	T. Young	Ger.	Ger.	50	"
329.	F. Koller	Aust.	Aust.	37	"
330.					"
331.	R. Bolhe	Ger.	Ger.	41	"
332.	E. Loetterbach	Holl.	Holl.	37	70
333.	J. Wonderlick	Ger.	Ger.	34	
334.	C. Andrews	Denmark	Dan.	23	
335.	D. Scott	Eng.	G B	26	
336.	C. Duich	Ger.	Ger.	41.	"
337.	J. Legobrew	Ger.	Ger.	31.	"
338.	O. Battinger	Ger.	Ger.	32	"
339.	L. Hartman	Aust.	Aust.	31	"
340.	G. Shibe	Aust	U S	42	"
341.	L. Schawer	Ger	Ger.	24	"
342.	C. Manscrow	"	"	24	"
343.	W. Zittkowski	"	"	28	"
344.	A. Hess	Bav.	Bar.	28	"
345.	A. Hepdown	Ger.	Ger.	30	"
346.	O. Kinliwillian	Ger	Ger.	34	"
347.	B. Smith	Belg.	Belg.	36	"
348.	E. Balkowf	Ger.	Ger.	35	"
349.	H. Sickinger	"	"	36	"
350.	W. Moller	"	"	28	"
351.					
352.					
353.					
354.					
355.					
356.	E. Balreaws	Pern.	Pern.	21	"
357.	W. Kirkpatrick	NJ	U S	19	Swd. Clerk
358.	J. Vogle	Aust.	U S	29	Sr. Steward
359.	C. Horn	Ger.	Ger.	32	Lib "
360.					
361.	A. Zersi	Italy	Italy	43	D K
362.	R. Grummelle	Eng.	U S	32	"
363.	M. Littner	Ger.	U S	37	"
364.	L. Van Eys	Holl.	Holl.	34	"
365.	J. Becker	Ger.	Ger.	48	Room Swd.
366.	P. Kuehn	Ger.	Ger.	36	"
367.	V. Henits	Ger.	Ger.	26	"
368.	W. Hollman	Ger.	Ger.	25	"
369.	J. Stauer	Ger.	Ger.	38	"
370.	E. Tamm	Ger.	Ger.	36	"
371.	O. Lippold	Ger.	Ger.	40	"
372.	C. Kover	Ger.	Ger.	38	"
373.	W. Westphal	Ger.	Ger.	40	"
374.	P. Nolan	Ireland	G B	32	"
375.	A. Wauk	Ger.	Ger.	35	"
376.	C. Thinniss	Ger.	Ger.	55	"
377.	R. Abbott	Ger.	Ger.	37	"
378.	F. Streets	Ger.	Ger.	36	"
379.	H. Miller	Eng.	G B	52	"
380.	A. Guibeson	Den.	Dan.	37	"
381.	W. Young	Ger.	U S	37	"
382.	J. Kahl	Nor.	Nor.	36	"
383.	E. Griggs	Eng.	G B	35	"
384.	P. Gorwig	Ireland	"	38	"
385.	O. Vanche	Ger.	Ger.	43	"
386.	W. Fitter	Ger.	Ger.	30	"
387.	H. Rowig	"	"		
388.	L. Cor...	Holl.	Holl.	31	"



NAME		RESIDENCE		AGE	
389.	William Ingeger	Bavaria	Germany	47	
390.	Paul Brindle	Germany	Germany	47	
391.	Carl Koch	"	Germany	47	
392.	W. Co. Wilson	Switzerland	Switzerland	47	1st Class
393.	John G. Morgan	Germany	Germany	49	1st Class
394.	W. B. McMillan	Ireland	U. S.	49	1st Class
395.	W. F. Wagner	Germany	U. S.	49	1st Class
396.	Ernest Wright	"	"	49	1st Class
400.	Frank R. Harbousen	"	"	49	1st Class
401.	Michael Hines	"	"	49	1st Class
402.	August Foberg	"	Germany	49	1st Class
403.	W. J. Vorstig	"	U. S.	49	1st Class
404.	Joseph Rotholz	"	U. S.	49	1st Class
405.	Joseph Messari	New Jersey	"	49	1st Class
406.	John P. Hie	Germany	Germany	49	1st Class
408.	C. Loebe	Austria	Austria	49	1st Class
409.	Frank Hensler	Illinois	U. S.	49	1st Class
410.	Geo. Matelli	Tenn.	"	49	1st Class
413.	Walter Kottmann	N.Y.	"	49	1st Class
414.	Walter A. Hocking	N.Y.	"	49	1st Class
415.	Henry J. Hunter	Australia	U. S.	49	1st Class
416.	William J. Hines	N.Y.	"	49	1st Class
417.	W. F. Hines	"	"	49	1st Class
418.	"	"	"	49	1st Class
421.	F. H. Hunter	Germany	Germany	49	1st Class
422.	"	"	"	49	1st Class
423.	"	"	"	49	1st Class
424.	"	Sweden	Sweden	49	1st Class
425.	Carl H. Hiebert	Germany	Germany	49	1st Class
426.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
427.	John Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
428.	W. J. Hiebert	"	U. S.	49	1st Class
429.	W. J. Hiebert	"	Germany	49	1st Class
430.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
431.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
432.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
433.	W. J. Hiebert	Scotland	Scotland	49	1st Class
434.	W. J. Hiebert	N.Y.	U. S.	49	1st Class
435.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
436.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
437.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
438.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
439.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
440.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
441.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
442.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
443.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
444.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
445.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
446.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
447.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
448.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
449.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
450.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
451.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class
452.	W. J. Hiebert	"	"	49	1st Class



No.	Name of Merchant	Address	City	State	Country	Value	Remarks
1	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	19	
2	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	44	
3	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	24	
4	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	28	
5	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	21	
6	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	30	
7	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	26	
8	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	28	
9	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
10	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
11	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
12	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
13	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
14	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
15	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
16	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
17	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
18	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
19	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
20	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
21	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
22	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
23	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
24	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
25	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
26	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
27	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
28	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
29	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
30	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
31	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
32	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
33	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
34	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
35	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
36	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
37	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
38	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
39	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
40	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
41	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
42	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
43	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
44	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
45	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
46	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
47	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
48	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	
49	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
50	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	23	
51	Wm. H. Gray	101 E. 1st St.	St. Louis	Mo.	U.S.	31	



GRAND LIST OF S.S. AMERICA 61 W

61.

NAME	BIRTHPLACE	NATL.	AGE	CAREER
555. Erick Nordstr	Ger.	Ger.	35.	First Cook.
556. Paul Faltner	"	"	27	Asst. " "
557. Louis Guntner	France	France	29	Chf. Quartermaster
558. August Brichol	Ger.	Ger.	33	Cylin. Cook.
559. P. Brandel	Denmark	Denmark	27	"
560. A. L. Stenig	Holland	Holland	30	Confectioner
561. H. Girvin	Germany	Ger.	32	Asst. "
562. Jean Brischirch	France	France	29	Barber
563. Oscar Schwartz	Ger.	Ger.	27	"
564. Julien Humeau	Italy	Italy	29	Asst. Vienna Baker
565. Wilhelm Krumer	Ger.	Ger.	35	Silversmith
566. Chas. Bremer	"	"	43	"
567. Chas. Hübner	"	"	40	Midmaker
571. Emil Wille	U.S.	U.S.	22	"
572. Emil Kothner	Germany	Germany	24	"
573. Harry Hessel	Austria	Austria	41	"
574. Ben Salomon	Ger.	Ger.	34	"
575. John L. Schmidt	N.J.	U.S.	24	"
576. F. Beschlaider	Ger.	Ger.	32.	"
577. Harry Goertz	N.J.	U.S.	16	"
578. John Bedarty	N.Y.	"	14	"
581. Geo. Lonsdale	"	"	22	Elevator Operator
582. V. Hefner	Ger.	Ger.	45	Photographer
583. Joe Ben Schneider	"	"	31	Asst. 3rd Cook
584. Nathan Levi	"	U.S.	30	Matron
585. V. Wilkowsky	"	Germany	38	3rd Cl. Std.
586. L. Kornmayer	Hungary	"	45	"
587. Geo. Lohmeyer	"	"	25	"
588. John L. Daly	N.Y.	U.S.	19	Tele. Operator
589. Ralph B. Hall	Inde	"	24	"
590. Adolfin Pfister	Switzerland	Switzerland	26	Vienna Baker
591. Wm. Meyer	Ger.	Ger.	32	2nd St. Cook.
592. Geo. Pedersen	Denmark	U.S.	35	Capt. Clerk
593. Albert E. Hansen	Inde	"	35	"
594. Alvin Arvidson	Hungary	Hungary	29	1. Std.
595. Wm. L. O'Connor	Inde	U.S.	24	Tele. Operator
596. Herman Schneider	N.Y.	"	19	Bell Boy.
597. Robert Lohmeyer	France	"	19	"
598. L. B. Hollinger	Fr.	"	25	1. Std.
599. L. Hübner	Switzerland	St. Britain	25	"
600. S. Hübner	Hungary	Hungary	25	N.Y.
601. Geo. Jung	Poland	Poland	25	"
602. H. Mark	Ger.	Ger.	25	1st Std.
603. Richard Richter	N.J.	U.S.	41	Midmaker
604. Timothy Gandy	Ireland	St. Britain	20	"
605. Walter Gandy	N.J.	U.S.	33	"
606. Harry Vogel	Austria	Austria	25	"
607. Henry Miller	England	England	25	"
608. James Ogile	N.Y.	U.S.	20	1. Std.
609. A. Garland	"	"	25	"
610. Fred Kunt	Holland	Holland	40	1. Std.
611. L. Hübner	Denmark	Denmark	25	Asst. Linen Keeper
612. Sam King	N.Y.	U.S.	32	3rd Cl. Std.
613. Emil Miller	Ger.	Ger.	34	Asst. Cl. Barber
614. Joseph Calanbois	Hungary	Hungary	31	1st Cl. Barber
615. Chas. Kramick	N.Y.	U.S.	24	"
616. Paul Klein	Ger.	Ger.	30	2nd Cl. Barber

73



	NAME OF DEWAY	NATLTY.	AGE	CAPACITY
517.	J. E. Kahne	Germany	38	Chapman
518.	Geo. Schneider	"	"	"
519.	S. Walker	Switzerland	44	"
520.	P. X. W.	Holland	37	"
521.	P. Gerlock	Germany	44	"
522.	K. Karet	"	44	"
523.	John J. Jaro	Holland	44	U.S.M.
524.	John J. Jaro	Ohio	"	wardens
525.	W. B. Alexander	Pa.	"	"
526.	Chas. Decker	Quebec	"	"
527.	J. J. Jaro	Quebec	"	"
528.	Henry L. Walker	H. J.	"	Chapman
529.	Albert Frank	"	"	"
530.	P. W. Petrie	"	"	"
531.	L. Kraker	"	"	"
532.	Otto Stewart	Quebec	"	"
533.	Chas. Buck	"	"	"
534.	Chas. F. Shiley	"	"	"
106/	John R. Miller	Pa.	"	"
107.	Samuel Winters	Belgium	"	"
108.	J. Renner	Holland	"	"
109.	R. J. McDonald	Calif.	"	"
110.	Harriam M. Pagade	Phil. P.	"	"
111.	E. Johnson	"	"	"
112.	E. J. Jaro	"	"	"
113.	W. B. Fletcher	Calif.	"	"
114.	F. C. Search	Wisc.	"	"



Name of Seaman	Birthplace	Citizen	Age	Capacity
1. P. Brennan	Ireland	U S	40	Ch. Engr.
2. C. Taylor	Mich	"	32	Sen1st Asst "
3. G. Redloth	Ger.	"	31	Jr 1st "
4. G. Gilman	Cal.	"	31	Sen2nd "
5. F. Kerdilon	Ger.	"	26	Jr 2nd "
6. G. Harrison	Tex.	"	29	Jr. 3rd "
7. V. Firebie	Mich	"	21	Sen3rd "
8. M. Earned	"	"	24	" 4th "
9. P. Consey	Mass	"	35	Jr 4th "
10. W. King	Pa.	"	22	Jr. Engr.
11. F. Runquist	Swedish	Swed.	26	"
12. W. Turnett	Eng.	G.B.	32	"
13. D. Sevetzer	Ia.	U S	22	"
14. J. Rankine	Holl.	Dutch	21	"
15. E. Anderson	Swed.	Swed.	38	"
16. C. Clark	Cal.	U S	29	"
17. W. Sterling	Eng.	"	45	"
18.				
19. G. Colonshea	Russ.	"	35	"
20. T. Wrona	"	"	39	"
21. A. Traffiel	Ger.	"	29	Ref "
22. G. Milewski	Russ.	Russ	38	" "
23. T. Nash	Eng.	G.B.	38	Electrician
24. A. Pekrs	NY	U S	39	"
25. G. Thommisen	Norway	Nor.	24	"
26. G. Putnam	Va.	U S	25	"
27. G. Hendrickson	NY	"	32	"
28.				
29.				
30. H. Turner	Sweden	Swed.	33	Mach.
31.				D. Engr.
32. D. Murphy	Ireland	U S	53	Plumber
33. J. Carney	"	"	19	Str. Keeper
34. P. Peterson	Pa.	"	25	"
35. J. Vanpolder	Holl.	Holl.	21	Oiler
36. M. Flynn	Mich.	U S	34	"
37. J. Larvis	Mo.	"	29	"
38. J. McKenna	Scth.	"	46	"
39. H. Guerart	Danzig	Dan.	37	"
40. G. Laur	Swiss	Swiss	52	"
41. J. O'Boole	NJ	U S	23	"
42. M. Prenz	Danzig	Dan.	36	"
43. B. Duffy	Ireland	G B	28	"
44. F. Leggo	Engl.	U S	21	"
45. E. Kula	Sweden	Swed	30	"
46. W. Woodruff	NY	U S	21	"
48.				
49. G. Old	Pa.	U S	38	Water Tender
50. I. Decker	Swiss	Swiss	39	"
51. F. Houtsh	Ger.	U S	32	"
52. G. Huber	Danzig	"	46	"
53. F. Morganshaler	Swiss	Swiss	45	"
54. W. Auklen	Ger	Ger	33	"
55. W. Lyden	Mich	U S	21	"
56. F. Regel	Ger.	Ger.	36	"



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

U. S. S. *Albatross*  
 to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.  
 way, immediately after sailing.

Nov. 2

Sailed

19

Master

	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
44	A. H. V. Jansen	A.B.		22	Denmark
45	Robert	"		27	Germany
46	J. Kroft	"		24	Pole
47	J. J. Kreaver	"		21	Holland 76
48	Alfred Lahso	"		32	Russia
49	M. M. McDermott	"		26	U. S.
50	Nelson, A.	"		31	Sweden
51	P. O'Hearon	"		25	U. S.
52	Chas. Opfer	"		44	Ger.
53	P. Petersen	"		35	Denmark
54	D. Pettersen	"		58	U. S.
55	Chas. Sanders	"		41	"
56	John Smith	"		28	"
57	L. Soohus	"		25	Norway
58	Stahl, C.	"		31	Russia
59	J. Talte	"		31	"
60	P. Valberde	"		29	U. S.
61	Volpiscino, G.	"		26	"
62	K. Von Ahlen	"		32	Ger.
63	Fred Wessels	"		35	Holland.
64	J. Wepfer	"		28	Russia
65	G. Wenters	"		58	Belgium
66	W. Mohr	"		59	Ger.
67	H. H. Beckman	"		41	"
68	W. McCarthy	"		21	British
69	H. Seiwert	"		25	Russian
70	J. Morano	"		37	U. S.
71	H. Krackamp	"		32	Holland
72	B. Johnson	"		31	Ger.
73	H. P. Kiby	"		22	U. S.
74	not carried				
75	"				
76	"				
77	J. G. Coleman	O. S.		19	U. S.
78	Peter Connors	"		19	"
79	Guthrie Geibel	"		27	Ger.
80	W. L. Hammond	"		22	U. S.
81	James Hanlon	"		20	"
82	G. J. Johnson	"		19	"
83	P. F. Murphy	"		24	"
84	J. F. Mackin	"		23	"
85	John Pottinger	"		30	"
86	Charles Roberts	"		17	"



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. "AMERICA"

Nov. 18

Sailed

19

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
87	Andrew Solo	O. S.		29	U. S.
88					77
89					
90	Timothy Morely	Deck Boy		20	U. S.
91.	Norman B. Adams	"		19	"
92	R. P. Shuls	"		17	"
93					
94	William Mc Bride	Deck Boy		29	U. S.
95					
96	J. Bernstein	Mess Man		26	U. S.
97	L. Cirenella	"		23	"
98	Diego Suarez	"		27	"
99	O. Hansen	"		30	"
100	D. McDuffie	"		36	"
101	Philip Morris	Mess Boy		22	British
102	Harry Stein	"		26	U. S.
103	J. A. McDonald	"		35	"
104	R. J. McDonald	"		46	"
105					
106					
107					
108					
109					
110	H. Newman	Hosp. Att'd.		42	U. S.
111	B. J. Scott	"		26	"



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. "AMERICA"

For Feb.

Sailed

19

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
201	P. Brennan	Ch. Eng.			U. S.
202	C. D. Taylor	Sr. 1st asst		32	"
203	G. W. Harrison	Jr. " " "		29	"
204	Geo. Gilmour	Sr. 2nd " "		30	" 78
205	F. Kadow	Jr. " " "		26	"
206	Wm. King	Sr. 3rd " "		22	"
207	James Mulany	Jr. " " "		23	"
208	Frank Coney	Sr. 4th " "		34	"
209					
210	W. H. Turnell	Jr. 4th " "		32	British
211	W. Griffin	" Eng.		20	U. S.
212	J. B. Sisson	" "		29	"
213	Harold Manniquist	Jr. Eng.		26	Swedish
214	Mike Shilling	" "		40	Russian
215	William Kelley	" "		39	U. S.
216	V. O. Gage	" "		28	"
217					
218					
219					
220					
221					
222					
223.	Joe. Hendrickson	Elec.		32	U. S.
224	G. Putnam	"		29	"
225	F. Nash	"		36	British
226	James Raymond	"		30	U. S.
227	Hiram B. Vedder	"		25	"
228					
229	H. Yaxall	Eng. Clk.		21	U. S.
230	G. Littmager	Plumber		21	German
231.	Paul Littmager	"		39	"
232	H. Tanner	Deck Eng.		28	Swedish
233	William Westphal			26	U. S.
234	D. Murphy	Stkpr.		43	"
235	J. Cairney	"		19	British
236	J. Hayden	Oiler		27	U. S.
237	A. Duffy	"		38	"
238	J. B. Lyons	"		29	"
239	J. C. Brown	"		23	"
240	Bob Anderson	"		20	"
241	J. Kaye	"		32	"
242	James O'Conner	"		25	"
243	Paul R. Johnson	"		19	"



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. **"AMERICA"** Voy. \_\_\_\_\_ Sailed } 19\_\_

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
244	B. Brooker	Oiler		24	British
245	W. B. Parker	"		22	U. S.
246	William Gallop	"		51	"
247	M. J. Flynn	"		24	" 79
248	James O'Toole	"		23	"
249	John McKenna	"		45	"
250	Henry Hanson	"		38	"
251	Oscar Eriksen	Water Tender		35	Sweden
252	Charles Old	"		38	U. S.
253	R. Ebb	"		27	"
254	J. L. Fankner	"		25	"
255	P. Boyle	"		28	British
256	F. Meyenthal	"		45	Swiss.
257	H. Smith	"		50	U. S.
258	W. Ankles	"		33	German
259	A. M. Johnson	"		33	U. S.



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. *Albatross*

For *San Francisco*

Sailed *July 19*

19

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master *A. H. Smith*

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	<i>A. H. Smith</i>	<i>Master</i>	<i>300</i>	<i>36</i>	<i>U.S.</i>
2	<i>J. H. Smith</i>	<i>1st</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>English</i>
3	<i>C. H. Hansen</i>	<i>2nd</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>25</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
4	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>3rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>24</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
5	<i>W. H. Hansen</i>	<i>4th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
6	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>5th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
7	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>6th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
8	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>7th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
9	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>8th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
10	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>9th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
11	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>10th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
12	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>11th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
13	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>12th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
14	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>13th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
15	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>14th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
16	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>15th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
17	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>16th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
18	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>17th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
19	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>18th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
20	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>19th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
21	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>20th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
22	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>21st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
23	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>22nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
24	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>23rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
25	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>24th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
26	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>25th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
27	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>26th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
28	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>27th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
29	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>28th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
30	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>29th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
31	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>30th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
32	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>31st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
33	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>32nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
34	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>33rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
35	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>34th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
36	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>35th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
37	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>36th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
38	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>37th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
39	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>38th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
40	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>39th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
41	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>40th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
42	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>41st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
43	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>42nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
44	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>43rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
45	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>44th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
46	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>45th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
47	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>46th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
48	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>47th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
49	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>48th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
50	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>49th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
51	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>50th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
52	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>51st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
53	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>52nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
54	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>53rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
55	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>54th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
56	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>55th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
57	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>56th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
58	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>57th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
59	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>58th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
60	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>59th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
61	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>60th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
62	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>61st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
63	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>62nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
64	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>63rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
65	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>64th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
66	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>65th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
67	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>66th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
68	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>67th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
69	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>68th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
70	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>69th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
71	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>70th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
72	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>71st</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
73	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>72nd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
74	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>73rd</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
75	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>74th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
76	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>75th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
77	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>76th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
78	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>77th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
79	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>78th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
80	<i>J. H. Hansen</i>	<i>79th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>
81	<i>E. H. Hansen</i>	<i>80th</i>	<i>15</i>	<i>21</i>	<i>Norwegian</i>



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S.

Ton.

Sailing

19

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master,

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	William	1st	50	26	German
2	Joseph	1st	50	32	British
3	Paul	1st	50	31	German
4	John	1st	50	41	German
5	Charles	1st	50	41	German
6	Frederick	1st	50	51	German
7	W. Stand	1st	50	50	German
8	E. Busch	1st	50	31	German
9	W. Kuehn	1st	50	26	Norway
10	A. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
11	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
12	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
13	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
14	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
15	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
16	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
17	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
18	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
19	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
20	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
21	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
22	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
23	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
24	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
25	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
26	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
27	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
28	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
29	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
30	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
31	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
32	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
33	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
34	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
35	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
36	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
37	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
38	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
39	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
40	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
41	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
42	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
43	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
44	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
45	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
46	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
47	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
48	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
49	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German
50	W. Kuehn	1st	50	24	German



U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Nov.

*Sauces*

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

*Master*

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
560	Henry Zinner	Chief Clerk	50 -	20	Holland
570	John Mueller	"	50 -	20	"
580	J. H. Karpavski	"	50 -	20	Russia
590	Johnis J. J. J.	"	50 -	22	Sweden
600	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
610	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
620	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
630	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
640	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
650	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
660	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
670	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
680	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
690	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
700	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
710	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
720	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
730	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
740	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
750	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
760	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
770	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
780	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
790	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
800	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
810	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
820	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
830	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
840	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
850	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
860	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
870	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
880	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
890	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
900	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
910	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
920	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
930	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
940	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
950	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
960	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
970	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
980	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark
990	J. J. J.	"	50 -	20	Denmark



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. *Albatross* Voy. *to* *San Francisco* Sailed *Jan 19*  
 (Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,)  
 120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.

Master *John D. Smith*

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
33	E. Paden	Chief	50	42	English
1	Geo. Krueger	1st	30	30	83
5	J. Tye	2nd	25	20	
6	A. Gillan	3rd	20	20	German
7	Edw. Muehl	4th	15	20	Austria
8	E. Krasus	5th	10	25	Russian
9	U. Fichte	6th	10	25	Prussia
10	L. Van Cuy	7th	10	25	Holland
11	A. Lindgren	8th	10	30	
12	M. Spangni	9th	10	20	Denmark
13	H. Krosning	10th	10	35	Denmark
14	H. Anderson	11th	10	30	Swedish
15	E. Brandon	12th	10	30	
16	Tom. O'Hara	13th	10	20	German
17	H. W. Clement	14th	10	20	Swedish
18	H. W. Gibson	15th	80	20	Swedish
19	S. Stenroos	16th	80	20	Swedish
20	Tom. MacLellan	17th	20	20	Swedish
21	J. P. Wilson	18th	20	20	
22	M. Shields	19th	20	20	
23	Not Carried				
24	L. Blawiecki	20th	20	46	Poland
25	H. Kow	21st	20	30	Swedish
26	Wm. Windeluck	22nd	20	20	German
27	J. Munch	23rd	20	40	France
28	H. Schouderga	24th	20	19	Swedish
29	L. Pisan	25th	20	16	
30	H. O. Lonnar	26th	20	21	Swedish
31	J. Hartman	27th	20	20	
32	L. Pagan	28th	20	30	
33	L. Gahon	29th	25	20	German
34	J. Gahon	30th	25	20	
35	Edw. Gahon	31st	25	20	
36	J. Gahon	32nd	25	20	
37	H. Gahon	33rd	25	20	
38	L. Gahon	34th	25	20	
39	L. Gahon	35th	25	20	
40	L. Gahon	36th	25	20	
41	L. Gahon	37th	25	20	
42	L. Gahon	38th	25	20	
43	L. Gahon	39th	25	20	
44	L. Gahon	40th	25	20	
45	L. Gahon	41st	25	20	
46	L. Gahon	42nd	25	20	
47	L. Gahon	43rd	25	20	
48	L. Gahon	44th	25	20	
49	L. Gahon	45th	25	20	
50	L. Gahon	46th	25	20	



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. *America* Voy. #2 Sailed 10  
(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master *W. H. Bond*

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject of
1	J. F. Fitch	Steward	20 -	33	German
2	J. F. Fitch	Steward	20 -	32	German
3	J. F. Fitch	Steward	20 -	25	German
4	J. F. Fitch	Steward	20 -	30	German
5	H. Sandman	Steward	20 -	30	German
6	Karen Hennison	Steward	20 -	16	German
7	Alan Cabell	Steward	20 -	27	84
8	Tom J. Wild	Steward	20 -	20	German
9	Richard Eddies	Steward	20 -	20	German
10	Victor Podentauhn	Steward	20 -	21	German
11	C. Bornheimer	Steward	20 -	52	German
12	C. Becker	Steward	20 -	20	German
13	H. Michaelis	Steward	20 -	30	German
14	L. F. Hocar	Steward	20 -	35	German
15	L. Kmetzsch	Steward	20 -	25	German
16	Georg Herle	Steward	20 -	20	Holland
17	Jan Kaga	Steward	20 -	31	German
18	E. Kalarago	Steward	20 -	21	German
19	Manier White	Steward	20 -	20	German
20	John R. Schmidt	Steward	20 -	24	German
21	W. T. Tubauch	Steward	20 -	32	German
22	H. Kienter	Steward	20 -	31	German
23	H. Traut	Steward	20 -	32	German
24	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
25	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
26	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
27	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
28	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
29	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
30	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
31	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
32	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
33	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
34	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
35	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
36	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
37	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
38	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
39	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
40	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
41	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
42	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
43	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
44	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
45	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
46	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
47	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
48	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
49	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German
50	H. F. F. F. F.	Steward	20 -	30	German



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S.

Voy.

Sailed

19

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject
1	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
2	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
3	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
4	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
5	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
6	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
7	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
8	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
9	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
10	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
11	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
12	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
13	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
14	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
15	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
16	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
17	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
18	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
19	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
20	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
21	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
22	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
23	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
24	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
25	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
26	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
27	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
28	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
29	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
30	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
31	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
32	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
33	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
34	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
35	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
36	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
37	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
38	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
39	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
40	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
41	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
42	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
43	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
44	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
45	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
46	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
47	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
48	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
49	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
50	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
51	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
52	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
53	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
54	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
55	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
56	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
57	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
58	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
59	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
60	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
61	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
62	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
63	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
64	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
65	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
66	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
67	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
68	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
69	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
70	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
71	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
72	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
73	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
74	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
75	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
76	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
77	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
78	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
79	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
80	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
81	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
82	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
83	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
84	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
85	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
86	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
87	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
88	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
89	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
90	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
91	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
92	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
93	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
94	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
95	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
96	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
97	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
98	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
99	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.
100	John Schmitt	Chief	30	32	Am.



# U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

Crew List S. S. \_\_\_\_\_

Voy. \_\_\_\_\_

Sailed \_\_\_\_\_

19 \_\_\_\_\_

(Seven copies to be mailed to OPERATING DEPT.,  
120 Broadway, immediately after sailing.)

Master \_\_\_\_\_

Article No.	NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject
1	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
2	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
3	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
4	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
5	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
6	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
7	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
8	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
9	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
10	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
11	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
12	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
13	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
14	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
15	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
16	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
17	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
18	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
19	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
20	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
21	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
22	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
23	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
24	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
25	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
26	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
27	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
28	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
29	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
30	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
31	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
32	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
33	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
34	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
35	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
36	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
37	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
38	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
39	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
40	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
41	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
42	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
43	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
44	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
45	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
46	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
47	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
48	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
49	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
50	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
51	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
52	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
53	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
54	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
55	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
56	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
57	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
58	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
59	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
60	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
61	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
62	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
63	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
64	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
65	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
66	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
67	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
68	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
69	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
70	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
71	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
72	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
73	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
74	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
75	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
76	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
77	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
78	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
79	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
80	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
81	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
82	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
83	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
84	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
85	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
86	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
87	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
88	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
89	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
90	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
91	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
92	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
93	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
94	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
95	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
96	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
97	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
98	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
99	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.
100	John A. Baker	Boatman	40 -	24	Am.



ATING DEPT.,)  
ailing.

Voy.

Sailed

Master

NAME	Rating	Wages Per Month	Age	Citizen or Subject
James P. Cooper	L.O.	DECK	26	U. S.
Edwin F. Cole	A. B.		26	"
66 Charles F. Buckley	O. S. Chief		24	"
100 Hugo Matberg	Steward		24	"
107 A. C. Tamburino	2nd "		23	"
108 G. I. Hislop	Surgeon		34	"
109 G. F. M. Leidy	2nd "		40	"
112 Chancey Pickett	Capt's. Clk.		31	" 87
113 A. I. Eberfeld	Deck Boy		19	"

ENGINE.

209 M. Samuel	4th Asst. Eng.		25	U. S.
217 B. A. Gibson	Jr. "		30	"
218 Otto Schmidt	" "		26	"
219 T. Gay	Ch. Refrig."		30	"
220 J. Gay	Asst. " "		27	British
221 William J. Gullen	" " "		30	"
222 James Smith	" " "		24	U. S.
281 Lee Wee	Coal Passer		30	China
282 Chen Fook	"		27	"
283 G. F. Bartels	Messman		30	U. S.
289 Walter Miller	"		45	"
290 John Hynes	"		26	British
291 Emil De Delycke	"		21	U. S.
292 Herbert Gold	"		26n	"
293 R. Caponi	Mess boy		23	Italian
294 Bryan Hines	"		20	British
295 Joseph McCormick	"		18	U. S.
296 Michael Peal	"		20	"



## STUDY

U. S. MAIL STEAMSHIP COMPANY, INC.

[illegible]

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

J. H. Farham  
For the Master. H

(OVER.)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA" arriving at New York, N.Y. July 19, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Gy.

88

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name										
1	Fried,	George	Chief Officer	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	43	M	German	American	
2	SAunders	W. H.	Sr. 2nd	"	"	"	"	52	M	English	"	
3	Tollen	R. H.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	
4	Green	Robert L.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	
5	Früge	O. M.	Sr. 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	M	German	"	
6	Wilkinson	M. J.	Jr.	"	"	"	"	41	M	English	"	
7	Devlin	O. F.	4th	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	
8	Weirs	A.	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	37	M	German	Luxembourg	
9	de Wall	Henry	Mate	"	"	"	"	28	M	"	German 1st P	
10	Mullany	T.	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	Irish	
11	Nelson	CHas. L.	Boson.	"	"	"	"	31	M	Polish	Polish	
12	Schaafsma	J.	Mate	"	"	"	"	25	M	Dutch	Dutch	
13	Rishof	W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Russian	Russian	
14	Sorensen	S. C.	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	26	M	Danish	U. S. C.	
15	Cleary	W.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	"	
16	Eriksen	Peter H.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Scandin.	Danish	
17	Arjakse	George	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Russian	Russian	
18	O'Connor	E. E.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Irish	U.S.	
20	Persson	N. L.	L.O. M.	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Swedish	
21	Larsen	J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	Scand.	Danish	
22	Kantros	J. A.	"	"	"	"	"	26	M	Greek	Greek	
23	Fielder	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	English	U.S.	
24	McCarthy	W.	"	"	"	"	"	21	M	Irish	Irish	
25	Vlk	George	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	German	U.S.	
26	Pedersen	Martin	M.A.A.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Nat. Scand.	"	
27	O'Donnell	William	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Irish	"	
28	Grochowski	S. C.	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Polish	"	
29	Gillis	Ralph B.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	English	"	
30	Sherwin	William	"	"	"	"	"	33	M	Nat. German	"	
31	Przydzial	Stanislaw	"	"	"	"	"	32	M	Austrian	Austrian	

Line U. S. Mail S. S. Co.  
Owners U. S. Shipping Board,  
Local Agents U. S. M. S. S. CO. 120 Broadway

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workman" the attention to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative department by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the duty in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkian.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of ~~October~~ <sup>February</sup> 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 19 21, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany. 89

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
32	Petersen, P.	P.	A. B.	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	35	M	Scand.	Danish			
33	Bergum,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	German	U. S. C.			
34	Jensen,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Scand.	Danish			
35	Anderson,	R. M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Swedish			
36	Nelson,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
37	Lahsis,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Russian	Russian			
38	Kostante,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	D. W. I.	D. W. I.			
39	Joyce,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	Irish			
40	Opfer,	W.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	German	German			
41	Sanders,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Russian	Russian			
42	Kraft,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Polish	Polish			
43	Hagerty,	W. J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.			
44	Gibbons,	W. M.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
45	Dawson, Jas. E.	Jas. E.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Austrian	Australia			
46	Alexander,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.			
47	Moreno,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Porto Rico	"			
48	Serena,	P. J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.			
49	Sorensen,	Carl	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Danish			
50	Wessel,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	Holland	Dutch			
51	Patterson,	D.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	Nor.	U. S. C.			
52	Sigfo,	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Aus.	"			
53	Haufler,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.			
54	Jankowski,	P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	German	Luxemborg			
55	Kyslop, T. J.	T. J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.			
56	Wawig,	H. L.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
57	McDermott,	R. B.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
58	Bakren,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	U. S. C.			
59	Valberts,	P. T.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	American	U. S.			
60	Kraakamp,	H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Dutch			
61	De Marco,	John	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	1st P. Italian	Italy			

Recorded  
7/8/21 B. L. Howe

Mark

*Recorded  
7/21/21 B. L. H.*

*[Signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, by the representative \_\_\_\_\_  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during the voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

90

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
63	Stelvert,	Edward	✓ A. B.	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Russian	Russian			
64	Elrish,	William	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	U. S.	U. S.			
65	Volpiano	G.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Italy	U. S. C.			
66	Rohr	W.	✓ 155631	"	"	"	"	39	"	German	German			
67	Speckmann,	H.	✓ 155030	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
68	Latten,	A.	✓ 104058	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
69	Poytack,	R.	✓ 104914	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
70	Saar,	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Russian	Russian			
71	Sarima,	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Norway			
72	Connolly	B.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Irish	U. S. C.			
73	Van Santen	D.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Dutch	"			
74	Wapper	Johan	✓ O. S.	"	"	"	"	26	"	Russian	Russian			
75	Hamilton	Albert K.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S. C.			
76	Schaeck	C. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	German	"			
77	Johns	H. A.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	English	"			
78	Roberts	Chas.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"			
79	Duckley	C. P.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
80	Gosbel	G.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	German	German			
81	Quinn	Clarence	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	U. S. C.			
82	Seannell	H. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
83	Connors	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Irish	"			
84	Murphy	Patrick H.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
85	Adams	H/	✓ Deck Boy	"	"	"	"	19	"	English	"			
86	Flaum	Fred	✓	6/22/21	"	"	"	20	"	German	"			
87	Morley	Timothy	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Irish	"			
88	Hertzberg,	Bernard	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russian	"			
89	Alberts,	R. H.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	U. S.	"			
90	McBride,	Wm.	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
91	Gironella,	L.	✓ Deck Boy	6/22/21	"	"	"	25	"	P. I.	Philapino			
92	Saures,	D. S.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place \_\_\_\_\_.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Monténegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

91

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
94	Hanson	G.	✓ Mess Man	6/22/21	New York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Yes	31	M	Danmark	Danmark			
95	McDuffie,	D.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	34	"	American	U. S.			
96	Bornaten,	J.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	27	"	"	"			
98	McDonald,	J.	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	32	"	"	"			
100	Ostowski,	S. L.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	35	"	Poland	U. S. C.			
101	Estberg,	H. L.	✓ Sr. Wireless	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	34	"	American	"			
102	Sinclair,	G. E.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	22	"	English	English			
103	Wenters,	A. C.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	25	"	Italy	U. S. C.			
104	Dodge,	G. E.	✓ Doctor	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	30	"	American	U. S.			
105	Hialep,	G. I.	✓ Asst. Doctor	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	34	"	"	"			
106	White,	G. E.	✓ Inspector	6/25/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	50	"	"	"			
107	Wenters,	L.	✓ A. B.	6/25/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	31	"	Belgian	Belgium			
108	Kramer,	J.	✓ S. S.	6/24/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	21	"	Holland	Holland			
109	McDonald,	R. J.	✓ Mess Boy	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	45	"	American	U. S.			
110	Dejardo	G. E.	✓ "	6/22/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	23	"	P. I.	P. I.			Deserted 7/8/1921. Bremerhaven
111	Johnson,	B.	✓ Carpenter's Mate	6/25/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	39	"	German	German			
112	Schirring,	G.	✓ "	6/25/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	38	"	"	"			
113	Fletcher,	W. J.	✓ Syro, Insptr.	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	32	"	American	U. S.			
114	O'Hearon,	F.	✓ A. B.	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	28	"	Scand.	U. S. C.			
115	Brennan,	P.	✓ Eng.	6/25/21	"	✓ "	✓ "	40	"	Irish	"			
116	Taylor,	G. D.	✓ Sr. 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	32	"	American	"			
117	Redotte,	G. P.	✓ Jr. "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	31	"	Germany	"			
118	Gilmore,	U. R.	✓ Sr. 2nd	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	31	"	American	"			
119	Endow,	F.	✓ Jr. 2nd	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	36	"	Germany	"			
120	Treacki,	R. A.	✓ Sr. 3rd	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	26	"	American	"			
121	Harrison,	G. W.	✓ Sr. 3rd	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	28	"	"	"			
122	Gony,	F. T.	✓ Sr. 4th	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	34	"	"	"			
123	Samuel,	M.	✓ Sr. 4th	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	24	"	"	"			
124	King,	W. J.	✓ Sr. Eng.	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	22	"	"	"			
125	Brunquist,	L.	✓ "	"	"	✓ "	✓ "	26	"	Scand.	Swedish			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

**Subd. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.**—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

92

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
12	Tarnell,	W. H.	Jr. Eng.	6/23/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes,	32	M	English	English			
13	Shilling,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
14	Sweitzer,	D.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.			
15	Reinken,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland			
16	Anderson,	E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	Scand.	Swedish			
17	Clark,	O. R.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U. S. C.			
18	Low,	D.	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
19	Polinsky	W.	Ch. Refg. Eng.	6/23/21	"	"	"	35	"	Russian	Russian			
20	Trappnel,	G.	2nd. Eng.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Germany	German			
21	Wrona,	T. R.	3rd Eng.	"	"	"	"	30	"	Russian	Russian			
22	Milowsky,	G.	4th Eng.	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
23	Wah,	F.	Elect.	"	"	"	"	36	"	English	English			
24	Peters,	House	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U. S.			
25	Thornussen,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Scand.	Norway			
26	Putman,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	American	U. S.			
27	Hendrickson,	G. P.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
28	Wastakal	W.	Boat.	"	"	"	"	25	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
29	Turner,	H.	Boat Eng.	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish			
30	Guschmann,	G.	Plumber	"	"	"	"	31	"	German	U. S. C.			
31	Murphy,	D.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	"	35	"	Ireland	"			
32	Gairney,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	G. B.			
33	Patacam,	E. J.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U. S.			
34	Van Dedem	J.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	Holland	Holland			
35	Flynn,	M. J.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	American	U. S.			
36	Barvis,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
37	McKenna,	J. P.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
38	Gerwort,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
39	Laur,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand.	Switzerland			
40	O'Foole,	Jas.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.			
41	Prang,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			

Deserted, 7/8/1921  
Bremerhaven

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER,

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank form provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. AMERICAN, arriving at New York, July, 19 21, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

93

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
44	Duffy,	B.	✓											
45	Legge,	Frank	✓	6/25/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Ireland	U. S. C.			
46	Eula,	R.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.			
47	Woodruff,	W. J.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Scand.	Swedish			
48	Welsh,	L. A.	✓	6/25/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.			
49	Old	Chas.	✓	6/25/21	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
50	Decker	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
51	Roentah,	P. M.	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand.	Switz			
52	Haber,	Gust.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	U. S. C.			
53	Morgenthau,	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	Dansig	Dansig			
54	Ankian,	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	Scand.	Switz			
55	Lyden,	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	German	Germany			
56	Rogall,	J. O.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.			
57	Tschou Sie		✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	German	U. S. C.			
58	Boo Saw	7780	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	Chinese	China			
59	Ling Chew	116213	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
60	Law Quon		✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
61	Se Chew Chong	119867	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
62	Chen Ki	4753	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
63	Chen Euen	119883	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
64	Cheng Saw		✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
65	Ng Chow		✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
66	Lee Pong	116283	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
67	Lee Chan	11586	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
68	Wong Chaw Choo		✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
69	Choo Kwong		✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
70	Chai Far		✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			
71	Gu Leong		✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
72	Lee Teat		✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
73	Leong Wei	75991	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
74			✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 19 21, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

94

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
75	Lee	Woo	56310 ✓	Piraman	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	30	M	Chinese	China		
76	Bong	Lai	✓											
77	Wong	Moin	✓											
78	Yap	Hai Leon	47552 ✓											
79	How	Chong	17087 ✓											
80	How	Loun	✓											
81	On	Leong	✓											
82	Mai	Wong	106044 ✓											
83	Cheng	King	106912 ✓											
84			✓											
85			✓											
86	Pew	Lee	106030 ✓											
87	Wang	Kow	106964 ✓											
88	Kah	Lee	✓											
89	Choo	Kuan	✓											
90	Wong	Choo	88253 ✓											
91	Fan	How	17186 ✓											
92	Lie	You	47566 ✓											
93	Do	You	61422 ✓											
94	Wong	Lin	17034 ✓											
95	Low	Kong	✓											
96	Pew	Chin	66208 ✓											
97	Low	Sand	✓											
98	Chang	Ta	61033 ✓											
99	Im	Chang	106974 ✓											
100	Leong	Wai	✓											
101	Moh	Chong	59062 ✓											
102	Wong	Lie	✓											
103	Im	Yee	✓											
104	Chang	Li	78441 ✓											
105	Wong	Goon	✓											

Deserted 7/8/1921  
Bremerhaven

*[Signature]*

Line

Owners

Local Agents

See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of change of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Gy.

95

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
103 1	Chang On	5240	✓ Fireman	6/23/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	34	M	Chinese	China			
104 2	Chang Yew	17196	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
107 2	Wong Chong	99540	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
108 1	Leng Fun	100043	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
109 1	Leng Kai Sing		✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
110 1	Young Fun		✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
111 2	Wong Fook	49160	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
112 2	Leo Teynong		✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
113 2	Kwai Loi		✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
114 2	Tsang Yat		✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
115 2	D Lie		✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
116 2	H. Chow		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
117 2	Kwon Yew		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
118 2	Fook Mot	5178	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
119 2	Low Moi		✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
120 2	Chung Choo		✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
121 2	Wong Kam		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
122 2	Chung Khe	73297	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
123 2	Chong Chow		✓ Deck Passer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
124 2	Mik Chai		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
125 2	Wong Ling		✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
126 2	Mak Soon	17235	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
127 2	Lin I Queng		✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"			
128 2	Chong Sam		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
129 2	Yen Chai	106970	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
130 2	Heck Low	12131	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
131 2	Jong Sun	17205	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
132 2	Chong Suey	35214	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
133 2	Wong Hing		✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
134 2	Wan Wai		✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, JULY, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

96

arriving at New York, JULY 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany															96
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities	
	Family name	Given name		When	Where										
135 <del>135</del>	Hee Poo	106781 ✓	Coal Passer	6/23/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	25	M	Chinese	China				
136 <del>136</del>	Takoo Chow	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	36	"	"	"				
137 <del>137</del>	Lo Yew	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"				
138 <del>138</del>	Low Low	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	44	"	"	"				
139 <del>139</del>	Chank Tan	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"				
140 <del>140</del>	Ng Look	16838 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"				
141 <del>141</del>	Chai Mi	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	21	"	"	"				
142 <del>142</del>	Chong Shun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"				
143 <del>143</del>	Chow Gee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	20	"	"	"				
144 <del>144</del>	Char Per	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"				
145 <del>145</del>	T. Chin	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"				
146 <del>146</del>	Yip Kai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	31	"	"	"				
147 <del>147</del>	Low Sun	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	"				
148 <del>148</del>	Lung Kie	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"				
149 <del>149</del>	So Yew Chong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	32	"	"	"				
150 <del>150</del>	Moh Koh	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	35	"	"	"				
151 <del>151</del>	Oh Fat	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	30	"	"	"				
152 <del>152</del>	Chong Lee	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	"	"	"				
153 <del>153</del>	Dee Sue	16829 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"				
154 <del>154</del>	Low Chik	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"				
155 <del>155</del>	Sang Yong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	25	"	"	"				
156 <del>156</del>	Woo King	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	27	"	"	"				
157 <del>157</del>	Woo Bani	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"				
158 <del>158</del>	Foo W	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	"	"	"				
159 <del>159</del>	Fat Loong	87353 ✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	"				
160 <del>160</del>	Chow Low	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"				
161 <del>161</del>	Low Pong	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	19	"	"	"				
162 <del>162</del>	Wong Sai	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	"	"	"				
163 <del>163</del>	Low Heek	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	24	"	"	"				
164 <del>164</del>	Loong Suey	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	"	"	"				

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 19 19, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

97

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
165	Wong Kow		✓ Coal Passers	6/23/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	20	M	Chinese	China			
166	Wu Chog		✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
167	Gau Ly		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
168	Chong Lou		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
169	Li Kim	54543	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
170	Jim Kow	5722	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
171	Low Tsoo		✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
172	La Kong	16281	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
173	Fang Tun		✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
174	Bong Bing Lon	1	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
175	Max Hing	4086	✓	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
176	Law Tak	126413	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
177	Chon En		✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
178	Tie Kang		✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
179	Fong Yee		✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
180	Tran Yal		✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
181	John Haynes	John	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Ireland	Ireland			
182	Vittos	Sam	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	America	U. S.			
183	Deryaks	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	Belgium	U. S. C.			
184	McCorniah	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	America	U. S.			
185	Ng Han	60178	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Chinese	China			
186	Low Chow		✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
187	Chan Kin		✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
188	Chan Ho	120424	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
189	Ab. Chin	14716	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"			
190	Yomall,	H. C.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
191	Konhlembeck	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	1st P. German	German			
192	Littschwager	P.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
193	Goulan	J.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. English	English			
194	Vedder	H. B.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	American	U. S.			

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

98

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
195	Genelin	Harry	✓ Mess Boy	6/25/21	New York	✓ Paid Off	✓ Yes	25	M	1st P. English	English			
196	Geld	Herbert	✓	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	American	U. S.			
197	Hines,	Bill	✓	"	"	✓	✓	20	"	Ireland	Eng.			
198	Rosorio,	G	✓	"	"	✓	✓	28	"	Italy	Italy			
199	Loiske	G.	✓	"	At Sea	✓	✓	26	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
200	Thomson,	James W.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	53	"	1st P. Scotland	Eng.			
201	Mattinson	W. H.	✓ Chief Purser	6/22/21	New York	✓	✓	35	"	1st P. English	"			
202	Gerrard	P.	✓ 1st Asst. Pur.	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	"	"			
203	Hansen	G. S.	✓ 2nd " "	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	1st P. Danish	Danish			
204	Guttrich	George	✓ Clerk	"	"	✓	✓	21	"	American	U. S.			
205	McCallum	A. M.	✓ Clerk	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	1st P. Scotland	Scotch			
206	Flynn	Paul	✓	"	"	✓	✓	27	"	American	U. S.			
207	Darhl	S.	✓ 2nd Steward	"	"	✓	✓	48	"	Hungary	U. S. C.			
208	Herkson	H.	✓ 3rd Asst. "	"	"	✓	✓	33	"	Germany	"			
209	Gasser	E.	✓ Maître de Ho.	"	"	✓	✓	26	"	Switzerland	"			
210	Gheschi	A.	✓ 1st P. 15886 Waiter Cap.	"	"	✓	✓	24	"	Italy	Italy			
211	Mack	O.	✓ 1st P. 15886 Captain Waiter	"	"	✓	✓	24	"	Austria	Austria			
212	Maas	O.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
213	Maberecht	R.	✓ Dining Rm. St.	"	"	✓	✓	36	"	"	"			
214	Dietrich	Paul	✓ Engler	"	"	✓	✓	45	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
215	Rauch	Wm.	✓ Dining Rm. Stw.	"	"	✓	✓	35	"	Austrian	"			
216	Filmsayer	Wm.	✓ 134054	"	"	✓	✓	24	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
217	Stiehr (Kiehr)	Frank	✓ 134056	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	"	"			
218	Loesher	J.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	25	"	1st P. Austrian	Austrian			
219	Thiessen	E.	✓ 134055	"	"	✓	✓	38	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
220	Schwerin	Wm.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
221	Meyer	E.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	29	"	Germany	"			
222	Mueller	A.	✓	"	"	✓	✓	42	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
223	Mueller	Robert	✓ 134056	"	"	✓	✓	39	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
224	Heer	Jacob	✓	"	"	✓	✓	32	"	1st P. Switzerland	Switzerland			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered, or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Sec. 3. Manifesting, registering, and identifying.—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "America", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

99

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
327	Kusyn	L.	Bin. Km. Stw.	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	31	M	1st P. Germany	Germany			
328	Young	H.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
329	Kohler	R.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st P. Austrian	Austrian			
331	Bohle	R.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
332	Lauterbach	E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Holland 1st P.	Holland			
333	Wunderlich	J.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	Germany			
334	Ahrens	Charles	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand.	Denmark			
335	Scott	D.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	England	England			
336	Durak	G.	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			Deserted 7/15/21 Bremerhaven
337	Segelkam	William	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
338	Hestiger	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
339	Bortman	S.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	1st P. Austrian	Austrian			Failed to join Deserted 7/15/21 Bremerhaven
340	Stake	G.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	Austrian	U. S. C.			
341	Schnorr	G. Alfonso	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Germany	Germany			
342	Mazur	Chas.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. Germany	"			
343	Stathoud	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			Failed to join
344	Kass	A.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Germany	"			
345	Heidorn	August	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1st P. Germany	"			
346	Kindeman	O.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	U. S. A.			
347	Smith	E.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	Belg.	Belg.			Deserted 7/15/21 Bremerhaven
348	Balkot	A.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			Deserted 7/15/21 Bremerhaven
349	Stehinger	G.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
350	Moeller	W.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
351	Mauk	W.	"	6/25/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
352	Boyle	J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.			Deserted 7/15/21 Bremerhaven
353	Garland	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			
354	Schlett	L.	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	33	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
355	Salares	L.	"	6/25/21	"	"	"	21	"	1st P. Peru	Peru			
356	Kirkpatrick	W.	Steward's Clerk	"	"	"	"	19	"	American	U. S.			
357	Vogel	J.	Stew. Km. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	Austrian	U. S. C.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

122569



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "America"

arriving at New York

July

19

from the port of

Bremerhaven, Germany

100

(1) No. on List	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
559	Horn	Carl	Library Stew.	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M	1st P. Germany	Germany			
561	Zersl	A.	Deck Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	1st P. Italy	Italy			
562	Greenelle	R.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	English	U.S.C.			
563	Sittner	M.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Germany	"			
564	Van Rys	L. G.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	1st P. Holland	Holland			
565	Becker	J.	Room Steward	"	"	"	"	43	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
566	Knehn,	I. G.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
567	Hennig,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
568	Hollman	H.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
569	Stover,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
570	Tamm	E.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
571	Hippold	I.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
572	Rover,	S.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
573	Westpahl	W.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
574	Holan,	P.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Ireland	England			
575	Mark,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
576	Thinius	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"			
577	Mett	H.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
578	Dierks,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
579	Miller,	H.	"	"	"	"	"	52	"	England	England			
580	Peterson,	A.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	Scand.	Denmark			
581	Hane	W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
582	Dahl,	J.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	Norway			
583	Briggs,	E.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	England	England			
584	Garvey,	P.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	1st P. Irel and	England			
585	Bauch	O.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
586	Stetter,	E.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
587	Rohrig,	P.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
588	Korving	"	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland			
589	Troeger,	W.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			

Departed 7/27/21  
Bremerhaven

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 36 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA"

arriving at New York

July

, 19 , from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

101

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
41719 390	Tyebel	Paul	Red Rm. Steward	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Germany	U. S. C.			
391	Gelb,	G. M.	Lib. Steward	"	"	"	"	38	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
392	Steiner,	M.	Lib. Steward	"	"	"	"	25	"	Switzerland	Switz.			
393	Heldorn	Henry C.	Sm. Rm. Stew.	"	"	"	"	29	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
394	McGibbon	P. Berkman	Bar Tender	"	"	"	"	26	"	1st P. Irish	Ireland			
395	Holst	Fred	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	40	"	1st P. Holland	Holland			
396	Wagner,	F. H.	Linan Keeper	6/22/21	"	"	"	46	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
397	Rasmussen	Carl Oscar	Asst.	6/25/21	"	"	"	25	"	1st P. Scand.	Denmark			
398	Wiegler	Ernest	"	6/22/21	"	"	"	49	"	Germany	U. S. C.			
399	Hartmann	Fred A.	Ch. Store Kpr.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
400	Kalles	Paul	2nd	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"			
401	Toborg	August	Asst.	"	"	"	"	33	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
402	Horstig	Charles R.	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
403	Buchholz	Carl	Canteen Man	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
404	Giesnard,	Adolph	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U. S. C.			
405	Tongia	John	Cellar Man	"	"	"	"	38	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
406	Loos,	Oscar	Printer	"	"	"	"	34	"	1st P. Austria	Austria			
407	Newman	Henry	Hospital Attend.	"	"	"	"	42	"	American	U. S.			
408	Little,	George	Asst. Stew.	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
409	Moller,	Paul	Barber	6/25/21	"	"	"	36	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
410	Golanbos,	Tony	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	1st P. Hungarian	Hungarian			
411	Rodenbaugh,	Victor	Boil Boy	6/22/21	"	"	"	21	"	American	U. S.			
412	Turney,	Henry E.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	Australian	Australian			
413	Wild,	William J.	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U. S.			
414	Ginsburg,	Sam.	Watchman	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
415	Marasky	Stato	Watchman, Ngt.	"	"	"	"	55	"	1st P. Hungarian	Hungarian			
416	Bargis	George Edward	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	22	"	Persia	Persia			
417	Richter,	F.	Ch. Pantryman	6/22/21	"	"	"	35	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
418	Hausmann	W.	2nd	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
419	Andistel	O.	Asst.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"			

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "America", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

102

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
425	Rehmannst.	Carl	✓ 135512	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	27	M	1st P. Germany	Germany			
426	Zambiger	Hugo	✓ 135511	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
427	Reimar,	John	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"			
428	Bornheimer,	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
429	Becker,	Fritz	✓ 134866	"	"	"	"	39	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
430	Michaelis,	Henry	✓ 134994	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
431	Kronick,	Charles	✓	6/25/21	"	"	"	26	"	American 1st P.	American			
432	Ulrich,	Charles	✓	6/22/21	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	Germany			
433	Fritz	William	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			Deserted 7/8/21. Bremerhaven
434	Reh	Matilda	✓	6/24/21	"	"	"	38	F.	"	"			
435	McColum	Mary Wood	✓	6/23/21	"	"	"	45	F.	Scotch	U.S.C.			
436	Boesch,	Edmund A.	✓	6/22/21	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.			
437	Hamund	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"			
438	Reve,	Frank J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
439	Bornheimer,	George	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"			
440	Mohr,	O. F.	✓ 135207	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"			
441	Uthes,	John	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	Holland	Holland			
442	Gottsching,	"	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
443	Quast	P.	✓ 135199	"	"	"	"	44	"	1st P. German	Germany			
444	Villma	L.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Poland 1st P.	Poland			
445	Boetz	Joseph	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	Germany	Germany			Deserted 7/8/21. Bremerhaven
446	Rigalar	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.			Deserted 7/8/21. Bremerhaven
447	Brunswick	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	1st P. Austria	Austria			
448	Law,	Fred W.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.			
449	Gray	Waldo	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"			
450	Esner	O.	✓	"	"	"	"	44	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
451	Schmitz,	Alfred	✓ 135015	"	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
452	Bartsch	A. E.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	American	U.S.			
453	Persch	Otto	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Scand.	Denmark			
454	Brihahn	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$16 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. America

arriving at New York

July

19 21, from the port of Bremenhaven, Germany

103

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
5933	459	Ehler,	Ernst	3rd. Cl. Waiter	8/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	24	M	Czech-Slav	Czech-Slav.		
	460	Robertson,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	New Zealand	New Zealand		
31381	461	Kocklar,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	U.S.C.		
	463	Schorers,	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
88330	464	Klein,	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U.S.		
169903	467	Rutkowski	N.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
	469	McIntyre,	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	U.S.C.			
	470	Felderoest	H.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	Holland	Holland		
16075	471	Koster,	S.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"		
	472	Thomas,	John R.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	American	U. S.		
	473	Schoellenberg	R.	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
	474	Keyer	"	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"		Deserted 7/15/21 Bremenhaven
	475	Battmeier	T.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Holland	Holland		
	476	Glockner	E.	"	"	"	"	"	53	"	Germany	U. S.C.		
	477	Ulrich	Paul	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
	478	Rjorkman	A.	"	6/23/21	"	"	"	29	"	American	U.S.		
	479	Peck	P.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	1st P. Austria	Austria		
	480	Klein	Dan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Germany	U.S.C.		Deserted 7/15/21 Bremenhaven
	481	Wierzbowski	V.	"	6/25/21	"	"	"	38	"	1st. P. Germany	Germany		
	482	Heimogen,	H.	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	Germany	"		Disch in Bremen as per articles
	483	Schwartz	A.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"		
	484	Vogel,	Harry	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	Austrian	U.S.C.		
	485	Heller,	Henry	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	England	England		
28680	486	King,	Sam	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	American	U.S.		
	487	Brammiller	H.	Ch. 3rd. Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	Holland	Holland		
	488	Tiene	W.	"	6/22/21	"	"	"	27	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
	489	Polka	Max	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"		
	490	Seary	Simon	Kitchen	"	"	"	"	27	"	Poland	Poland		Pd. off 7/15/21 Bremenhaven
	491	Teiber	Henry	Ch. 3rd. Cl. Cook	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st P. Germany	Germany		
169921	492	Walker	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"		

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Boenian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel U. S. "America", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremenhaven, Germany

104

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
495	Panick	Hans	Asst. Crew Cook	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	1st P. Germany	Germany			
496	Pincken	John	Scullery Man	"	"	"	"	41	"	Germany	"			
499	Hersentstell	Oscar	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st P. Germany	"			
501	Feldweg	Albert	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"			
502	Ritscher	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
503	Steinmuller,	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	56	"	"	"			
504	Schneiderschitt	F.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
506	Wilkering	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
506	Bayer,	G.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
507	Miller,	F.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"			
508	Wohen,	M.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. Russia	Russia			
509	Isreal,	Herman	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.			
510	Thomer	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
511	Podgorski	Max	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"			
512	Schram,	Richard Herman	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			Deserted 7/21/21. Bremenhaven
513	Toufel	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
514	Kunkler	Frank	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
515	Kelder	Emil	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
516	Kelster	Otto	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
517	Bassan	J. H.	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
518	Stohne	George	"	6/22/21	"	"	"	33	"	"	"			
519	Schroder	G.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	Switzerland	Switzerland			
520	Wilkering	F.	"	6/23/21	"	"	"	30	"	1st P. Holland	Holland			
521	Brink	A.	"	6/22/21	"	"	"	22	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
522	Gerlock	H.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
523	Forst	E.	"	"	"	"	"	37	"	Roumania	Roumania			
524	Horowitz	G.	"	"	"	"	"	38	"	American	U.S.			
525	Brandon	J.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	England	England			
526	Franks	George	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	American	U.S.			
527	Andersom	Jennie	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	50	"	Scand.	Denmark			
528	Petersom													

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Notes—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (5), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 10

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "America", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

105

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
528	Shields,	Martha	✓											
529	Kochler,	Freda	✓	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	48	M.	English	U. S. C.			
530	Handschap	Frances P.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	F	Switzld.	Switzld.			
531	Slowinski,	Anna	✓	"	"	"	"	44	F	Germany	Germany			
533	Everson,	Peter	✓	"	"	"	"	46	F	Poland	Poland			
550	Wettstein	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	M	Holland	Holland			
551	Seyfert,	Max	✓	"	"	"	"	49	"	Switzld.	Switzld.			
552	Durand	Jules	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Denmark			
553	Tusch,	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	France	France			
554	Boulouves,	T. W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Switzld.	Switzld.			
555	Moeckle,	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	Holland	Holland			
556	Penker,	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	Germany	Germany			
557	Mientzer,	Louis	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"			
558	Gesse	John	✓	6/24/21	"	"	"	29	"	Alsace	France			
559	Bookel,	August	✓	6/22/21	"	"	"	34	"	Holland	Holland			
560	Pradel,	Fr.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	Germany	Germany			
561	Honig,	A.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Scand.	Denmark			
562	Spreen,	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	Holland	Holland			
563	Driesbnck	Joan	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germany	Germany			
564	Schwarzer,	Oskar	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	Alsace	France			
565	Hertl,	Fridolin	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	Germany	Germany			
566	Menore	Julius	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Switzld.	Switzld.			
567	Bramer,	Wilhelm	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	Italy	Italy			
568	Kramen,	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	1st Papers.	Germany			
570	Kottmeier,	Charles	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"			
571	Witte,	Daniel	✓	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"			
572	Neitzel,	Emil	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U. S.			
573	Messel,	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	Germany			
574	Nielsen,	Hans.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	Austria	Austria			
575	Schmidt,	John H.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germany	Germany			
			✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	American	U. S.			

Deported  
at Bremerhaven  
July 8, 1921

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival; and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 19

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 19 21, from the port of Bremenhaven, Germany

106

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
576	1	Foulbruck	W.	✓	Disbarber	6/22/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	32	M.	1st P. Germany	Germany	
577	2	Goertz,	Henry	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	American	U. S.	
578	3	Dougherty,	John	✓	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	
579	4	Richter,	Richard	✓	"	6/24/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
580	5	Crowley,	Timothy	✓	"	6/25/21	"	"	"	21	"	Ireland	England	
581	6	Lenzsh,	George	✓	Elem. Oper.	6/22/21	"	"	"	22	"	American 1st P.	U. S.	
582	7	Metzner,	W.	✓	Photographer	6/22/21	"	"	"	48	"	Germany	Germany	
583	8	Seilingen,	John	✓	Asst. Eng. Ck.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
584	9	Daly	John T.	✓	Tel. Oper.	6/24/21	"	"	"	18	"	American	U. S.	
585	10	Ball,	Ralph B.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	
586	11	O'Conner,	William	✓	"	6/22/21	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	
587	12	Schaumburger,	Norman	✓	Bell Rm.	6/25/21	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
588	13	Gallagher,	H.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	
589	14	Alexander,	W. Leonard	✓	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	
590	15	Wesley,	W. Thurston	✓	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	
591	16	Walker,	Henry L.	✓	Purser's Clk.	6/22/21	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	
592	17	Frank,	Albert	✓	Asst. Std.	6/24/21	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	
593	18	Petri	Fred W.	✓	Stenographer	6/25/21	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
594	19	Kramer,	Louis	✓	Scullery	6/22/21	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	
595	20	Drescher,	Chas	✓	Butcher	6/25/21	"	"	"	27	"	Czech-Slov 1st P. Scand.	Czech-Slov Denmark	
596	21	Fedderson,	George	✓	Captain's Clk.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	
597	22	Dawson,	Albert K.	✓	Purser's Clerk	"	"	"	"	36	"	American	U. S.	
598	23	Gazmagia	Alex.	✓	B. R. Stew.	6/22/21	"	"	"	23	"	1st P. Hungarian	Hung.	
599	24	Villigin	L. T.	✓	Hosp. Attend.	6/25/21	"	"	"	23	"	English 1st P. Scotland	U. S. Eng.	
600	25	Malcolm	M.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
601	26	Kraeft,	Walter	✓	D. E. Waiter	6/24/21	"	"	"	32	"	German 1st P.	U. S.	
602	27	Rach	Otto	✓	"	6/25/21	"	"	"	31	"	Germany	Germany	
603	28	Oesterhahl,	Max	✓	Inf. Steward	6/26/21	"	"	"	43	"	1st P. Holland	Holland	
604	29	Manch	J.	✓	Baggage Mst.	6/22/21	"	"	"	43	"	France	France	
605	30	Clements, Rob	Robert A.	✓	Night Watchm.	6/25/21	"	"	"	18	"	Germany	U. S.	

Reported 7/8/21  
Bremenhaven

Paid off as  
per  
articles

*[Handwritten signature]*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

X



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 20

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S. S. "AMERICA", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

107

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
609 1	Engelook	Johann	Asst. Steward	6/26/21	New York	Paid Off	Yes	28	M	Swissld.	Swits.			
610 2	Shilling	Charles		"	"	"	"	24	"	Poland	Poland			
611 3	Kaplan,	Manfred		"	"	"	"	17	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
612 4	Iverson,	Hans		"	"	"	"	26	"	Denmark	"			
614 5	Sabathil	Charles		"	"	"	"	32	"	Austria	Austria			
615 6	Eisele,	Walter		"	"	"	"	26	"	Germany	U.S.C.			
616 7	Ott	Rudolph		6/26/21	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. Czech-Slov	Czech			
617 8	Popper	Herman	Musicien	6/26/21	"	"	"	46	"	Austrain	U.S.C.			
618 9	Spewak	Peter		"	"	"	"	22	"	American	U.S.			
619 10		M.		"	"	"	"	35	"	Jugo-Slav.	U.S.C.			
620 11		Max		"	"	"	"	34	"	Germany	"			
621 12		Carl	Asst. Steward	7/9 21	Br'haven	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Denmark			
622 13	Widmann,	K.		"	"	"	"	35	"	Dansig	Dansig			
623 14	Muller	Henry		"	"	"	"	22	"	Holland	Holland			
624 15	Muller,	Henry		"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"			
625 16	Forquignon,	J. E.		"	"	"	"	24	"	Naturalised Germany	U. S. C.			
626 17	Becker,	K.		"	"	"	"	36	"	Dansig	Dansig			
627 18	Oltmann,	B.		"	"	"	"	54	"	Holland	Holland			
628 19	Kerle,	Joseph		"	"	"	"	20	"	Holland	Holland			
629 20	Haga,	Jan.		"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
630 21	Tarnowsky,	Frans		"	"	"	"	27	"	Dansig	Dansig			
631 22	Martin,	Fred		"	"	"	"	37	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
632 23	Hocar,	Frans		"	"	"	"	35	"	Cs. Slovak	Cs. Slovak			
633 24	Mann,	Fred		"	"	"	"	32	"	1st P. Holland	Holland			
634 25	Smotacek,	G.		"	"	"	"	25	"	Cs. Slovak	Cs. Slovak			
635 26	Forka,	Julius		"	"	"	"	32	"	1st P. Germany	Germany			
636 27	Firnhaber,	O.		"	"	"	"	47	"	Dansig	Dansig			
637 28	Bruickmann,	L.		"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"			
638 29	Leipp,	A.		"	"	"	"	32	"	France	France			
639 30	Ritter,	H.		"	"	"	"	46	"	Dansig	Dansig			
117	Moeckel,	Eurt	Workaway	"	"	"	"	56	"	Germany	U. S. C.			

Line \_\_\_\_\_

Owners \_\_\_\_\_

Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of rates on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 21

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA"

arriving at New York, N. Y.

July

19 21, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

108

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
640	1	Hauptfleisch,	H.	✓	Seullion	7/9/21	Br'haven	Paid Off	Yes	42	M	Gr. Slov.	Gr. Slov.	
641	2	Witte,	R.	✓	134886	"	"	"	"	31	"	Holland	Holland	
642	3	Oosterheld,	K.	✓	134929	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	
643	4	Fetzner,	M.	✓	134941	"	"	"	"	50	"	Dansig	Dansig	
644	5	Steinbruck,	F.	✓	134871	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	
645	6	Kochler,	E.	✓	134939	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	
646	7	Voigt,	H.	✓	134853	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	
647	8	Engel,	Otto	✓	134852	"	"	"	"	40	"	Holland	Holland	
648	9	Gamber,	Leo	✓	134877	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dansig	Dansig	
649	10	Schult,	John	✓	134856	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	
650	11	Swake,	F.	✓	134909	"	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Holland	
651	12	Gallen,	J.	✓	134894	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dansig	Dansig	
652	13	Dorner,	R.	✓	134910	"	"	"	"	27	"	Holland	Holland	
653	14	Bohnfolk,	Frits	✓	134904	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dansig	Dansig	
654	15	Ehrlich,	W.	✓	134919	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	
655	16	Brink,	F.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	1st P. Holland	Holland	
656	17	Kalis,	Arthur	✓	134845	"	"	"	"	35	"	Germany	Germany	
657	18	Leguil,	F.	✓	134862	"	"	"	"	42	"	France	France	
658	19	Kemmer,	F.	✓	134844	"	"	"	"	39	"	Scand.	Denmark	
659	20	Schwartz,	W.	✓	134850	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dansig	Dansig	
660	21	Weiss,	H.	✓	134937	"	"	"	"	35	"	Luxembourg	Luxembourg	
661	22	Habernicht,	G.	✓	134884	"	"	"	"	37	"	Dansig	Dansig	
662	23	Tonfelds,	W.	✓	134907	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	
663	24	Samse,	Adolp	✓	134878	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
664	25	Blume,	H.	✓	134913	"	"	"	"	29	"	Mexico	Mexico	
665	26	Taubling,	J.	✓	134869	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dansig	Dansig	
666	27	Rutt,	F.	✓	134868	"	"	"	"	43	"	Holland	Holland	
667	28	Jarosch,	W.	✓	134938	"	"	"	"	38	"	1st P. Dansig	Dansig	
668	29	Tost,	A.	✓	134889	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	
669	30	Fahloh,	K.	✓	134879	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	
115		von Ahlen,	Karl	✓	Workaway	"	"	"	"	32	"	1st P. Germany	Germany	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes)
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "AMERICA", arriving at New York, N. Y., July, 1921, from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

109

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
670 1	Helmers,	H.	✓ Dishwasher	134889 7/9/21	Br'haven	Paid Off	Yes	44	M	Scand.	Denmark			
671 2	Bartels,	Johann	✓	134904	"	"	"	53	"	"	"			
672 3	Barre,	W.	✓	134865	"	"	"	42	"	Dansig	Dansig			
673 4	Schmidt,	F.	✓	134879	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
674 5	Gastmeyer,	G.	✓	134933	"	"	"	42	"	Holland	Holland			
675 6	Dooven, Van	D.	✓ and G. Walter	134914	"	"	"	35	"	Belgium	Belgium			
676 7	Lehmann,	Aug.	✓	134894	"	"	"	45	"	Scand.	Denmark			
677 8	Herrmann,	Chris.	✓	134879	"	"	"	45	"	Holland	Holland			
678 9	Matthosius,	A.	✓	134943	"	"	"	53	"	Dansig	Dansig			
679 10	Wieja,	Max	✓	134895	"	"	"	49	"	Scand.	Denmark			
680 11	Von Roden,	E.	✓	134887	"	"	"	42	"	Dansig	Dansig			
681 12	Bergmann,	D.	✓	134890	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
682 13	Stindt, W.	W.	✓	134894	"	"	"	50	"	"	"			
683 14	Spanier,	M.	✓	134849	"	"	"	32	"	"	"			
684 15	Busch,	E.	✓	"	"	"	"	32	"	Scand.	Denmark			
685 16	Englehart,	E.	✓	134942	"	"	"	37	"	Dansig	Dansig			
686 17	Johnson,	W.	✓	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	U. S. C.			
687 18	Kimdsen,	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	1st P. Scand.	Norway			
688 19	Kolisch,	Paul	✓	134905	"	"	"	47	"	Holland	Holland			
689 20	Kaufmann,	Carl	✓	134846	"	"	"	46	"	Dansig	Dansig			
690 21	Panser,	E.	✓	134857	"	"	"	42	"	"	"			
691 22	Schroeder,	Albert	✓	134925	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
692 23	Baueendorf,	H.	✓	134875	"	"	"	39	"	"	"			
693 24	Solle,	Walter	✓	134934	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
694 25	Jorasch,	P.	✓	134898	"	"	"	30	"	"	"			
695 26	Massmann,	G.	✓	134844	"	"	"	46	"	"	"			
696 27	Stern,	Sig.	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	Nat. Austria	U. S. C.			
697 28	Bunnenberg,	A.	✓	134854	"	"	"	52	"	Dansig	Dansig			
698 29	Laun,,	Fr.	✓	134867	"	"	"	46	"	Scand.	Denmark			
699 30	Schmlz,	Ferdinand	✓	134885	"	"	"	44	"	"	"			
116	Krautner,	John	✓ Workman	"	"	"	"	27	"	Austrian	U. S. C.			

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Subscribed to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel AMERICA, arriving at New York, N. Y., July, 19  , from the port of Bremerhaven, Germany

110

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
700														
1	Muller,	Johann	134893 2nd Clt. Waiter	7/9/21	Br'haven	Paid Off	Yes	40	M	Germany	Danzig			
701	Becker	Fredy	134934	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"			
702	Toborg,	Johann	134923	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"			
703	Teischmann,	Willy	134936	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"			
704	Madje,	Heinrich	134891	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"			
705	Kampman,	Wilhelm	134870	"	"	"	"	41	"	Dutch	Dutch			
706	Piehl,	Ad.	134851	"	"	"	"	32	"	German	Danzig			
707	Wesch,	H.	134858	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"			
708	Sudmann,	Albert	134888	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"			
709	Hansen,	Frederik	134874	"	"	"	"	36	"	Scand.	1st P. Swedish			
710	Losher,	Friedrich	134901	"	"	"	"	41	"	German	Danzig			
711	van der Veld	R.	134870	"	"	"	"	24	"	Dutch	Dutch			
118	Smith,	John	Workman	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	U.S.C.			
119	Michau,	Emil	Aust. Eng. Mat.	"	"	"	"	40	"	1st P. German	Danzig			
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														

AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE,  
QUEENSTOWN, IRELAND.  
July 11th, 1921.

"American Consulate at Cork (Queenstown) Ireland  
Date July 11th, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

*Edmund A. Flood*  
American Vice Consul in Charge.

SEEN  
For the journey to the United States,  
Via     

*Edmund A. Flood*  
American Vice Consul in Charge.

(No fee prescribed.)

American Consulate, Southampton, Eng. July 10, 1921  
I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Dept. of State.  
*John M. Farney*  
American Consul



*John M. Farney*  
American Consul



*America - 7-19-21*  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, 1st Officer, of the America, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 19 day of July, 1921

Chief Officer  
Immigrant Inspector

23

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

*Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusaniak)
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)

953



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS (FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number

3. 8. *Robert M. St.* sailing from *Tampic, Mexico* July 14th, 1940, Arriving at Port of *New York, N.Y.* 19*11*

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
<i>1</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>Robert M.</i>	<i>31</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>St. Louis, Mo. 7/27/1900.</i>	<i>Peck - 176773</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>
<i>2</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>Flora M.</i>	<i>30</i>	<i>F</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Minneapolis, Minn. 12/16/1900.</i>	<i>Peck - 7575</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>
<i>3</i>	<i>St.</i>	<i>Robert M. Jr.</i>	<i>8</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>M</i>	<i>Los Angeles, Cal. 2/9/1918.</i>		<i>Los Angeles, Cal.</i>

*J. H. Elliott*  
*Dist.*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. FILE FILED AUG. 2 1921

T-C-A-R

①

Campston Anderson

DEPT. OF JUSTICE, DIVISION OF INVESTIGATION  
RECEIVED  
AUG 2 1921  
U.S. DEPT. OF JUSTICE

arr 7-21-21

U.S.	3
3	3



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

PORT OF Perth Amboy

I, master of the Am S. S. Crampton Anderson

from port of Tampico Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 41 Number of seamen deserted nil  
Number of seamen discharged 8 Seamen left in hospital (or died) nil  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 11 Total crew this date 44

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1921 consigned to Standard oil Co, is now lying at Castroville, and is expected to sail 19 for Tampico Mex via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Joaquin	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	42	"	"	"	54	
18	Benson	✓	Chief Engr	"	"	47	"	USA	USA	59	173
19	Olsen	✓	1st Ast	"	"	26	"	Swede	"	56	159
20	Wood	✓	2nd	"	"	31	"	USA	"	58	167
21	Sullivan	✓	3rd	"	"	23	"	"	"	510	169
22	Johansen	✓	Pumpman	"	"	43	"	Swede	Canada	58	169
23	Jenas	✓	2nd	"	"	42	"	Greece	Greece	57	165
24	M. Thel	✓	Oilier	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	57	162
25	Hansman	✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	57	158
26	Christensen	✓	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	58	153
27	Tovio	✓	Fireman	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	57	160
28	Reardon	✓	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	56	144
29	Franco	✓	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	57	156
30	Balsakio	✓	Wiper	"	"	28	"	Greece	Greece	56	168
31	Mills	✓	"	"	"	18	"	USA	USA	56	142

Line 10457  
Owners Pan Am Petroleum Co.  
Local Agents 16-1389

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel CRAMPTON ANDERSON, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Randropp	John	✓ Mate	July 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	USA	USA	5 6	146	
2	Weir	Henry	✓ 2nd	..	..	..	..	45	M	..	..	5 8	166	
3	Nolan	Aubrey L	✓ 3rd	..	..	..	..	23	M	..	..	5 7	160	
4	Dubofsky	Henry	✓ Radio	..	..	..	..	24	M	Russia	Russia	5 6	146	
5	McLeod	Robert	✓ Carpt	..	..	..	..	22	M	USA	USA	5 8	156	
6	Lenas	George	✓ Bosun	..	..	..	..	26	M	Greece	Greece	5 6	148	
7	Trigo	Joaquin	✓ Q M	..	..	..	..	33	M	Spain	Spain	5 8	159	
8	Fanas	Jose	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	33	M	Port ..	Port ..	5 7	157	
9	Vasques	Francisco	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	25	M	Peru	Peru	5 6	148	
10	Gakias	Georgios	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	30	M	Greece	Greece	5 7	156	
11	Montisios	Stasleas	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5 6	156	
12	Georges	Anesto	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	37	M	..	..	5 7	160	
13	Alados	Christo	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	29	M	..	..	5 4	154	
14	Alves	Eugene	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	33	M	Port	Port	5 7		
15	Sonzalves	Sonias	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	36	M	..	..	5 7	167	
16	Nestre	Jose	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	44	M	..	..	5 6		
17	Abego	Joaquin	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	42	M	..	..	5 4		
18	Benson	Charles	✓ Chief Engr	..	..	..	..	47	M	USA	USA	5 9	173	
19	Olsen	Carl	✓ 1st Ast	..	..	..	..	26	M	..	..	5 6	159	
20	Wood	George	✓ 2nd	..	..	..	..	31	M	USA	..	5 8	167	
21	Sullivan	Eugene	✓ 3rd	..	..	..	..	23	M	..	..	5 10	169	
22	Johansen	Herman	✓ Pumpman	..	..	..	..	43	M	Swede	Canada	5 8	169	
23	Jenas	Demetrios	✓ 2nd	..	..	..	..	42	M	Greece	Greece	5 7	165	
24	Michel	George	✓ Officer	..	..	..	..	25	M	USA	USA	5 7	162	
25	Hansman	John	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	24	M	..	..	5 7	158	
26	Christensen	Elmer	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	20	M	..	..	5 8	153	
27	Tovio	Andres	✓ Fireman	..	..	..	..	31	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	160	
28	Reardon	George	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	22	M	USA	USA	5 6	144	
29	Franco	Francisco	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	24	M	Spain	Spain	5 7	156	
30	Balsakio	Vasilios	✓ Wiper	..	..	..	..	28	M	Greece	Greece	5 6	168	
31	Mills	Edward	✓ ..	..	..	..	..	18	M	USA	USA	5 6	142	

Line 5-14  
Owners Pan Am Petroleum Co.  
Local Agents ..

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (3), (8), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

*J. R. Wadsworth*  
S. W. A.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilfred L. Lohr, of the SS Rampton Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 19 21

J. A. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Wilfred L. Lohr  
Master, SS Rampton Anderson.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States. 114

Vessel Crampton Anderson, arriving at San Francisco July 21, 1921, from the port of Tampico, July 14/21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	William	✓ 108344 Wiper	July 13	Tampico	Yes	Yes	27	M	Br	Br	5 7		
2	Grannakaki	James	✓ 9355 Steward	" 12	N Y	"	"	29	"	Greece	U S A	5 3		
3	Katekaraky	Petro	✓ 15091 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5 6		
4	Grannakaki	Peter	✓ 2nd ..	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Ruggles	Hamilton	✓ 27675 Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S A	U S A	5 10		
6	Johnson	Martin	✓ N-38157	"	"	"	"	48	"	Sweede	Sweede	4 5		
7	Boesen	Iver	✓ .. 6443	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 8		
8	Kudak	John	✓ .. 13442	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5 6		
9	Keenan	Hugh	✓ .. 13442	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	Br	5 6		
10	Lockhart	Wilfred	✓ Master	"	"	"	"			U S A	U S A			
11	Visaed crew list seen													
12														
13	# 1/22 - 2/1 not on visaed list													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wilfred Lockhart  
Master

Line 108344  
Owners Panama Petroleum Co.  
Local Agents " " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



Crampton Anderson.

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Walfrid Lockhart, of the S/S Crampton Anderson, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 9<sup>th</sup> day of July, 19 29

J. B. Watts  
Immigrant Inspector.

Walfrid Lockhart  
Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number \_\_\_\_\_

3. 8.

Anderson

sailing from

Tampico, Mexico

July 14th, 1940

Arriving at Port of

New York, N.Y.

1911

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Anderson	Robert M. Sr.	31	M	M	Edwards, Indiana, 7/27/1890.	Pax- 176773	Los Angeles, Cal.
2	Anderson	Flora M.	30	F	M	Minneapolis, Minn., 12/16/1890.	Calif. 7875	do.
3	Anderson	Robert M. Jr.	5	M	M	Los Angeles, Cal., 4/9/1919.	"	do.
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*J. K. White*  
*Arch.*

3

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



BILL NO. FILED AUG. 2. 1921

T-C-A-R

Stampson Anderson

arr 7-21-21



Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5818

Form 689 2

## 112

PORT OF

I, master of the

S. S.

from port of Sanpaco Mex, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival

Number of seamen deserted

Number of seamen discharged

Seamen left in hospital (or died)

Number of seamen signed on at this port

Total crew this date

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21, 1921, consigned to Standard oil Co; is now lying at Carteret, and is expected to sail       , 19      , for Tampico Mex via United States port of       . First port of call in United States this voyage was New York.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

No.	Name	Occupation	Age	Sex	Religion	Marital Status	Education	Service Number	Country of Origin	Country of Assignment	Rank	Pay Grade
17	Abego	Joaquin	✓ 7.3974	"	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	5 4
18	Benson	Charles	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	USA	5 9 173
19	Olsen	Carl	✓ 4492 1st Asst ..	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	5 6 159
20	Wood	George	✓ BE-5837 2nd ....	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	5 8 167
21	Sullivan	Eugene	✓ 32270 3rd ...	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	5 10 169
22	Johansen	Herman	✓ 133878 Pumpman	"	Tampico	"	"	"	43	"	Swede	Nat Canada 5 8 169
23	Jenas	Demetrios	✓ BF.31142 2nd ..	"	N.Y.	"	"	"	42	"	Greece	Greece 5 7 165
24	Mitchel	George	✓ 25650 Oilier	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	USAA	USAA 5 7 162
25	Hansman	John	✓ ..	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	" 5 7 15
26	Christensen	Elmer	✓ ..	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	" 5 8 153
27	Tovio	Andres	✓ 40882 Fireman	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain 5 7 160
28	Reardon	George	✓ ..	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA 5 6 144
29	Franco	Francisco	✓ 10457 ..	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain 5 7 156
30	Balsakio	Vasilios	✓ P-12977 Wiper	"	"	"	"	No	28	"	Greece	Greece 5 6 168
31	Mills	Edward	✓ ..	"	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	USA	USA 5 6 142

Line

### Ownership

### Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

113

Vessel CRAMPTON ANDERSON, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 24, 1921, from the port of TAMPICO MEXICO

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Randropp	John	✓ S.F. 698 Mate	July 1st	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	USA	USA	5 6	146	
2	Weir	Henry	✓ 2nd 708	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5 8	166	
3	Nolan	Aubrey L	✓ 14674 - S.F. 3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 7	160	
4	Dubofsky	Henry	✓ B-54982 Radio	"	"	"	"	24	"	Russia	Russia	5 6	146	
5	McLeod	Robert	✓ K-726 Carpt	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 8	156	
6	Lenas	George	✓ BE 1355 Bosun	"	"	"	"	26	"	Greece	Greece	5 6	148	
7	Trigo	Joquin	✓ Q M 2591	"	"	"	"	33	"	Spain	Spain	5 8	159	
8	Hunas	Jose	✓ 105606	"	"	"	"	33	"	Port	Port	5 7	157	
9	Vasques	Francisco	✓ 10111	"	"	"	"	25	"	Peru	Peru	5 6	148	
10	Gakias	Georgios	✓ A B P-15060	"	"	"	"	30	"	Greece	Greece	5 7	156	
11	Montisos	Stasleas	✓ B. 22700	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 6	158	
12	Georges	Anesto	✓ N. 20433	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5 7	160	
13	Aladsos	Christo	✓ P. 21287	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5 4	154	
14	Alves	Eugene	✓ 126875	"	"	"	No	33	"	Port	Port	5 7		
15	Sonzaleves	Samias	✓ J-9588-MO	"	"	"	Yes	36	"	"	"	5 7	167	
16	Nestre	Jose	✓ 7000	"	"	"	No	44	"	"	"	5 6		
17	Abego	Joquin	✓ 73974	"	"	"	Yes	42	"	"	"	5 4		
18	Benson	Charles	✓ Chief Engr	"	"	"	"	47	"	USA	USA	5 9	173	
19	Olsen	Carl	✓ 4492 1st Ast	"	"	"	"	26	"	Swede	"	5 6	159	
20	Wood	George	✓ BE-5837 2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	USA	"	5 8	167	
21	Sullivan	Eugene	✓ 32270 3rd	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5 10	169	
22	Johansen	Herman	✓ 133878 Pumpman	"	13 Tampico	"	"	43	"	Swede	Canada	5 8	169	
23	Jonas	Demetrios	✓ BE 3142 2nd	"	10 N.Y.	"	"	42	"	Greece	Greece	5 7	165	
24	Michel	George	✓ 25650 Oiler	"	1st	"	"	25	"	USA	USA	5 7	162	
25	Hansman	John	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5 7	158	
26	Christensen	Elmer	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5 8	153	
27	Tovio	Andres	✓ 4082 Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	160	
28	Reardon	George	✓ "	"	"	"	"	22	"	USA	USA	5 6	144	
29	Franco	Francisco	✓ 10457	"	"	"	"	24	"	Spain	Spain	5 7	156	
30	Balsakio	Vasilios	✓ P-12977 Wiper	"	"	"	No	28	"	Greece	Greece	5 6	168	
31	Mills	Edward	✓ "	"	"	"	Yes	18	"	USA	USA	5 6	142	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Pan am Petroleum Co.

J. H. H. H.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Wilfred L. Clark, of the S/S Rampton, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 31st day of July, 19 21  
J. Roberts  
 Immigrant Inspector.

Wilfred L. Clark  
 Master, Rampton

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
 (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Sheet No. 2

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Crampton Anderson, arriving at San Francisco July 21, 1921, from the port of Tampico, July 16/21

114

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moore	William	✓ 108344 Wiper	July 12	Tampico	Yes	Yes	27	M	Br	Br	5 7		
2	Grannakaki	James	✓ 9355 Steward	July 12	New York	"	"	29	"	Greece	U S A	5 3		
3	Katekaraky	Petro	✓ 15091 Cook	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	Greece	5 6		
4	Grannakaki	Peter	✓ 2nd .. Messman	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5 6		
5	Ruggles	Hamilton	✓ 27675 Messman	"	"	"	"	39	"	U S A	U S A	5 10		
6	Johnson	Martin	✓ 38157 "	"	"	"	"	48	"	Sweede	Sweede	4 5		
7	Boesen	Iver	✓ .. 6443 "	"	"	"	"	19	"	Denmark	Denmark	5 8		
8	Kndak	John	✓ .. "	"	"	"	"	18	"	U S A	U S A	5 6		
9	Keenan	Hugh	✓ BE..13442 "	"	"	"	"	51	"	Br	Br	5 6		
10	Lockhart	Wilfred	✓ Master	"	"	"	"							
11	Visued crew list seen													
12														
13	# 1/22 - 2/1 not on visued list													
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Wilfred Lockhart  
Master

Line San Francisco  
Owners Pan-Am. Petroleum Co.  
Local Agents " " " "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



*Crampton Anderson.*

7-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, *Wilfrid Lockhart*, of the *S/S Crampton Anderson*, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this *9<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 19 *21*  
*J. B. Pratt*  
 Immigrant Inspector.

*Wilfrid Lockhart*  
 Master, First or Second Officer.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Frank J. Donigan, Surgeon of the Advance Employed thereof, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have had 1 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Long Island College Hospital

and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, ✓ in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of Aug, 19 21

at Long Island City

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

SEX	AGE	DATE OF BIRTH	PLACE OF BIRTH	DATE OF ARRIVAL	DATE OF DEPARTURE	STATUS
2				26		10
2				26		10

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin <u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total <u>4</u>	<u>6</u>	<u>10</u>



List ✓

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. Advance Passengers sailing from Port au Prince, July 16th. 1921 19

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13				
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.
1	IN TRANSIT	Abraham	Miguel	49	✓	M	M Macht.	Yes	French	Yes	Haitian	A. B.	Haiti	Pto. Prince	Hotel de France	Haiti New York
2		Francis	Napoleon	39	✓	M	M	"	English	"	British	Eng.	"	"	Int. American Develop. Assn.	" "
3		Herink	Fredrick	26	✓	M	S Archt.	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jeremie	A. M. Merceron	" "
4	IN TRANSIT	Thebaud	Leon	27	✓	M	M Macht.	"	"	"	Haitian	A. B.	"	Pto. Prince	Mrs. R. Thebaud (Mother)	" "
5																
6																
7																
8																
9																
10																
11																
12																
13																
14																
15																
16																
17																
18																
19																
20																
21																
22																
23																
24																
25																
26																
27																
28																
29																
30																

Total passengers . . . . .  
U. S. citizens . . . . .  
Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Roberts Master of the Ss. Admire, from Providence 7/16/21 do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 7 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 19 21  
at Providence  
E. C. Roberts  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Romance dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show their intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 1

117

3. 8. Advance sailing from Port au Prince, July 1921, Arriving at Port of New York July 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Gouldings	Rachel	43	F	M	Penna, Pa. 1770	Nov 9th. 1877	U.S.C. Morrisville, Pa.
2	"	Paul	6	M	S	Morrisville, Pa.	Nov. 30th. 1915	" "
3	"	Arros	3	M	S	" "	May 26th. 1918	" "
4	Payne	William	31	M	M	Lexington, Ken.	April 7th. 1869	" 53 Grand St, Mass.
5	Philips	James	37	M	M	Louisville, Ken.	Dec. 20th. 1884	" 612 S 32d. St Louisville, Ken.
6	Trixel	Carl	29	M	M	Des Moines, Iowa	May 4th. 1892	" 1420 Lyon St Des Moines, Iowa
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

*EE Roberts*  
*Master*

*No. 1-3*  
*4th 6-10th*

*City*

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 38. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

118

125

PORT OF New York  
Aug 5th, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. (Nationality)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 146 Number of seamen deserted —

Number of seamen discharged all Seamen left in hospital (or died) —

Number of seamen signed on at this port 68 Total crew this date 68

The above named vessel arrived at this port New York 7/21, 1921, consigned to Panama R. C.; is now lying at ber 67 N.Y., and is expected to sail Aug 5, 1921, for Santa & Cristobal.  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Bernabella	A. Anton	10449	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	Cumian	Jose	3285	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Marhana	A. urelio	0.8620	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
20	Goeloe	Petino C.	3992	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Alken	K. A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
22	Marchana	Jose	105913	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
23	Oleana B.	C. Petrus	Messboy 134067	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	Brightson	A. H. Ht.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	5'7	155	"
25	Hegnane	Rud. Ht.	1st Asst. Engr.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss (Nat)	"	5'9	140	"
26	Edgett	J. W.	2. Ht.	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'10	160	"
27	Hagen	Nicholas	3d. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Holland	5'9	150	"
28	Kolnep	Herman	Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Panama	"	5'9	180	"
29	Moerx	Elbert	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	German (nat)	U.S.	5'9	150	"
30	de Vliesshouwer	J. John	10004	"	"	"	"	27	M	Holland	Holland	5'8	155	"

Line Panama R. C. Line  
Owners Panama R. C. L.  
Local Agents —

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each omission. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.**—(Continued.)

[illegible]

### DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Discharged Entire Crew			

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
E. Lousau	45	N. A. I.	M. Manegda	23	Colo.
H. Kalof	37	Span.	A. Gort	29	Eng.
J. Velichunee	25	Ital. I.P.	M. Kukul	38	N. W. I.
E. Cooper	26	B. W. I.P.	A. Williams	24	✓
J. Sanchez	23	Spain	C. Vickers	20	✓
M. Morante	39	✓	A. Yescum	33	✓
D. J. J.	37	✓	R. Brown	35	✓
C. Raderson	23	✓	E. Price	27	✓
C. R. R.	25	✓	D. Stanley	29	✓
D. R. R.	28	✓	A. Clear	21	✓
M. R. R.	24	Spain	A. J. Marie	26	✓
C. R. R.	23	Spain	C. Carbett	25	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	C. Nathan	24	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	W. Remball	27	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	J. Manico	26	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	A. Graham Lewis	30	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	A. Lewis	25	✓
C. R. R.	27	Spain	D. Hamilton	27	✓

SEVEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

G. G. Radtke

Master

[OVER.]

16	Braafhert	M. Harten	✓ 116487	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	Bernabella	A. rnton	✓ 10449	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	Gurnian	Jose	✓ 2285	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Marhana	A. wrelio	✓ 088620	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
20	Goelos	Petino C.	✓ 3992	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Alken	K.A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
22	Marchena	Jose	✓ 105913	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
23	Oleana B.	C. Petrus	Messabo 134067	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	Brightson	A.H. ret-	✓ 2037 Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norway(Nat)	U.S.	5'7	155	"
25	Hegnane	Rudo	✓ 1073 1st Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss(Nat)	"	5'9	140	"
26	Edgett	J.W.	✓ 23412 2d. " "	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'10	160	"
27	Hagen	Nicholas	✓ 5d. " "	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Holland	5'9	150	"
28	Kolnep	Herman	✓ 15067 Herrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Panama	"	5'9	180	"
29	Moerx	Elbert	✓ 097207 Offier	"	"	"	"	40	M	German(nat)	U.S.	5'9	150	"
30	de Vlieshouwer	J.ohar	✓ 10004	"	"	"	"	27	M	Holland	Holland	5'8	155	"

Line Parsons RR & Co  
 Owners Parsons RR & Co  
 Local Agents ✓

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Advance

Arriving at New York

July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1921

from the port of Bristol

119

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Roberts	Edward C.	Master	June 21	New York	Yes	Yes	45	M	American	U.S.	5'5	150	None
2	Jones	Thomas E.	1st. Officer	"	"	"	"	29	M	Wales (Nat)	"	5'10	165	"
3	Houston	Ralph	2d.	"	"	"	"	33	M	American	"	5'8	170	"
4	Swinson	David	3d.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	165	"
5	Edge	Harry	Purser	"	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
6	Donigan	Frank	Surgeon	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
7	Bondeaux	Leo.	Radio	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'6	160	"
8	Johnson	Jack	2d.	"	"	"	"	21	M	Eng (Nat)	"	5'9	145	"
9	Pieter	Elario	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	39	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'10	155	"
10	LaPas	H	Boatman	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
11	Pieters	John	A.B.	"	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
12	Belmonte	Raelec	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
13	Naar	Filip	"	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
14	Beahap	Enfabo	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
15	Dies	John D.	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
16	Braafhert	W. Martin	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
17	Bernabella	A. Anton	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
18	Cumian	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
19	Marchena	A. urelio	"	"	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5'9	145	"
20	Goeloe	Petino G.	"	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
21	Alken	K.A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	160	"
22	Marchena	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	29	M	"	"	5'8	155	"
23	Oleana B.	C. Petrus	Mass boy	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
24	Brightson	A. H. H.	Chf. Engr.	"	"	"	"	35	M	Norway (Nat)	U.S.	5'7	155	"
25	Hegnane	Rudolph	1st. Asst. Eng.	"	"	"	"	39	M	Swiss (Nat)	"	5'9	140	"
26	Elgett	J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	28	M	American	"	5'10	160	"
27	Hagen	Nicholas	3d.	"	"	"	"	26	M	Holland	Holland	5'9	150	"
28	Kolnep	Harman	Refrig. Engr.	"	"	"	"	37	M	Panama	"	5'9	180	"
29	Moer	Albert	Officer	"	"	"	"	40	M	German (nat)	U.S.	5'9	150	"
30	de Vlieshouwer	John	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Holland	Holland	5'8	155	"

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. E. Roberts Master of the Sp. Armand, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

E. E. Roberts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

125

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Sérbian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

120

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Advance, arriving at New York, 19 7/11-21, from the port of Brestol

125

(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bell	Emile J.	Oiler	June 21	New York	Yes	Yes	36	M	American	U.S.	5'9	150	None
2	Cooper	Edward		"	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'8	160	"
3	Norman	J.B.		"	"	"	"	26	M	American	U.S.	5'6	145	"
4	Sanchez	J. Jose	Fireman	"	"	"	"	22	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	140	"
5	Mates	V. Victor	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	Col.	Colombian	5'9	144	"
6	Santos Coy	A. Alex	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Mexico	Mexican	5'8	150	"
7	Rebas	B. Aug	"	"	"	"	"	40	M	Spain	Spain	5'7	140	"
8	Morente	Nicholas	"	"	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5'8	140	"
9	Britz	Juan	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	Mexico	Mexican	5'8	145	"
10	Fernandez	Jose	"	"	"	"	"	27	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	150	"
11	Sanchez	Abraham	Coalpasser	"	"	"	"	21	M	Panama	Panama	5'9	135	"
12	Fernandez	R. Rosendo	"	"	"	"	"	25	M	Spain	Spain	5'8	140	"
13	Canto	C. Landin	"	"	"	"	"	46	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
14	Garcia	M. Manuel	"	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'8	145	"
15	Marriglia	M. Miguel	"	"	"	"	"	22	M	Colombia	Colombia	5'7	140	"
16	Zalado	A. Albert	"	"	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5'10	160	"
17	Whythe	Walter	Chf. Steward	"	"	"	"	47	M	England	England	5'10	190	"
18	Spalding	Mark	St.	"	"	"	"	58	M	Eng(Nat)	U.S.	5'6	145	"
19	Reilly	Selina	Stewardess	"	"	"	"	57	F	Ireland	Ireland	5'10	165	"
20	Isbary	Nick.	Chf. Cook	"	"	"	"	43	M	D.W.I.	D.W.I.	5'8	140	"
21	Piper	Thos.	St.	"	"	"	"	24	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'9	145	"
22	French	A. Adolphus	St.	"	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5'9	155	"
23	Forrester	John	Baker	"	"	"	"	40	M	"	"	5'8	150	"
24	Perry	Joseph	Butcher	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'7	145	"
25	Price	Eustace	Porter	"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	5'8	160	"
26	Oakley	Simon	Pantryman	"	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5'9	150	"
27	Caesar	Roderich	St.	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'9	160	"
28	Jean Marie	Arthur	Messman	"	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5'7	155	"
29	Gabriel	James	St.	"	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5'7	150	"
30	Nathan	Charles	Waiter	"	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5'8	145	"

Time

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. Roberts, of the Ep Adame, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

E. Roberts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

125

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel SS Advance, arriving at New York, 19   , from the port of   

121

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Paris	Geo. E.	Waiter	June 21st	New York	Yes	Yes	27	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'8	140	None
2	Lewis	Arnold		"	"	"	"	45	M	"	"	5'6	135	"
3	Anderson	Vincent		"	"	"	"	27	M	"	"	6'	180	"
4	Kimball	Edward		"	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5'7	140	"
5	Jenkins	P. Benji		"	"	"	"	32	M	American	U.S.	5'9	150	"
6	Allen	Willis		"	"	"	"	47	M	"	"	5'7	180	"
7	Vietey	Hector		"	"	"	"	20	M	Martinique	Martinique	5'8	140	"
8	Lord	R. Abbott		"	"	"	"	28	M	England	England	5'8	140	"
9	Morris	Joseline		"	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5'7	135	"
10	Ortiz	Jose		"	"	"	"	23	M	American	U.S.	5'9	150	"
11	Isquerdo	Antonio		"	"	"	"	21	M	Cuba	Cuba	5'8	135	"
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

71 men in crew.  
6 no cards.

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, E. C. Roberts Master of the S/S Addams, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 25th day of July, 1921

E. C. Roberts  
Master, First or Second Officer.

[Signature]  
Immigrant Inspector.

125

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

122

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel

Returned Arriving at of the Amer S. S. Panama 19, from the port of Cristobal &amp; Haiti 7/11/22

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Dove	Alan C	Pinet	June 24/22	N Y	Yes	Yes	20	M	Amer	N J	5-7	168	None
2	Brown	Charles	Doct			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	Texas	5-7	136	✓
3	Freeman	John	Chief Radio			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓
4	Snyder	George	2nd			✓	✓	21	✓	✓	Wash.	6-	165	✓
5	Lerdin	Oscar	Chief			✓	Yes	32	M	Swed	Sweden	5-7	150	✓
6	Cicca	Frank	Boat			✓	Yes	49	M	Italian	Italian	5-9	180	✓
7	Ferro	Nicola	M. B.			✓	✓	42	✓	✓	✓	5-7	158	✓
8	Nastore	Cristofaro	✓			✓	✓	36	✓	✓	✓	5-7	160	✓
9	Manli	Rocco	✓			✓	✓	27	✓	✓	✓	5-7	159	✓
10	Larofolo	Angelo	✓			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-5	140	✓
11	Emilio	Francisco	193526			✓	✓	20	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	✓
12	Ferrara	Laetano	✓			✓	✓	26	✓	✓	✓	5-6	150	✓
13	Bagara	Alesia	✓			✓	No	29	✓	Amer	Italy	5-5	148	✓
14	Luicide	Frank	✓			✓	Yes	29	✓	Italian	Italian	5-6	152	✓
15	Maggio	Laetano	✓			✓	No	48	✓	Amer	Italy	5-5	139	✓
16	Di Cicca	Laetano	✓			✓	Yes	24	✓	Italy	Italian	5-5	150	✓
17	Bengtson	Anders	✓			✓	✓	25	✓	Swed	Sweden	5-6	155	✓
18	Jonson	Olof	✓			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Sweden	5-6	150	✓
19	Inglada	Miguel	✓			✓	✓	19	✓	Spain	Spain	5-6	140	✓
20	Vicari	Carmelo	✓			✓	✓	19	✓	Italian	Italian	5-4	140	✓
21	Durbino	Giovanni	✓			✓	✓	22	✓	✓	✓	5-4	158	✓
22	Catandella	Giuseppe	✓			✓	✓	19	✓	✓	✓	5-5	150	✓
23	Bellingigno	Giuseppe	✓			✓	✓	25	✓	✓	✓	5-4	140	✓
24	Vent	Philip	✓			✓	✓	30	✓	✓	✓	5-3	120	✓
25	D Mathis	Daniel	24			✓	✓	35	✓	American	Ill	5-8	158	✓
26	Payton	Thomas	✓			✓	✓	31	✓	✓	Cal	5-4	175	✓
27	Power	Ogden	✓			✓	✓	23	✓	✓	Conn	5-6	156	✓
28	O'Malley	Edward	Water			✓	✓	35	✓	✓	Ohio	6-	185	✓
29	Nurse	Gerald	✓			✓	✓	23	✓	B.W.I.	B.W.I.	5-6	150	✓
30	Snodstrom	Edward	✓			✓	✓	24	✓	Amer	N Y	5-4	168	✓

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each violation. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*E. C. Roberts*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

125

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the *lists* required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

123

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Returned Crew of the Amer S.S. Panama, arriving at San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R.D., 19 7/11/17, from the port of San Pedro de Macoris, Santo Domingo, R.D.

125

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Anderson	Edward	Superintendent	7/21	NY	Yes	Yes	22	M	BW	BW	5-8	190	None
2	Mason	Edward	90002				No	47		Amer.	La. 2S	5-5	160	
3	Melendez	Sarrito	111437				Yes	29		DW	DW	5-11	165	
4	Williams	Uriah	361				No	47		Br.	Jamaica	5-8	160	
5	Melendez	Severiano	748				Yes	25		US	Porto Rico	5-3	150	
6	Vaz	Joslyn						37		Br.	Jamaica	5-6	155	
7	Lawrence	Mattimer	31706					25		BW	BW	5-9	166	
8	Hamilton	Duncan						28			BW	5-6	174	
9	Fonete	John	3376					44		DW	DW	5-10	180	
10	Ramos	Felipe	14582					28		Venz	Venezuela	5-9	165	
11	Sanchez	Maximilian	Coal Pass 33				No	30		Dutch	Dutch	5-11	182	
12	Jefferson	Robert	134072				Yes	28		Br.	BW	5-10	160	
13	Nadros	Anturo	66483				No	25		DW	DW	5-8	158	
14	Padmore	Hubert	169887				Yes	39		Br.	BW	5-2	140	
15	Iglesias	Carlos	19636					21		US	Porto Rico	5-5	133	
16	Duronien	Augustin	17630					52		French	Haiti	5-7	180	
17	Rios	Pedro	3231					19		U.S.	Porto Rico	5-3	120	
18	Marciano	Carlos	34400					27		Venz	Venezuela	5-3	138	
19	Rozali	Adrian	147116					31		DW	DW	5-7	137	
20	Cremone	Joseph	107472				No	31		French	FW	5-6	170	
21	Parchmant	Theodore	32087				Yes	24		Br.	Jamaica	5-11	145	
22	Rojas	Rafaeli	17673				No	32		Venz	Venezuela	5-4	140	
23	Bailey	Solomon	133767				Yes	30		Br.	BW	5-4	145	
24	Sevillano	Antonio	56956					28		Br.	Ceylon	5-6	165	
25	Blake	Robert	34952					39		Br.	BW	5-10	140	
26	Church	Mrs. Lura	1411					45		Amer.	2W	5-6	147	
27	Arazosa	Ricardo	Chief Cook					37		Spain	US	5-6	185	
28	Ledersen	Hans	26488					34		Norwegian	Norwegian	5-7	138	
29	Bilbao	Luis	3758007				No	19		Spain	Spain	5-4	135	
30	Medina	George	Chief Steward				Yes	26		Peru	Peru	5-4	155	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19 \_\_\_\_\_

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

125

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

125

Vessel Returned Crew of the Amer S.S. Panama arriving at 19, from the port of 124

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Ramirez	Jose	2nd Cook	June 24/21	NY	yes	yes	28	M	Porto Rican	U.S.	5-6	128	None
2	Abascal	Felipe	Butcher			✓	✓	31	✓	Spain	Spain	5-7	170	✓
3	Amando	Forte	Porter		✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Portugal	1st P.	5-11	162	✓
4	Perry	Mannuel	7th	✓	✓	✓	✓	33	✓	Portugal	1st P.	5-5	155	✓
5	Muir	Robert	Steward	✓	✓	✓	yes	31	M	Amer.	N.J.	5-8	142	✓
6	McCarthy	Harry	13225	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Irish	1st P.	5-5	150	✓
7	Osorio	Raefil	14875	✓	✓	✓	✓	23	✓	Porto Rico	U.S.	5-6	140	✓
8	Powers	Edward	Master	✓	✓	✓	✓	51	✓	Amer	Mass	5-4	138	✓
9	Meilan	Ramon	1154966	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Spain	Spain	5-6	132	✓
10	Dennis	Norman	19839	✓	✓	✓	✓	29	✓	Br	1st P.	5-7	145	✓
11	Sullivan	John	11339	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	Amer	Conn	5-7	180	✓
12	Sanchez	Mannuel	15473	✓	✓	✓	✓	49	✓	Spain	U.S. Nat	5-4	150	✓
13	Martinez	Elias	144790	✓	✓	✓	✓	38	✓	✓	Spain	5-4	140	✓
14	Robbentrop	Walter	118112	✓	✓	✓	✓	28	✓	Amer	N.J.	5-8	154	✓
15	McDonald	Eugene	NCC	✓	✓	✓	✓	39	✓	✓	N.J.	5-5	163	✓
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line

Owner

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

125

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S.S. Advance, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of July, 1921

E. C. Rohrer  
Master, First or Second Officer

Shuman  
Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



DATE OF ARRIVAL

BILL NO. 30363

BILLED

JUL 26 1921

## AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, \_\_\_\_\_, Surgeon of the \_\_\_\_\_, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly

that I have had

(State whether Surgeon "sailing there with" or "employed by"

years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of \_\_\_\_\_

, and that I have made a personal examination of

each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, \_\_\_\_\_ in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.

If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

Aliens U. S. Total

1st Cabin \_\_\_\_\_

2nd Cabin \_\_\_\_\_

Steerage \_\_\_\_\_

Total \_\_\_\_\_

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







States, or a port of another insular  
**STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY**

## Arriving at Port of

## List

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of New York

July 21, 1921

126

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful committing or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master of the H. J. Rogers, from Campana, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921  
at New York  
Joseph Scamuzi  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.  
The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.







## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-10113

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF NEW YORKAUGUST 24, 1921, 19I, master of the AMERICAN S. S. "H. H. ROGERS"from port of NEW YORK, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted 1  
 Number of seamen discharged 16 Seamen left in hospital (or died) None  
 Number of seamen signed on at this port 15 Total crew this date 15

The above-named vessel arrived at this port JULY 21, 1921, 19, consigned toOURSELVES; is now lying at SAILED, and isexpected to sail SAILED, 19, for ONE OR MORE COASTWISE PORTSvia United States port of NEW YORK First port of call in United Statesthis voyage was NEW YORK

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>F. Cardinault</u>	<u>38</u>	<u>Mexican</u>	<u>New York April 29, 1921.</u>

14-10113

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Slappey	H.	Ord.	✓	37143	"	"	27	Eng.	Britisher
19	Dodds	William C.	Junior Eng.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	American
20	Crosby	C.B. Clarence	Port	✓	"	"	"	"	"	Canadian
21	Dion	John	Oiler	✓	41571	"	"	28	"	American
22	Stark	John	Oiler	✓	29818K	"	"	23	"	"
23	Calundann	G. George	"	✓	33615K	"	"	"	"	"
24	Subeck	Valmar	"	✓	52909	"	"	24	AC	Pinmark
25	Thomas	William	"	✓	P30351K	"	"	"	"	American
26	Murphy	T.T. John	"	✓	1335086K	"	"	33	"	"
27	Ferrao	Manuel	Oiler	✓	142357	"	"	26	"	Spaniard
28	Erland	E. Edward	Fireman	✓	2591K	"	"	35	Est	Russian
29	Oliveira	Antonio	"	✓	mw. 66802	"	"	27	Port	Portuguese
30	Nielsen	Fred.	"	✓	7185	"	"	25	"	Denish

# 21 ordered to E. J. Hoop. - Abs. Skin

Joseph Kacinski

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
S. Westcott	46	English	New York April 29, 1921.
C. Nilson	42	Norway	" " " " "
H. Parsons	19	Denmark	" " " " "
L. O. Olsen	23	Denmark	" " " " "
W. Trantsen	17	Denmark	" " " " "
W. Dodds	27	England	" " " " "
L. Dion	27	Canada	" " " " "
V. Seebeck	27	Denmark	" " " " "
E. Erland	33	Russia	" " " " "
F. Nielsen	26	Denmark	" " " " "
J. Rodriguez	29	Portugal	" " " " "
F. Moreno	26	Mexico	" " " " "
J. Plodell	35	Sweden	" " " " "
O. Olsen	27	Denmark	" " " " "
M. Fara	16	Argentine	" " " " "
H. Escobar	20	Sp. Honduras	" " " " "

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
W. Stewart	41	Scotland	T. Shibata	40	Japan
D. deKlerk	45	Holland	A. Oliviera	27	Portugal
A. Larsen	24	Norway	W. Larsen	31	Denmark
E. Schmidt	26	Finland	H. Nielsen	47	Denmark
P. Tui	27	Russia	V. Garay	24	Chile
J. Nova	30	Chile	P. Sjoberg	19	Sweden
L. Vilches	26	Spain	P. Madero	16	P. Rico
K. Hilmerson	32	Sweden	T. Hermans	26	Iceland
R. Anderson	29	Huron Isl			
M. Ferras	26	Spain			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-2013

STANDARD OIL CO. (N.J.)  
MARINE DEPARTMENT  
R. B. KAHLE

Master.

PER

*A. Warner Nelson*  
[OVER]

18	Slappey	H.	Ord.	41	"	"	"
19	Dodds	William G.	Junior Eng.	27	Eng.	Britisher	"
20	Crosby	G.B. Adams	"	26	"	American	"
21	Dion	John	"	23	"	Canadian	"
22	Stark	John	Oiler	23	"	American	"
23	Calundann	G. Longe	"	24	"	"	"
24	Subeck	Valmar	"	24	"	Denmark	"
25	Thomas	William	"	33	"	American	"
26	Murphy	T.T. Shon	"	26	"	"	"
27	Ferrao	Manuel	Oiler	26	"	Spaniard	"
28	Erland	E. Edward	Fireman	35	Eng.	Russian	"
29	Oliveira	Antonio	"	27	Port	Portuguese	"
30	Nielsen	Fred.	"	15	"	Denish	"

# 21 ordered to E.I. Hosp. - Obs. Skin

*Joseph Scoring Day*

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "H.H. ROGERS", arriving at Baton Rouge, La. by 7/1, 1921, from the port of Campana, Argentina

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stewart	William R.	✓ Chief Mate	23588	Ap. 30	New York	yes	yes	41	M	Scotch			
2	Malone	Hugh	✓ 2nd	P 695K	"	"					American			
3	Doherty	J.C.W.	✓ 3rd	640	"	"					"			
4	Wescott	Samuel	✓ Bosson	208189	"	"			51	Eug	Britisher			
5	Larsen	Andrew	✓ Pumpman	44251	"	"			26		Naturalized Norwegian			
6	Vilches	L. ucian	✓ A.B.	78120	"	"			28	Sp	Spanish			
7	Novos	Juan	✓	69575	"	"			30	Sp	Chil-an			
8	Nilson	Oscar	✓	P 15694	"	"			42	Sc	Norwegian			
9	Parson	Niels	✓	83754	"	"			19	Sc	Denish			
10	Hilmerson	Karl	✓	no. 1867	"	"			31		Swedish			
11	Mannix	Ben.	✓	37033K	"	"			27		American			
12	Tui	Paul	✓ A.B.	2069234	"	"			27	Est	Russian			
13	Frantzen	Walter	✓ C.S.	108222	"	"			18	Sc	Denish			
14	Olsen	Lauritz	✓	45645	"	"			20		"			
15	Anderson	R.E.	✓ Chief Eng.	13810	"	"			20		American			
16	Olsen	Andres	✓ 1st. Asst. Eng.	27897K	"	"			24		"			
17	Krog	Olaf	✓ 2nd	29566K	"	"			36		"			
18	Slappey	H.	✓ 3rd	35751K	"	"					"			
19	Dodds	William G.	✓ Junior Eng.	87143	"	"			27	Eug	Britisher			
20	Crosby	C.B. Alanna	✓	Will	"	"					American			
21	Don	J. H. Hold	✓	41571	"	"			26		Canadian			
22	Stark	John	✓ Oiler	29818K	"	"			23		American			
23	Calundann	G. George	✓	33615K	"	"					"			
24	Subeck	Valmar	✓	52909	"	"			24	Sc	Denmark			
25	Thomas	William	✓	P 30351K	"	"					American			
26	Murphy	T.T. Sh	✓	1335086K	"	"			33		"			
27	Ferrao	Manuel	✓ Oiler	142357	"	"			26		Spaniard			
28	Erland	E. Edward	✓ Fireman	2691K	"	"			35	Est	Russian			
29	Oliveira	Antonio	✓	no. 66802	"	"			27	Port	Portuguese			
30	Nielsen	Fred.	✓	7185	"	"			25		Denish			

# 21 ordered to E. J. Hoop. - Obs. Skin

Joseph Kacingi

Line  
Owners  
Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel H. H. Rogers, arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of Buenos Aires, Argentina 130

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
31	Shibata	Mauritson	✓	Apr. 30	New York	Yes		41	M	Jap	Japanese			
32	Rodriguez	J. A. Astra	✓	" 13340	"			29	M	Sp	Portuguese			
33	Larsen	Peter W.	✓	" 55086	"			30	M	Den	Denish			
34	Plodell	Joseph	✓	" 13663	"			35	M	Sw	Swedish			
35	Olsen	O. Laf	✓	" 010744	"			27	M	Den	Denish			
36	Sjoberg	O. Per	✓	" 114849	"			18	M	Sw	Swedish			
37	Sava	Maximo	✓	" 154920	"			18	M	Arg	Argentine			
38	Madero	Pedro	✓	" 32325K	"			18	M	Sp	Pto. Rico			
39	Escobar	Heracio	✓	" 24607	"			20	M	Sp	Spaniard			
40	Coso	John H. (Jr)	✓	" 16082K	"						American			
41	Hewes	Cl. ibome	✓	" 13739K	"						"			
42	Schmidt	E. duvan	✓	" 34603	"						"			
43	Bledsol	A. C. Arthur	✓	" 35622K	"						"			
44	Ross	W. A.	✓	" 1010744	"						"			
15	With card. Joseph Scaringi Surf													
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owner \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

COUNTED



7-21-21

2

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, W. A. Ross master, of the SS H. H. Rogers, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (d) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21 day of July, 1921

Joseph Scabini  
Immigrant Inspector.

American Consulate General,  
Buenos Aires, Argentina, June 28, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below attached to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the Department of State.

Stoulahan  
American Vice Consul.

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL,  
BUENOS AIRES, ARGENTINA.

SEEN

FOR THE JOURNEY TO UNITED STATES

VIA East Coast to America

JUN 28 1921

AMERICAN VICE CONSUL

Service No. 3185

NO FEE PRESCRIBED

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

FILE NO. 30335 FILED

I, Raymond S. Caspell, Surgeon of the SS. Alliance, do

solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician

and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York

Cornell Univ. Medical College, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this July 21/27 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

Raymond S. Caspell M.D.  
Flower Ave 7-21-27  
Dr. Inst.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX PAID				EXEMPT FROM HEAD TAX				TOTAL
		1	2	3	4	1	2	3	4	
1st CABIN	1				5					139
2nd CABIN										
STEEPAGE										
TOTAL	1				5					139

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin	1	139
2nd Cabin		
Steerage		
Total	6	139

3rd Cabin NOT COUNTED







List **F**

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

132

**NOTE.**— Full text of question 24 is as follows: "Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assassination, killing of any other or others, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character."



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James R. Stone Master, of the S S "Allianca", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

J. Stone  
Master ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this July 21/21 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19  
at \_\_\_\_\_

P. Brown  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond S. Caspell, Surgeon of the S.S. Allaga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of Regents State of New York (Cornell Medical College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

133

Sworn to before me this July 7/21 day of July, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

**FIRST-CABIN PASSENGERS ONLY**

134

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1921

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country, or to return to his own country, or to visit relatives, or to engage in business, or to pursue a course of study, or to perform military or naval service, or to perform other service in the United States.</small>	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is in prison or discharge, or has been deported, or is subject to deportation, or is subject to military or naval service?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow of the Government of the United States or of any State, Territory, or District of Columbia, or of any foreign Government, by force or violence, or by any unlawful means.	Whether coming by reason of any offer, solicitation, promise, or agreement, to labor in the United States.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
		Panama R.R.		1921	S. Meruzi - Friend	form L 5090 Be														
1	yes	S.S. Line	20	yes 1921	N. York 327 West 26th. Street N. York	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	Lt. grey	grey	none	Italy Genoa
2	yes	"	30	yes 1921	N. York 95 Fulton Street Brooklyn	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 11"	"	Dk. Dk.	none	Canary Islands Las Palmas
3	yes	"	20	yes 1921	N. York 38 Jorolma St. Brooklyn N.Y.	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 9"	"	Br. Br.	none	England Liverpool
4	yes	"	20	yes 1921	N. York 2962 22nd. St. Coney Island	yes	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5' 7"	"	Br. Br.	none	Scotland Glasgow

RETURNED MEMBERS OF THE CREW OF THE S.S. "PANAMA" SAILED FROM NEW YORK JUNE 24th. 1921

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the S.S. "Alliance", from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 24th day of July, 1927  
at St. John  
St. John  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew man by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from CRISTOBAL

JULY 14th., 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

July 21, 19

135

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Armand	Aidee I.	21 ✓	F	S	Staten Island New York Nov. 1st. 1899		27 West 8th. Street New York City
2	Bashner	Julius F.	35 ✓	M	M	Boston Mass. Nov. 15th. 1886		52 Capital Ave. Hartford Conn.
3	Bashner	Estella M.	34 ✓	F	M	Bristol Conn. April 4th. 1888		" "
4	Bashner	Melvin C.	✓ 8	M	S	Panama Nov. 13th. 1920		" "
5	Butler	Mary Warwick	55 ✓	F	S	Reading Pa. Dec. 15th. 1866		445 Riverside Drive New York City
6	Butler	Elizabeth K.	12 ✓	F	S	Zambvanga P.I. ( Father U.S. Army U.S.A. )		" "
7	Butler	Mary Warwick	10 ✓	F	S	Fort Riley, Kansas. Oct. 17th. 1911		" "
8	Barnette	Crawford	24 ✓	M	S	Georgia, Atlanta, Sept. 28th. 1896		Gen. Del. Atlanta Georgia
9	Cavanaugh	Thomas F.	47 ✓	M	M	Chicago Ill. March 8th. 1874		6428 Bishop St. Chicago Ill.
10	Cline	John	35 ✓	M	S	New York City, July 21st. 1886		Pearl River Rockland, N.Y.
11	Cullen	James J.	31 ✓	M	M	Brooklyn, New York, Sept. 16th. 1890		416 - 7th. Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
12	Cullen	Cora	22 ✓	F	M			" "
13	Cullen	James C.	1 6 ✓	M	S	Ancon C.Z. Dec. 29th. 1920		" "
14	Christiansen	John	46 ✓	M	S		(Jefferson County Court Kentucky Nov. 1900)	Gen. Del. Louisville Ky.
15	Cannon	Mary E.	42 ✓	F	S	Limestone, New York June 4th. 1879		445 W. 4th. So. Boston Mass.
16	Collins	Edward G.	52 ✓	M	M	Ossian, Iowa, August 14th. 1869		21 Lawrence St. Glens Falls New York
17	Dorman	Robert H.	21 ✓	M	M	Dallas Texas, January 15th. 1900		5032 Kenmore Ave. Chicago, Ill.
18	Dorman	Leah	21 ✓	F	M	Chicago Ill. November 15th. 1899		" "
19	Dorman	Robert H.	1 10 ✓	M	S	Ancon, C. Z. August 25th. 1919		" "
20	Dorman	Jean Helen	✓ 9	F	S	Colon Hospital, Sept. 15th. 1920		" "
21	Demaree	Ira J.	51 ✓	M	M	Perry Newport Pa. Oct. 6th. 1869		Newport Pa.
22	Demaree	Mrs. Ira J.	51 ✓	F	M	Blair Altoona Pa. June 2nd. 1870		" "
23	Demaree	David Scott	14 ✓	M	S	Blair Altoona Pa. March 21st. 1907		" "
24	Dougherty	Irene M.	29 ✓	F	S	New York City, Feb. 14th. 1892		262 Clermont Ave. Brooklyn N.Y.
25	Davis	Gavin H.	32 ✓	M	M	Washington D.C. May 7th. 1889		4145 Parrish St. Philadelphia Pa.
26	Ferguson	Charles T.	60 ✓	M	M	Herndon Fairfax Co. Va. Oct. 22nd. 1860		Cape May, New Jersey.
27	Flynn	Peter G.	30 ✓	M	M	Luzerne Co. Pa. Dec. 14th. 1890		Sugar Notch, Pa.
28	Flynn	Marguerite	25 ✓	F	M	Cleveland Ohio. July 2nd. 1896		" "
29	Farley	Ethel C.	24 ✓	F	M	New York City. October 3rd. 1896		706 Tuttle Ave. Elmira, New York
30	Fant	Kathleen	19 ✓	F	S	Walhalla, S.C. Nov. 29th. 1901		Walhalla S. C.

30 Citizens

J. C. Owen

15

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number B

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA

sailing from CRISTOBAL

JULY 14th., 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1921 136

No. or List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIAGE STATUS	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Falk	Grace Ellen	20	F	S	New York City, Dec. 6th. 1900		2539 Hughes Street Brooklyn N.Y.
2	Peddeman	Elsie M.	23	F	M	New York City, Jan. 11th. 1898		2539 Hughes Street Brooklyn N.Y.
3	Furrer	John Fred	31	M	M	New York City, March 2nd. 1890		752 E. 225th. St. Williamsbridge NY
4	Furrer	Rose Isabella	32	F	M	New York City, March 9th. 1889		" " "
5	Goodenow	Albert B.	43	M	M	Ellenville Orange Co. N.Y. Nov. 5th. 1877		Cairo Ga.
6	Goodenow	Gretta Scott	30	F	M	Monmouth, Warren Co. Ill. Sept. 21st. 1891		"
7	Graham	Clementine	32	F	S	Norwich Conn. April 18th. 1889		Norwich Conn.
8	Gallagher	John H.	52	M	M		(South Div. City Hall N.Y. March 29th. 1899)	652 - 56th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
9	Granholm	John A.	38	M	M		(Supreme Court Bronx Co. N.Y. July 20th. 1915)	632 E. 135th. Street New York
10	Granholm	Edla	41	F	M		" " "	" " "
11	Granholm	Harry Henry	13	M	S		" " "	" " "
12	Granholm	Edwin	11	M	S		" " "	" " "
13	Granholm	Edith. M.	18	F	S	Jersey City N.J. March 12th. 1903		" " "
14	Granholm	John A.	7	M	S	New York City, March 10th. 1913		" " "
15	Granholm	Ruth E.	11	F	S	Ancon, Canal Zone, Sept. 8th. 1920		" " "
16	Graham	Harriet	19	F	S	Norwich Conn. Nov. 19th. 1902		Norwich Conn.
17	Horter	Mrs. Milton	23	F	M	Brooklyn N.Y. October 15th. 1898		Philipsburg Penn.
18	Horter	Marguerite	3	F	S	Colon Feb. 5th. 1918		" "
19	Horter	Ruth	2	F	S	Colon Feb. 9th. 1919		" "
20	Horter	Milton	1	M	S	Ancon Canal Zone, July 17th. 1920		" "
21	Hudson	Henry H.	38	M	M	Boston, Mass. Nov. 22nd. 1883		17 Bottonwood St. / Dorchester Mass.
22	Hudson	Anna G.	38	F	M	Boston Mass. Jan. 27th. 1883		" " "
23	Hudson	Dorothy L.	17	F	S	Boston Mass. Sept. 25th. 1903		" " "
24	Hudson	George F.	15	M	S	Boston Mass. July 4th. 1906		" " "
25	Hudson	Anita M.	12	F	S	Gorgona Canal Zone, May 10th. 1909		" " "
26	Hudson	Helen G.	7	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone, April 26th. 1913		" " "
27	Hudson	Audrey E.	1	F	S	Ancon Canal Zone, Dec. 23rd. 1919		" " "
28	Johnson	Claf	50	M	S		(Fairfield County Court Conn. Oct. 1896)	New York
29	Lowd	William H.	35	M	M	Londonderry N.H. April 30th. 1886		Derry New Hampshire
30	Lowd	Christine	27	F	M	Georgetown Grand Cayman Jan. 17th. 1894		" "

30 Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number C

137

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLI ANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL JULY 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Loken	Sigae	40 ✓	F	M		1909 (Husband U.S.C. Dist. Court New York Dec. 29)	98 Mersey Ave. E. Orange N.J.
2	Lambert	George J.	29 ✓	M	S	Boston Mass. May 26th. 1892		39 Norton Street, Boston, Mass.
3	Leaver	Charles E.	30 ✓	M	M	Philadelphia, Pa. June 28th. 1891		Clifton Heights, Del. So. Pa.
4	Maiers	Harry A.	33 ✓	M	M	Philadelphia Pa. June 3rd. 1898		61 W. Seymour St. Philada. Pa.
5	Maiers	I. Mae	33 ✓	F	M	Marysville Pa. Dec. 16th. 1888		" " "
6	Maiers	Gerald	9 ✓	M	S	Philada. Pa. March 18th. 1912		" " "
7	Maiers	A. Kenneth	7 ✓	M	S	Philada. Pa. Dec. 3rd. 1914		" " "
8	Meares	William B.	32 ✓	M	M	Hillsboro N.C. January 11th. 1889		Linwood N. C.
9	Meares	Helene L.	29 ✓	F	M	Roanoke Va. June 28th. 1892		Guinea Mills, Va.
10	Meares	Montgomery K.	1 ✓ 2	M	S	Ancon Canal Zone May 18th. 1920		" "
11	Meares	Julia E.	58 ✓	F	M	Hillsboro N.C. April 6th. 1862		Linwood N. C.
12	Miller	James F.	18 ✓	M	S	Reynoldsville Pa. August 9th. 1903		Punxsutawney Pa.
13	Miller	John C.	45 ✓	M	M	Punxsutawney Pa. Dec. 17th. 1876		" "
14	Morrow	Harriet B.	45 ✓	F	M	Fort Leavenworth Kansas May 26th. 1875		Care Mrs. J. E. Morrow 445 Riverside Drive New York
15	Butler	Lucretia W.	9 ✓	F	S	Fort Ethan Allen Vt. Dec. 24th. 1912		" "
16	McLellan	John A.	40 ✓	M	M	New York City, Feb. 12th. 1881		400 West 41st. Street N.Y.
17	Moloney	John F.	29 ✓	M	M	New York City, July 10th. 1892		6055 Drexel Road Overbrook Phila.
18	North	Elizabeth S.	34 ✓	F	S	Lyndell Pa. March 14th. 1887		Lyndell Pa.
19	Owens	John	48 ✓	M	M	New York City, December 29th. 1872		Fort Hancock Postmaster
20	Owens	Marion	15 ✓	F	S	Whitestone L.I. May 30th. 1906		" "
21	O'Byrne	Peter	39 ✓	M	S	Paterson N. J. April 1st. 1882		387 Union Ave. Paterson N.J.
22	O'Brien	James B.	28 ✓	M	M	Rochester N.Y. May 21st. 1892		Ovid New York
23	Peterson	Olaf Wm.	62 ✓	M	M	(Court of common Place N.Y. April 8th. 1898)		102 Panlison Ave. Ridgefield Park N.J.
24	Russell	Minnie	29 ✓	F	S	Anderson, S.C. Sept. 10th. 1892		302 East Hampton St. Anderson S.C.
25	Stiller	Frank	51 ✓	M	M	Shiboygan Wis. March 21st. 1869		492 East 162nd. St. New York
26	Stiller	Shea	51 ✓	F	M	Norwich Conn. Feb. 29th. 1869		" " "
27	Stone	Annie E.	48 ✓	F	S	Greenville Washington Co. Miss. Feb. 9th. 1873		J. A. Hunt, Greenville Miss.
28	Styron	Mildred	20 ✓	F	M	Jersey City, New Jersey, Oct. 7th. 1901		379 Grove Street. J.C. N.J.
29	Styron	Mildred	✓	F	S	Jersey City N.J. Dec. 13th. 1920		" " "
30	Tranter	Mary	62 ✓	F	M	New York N.Y. June 29th. 1859		Port Richmond S. J.

47

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.— 1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number D.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

138

S. S. ALLIANCAsailing from CRISTOBALJULY 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Turner	Alice	32	F	M	New York N.Y. August 4th. 1889		Port Richmond S. J.
2	Turner	Jim	4	M	S	New York N.Y. October 10th. 1917		" "
3	Turner	Peggy	2	F	S	New York N.Y. August 4th. 1919		" "
4	Turner	Mary	2	F	S	New York N.Y. August 4th. 1919		" "
5	Turner	Edward	4	M	S	Ancon Hospital Canal Zone March 17th. 1921		" "
6	Tucker	Fred Davis	41	M	M	Belfast Maine, July 18th. 1879		9 Tremont Street, Malden, Mass.
7	Tucker	Esther Hall	36	F	M	Walla Walla, Washington, June 6th. 1885		" " "
8	Tilton	Kathleen Cates	27	F	M	Normandy St. Louis Co. Missouri Mar. 1st. 1894		4280 Washington Boul. St. Louis Mo.
9	Tilton	Emily N.	6	F	S	Honolulu Hawai March 4th. 1915		" " "
10	Tilton	Elizabeth La M.	4	F	S	Fort H.G. Wright New York May 23rd. 1917		" " "
11	Vanderslice	George J.	42	M	M	Bloomsburg Columbia Co. Penn. Sept. 9th. 1879		Bloomsburg Penn.
12	Vanderslice	Grace H.	42	F	M	Mifflenville Columbia Co. Penn. Jan. 21st. 1879		" "
13	Vanderslice	Marjorie	12	F	S	Bloomsburg Columbia Co. Penn. Apr. 8th. 1909		" "
14	Vanderslice	Jack	10	M	S	Bloomsburg Columbia Co. Penn. Dec. 11th. 1910		" "
15	Vanderslice	Hiester H.	9	M	S	Culebra Canal Zone Feb. 12th. 1912		" "
16	Vanderslice	Priscilla	8	F	S	Culebra Canal Zone March 14th. 1913		" "
17	Vanderslice	Betty	7	F	S	Corozal Canal Zone July 25th. 1914		" "
18	Vanderslice	Nancy	3	F	S	Balboa Canal Zone Feb. 1st. 1918		" "
19	Vanderslice	Robert F.	8	M	S	Balboa Canal Zone Nov. 8th. 1920		" "
20	Ward	Jack F.	24	M	M	Dallas Texas, April 1st. 1897		419 East 10th. Street New York
21	Ward	Emma	22	F	M	Dallas Texas, March 2nd. 1899		" " "
22	Wellings	Anna M.	28	F	S	New York City, Dec. 9th. 1892		51 Warren Street Crafton Pa.
23	Williams	Kathrine	34	F	M	(Husband U.S.B. Phila. Pa. Sept. 22nd. 1882)		1849 S. Front Street Phila. Pa.
24	Williams	William	15	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 10th. 1906		" " "
25	Williams	Roger	13	M	S	Philadelphia Pa. March 22nd. 1908		" " "
26	Wenkenback	Marie	25	F	S	Philadelphia Pa. May 1st. 1896		20 N. 50th. Street W. Phila. Penn.
27	Webster	Leigh H.	34	M	M	Portland, Cumberland Co. Maine Feb. 28th. 1887		Leeds Junction, Maine.
28	Webster	Mrs. Leigh H.	32	F	M	Shade Gap, Penn. October 16th. 1888		" "
29								
30								

28 Citizens

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ALLIANCA sailing from CRISTOBAL JULY 14th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JULY 21, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	Oakley	William B.	42	M	M	Brooklyn New York October 10th. 1879		872 So. 16th. Street Newark N.J.
2	Blauvelt	Frederick W.	60	M	M		(Kings County Court Brooklyn June 10th. 1902)	209 Jay Ave Lyndhurst N.J.
3	Luttrell	Thomas J.	48	M	M	Heathsville Va. Sept. 1st. 1873		2800n Walbrook Ave. Bath Md.
4	Roland	G. Arthur	23	M	M	Brooklyn New York June 1st. 1898		14 Bittman Street, Maspeth, L.I.
5	Rowland	John	39	M	S		(Supreme Court New York March 4th. 1918)	308 West 11th. Street New York
6	Lauman	Bumett D.	22	M	S	New Orleans La. Sept. 21st. 1898		419 West Street New York
7	Cook	William J.	22	M	S	Kings County Brooklyn N.Y. Jan. 14th. 1899		390 14th. Street Brooklyn N.Y.
8	Claffy	Joseph	56	M	M	New York City, October 27th. 1867		Haglet New Jersey
9	Edwards	Thomas	38	M	S	Nanticoke Pa. August 15th. 1883		95t Grove Street Flushing L.I. NY
10	Johnson	Andrew M.	34	M	S	Rockport Texas, May 18th. 1887		419 West Street New York
11	Manning	Charles J.	46	M	S	South Boston Mass. April 5th. 1875		401 West 23rd. Street New York
12	McDonald	Arthur W.	35	M	S	Boston, Mass. Feb. 22nd. 1886		129 East 17th. Street New York
13	Raymond	John L.	36	M	S	Dayton, Ohio Jan. 31st. 1885		206 West 95th. Street New York
14	Suffens	Archie	23	M	S	Cleveland Ohio, August 23rd. 1897		4253 East 134th. St. Cleveland Ohio
15	Sima	Frank	22	M	S	New Orleans La. January 26th. 1899		419 West Street New York
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, Raymond S. Caspell, Surgeon of the S.S. Allanga, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly affirm that I have had one years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of State of New York (Caspehl Medical College), and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Raymond S. Caspell M.D.

Sworn to before me this July 21/21 day of NY, 19

at

(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Irish.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flomish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ~~1~~ 3

LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

**ALL ALIENS** arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

S. S. \_\_\_\_\_ Alliance

Passengers sailing from ..... CRISTOBAL

July 14th. 1921, 191

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	NOT COUNTED	Moore	Leo. D.	37		M	S	Seaman	yes	English	yes	American	American	U.S.A.	Syracuse	Rose Moore - Mother Syracuse New York	N.Y.	New York
2	NOT COUNTED	Rodgers	Edgar	26		M	S	"	"	"	"	British	B.W.I.	"	New York	Rebecca Williams - Mother Jamaica B.W.I.	"	"
3	NOT COUNTED	Figuria	Jose	19		M	S	"	"	Spanish	"	Porto.R.	Porto R.	"	"	Esau Figuria - Mother San Juan Porto Rica	"	"
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

DESTITUTE SEAMAN CONSUL PASSENGERS

50

**Total passengers** . . . . .

**U. S. citizens** . . . . .

## Aliens . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List \_\_\_\_\_ H

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

141

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone - Master, of the Alliance, from Cristobal C.Z., do solemnly, sincerely, and truly swear that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, one (1) in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*James E. Stone*  
Master

Sworn to before me this July 24 day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19

at \_\_\_\_\_

*Plowman*  
Immigration Officer.

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been departed within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

SHEET #1

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICEPORT OF New YorkJuly 29th. 1921, 19

I, master of the American S. S. "Alliance"  
(Nationality.)  
from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all  
changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 93 Number of seamen deserted 1  
Number of seamen discharged 93 Seamen left in hospital (or died) —  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 92 Total crew this date 92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st. 1921, 19, consigned to  
Panama R.R.S.S. Line; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R. N.Y., and is  
expected to sail July 29th. 1921, 19, for Cristobal C.Z. via Haiti  
via United States port of — First port of call in United States  
this voyage was 339/340

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>James Dempsey</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>U.S.A.</u>	<u>New York June 30th. 1921</u>

14-5413

[CONTINUED OVER.]

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5413

18	Erst	Frederick	✓ 7701	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.10	160
19	Britton	William O.	✓ 12761-14	" 30	"	"	"	26	E	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155
20	Mannonen	August	✓ 5773	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6	155
21	Vryonis	Georges	✓ 374-N	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5.5	155
22	Cecilio	Pedro	✓ Ord. Seaman 18828	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.11	160
23	Yanga	Candido	✓ 2021 SJ	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.7	150
24	Hart	Vicente D	✓ 3922 SJ	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.7	150
25	Vitte	Henrik	✓ 709.60	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.11	165
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓ 648 Messboy	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	Costa Rica	C.R.	5.4	150
27													
28													
29													
30													

William Feder

7/21/21

Insp.

1 without card

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship LineOwners SameLocal Agents Panama Rail Road Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)**

[illegible]

DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
ENTIRE CREW			

ENTIRE CREW

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
M. Hart	32	D. W. I.	J. Reina	29	D. W. I.
G. Reina	44	"	J. Albertus	32	"
C. Hart	21	"	P. Thielman	30	"
J. Emerenciana	49	"	J. Britt	33	"
F. Erst	32	"	A. Mannonen	31	Finland
G. Vyronis	37	Greece	C. Yanga	24	B. W. I.
V. D. Hart	25	D. W. I.	H. Vitte	32	"
E. Eustacio	26	"	A. Zuniga	28	Costa Rica
J. Keller	21	Austria	J. Cooney	38	British
J. Liebman	34	D. W. I.	V. Gaicedo	31	Colombia
S. Pieter	25	"	M. Maria	32	D. W. I.
L. Surier	30	"	P. Niman	33	Venezuela
E. Pieter	38	"	P. Elbert	32	D. W. I.
C. Bare	23	"	V. Elvt	24	"
A. Marcus	24	"	P. Williams	25	B. W. I.
D. Never	27	"	G. Gaastor	28	Haiti
J. Clennide	23	"	G. Monteblanco	28	Peru
J. Bailey	39	B. W. I.	E. Rogers	49	Brit
J. Henriquez	39	D. W. I.	P. Medina	31	D. W. I.
E. Brown	25	Canada	A. Stubington	36	Brit

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

16-1818

Master

[over]

18	Erst	Frederik	✓ 141	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.10	155
19	Britton	William O.	✓ 1276-10	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155
20	Mannonen	August	✓ 5773	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6	150
21	Vryonis	Georges	✓ 374-N	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5.5	155
22	Cecilio	Pedro	✓ 18625 Ord. Seaman	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	af. Bk D.V.I.	Holland	5.11	160
23	Yanga	Candido	✓ 2021-55	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.7	150
24	Hart	Vicente D	✓ 3922-55	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.7	150
25	Vitte	Henrik	✓ 70960	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.11	165
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓ 648 Messboy	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	af. Bk Costa Rica O.R.		5.4	150
27													
28													
29													
30													

1 without card

William Feder  
7/21/21 Insp.

William Fisher  
7/21/21 Insp.

1 without card

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owner: Same

Local Agents: Panama Rail Road Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars per omission. (See other side.)



**SHEET #2**

PORT OF New York  
July 29th. 1921, 19

from port of New York, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival	93	Number of seamen deserted	1
Number of seamen discharged	93	Seamen left in hospital (or died)	-
Number of seamen signed on at this port	92	Total crew this date	92

The above-named vessel arrived at this port \_\_\_\_\_ July 21st. 1921, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, consigned to  
Panama R.R.S.S.Line \_\_\_\_\_; is now lying at Pier 67 N.R. N.Y., and is  
expected to sail July 29th. 1921, 19 \_\_\_\_\_, for Cristobal C.Z. via:- Haiti  
via United States port of \_\_\_\_\_ First port of call in United States  
this voyage was 339/340

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

[illegible]

[CONTINUED OVER.]

17	Britt	John	✓ 7701	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"		
18	Erst	Frederick	✓ 7701	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.10 160
19	Britton	William O.	✓ 1276-16	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7 155
20	Mannonen	August	✓ 5773	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6 155
21	Vryonis	Georges	✓ 374-N	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5.5 155
22	Cecilio	Pedro	✓ 18825 Ord. Seaman	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	D.F.I.	Holland	5.11 160
23	Xanga	Candido	✓ 2021 SJ	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.7 150
24	Hart	Vicente D	✓ 3922 SJ	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.7 150
25	Vitte ✓	Henrik	✓ 70960	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.11 165
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓ 648 Messboy	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	Costa Rica C.R.		5.4 150
27												
28												
29												
30												

William Feder  
7/21/21 Insp.

1 without card

OWNERS	Same
LESSOR, ADDRESS	Panama Rail Road Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (c), (d), (e), and (f) is punishable by a fine of \$1,000, or imprisonment for one year, or both, under other provisions of law.



**DESERTING SEAMEN.--**(Continued.)

[illegible]

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

[illegible]

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

### SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

[illegible]

### SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

[illegible]

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

## Master

[OVER.]

17	Britt	John	✓	7701	"	30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.10	160
18	Erst	Frederick	✓	12761-16	"	30	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155
19	Britton	William O.	✓	5773	"	30	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6	155
20	Mannonen	August	✓	374-N	"	30	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5.5	155
21	Vryonis	Georges	✓	18625	"	30	"	"	"	27	M	D.V.I.	Holland	5.11	160
22	Cecilio	Pedro	✓	Ord. Seaman	"	30	"	"	"	24	M	" "	"	5.7	150
23	Tanga	Candido	✓	2021 SJ	"	30	"	"	"	25	M	" "	"	5.7	150
24	Hart	Vicente D	✓	3922 SJ	"	30	"	"	"	32	M	" "	"	5.11	165
25	Vitte	Henrik	✓	70960	"	30	"	"	"	28	M	Costa Rica	C.R.	5.4	150
26	Zuniga	Antonio	✓	648 Messboy	"	30	"	"	"						
27															
28															
29															
30															

William Feder  
7/21/21  
Insp.

1 without card

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

OWDLES Same

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

144

Vessel ALLIANCA, arriving at NEW YORK, JULY 21, 1921, from the port of CRISTOBAL JULY 14th. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Stone	James E.	Captain	June 30	New York	Paid off	yes	60	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
2	Nelson	Lawrence	Chf. Officer	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	Denmark	"	5.9	170	
3	Thackaberry	Mark W.	2nd. " <i>K-29825 Pa</i>	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	U.S.A.	"	5.11	165	
4	Snyder	Charles	3rd. " <i>2014-12</i>	" 30	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.8	155	
5	Watt	John	Purser	" 30	"	"	"	46	M	Scotch	"	5.8	165	
6	Reidy	Michael	Port. Clerk <i>27090</i>	" 30	"	"	"	48	M	Irish	"	5.7	170	
7	Crispell	Raymond S	Doctor	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	U.S.A.	"	5.8	165	
8	Smith	Harry D.	Radio <i>K-1901-Susannah Ga</i>	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.9	165	
9	Awbrey	Clarence	2nd. " <i>K-7727-Balto</i>	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.8	160	
10	Reim	Jacob	Carpenter <i>10650</i>	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	<i>Off. Bk</i> D.T.I.	Holland	5.4	150	
11	Hart	Marcelina	Bosun <i>20135</i>	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	175	
12	Reina	Gregorio	Seaman <i>149527</i>	" 30	"	"	"	44	M	"	"	5.10	170	
13	Albertus	Jansito	<i>16768-Pa</i>	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.7	155	
14	Hart	Candido	<i>16420-N.Y.</i>	" 30	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.6	150	
15	Thielman	Peter	<i>12882</i>	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.7	150	
16	Emerenciana	Andres <i>John</i>	<i>395455</i>	" 30	"	"	"	49	M	"	"	5.9	155	
17	Britt	John	<i>2425-Balto</i>	" 30	"	"	"	33	M	"	"	5.10	160	
18	Erst	Frederick	<i>7701</i>	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.10	160	
19	Britton	William O.	<i>12761-16</i>	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	U.S.A.	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
20	Mannonen	August	<i>5773</i>	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	Finland	Finland	5.6	155	
21	Vryonis	Georges	<i>374-N</i>	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	Greece	Greece	5.5	155	
22	Cecilio	Pedro	Ord. Seaman <i>18825</i>	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	<i>Off. Bk</i> D.T.I.	Holland	5.11	160	
23	Yanga	Candido	<i>202155</i>	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.7	150	
24	Hart	Vicente D	<i>3922-55</i>	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.7	150	
25	Vitte	Henrik	<i>70960</i>	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	"	"	5.11	165	
26	Zuniga	Antonio	Messboy <i>648</i>	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	<i>Off. Bk</i> Costa Rica C.R.		5.4	150	
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship LineOwners sameLocal Agents Panama Rail Road Co

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the S.S. "Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 24 day of October, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, XXXXXXXXXXXX

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

145

Vessel "Alliance", arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of Cristobal July 14th. 1921

New York July 21, 1921, from the port of Cristobel July 14th. 1921														
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Juroe	Herman D	Chf. Engr.	June 30	New York	Paid off	yes	34	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
2	Thompson	John P.	8840-14 1st. Asst.	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.11	160	
3	Oliger	A.	13702-14 2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.11	170	
4	Deckard	Fred.	49297-14 3rd.	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	"	"	5.7	155	
5	Ruff	Edward	Refr. Engr	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
6	Nichols	Ray	Oiler	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.8	155	
7	Jarvis	Thomas C	34341-14	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.7	155	
8	Poland	Patrick	124594	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	English	British	5.6	150	
9	Abbott	William	88319	" 30	"	"	"	37	M	"	"	5.9	160	
10	Stenson	Michael	139812	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	Australia	"	5.6	155	
11	Frawley	Thomas	651-14 Seattle Watertender	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	165	
12	Cooney	James	184197	" 30	"	"	"	38	M	Irish	British	5.7	150	
13	Forbes	William B.	14-196-14 July 1st.	"	"	"	"	36	M	American	U.S.A.	5.7	155	
14	Augustine	Henry	29695-14 Fireman	June 30	"x	"	"	34	M	Haitian	Haiti	5.11	170	
15	Morrison	Percy	14-5430-14	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
16	Clark	Alfred A	89050	" 30	"	"	"	36	M	B.V.I.	British	5.8	155	
17	Pieter	Simon	154973	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.8	155	
18	Liebies	Jacobus	145-694	" 30	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.9	160	
19	Suriez	Laurens	32665	" 30	"	"	"	30	M	"	"	5.11	165	
20	Guiman	Theodore	27829	" 30	"	"	"	33	M	Venezuela	Venezuela	5.6	150	
21	Maria	Mathew	165396	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.10	160	
22	Caiceda	Vincent	56901	July 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.11	165	
23	Flyt	Victor	94-14 Coalpasser	June 30	"	"	"	24	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.7	155	
24	Glennide	John	1812-55	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	"	"	5.6	150	
25	Williams	Fred	125799	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	B.W.I.	British	5.8	155	
26	Wever	Benico Dionisio	157919	" 30	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.7	150	
27	Castor	Joseph	11712	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	Haitian	Haiti	5.7	150	
28	Claret	Pedro	"	" 30	"	"	"	32	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.11	160	
29	Bare	Cornelid	1735	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	"	"	5.5	150	
30	Marcus	Antonio	104436	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	"	"	5.6	150	
William Pedro														

William Pedro  
7/21/21

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line  
Owners Same  
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, James E. Stone Master, of the S. S. "Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

July 27 day of November, 19

Immigrant Inspector.

James E. Stone  
Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXXXX~~

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cub. n.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Alliance ", arriving at New York, July, 1921, from the port of Cristobal July 14th. 1921 146

July 14th. 1921														
(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race *	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Cyrus	William	✓ 14947 Coalpasser	July 1st.	New York	Paid off	yes	25	M	Panama	Panama	5.44	150	
2	Salgada	Vicento	✓ 1586-K Messboy	June 30	"	"	"	23	M	Porto Rico	P.R.	5.8	155	
3														
4														
5														
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

*William Feder*  
*7/21/21 Insp.*

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Co.  
Owners Same  
Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the S. S. "Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 21st day of November, 1917

Immigrant Inspector.

James E. Stone  
Master, S. S. "Alliance"

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Allianca" arriving at New York July 21, 1921, from the port of Cristobal July 14th. 1921

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Healey	James J.	4-28102 Chf. Steward	June 30	New York	Paid off	yes	32	M	American	U.S.A.	5.6	160	
2	Rodas	Charles	48941 2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	28	M	Argentine	U.S.A.	5.6	150	
3	Alexander	Alice	4-4909 Stewardess	" 30	"	"	"	44	F	N.F.	"	5.5	140	
4	Bernard	John	45042-K Chf. Cook	" 30	"	"	"	34	M	B.W.I.	"	5.10	175	
5	Bailey	James	Kotfick 2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	"	British	5.3	145	
6	Lewis	Henry	3rd.	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	150	
7	Paul	Arthur	4th. 12856 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	38	M	B.W.I.	British	5.7	150	
8	Hilton	Victor	166801 Butcher	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	"	"	5.7	150	
9	Sinkler	Julian	26829-K Baker	" 30	"	"	"	40	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	175	
10	Marshall	George	K-8912 2nd. Baker	" 30	"	"	"	34	M	"	"	5.5	150	
11	Rogers	Fred	295 Porter	" 30	"	"	"	49	M	English	British	5.9	155	
12	Henriquez	Juan P.	207-5J Pantryman	" 30	"	"	"	39	M	B.W.I.	Holland	5.9	155	
13	Medina	Peter	1450 2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	31	M	"	"	5.7	150	
14	Brown	Ernest	K-3708 Messman	" 30	"	"	"	25	M	Canada	British	5.7	150	
15	La Cruz	Hepedito	12293 2nd.	" 30	"	"	"	33	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.8	155	
16	Griffith	Clarence	15135 Waiter	" 30	"	"	"	23	M	B.W.I.	British	5.9	155	
17	Van Vliet	Samuel	4273 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	24	M	Holland	Holland	5.11	160	
18	Capurro	Bernardo	249-35 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	26	M	Colombia	Colombia	5.1	145	
19	Harvey	William	19493-M " 30	" 30	"	"	"	68	M	Scotch	U.S.A.	5.5	140	
20	Wirsing	George	38027-K " 30	" 30	"	"	"	42	M	Germany	"	5.5	155	
21	Stubington	Arthur	161006 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	36	M	English	British	5.8	155	
22	Campbell	Leo	109332 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	22	M	B.W.I.	"	5.7	150	
23	Lynch	William	" " 30	" 30	"	"	"	43	M	American	U.S.A.	5.11	160	
24	Grant	Robert	18532 " 30	" 30	"	"	"	38	M	English	British	5.8	150	
25	De Somer	John	142718 " 1st.	" 1st.	"	"	"	28	M	Belgium	Belgium	5.5	150	
26	Clamer	Charles	12106 Waiter	" 1st.	"	"	"	31	M	Aust.	U.S.A.	5.5	145	
27	Jansen	Chris	136303 " 1st.	" 1st.	"	"	"	27	M	D.W.I.	Holland	5.5	145	
28	Smith	Frank L.	" " 1st.	" 1st.	"	"	"	19	M	American	U.S.A.	5.8	155	
29	Brokaw	Clark L.	8726-Rally-K " 1st.	" 1st.	"	"	"	20	M	"	"	5.9	160	
30	Hughes	Edward H.	5664-Rally-K " 1st.	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	160	

William G. Galt  
Waiter - Prop.

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owners Same

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof

Note - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James E. Stone Master, of the S. S. "Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 21/21 day of November, 1921

Immigrant Inspector.

Master, ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "Alliance", arriving at New York, July 19 21, from the port of Cristobal July 14th. 1921 148

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Moran	William A.	Apprentice	July 1st.	New York	Paid off	yes	21	M	American	U.S.A.	5.9	160	
2	O'Brien	Thomas E.	"	" 1st.	"	"	"	21	M	"	"	5.9	160	
3	Marshalleck	Luther	Waiter	" 10th.	Cristobal	"	"	28	M	B.W.I.	British	5.9	165	to study foreign
4	Cameron	Vivian	Bellboy	" 14	"	"	"	22	M	"	"	5.7	150	"
5	Rollins	Rupert	"	" 14	"	"	"	26	M	"	"	5.8	150	"
6														
7														
8														
9														
10														
11														
12														
13														
14														
15														
16														
17														
18														
19														
20														
21														
22														
23														
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

William Fiddet  
7/21/21 Supp

Total crew 70

Line Panama Rail Road Steamship Line

Owner same

Local Agents Panama Rail Road Co.

\* See list of races on back hereof

NOTE - Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, James F. Stone <sup>five sheets</sup> Master, of the "S.S. Alliance", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this July 21 day of July, 1921

Howe  
Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban,

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6834  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 2 1943  
Date

A. Alexander  
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943  
Date

Chas. Sullivan Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



3-241  
10/14/43

U.S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

I hereby certify that, due to the end of the film strip,  
it was necessary to continue Volume number 6834  
on the following reel, thus making a splice in the negative  
essential.

DEC 2 1943  
Date

A. Alvarez  
Camera Operator

DEC 2 1943  
Date

Eric S. ... Chief  
Mail, Files & Records Section  
Port of New York



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW.

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel **149** having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel *"Graciana"*, arriving at *New York*, *July 21<sup>st</sup>*, 1921, from the port of *LIVERPOOL*.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Yorran	James	Master	22/6/21	Luth. Liverpool	No	Yes	45	Male	English	British	5' 9"	144 lb	Nil
2	Todd	Albert	1st	22/6/21	"	"	"	28	"	do	do	5' 9"	13	do
3	Wright	Byrd	2nd	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 8"	14	do
4	Hays	Bryce	3rd	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 8"	11	do
5	Anderson	Thomas	4th	22/6/21	"	"	"	27	"	Scotch	do	5' 11"	137	do
6	Peterson	John	5th	22/6/21	"	"	"	40	"	Scotch	Scotch	5' 8"	12	Large
7	Rud	William	6th	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	English	British	5' 4"	16	Nil
8	McKinnon	Alie	7th	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 7"	15	do
9	Lomax	Robert	8th	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 9"	10 1/2	do
10	Mowat	John	9th	22/6/21	"	"	"	27	"	do	do	5' 8"	10 1/2	Nil
11	Smith	George	10th	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 10"	11 1/2	Large
12	McDonald	David	11th	22/6/21	"	"	"	29	"	do	do	5' 5"	12	do
13	Anderson	John	12th	22/6/21	"	"	"	36	"	do	do	5' 6"	13 1/2	do
14	McPherson	John	13th	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 7"	11	do
15	Calcutt	Fred	14th	22/6/21	"	"	"	33	"	English	do	5' 4"	9 1/2	Nil
16	Thorne	Thorne	15th	22/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	do	5' 4"	9	do
17	Thomson	William	16th	22/6/21	"	"	"	35	"	do	do	5' 7"	11	do
18	Hussey	James	17th	22/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	English	do	5' 10"	11 1/2	do
19	Hughes	Frank	18th	22/6/21	"	"	"	43	"	Irish	do	5' 9"	11	do
20	McCall	David	19th	22/6/21	"	"	"	32	"	Scotch	do	5' 6"	9 1/2	do
21	McDonald	Patrick	20th	22/6/21	"	"	"	24	"	Irish	do	5' 4"	11 1/2	do
22	McHale	John	21st	22/6/21	"	"	"	31	"	Scotch	do	5' 11"	13	do
23	McIntosh	Andrew	22nd	22/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 6"	10	do
24	Thorne	David	23rd	22/6/21	"	"	"	42	"	do	do	5' 11"	12	do
25	Porter	William	24th	22/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5' 4"	11	Large
26	Wickham	John	25th	22/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 6"	10	Nil
27	Michaels	Michael	26th	22/6/21	"	"	"	45	"	do	do	5' 5"	10	do
28	Wilson	John	27th	22/6/21	"	"	"	50	"	do	do	5' 5"	10	Large
29	Gunn	Harry	28th	22/6/21	"	"	"	30	"	do	do	5' 4"	11 1/2	Nil
30	Gibson	John	29th	22/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5' 8"	16 1/2	do
31	Hays	Matthew	30th	22/6/21	"	"	"	41	"	do	do	5' 7"	9 1/2	Large
32	Chamack	John	31st	22/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5' 7"	10 1/2	Nil
33	Mitchell	Thomas	32nd	22/6/21	"	"	"	34	"	Scotch	do	5' 6"	10 1/2	do
34	Wilson	David	33rd	22/6/21	"	"	"	23	"	do	do	5' 7"	10 1/2	do
35	Laack	Walter	34th	22/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	do	do	5' 9"	9 1/2	do
36	Tomplison	Alfred	35th	22/6/21	"	"	"	21	"	English	do	5' 7"	9 1/2	do
37	Luxton	Blay	36th	22/6/21	"	"	"	18	"	do	do	5' 10"	10 1/2	do
38	Phippo	Arthur	37th	22/6/21	"	"	"	17	"	do	do	5' 9"	9 1/2	do
39	Total crew 38													
40	5 without cards													
41	H. Wingray Sup.													
42	Cards issued to 7-21-27-28-29-30-31-32-33-34-35-36-37-38													
43	July 29, 1921													
44	J. H. Wingray													
45														
46														
47														
48														
49														
50														
51														
52														
53														
54														
55														
56														
57														
58														
59														
60														

AMERICAN CONSULATE AT EDINBURGH SCOTLAND  
June 23, 1921.

I hereby certify that the visa below affixed to this crew list has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

via *New Edinburgh*  
CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA  
#72 AMERICAN CONSULATE  
AT EDINBURGH, SCOTLAND.  
SEEN

For the Journey to the United States

via *Dundee & Glasgow*



Date 23 JUN 1921

The validity of this visa expires twelve months from this date, provided the person to whom it is issued is valid for that period.

Line FURNESS, WITBY & CO. Ltd.,

Owners Royal Liver Building, LIVERPOOL

Local Agents Farness Witty & Co. Ltd.

\*See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-21

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.

I, J. J. German, of the Graciana, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1921  
H. W. Lay  
Immigrant Inspector.

J. J. German  
Master, First or Second Officer.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY, 5, 1917.

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SECT. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28, (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).







## LIST

Required under Act of C

IS

OCT 21

CREW

vessel having such aliens

152

## CREW LIST

Vessel Steamer "LANCASTER" MASTER James N. Craven SERVICE Pacific Coast Ports  
SAILING FROM New York DATE 21st October 192 2 TIME VOYAGE J-151

DATE 21st October 1922 TIME VOYAGE 131										(11)	(12)	(13)	
(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN	No.	NAME	PLACE CLAIMED FOR PERMANENT RESIDENCE (FOR INCOME TAX PURPOSES)	Nationality	Position	Wages Per Month	ALLOTMENTS		Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities	
								Amount	Payable to				
	Family name	1	James, N. Craven	26, Beaver Street, N.Y.C	U.S	Master	-	-	nil				
		2	M. Mouton	204, Park St, Montclair, N.J	"	8/Mate	165.00						
1	CRAVEN	3	Wm. C. Dodd	362-W-119 St, N.Y.C	"	2nd "	140.00			5.0	160	Mo	
2	CUMMINGS	4	F. P. Cramor	Newdorp, Staten Isld	"	3rd "	125.00						
		5	L. H. Carlson	3835, Osgood, Chic, Ill	"	Radio	90.00			5.7	145	"	
3	GRAUGAARD	6	S. H. Johnson	55, Calvert St, Baltimore, Md	"	Carp'tr	70.00			5.4	150	"	
4	COLERA	7	R. Merfieldt	533, Pacific St, Brooklyn	Russia	Bowen	65.00			5.7	145	"	
5	McCAULEY	8	A. dos Santos	Lobos, Portugal	Portugal	A.B	47.50			5.7	145	"	
		9	K. Luhs	25, South St, N.Y.C	U.S	"	47.50			5.9	146	"	
6	ENSELL	10	M. Riegarda	Galicia, Spain	Spain	"	47.50			5.8	130	"	
7	McCABE	11	A. Buentempo	70, Lexington St, Boston, Mass	Italy	"	47.50			5.8	140	"	
8	FARLEY	12	T. Urquida	Viscaya, Spain	Spain	"	47.50			5.9	148	"	
9	PEDERSEN	13	J. Martin	219, Pine St, Modesto, Cal	U.S	"	47.50			5.8	141	"	
10	NAUTA	14	S. Gonzales	Corunna, Spain	Spain	"	47.50			5.9	142	"	
11	SPINADELL	15	W. Korv	25, South St, N.Y.C	Estonia	"	47.50			5.6	128	"	
12	SHALLWOOD	16	E. Perez	22-W-11th St, N.Y.C	Spain	O.S	35.00			5.9	146	"	
13	ANDERSEN	17	W. Hooton	31, West Home, London	England	"	35.00			5.9	132	"	
14	COOK	18	J. H. Metten	26, Beaver St, N.Y.C	U.S	C/Engr	240.00			5.6	138	"	
15	OPREA	19	E. McClelland	95-3rd Place-Brooklyn, N.Y	"	1st Ass	165.00			5.7	130	"	
16	GRANLUND	20	A. J. Chellev	318-N-Peroria, Ill	"	2nd "	140.00			5.8	150	"	
17	MURCILLIS	21	J. A. Smith	79, Bergen St, Jersey City	"	3rd "	125.00	100.00 pr m		5.8	160	"	
18	RYBERGARK	22	E. O'Connor	215, Prender St, B'lyn	"	Junior, E	100.00	Nil		5.5	119	"	
19	HOPKINS	23	M. Oza	Porto Rico	P.R	Oilcr	55.00			5.8	145	"	
20	VAZ	24	M. Besterio	357, Jeralamen St, B'lyn	Spain	"	55.00			5.5	138	"	
21	MAHONEY	25	D. Roman	Las Palmas, Canary Islds	C.I	"	55.00			5.7	130	"	
22	McCELLAND	26	J. Pazos	381, Water St, N.Y.C	Spain	P.M	50.00			5.8	150	"	
23	McCLELLAND	27	J. Salgado	511, Greenwich St, B'lyn	Portugal	"	50.00			5.8	160	"	
24	WINKSWITZ	28	J. Lalodela	25, South Street, B'lyn, N.Y.C	P.R	"	50.00			5.2	132	"	
25	WILSON	29	L. Mater	121, Roosevelt St, N.Y.C	Spain	Viper	40.00			5.6	145	"	
26	ALONZO	30	M. Morquera	3, President St, B'lyn	"	"	40.00			6.0	189	"	
27	TONNENSEN	31	C. Solero	nons	"	"	40.00			5.6	143	"	
28	DOBAL	32	Bruno Cesar	Coledo, Phillipine Islds	P.I	Steward	105.00			5.10	150	"	
29	JOHNSON	33	F. Blansog	7, Summit St, B'lyn	"	C/Cook	90.00						
		34	Jose Cardog	" " "	"	2nd "/Bkr	70.00						
		35	M. G. Anilo	Layte, Phillipine Islds	"	Messman	40.00						
		36	L. C. Masalae	46, Talmon St, B'lyn	"	"	40.00						
		37	Fidel Junio	44, Heratic St, N.Y.C	"	"	40.00						
		38	J. Reiz	Colibo, Phillipine Islds	"	Messboy	30.00						
		39	A. Vertide	Ilacis-N, " "	"	"	30.00						
		40											
		41											
		42											
		43											
		44											
		45											
		46											
		47											
		48											
		49											
		50											
30	TSANGARADAS	JOHN		P.M 11/4/20 B'more	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.10	160	"

Line The Green Star S/S Corporation,Owners Imperial S/S Company,Local Agents The Green Star S/S Corporation,

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OF MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 3, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

152

Vessel Steamer "LANCASTER", arriving at NEW YORK, July 21, 1921, from the port of Marseilles.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race*	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	CRAVEN	JAMES. N	Master	11/4/20	B'more	Yes	Yes	46	Male	English	U.S.A	6.0	160	No
2	CUMMINGS	ALFRED. M.	C/Officer	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	"	5.7	145	"
3	GRAUGAARD	L. J. <i>Lawrence</i>	2nd	11/19/20	G'ton	"	"	37	"	Scand'vn	"	5.4	150	"
4	COLERA	NICHOLAS. W	3rd	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	20	"	U.S.A	"	5.7	145	"
5	McCAULEY	JAMES	Wireless Op	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5.9	146	"
6	ENSELL	EDWIN	Cadet	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5.8	130	"
7	McCABE	ELDIN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	English	Eng	5.8	140	"
8	FARLEY	DANIEL	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	U.S.A	5.9	148	"
9	PEDERSEN	KRISTIAN	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	29	"	Scand'vn	Scen	5.8	141	"
10	MAUTA	LAWRENCE	A.B	"	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Dutch	5.9	142	"
11	SPINADELL	LEO	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	France	France	5.6	128	"
12	SMALLWOOD	CALEB	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.9	146	"
13	ANDERSEN	FRED	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	Scand'vn	Scan	5.9	132	"
14	COOK	MARTIN	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6	138	"
15	OPREA	STEPHEN	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	Roumania	Roum	5.7	130	"
16	GRANLUND	W. <i>Malins</i>	"	5/5/21	S'pore	"	"	28	"	Finland	Fin	5.8	150	"
17	MURCILLIS	A. <i>Matteis</i>	"	7/2/21	Marseilles	"	"	24	"	Greek	Greek	5.8	160	"
18	RYBERGARK	MICHAEL	"	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	21	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6	143	"
19	HOPKINS	FREDERICK	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	English	Eng	5.5	119	"
20	VAZ	OWEN	"	7/2/21	Marseilles	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.8	145	"
21	MAHONEY	PAUL	"	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	17	"	"	"	5.5	138	"
22	McCLELLAND	JOHN	C/Engineer	11/4/20	"	"	"	39	"	"	U.S.A	5.11	190	"
23	McCLELLAND	EDDIE	1st Ass't	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5.8	179	"
24	MINKOWITZ	JOHN	2nd	"	"	"	"	31	"	Russia	Russ	5.7	160	"
25	WILSON	BERTRAND	3rd	"	"	"	"	34	"	England	U.S.A.	5.2	132	"
26	ALONZO	MANUEL	Deck Engineer	"	"	"	"	25	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	145	"
27	TONNENSEN	ELIAS	Oiler	"	"	"	"	23	"	Scand'vn	Norway	6.0	189	"
28	DOBAL	JOSE	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	Spain	Spain	5.6	143	"
29	JOHNSON	JOHN	"	6/21/21	P.Said	"	"	25	"	English	Eng	5.10	150	"
30	TSANGARADAS	JOHN	F.M	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	35	"	Greece	Greece	5.10	160	"

Line The Green Star S/S Corporation,  
Owners Imperial S/S Company,  
Local Agents The Green Star S/S Corporation.

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, JAMES N. CRAVEN, of the Steamer "LANCASTER", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of July, 1921

*James N. Craven*  
Master, Steamer "LANCASTER"

\_\_\_\_\_  
Immigrant Inspector.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of the crew (Form 689) shall not be retained on board but shall be delivered to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.**

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

**EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917**

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.**

Subd. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

**LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES**

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## List or Manifest of Aliens Employed on the Vessel as Members of Crew

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

153

Vessel Steamer "LANCASTER", arriving at NEW YORK, July, 1921, from the port of Marseilles.

(1)	(2)	(3)	(4)	(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)		
No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family Name	Given Name		When	Where									
31	LOPEZ	PEDRO	✓ 19260 F.M.	11/4/20	B'more	Yes	Yes	28	Male	Spain	Spain	5.2	146	No
32	MARSY	CECILE	✓ 15605 N.O.	7/2/21	M'seilla	"	"	28	"	France	Fr	5.10	170	"
33	ANGLIAS	J. Demitri	✓ 7463 Wiper	"	"	"	"	27	"	Greece	Gr	5.7	142	"
34	SAIGUERGA	FRANCO	✓ 8593 N.O.	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	37	"	Spain	Spain	5.8	136	"
35	NILVE	LOUIS	✓ 26720 Storekeeper	5/5/21	S'pore	"	"	29	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.6	140	"
36	CONSTANT	THEO	✓ 17354 C/Steward	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	38	"	Turkey	"	5.5	152	"
37	SANG	LIU	✓ 5155981 C/Cook	"	"	"	"	40	"	China	China	5.4	160	"
38	YOW	WU	✓ 115156 2nd	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
39	YOU	LEE	✓ 11795 3rd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.6	143	"
40	SING	LOY	✓ 106167 Messman	"	"	"	No	24	"	"	"	5.4	123	"
41	HO	LEANG	✓ 116256	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5.11	145	"
42	MAN	WA	✓ 71854 N.O.	11/9/20	N'folk	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.10	134	"
43	SANG	CHUN	✓ 49111	5/2/21	S'pore	"	"	28	"	"	"	5.3	123	"
44	SHIN	TONG	✓ 130292 Messboy	11/4/20	B'more	"	"	32	"	"	"	5.3	115	"
45	KON	WON	✓ 130292	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5.3	142	"
46	OGRONITSKY	CHARLES J	✓ 2 S.C. 165267 Workaway	6/21/21	P.Said	"	Yes	20	"	U.S.A	U.S.A	5.10	145	"
47	ZUFFO	F. John	✓ 13260	"	"	"	"	27	"	Italy	Italy	5.11	152	"
48	CRAVEN	EDITH	✓ Stewardess	7/2/21	M'seilles	"	"	45	Female	English	U.S.A	5.3	126	"
19														
20	Via ad new list seen for ad.													
21	But # 33 (Anglias, D.) who was													
22	added detained aboard; Sang, them.													
23	Chinese without add also added detained.													
24														
25														
26														
27														
28														
29														
30														

Line The Green Star S/S Corporation,  
Owners Imperial Steamship Company,  
Local Agents The Green Star S.S. Corporation,

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4) and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. Douglas Sup.  
Total crew 482 workaways, 1 U.S. Cit., 1 & 1/2 ship foreign  
9 Chinese — 1 with that card  
added detained. —Visa and crew list seen for ad.  
But #33 (Anglian D.) who was  
added detained aboard; Sings them.  
Chinese without card also added detained. —



7-21-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, JAMES H. CRAVEN, of the Steamship "Lancaster", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21<sup>st</sup> day of July, 19 21

H. J. Longley  
Immigrant Inspector.

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together, with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereof at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African.	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Rumanian.
East Indian.	Siam.
English.	Serbian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Slovakian (Norwegians).
Flemish.	Swedes).
French.	
German.	
Greek.	
Hebrew.	
Herzegovinian.	American.
Irish.	
Italian (north).	
Italian (south).	
Japanese.	(except Cuban).



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively held in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

154

PORT OF New York  
Aug. 2nd, 1921

I, master of the American S. S. Stinson  
from port of Santiago Cuba, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 32 Number of seamen deserted none  
Number of seamen discharged 15 Seamen left in hospital (or died) none  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 14 Total crew this date 31

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21st, 1921, consigned to  
Atlantic Fruit Co.; is now lying at Smith St. Bklyn., and is  
expected to sail Aug. 2nd, 1921, for Cuban Ports  
via United States port of New York First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on.

[CONTINUED OVER.]

18	Schluter	William G.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	5-4
19	Boede	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	Spaniard	Spain 5-5
20	Gomez	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	" 5-6
21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	" 5-6
22	Isidor	Rey	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	" 5-5
23	Rila	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	" 5-8
24	Varilo	Eduardo	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	38	"	" 5-5
25	Jacobsen	Feder	✓	Steward	"	"	"	39	Scand.	Norway 5-6
26	Mohlin	Oscar	✓	Cook	"	"	"	22	U.S.	5-9
27	Molin	Albin	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	28	Scand.	Sweden 5-9
28	Hansen	Nicolai	✓	Messman	"	"	"	34	Icelander	Iceland 5-9
29	Rohde	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	Scand.	Norway 5-11
30	Ingrait	Giovanna	✓	"	"	"	"	32	Italian	Italy 5-4
31	Nielsen	Axel R.	✓	"	"	"	"	8	U.S.	3-0
32	Burwell	Chas. W.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	20	"	5-3
	Robertson	Manuel	✓	Workman	"	"	"			

Line Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.  
Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

July 9, 1921, Santiago de Cuba. Discharged per 54 Mar. Arrived Aug. 2nd.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
J. Loeb ✓	50	Norway	New York 6/6/21
B. Ingrata ✓	34	Italy	✓
F. Dominici ✓	36	✓	✓
A. T. Joseph	26	U. S.	✓
F. Waskow	28	✓	✓
H. L. du Bois	28	✓	✓
W. Kessler	50	✓	✓
L. Boede ✓	34	Spain	✓
B. Gomez ✓	46	✓	✓
M. Gonzalez ✓	41	✓	✓
Isidor Rey ✓	20	✓	✓
M. Rila ✓	25	✓	✓
A. Rohde ✓	30	Norway	✓
A. R. Nielsen	8	U. S.	✓
C. W. Burwell	20	✓	✓

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
H. de Jong	29	Holland	Jose. Allegin	34	Spain
P. Rimbise	32	Italy	Rico Ramon	28	✓
S. Gabderazzo	38	✓	Juan Sanchez	29	✓
Pietro Iguri	42	✓	H. Rylander	20	U. S.
L. J. Kovvik	30	U. S.	H. Price	20	✓
T. Rowles	40	England			
B. Aylward	28	Canada			
C. Gonzalez	28	Spain			
Luigi Prospero	35	✓			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1853

J. E. Nielsen

Master.

[OVER.]

N.C.	17	Kessler	William	✓	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	50	"	5-4
3/17617	18	Schluter	William G.	✓	Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	5-10
N.Y. 24443	19	Boede	Luis	✓	"	"	"	"	34	Spaniard	Spain 5-5
N.Y. 77873	20	Gomez	Benito	✓	"	"	"	"	46	"	5-6
N.Y. 139401	21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓	Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	5-6
N.Y. 15552	22	Isidor	Rey	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	5-5
N.Y. 24441	23	Rila	Manuel	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	5-8
N.Y. 100790	24	Varilo	Eduardo	✓	Wiper	"	"	"	36	"	5-6
N.Y. 36750	25	Jacobsen	Feder	✓	Steward	"	"	"	39	Scand.	Norway 5-6
N.Y. 47014	26	Mohlin	Oscar	✓	Cook	"	"	"	22	U.S.	5-9
7-56055	27	Molin	Albin	✓	2nd. Cook	"	"	"	28	Scand.	Sweden 5-9
Passport 7	28	Hansen	Nicolai	✓	Messman	"	"	"	34	Iceland	Iceland 5-9
N.Y. 124963	29	Rohde	Axel	✓	"	"	"	"	30	Scand.	Norway 5-11
N.O. 20518	30	Ingrait	Giovanna	✓	"	"	"	"	32	Italian	Italy 5-4
N.Y. 4067	31	Nielsen	Axel R.	✓	"	"	"	"	8	U.S.	3-0
N.Y. 4067	32	Burwell	Chas. W.	✓	Wireless	"	"	"	20	"	5-3
Robertson		Manuel	William	✓	Deck Engr.	"	"	"	50	"	5-4
Atlantic Fruit Co.											
Local Agents											

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alias. See other side.

Discharged July 9, 1921, Santiago de Cuba. Discharged yes at New York City.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Cont.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
J. Loeb ✓	50	Norway
G. Ingrata ✓	34	Italy
F. Dominice ✓	36	✓
A. T. Joseph	26	U. S.
F. Waslow	28	✓
H. L. du Bois	28	✓
W. Kessler	50	✓
L. Boede ✓	34	Spain
B. Gomez ✓	46	✓
M. Gonzalez ✓	41	✓
Isidor Rey ✓	20	✓
M. Rila ✓	25	✓
A. Rohde ✓	30	Norway
A. R. Nielsen	8	U. S.
C. W. Burwell	20	✓

## AMERICAN CONSULAR SERVICE

Santiago de Cuba,

July 15, 1921.

155

Captain A. B. Nielson,

Master S. S. Glyndon,

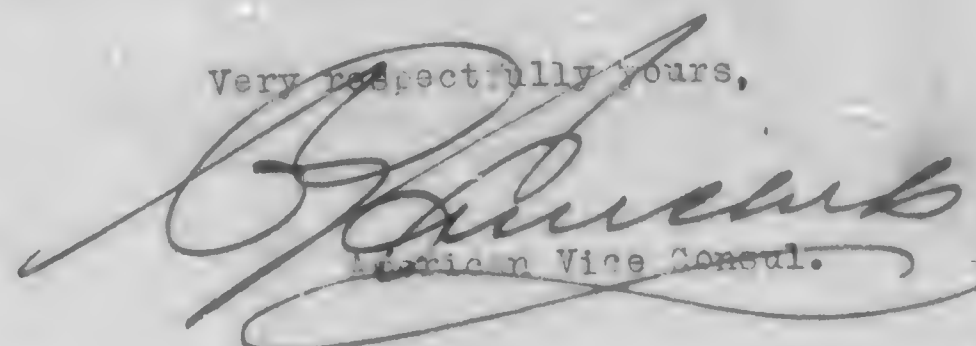
In Port, Santiago de Cuba.

Dear Sir:

I shall be very glad if you can take to the United States as a workaway, Daniel Robertson, an American who came to Cuba in the capacity of bookkeeper for a race horse concern in Havana, which concern went broke and left Robertson stranded.

He is destitute and would no doubt become a public charge if left here much longer, there being no work in this district for men, especially Americans who cannot speak the language of this country. I am satisfied Robertson is an American citizen, and you should have no difficulty about his being permitted to land in the United States.

Very respectfully yours,



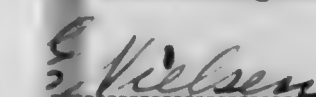
## PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.
Allegin	34	Spain
Ramon	28	✓
Sanchez	29	✓
Under	20	U. S.
Rice	20	✓

on and where signed on.

Sickness.

Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the crew not reported by me. I certify on it, should any additional changes in crew be to the immigration authorities.



Master.

[OVER.]

N.C.	17	Kessler	William	✓ Deck Engr.	"	"	"	50	"	5-4
J/17617	18	Schluter	William G.	✓ Oiler	"	"	"	22	"	5-10
N.Y. 24443	19	Boede	Luis	✓ "	"	"	"	34	Spaniard	Spain 5-5
N.Y. 27672	20	Gomez	Benito	✓ "	"	"	"	46	"	" 5-6
N.Y. 139401	21	Gonzalez	Manuel	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	41	"	" 5-6
N.Y. 15152	22	Isidor	Rey	✓ "	"	"	"	20	"	" 5-5
N.Y. 24441	23	Rila	Manuel	✓ "	"	"	"	25	"	" 5-8
N.Y. 160790	24	Varilo	Eduardo	✓ Wiper	"	"	"	38	"	" 5-5
N.Y. 36750	25	Jacobsen	Feder	✓ Steward	"	"	"	39	Scand.	Norway 5-6
N.Y. 47014	26	Mohlin	Oscar	✓ Cook	"	"	"	22	U.S.	5-9
7.56085	27	Molin	Albin	✓ 2nd. Cook	"	"	"	28	Scand.	Sweden 5-9
Rospar-7	28	Hansen	Nicolai	✓ Messman	"	"	"	24	Islander	Iceland 5-9
N.Y. 124953	29	Rohde	Axel	✓ "	"	"	"	30	Scand.	Norway 5-11
N.O. 20158	30	Ingrait	Giovanna	✓ "	"	"	"	32	Italian	Italy 5-4
N.Y. 4067	31	Nielsen	Axel R.	✓ "	"	"	"	8	U.S.	3-0
N.Y. 4067	32	Burwell	Chas. W.	✓ Wireless	"	"	"	20	U.S.	5-3
Letter from Confid		Robertson	Daniel	Workaway July 9, 1921. Santiago de Cuba. Discharged yes 54 hrs. Arrived Aug. 5-42						
Line		Atlantic Fruit Co.								
Owners										
Local Agents										

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel S.S. Glyndonarriving at New York

July 21, 1921, from the port of

Santiago  
NOEVITAS, CUBA

156

Reg. No. 21

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race *	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Nielsen	Axel E.	Master	6/6/21	New York	Paid off & discharged		40		Scand.	U.S.	5-7		
2	Eklund	Ragnar	1st. Mate	"	"	"		29		"	"	5-7		
3	Evensen	Carl S.	2nd. "	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-7		
4	Nelson	Karl E.	3rd. "	"	"	"		23		"	"	5-8		
5	Loeb	Johannes	Carpenter	"	"	"		50		Scand.	Norway	5-7		
6	Ingrata	Natalie	Bos'n	"	"	"		32		Italian	Italy	5-6		
7	Ingrata	Guisepe	Seaman	"	"	"		34		"	"	5-8		
8	Grasso	Carmelo	"	"	"	"		24		"	"	5-8		
9	Carnemolla	Lessantro	"	"	"	"		35		"	"	5-4		
10	Dominici	Francesco	"	"	"	"		36		"	"	5-9		
11	Bellini	Attilio	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-8		
12	Joseph	Arthur T.	Cadet officer	"	"	"		26		U.S.	1st. papers	5-7		
13	Parker	Paul R.	Chief Engr.	"	"	"		35		Canadian	British	5-5		
14	Waskow	Fred	1st. asst.	"	"	"		28		U.S.	"	5-9		
15	Spaulding	Fred S.	2nd. "	"	"	"		30		"	"	5-11		
16	Du Bois	Howard L.	3rd. "	"	"	"		28		"	"	5-8		
17	Kessler	William	Deck Engr.	"	"	"		50		"	"	5-4		
18	Schluter	William G.	Oiler	"	"	"		22		"	"	5-10		
19	Boede	Luis	"	"	"	"		34		Spaniard	Spain	5-5		
20	Gomez	Benito	"	"	"	"		46		"	"	5-6		
21	Gonzalez	Manuel	Fireman	"	"	"		41		"	"	5-6		
22	Isidor	Rey	"	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-5		
23	Rila	Manuel	"	"	"	"		25		"	"	5-8		
24	Varilo	Eduardo	Wiper	"	"	"		38		"	"	5-6		
25	Jacobsen	Feder	Steward	"	"	"		39		Scand.	Norway	5-6		
26	Mohlin	Oscar	Cook	"	"	"		22		U.S.	"	5-9		
27	Molin	Albin	2nd. Cook	"	"	"		28		Scand.	Sweden	5-9		
28	Hansen	Nicolai	Messman	"	"	"		34		Islander	Iceland	5-9		
29	Rohde	Axel	"	"	"	"		30		Scand.	Norway	5-11		
30	Ingrat	Giovanna	"	"	"	"		32		Italian	Italy	5-4		
31	Nielsen	Axel R.	"	"	"	"		8		U.S.	"	3-0		
32	Burwell	Chas. W.	Wireless	"	"	"		20		"	"	5-3		
	Robertson	William	Workman	July 9, 1921	Santiago de Cuba	Discharged yes		54		Scand.	Norway	5-11		

Owners Atlantic Fruit Co.

Local Agents "

\* See list of races on back hereof.

Note.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (6) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien.



7-21-21  
AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the St. Andrew, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this 21st day of June, 1921

A. E. Nielsen  
Master, First or Second Officer.

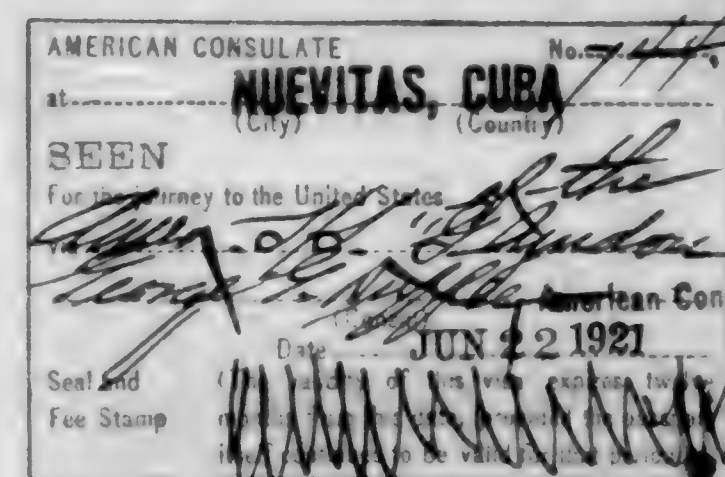
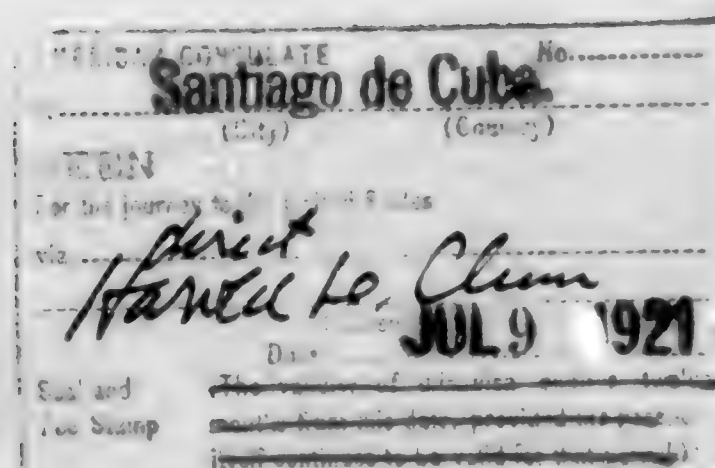
Immigrant Inspector.

AMERICAN CONSULATE: at NUEVITAS, Cuba.  
JUNE 22ND, 1921.

I hereby certify that the VISA, affixed below, to this CREW-LIST, has been granted in accordance with regulations prescribed by the DEPARTMENT OF STATE.

CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA.

SERVICE No. 744.  
No fee prescribed:  
AMERICAN vessel.



IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban)



STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

157

## EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-1013

PORT OF New York  
July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1921

I, master of the British S. S. Wilkeno  
from port of Liverpool, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 39 Number of seamen deserted 2  
Number of seamen discharged 14 Seamen left in hospital (or died) 1  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 13 Total crew this date 36

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 21<sup>st</sup>, 1921, consigned to  
Messrs. Williams Steamship Co.; is now lying at Pier 32 E.R., and is  
expected to sail July 31<sup>st</sup>, 1921, for Hamburg, Germany.  
via United States port of Direct First port of call in United States  
this voyage was New York

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

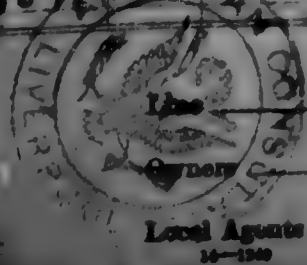
## DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
<u>Patrick Russell</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5/4/21 Liverpool England</u>
<u>Stephen O'Hanlon</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5/7/21 Liverpool England</u>

14-1013

[CONTINUED OVER.]

<u>91.13764</u>	<u>17</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>O'Hanlon</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-3/150</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>P. 44833</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>Alfred</u>	<u>Wilson</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>47</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-6 1/2 143</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>42461</u>	<u>19</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>Rodd</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>34</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-9 139</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>91.13131</u>	<u>20</u>	<u>William</u>	<u>Purcell</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>40</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-10 1/2 150</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>P. 8485</u>	<u>21</u>	<u>Joseph</u>	<u>O'Guth</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-4 138</u>	<u>none</u>
<u>no card</u>	<u>22</u>	<u>Eric</u>	<u>Quinn</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Irish</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-8 142</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>BB. 28239</u>	<u>23</u>	<u>Patrick</u>	<u>Russell</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>31</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-11 138</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>no card</u>	<u>24</u>	<u>Michael</u>	<u>Doyle</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>18</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-0 120</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>55864</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>Stephen</u>	<u>O'Hanlon</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Sailor</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>English</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-7 137</u>	<u>nil</u>
<u>no card</u>	<u>26</u>	<u>John J.</u>	<u>Campbell</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>OS</u>	<u>5-7-21</u>	<u>Liverpool</u>	<u>OK</u>	<u>Yes</u>						
<u>P. 14888</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>Salabo</u>	<u>Antonio</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Stokeymen</u>	<u>14-5-21</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>28</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-7 142</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>35012</u>	<u>29</u>	<u>Villa</u>	<u>George</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>14-5-21</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>6-0 150</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>33847</u>		<u>Joseph</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>14-5-21</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>35</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-3 130</u>	<u>Latticed</u>
<u>P. 3757</u>		<u>Galea</u>	<u>Frank</u>	<u>✓</u>	<u>Greaser</u>	<u>14-5-21</u>	<u>New York</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>Yes</u>	<u>25</u>	<u>male</u>	<u>Portuguese</u>	<u>British</u>	<u>5-4 145</u>	<u>none</u>

Local Agents  
14-1013

Conway Steamship Co.  
Corry Steamship Co.

Sup. notified  
as to master's back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Remitted

Joseph Kearney Jr.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
A. Salebo	28	Maltese	14-5-21 New York USA
G. Yella	25	Maltese	14-5-21 New York USA
F. Galea	25	Maltese	14-5-21 New York USA
A. Ali	26	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
M. Ali	26	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
M. Ahmed	32	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
S. Ahmed	23	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
M. Ali	29	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
A. Ali	21	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
S. Mohamed	45	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
A. Ali	27	Arab	14-5-21 New York USA
S. Pulliam	19	Maltese	14-5-21 New York USA
M. Loma	30	Arab	28-5-21 New York USA

34-1012

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
A. Salebo	28	Maltese	G. M. Fred	32	Maltese
M. Mohamed	27	Arab	G. Delorenco	26	Maltese
M. Ali	30	Arab	E. Aquilana	28	Maltese
D. A. Munsulab	33	Arab			
S. Hassen	36	Arab			
S. Ahmed	23	Arab			
M. Ali	29	Arab			
M. Ali	27	Arab			
A. Mohamed	27	Arab			
A. Ali	27	Arab			

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.
Joseph Mizzzi	35	Maltese	14-5-21 New York USA	Yeneral.
This man will be paid off on leaving hospital having signed on the articles to be discharged North of Cape Hatteras				

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

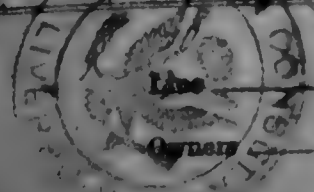
14-5013

J. H. Campbell

Master.

[OVER.]

91.13164	17	William	Rehce	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	male	English	British	5-7-142	Latticed
P. 44833	18	Alfred	Wilcox	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5-5-150	none
42461	19	George	Rodd	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	male	English	British	5-6-143	Latticed
91.13131	20	William	Purcell	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5-9-139	Latticed
No 8785	21	Joseph	M. Gunk.	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5-10-150	Latticed
no card	22	Eric	Dillon	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	5-4-138	rose
38.28239	23	Patrick	Russell	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	Irish	British	5-8-142	Latticed
no card	24	Michael	Doyle	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	English	British	5-11-138	Latticed
55264	25	Stephen	O'Halloran	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	male	English	British	5-0-120	Latticed
no card	26	John J.	Campbell	✓	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5-7-137	nil
					OS	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes						
P. 14888	28	Salebo	Antonio	✓	Donkeyman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Maltese	British	5-7-142	5-7-142
35012	29	Yella	George	✓	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	Maltese	British	6-0-150	Latticed
33447		Joseph Mizzzi	Joseph	✓	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	male	Maltese	British	5-3-150	Latticed
P. 3054		Galea	Frank	✓	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	Maltese	British	5-4-145	none

Local Agents  
14-100

Supplied notified  
as to

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Joseph Scaringe Inc.

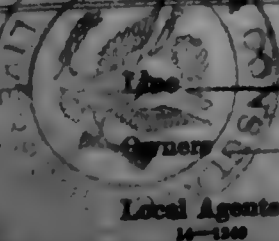


# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel Willkino New York July 21, 1921 from the port of Liverpool, Eng. Port 158

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(4) POSITION IN COMPANY	(5) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(6) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(7) Whether able to read	(8) Age	(9) Sex	(10) Race	(11) Nationality	(12) Height	(13) Weight	(14) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Campbell	John Matthews	Master	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	English	British	5-6	130	None
2	Lane	James	1st Mate	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	51	male	Irish	British	5-10	170	None
3	Chapman	James	2nd Mate	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	57	male	English	British	5-5	186	None
4	Clarke	Edfred	3rd Mate	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	38	male	English	British	5-5	140	Tattooed
5	Baker	Arthur St.	1st Eng.	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5-10	167	None
6	Deans	William	2nd Eng.	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	39	male	Scotch	British	5-5	140	Scars, leg.
7	Good	Harry	3rd Eng.	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	24	male	English	British	5-7 1/2	150	Scars, leg.
8	Bolton	Thomas	4th Eng.	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	5-2	130	None
9	Traverso	Pietro	1st Steward	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	41	male	Italian	Italian	5-7	168	None
10	Stanley	Beckland	2nd Steward	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5-3	133	None
11	Joseph	Power	3rd Steward	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	19	male	English	British	5-3	137	None
12	John	Phillips	4th Steward	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	30	male	English	British	5-5	133	None
13	James	McGowan	1st Cook	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	29	male	English	British	5-7 1/2	145	None
14	Charles	Wilson	2nd Cook	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	20	male	English	British	5-5	130	None
15	Daniel	Burke	3rd Cook	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	37	male	English	British	5-4	137	None
16	Pulliam	Salvo	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	Yes	Yes	19	male	Italian	British Subj.	5-5	140	None
17	William	Heboe	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	44	male	English	British	5-7 1/2	142	Tattooed
18	Edfred	Wilcox	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5-5 1/2	150	None
19	George	Rodd	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	47	male	English	British	5-6 1/2	143	Tattooed
20	William	Purcell	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	34	male	English	British	5-9	139	Tattooed
21	Joseph	McGuck	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	40	male	English	British	5-10 1/2	150	Tattooed
22	Eric	Dillon	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	22	male	English	British	5-4	138	None
23	Patrick	Russell	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	Irish	British	5-8	142	Tattooed
24	Michael	Doyle	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	31	male	English	British	5-11	138	Tattooed
25	Stephen	O'Halloran	Sailor	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	18	male	English	British	5-0	120	Tattooed
26	John J.	Campbell	OS	5-7-21	Liverpool	No	Yes	35	male	English	British	5-7	137	nil
28	Salebo	Antonio	Deckman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	28	male	Portuguese	British Subj.	5-7	142	None
29	Villa	George	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	Portuguese	British Subj.	6-0	150	Tattooed
30	Thurman	Joseph	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	35	male	Portuguese	British Subj.	5-3	130	Tattooed
31	Galea	Frank	Greaser	14-5-21	New York	Yes	Yes	25	male	Portuguese	British Subj.	5-4	145	None



Consignee: Stewart & Co.  
Agent: John J. Stewart

Not notified  
Joseph Scarny & Co.

Notice: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, \_\_\_\_\_, of the \_\_\_\_\_, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 19\_\_\_\_

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

## IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

## EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

## EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Horzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

159

Vessel Wells, arriving at New York, July 21, 1921, from the port of London, England

	(1)	(2)		(3)	(4)		(5)	(6)	(7)	(8)	(9)	(10)	(11)	(12)	(13)
	No. on list	NAME IN FULL		POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	Whether able to read	Age	Sex	Race*	Nationality	Height	Weight	Physical marks or peculiarities
		Family name	Given name		When	Where									
N/6083	1	Ali	Ahmed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	26	male	Arab	British Saly	5-6	130	none
P. 20758	2	Ali	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	26	male	Arab	British Saly	5-4	130	male left hand
NY. 71110	3	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	32	male	Arab	British Saly	5-8	135	none
NY. 103100	4	Ahmed	Said	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	23	male	Arab	British Saly	5-4	135	none
NY. 85083	5	Ali	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	29	male	Arab	British Saly	5-7	125	none
B.B. 9984	6	Ali	Ahmed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	yes	21	male	Arab	British Saly	5-5	135	Scars on elbow
J. 311	7	Mohamed	Said	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	45	male	Arab	British Saly	5-4	135	Scars on back
N/98933	8	Soma	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	28-5-21	Norfolk Va	Yes	no	30	male	Arab	British Saly	5-9	134	none
No Card	9	Ahmed	Mohamed	✓ Fireman	14-5-21	New York	Yes	no	26	male	Arab	British Saly	5-3	127	nae
N/44989	10	Laylor	Joseph	✓ W/T	5-4-21	Liverpool	Yes	yes	25	male	English	British	5-4	130	none
	11														
	12														
	13														
	14														
	15														
	16	I certify that the above named persons have produced satisfactory evidence of their nationalities stated after their names and have agreed to be discharged on the United States, except those who have signed an agreement to be discharged north of Cape Hatteras (U. S. L.)													
	17														
	18														
	19														
	20	AMERICAN CONSULATE AT LIVERPOOL ENGLAND. JULY 8th, 1921. I HEREBY CERTIFY THAT THE VISA BELOW AFFIXED TO THIS CREW LIST HAS BEEN GRANTED IN ACCORDANCE WITH REGULATIONS PRESCRIBED BY THE DEPARTMENT OF STATE.													
	21	VICE CONSUL OF THE UNITED STATES OF AMERICA AT LIVERPOOL, ENGLAND.													
	22														
	23														
	24														
	25														
	26														
	27														
	28														
	29														
	30														

Joseph Scarnitz Jr

J. B. Campbell  
Master

Cards completed  
7/29/21

Line \_\_\_\_\_  
Owners \_\_\_\_\_  
Local Agents \_\_\_\_\_

\* See list of races on back hereof.  
NOTE.—Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



7-21-11

AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, Master, of the S/S Willkens, do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

21

day of

July

19

J. M. Campbell  
Master, First or Second Officer.

Joseph Scanlon  
Immigrant Inspector.

2

IMPORTANT NOTICE TO MASTER.

The list described below shall be prepared and ready for delivery to the immigration inspector boarding the vessel at the port of arrival, and shall in no instance be taken from the vessel. The list of changes of alien members of crews (Form 689) shall not be retained on board, but shall be delivered by the master to the principal immigration officer at the port.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering, and identifying.*—(a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

DATE OF ARRIVAL JUL 27 1921 30376 FILED JUL 27 1921  
 BILL NO. 30376 FILED JUL 27 1921  
 I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon; and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
 and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
 at NEW YORK.

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
 the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

	DIRECT HEAD TAX	HEAD TAX & PORT DUTY						TOTAL PASSENGERS
		C. I.	U. S.	Port Duty	U. S.	Port Duty	U. S.	
1st Cabin	56	1					9 295 6	370
2nd Cabin	133	1	1				9 109 2	267
STEERAGE	151	74	1				30	322
TOTAL	340	76	2				18 434 8	959

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

Aliens	U. S.	Total
1st Cabin 75	295	370
2nd Cabin 133	109	267
Steerage 151	30	322
Total 340	434	959

7 Workaways inc.



List No. 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States  
This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from

Rotterdam

July 12th

1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	*Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground). Write.			Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
1		Ravenswaay	Johannes, L.	22	m s	merchant	Dutch	yes Holland	Dutch Holland Rotterdam	Father: Mr. H.L. Ravenswaay, Ave Concordia 117, Rotterdam.	N.Y. New York
2		van Asch van	Maurits, J.	23	m m	none	"	"	U.S.A. New York	F. van Coenen, 30 Pin Str., New York City.	Cal. San Francisco.
3	U. S. CIT.	"	Eveline, D.	21	f m	"	English	"	"	"	"
4		Teding van Berk- hout	Isabella	24	f s	"	Dutch	"	Dutch Holland Bloemendaal	Father: Jhr. P. Teding van Ky Berkhout, Boekenrode, Aerdenhout.	Paris
5	IN TRANSIT	Brüning	Johann, H.J.	58	m m	manufac- turer.	"	"	" Eindhoven	Wife: Mrs. J. Brüning, Villa- park, Eindhoven.	Cal. San Francisco.
6	IN TRANSIT	von Malitz	Eugen	46	m m	"	German	"	Germany Potsdam	Wife: Mrs. E. von Malitz, 45 Seestraße, Potsdam.	"
7		Romen	Cecilie	68	f s	relig. sister	"	"	" Mülhausen	Sisters of our Lady, Mülhau- sen, Oedt.	Ohio Cleveland
8		Dorenkamp	Agnes	53	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
9		Schmedding	Auguste	59	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
10		Druffel	Elisabeth	44	f s	"	"	"	"	"	"
11	U. S. CIT.	Schünemann	Mary, A.	40	f wid	house	"	Italy	Austria Meran	Friend: Rev. Jaesrich, Meran	Mass. Boston
12		Jüttner	Martha	46	f s	lady's compag- non.	"	Germany	"	"	"
13		Burchhardt	William	41	m s	priest	"	"	U.S.A. Springville	Father: Mr. C. Burchhardt, 13 Platzburgerstrasse, Berlin, 15.	N.Y. Springville
14		"	Elizabeth	33	f s	book- keeper	"	"	Germany Berlin	"	N.Y.
15		"	Margaret	29	m s	Tele- graphist.	"	"	"	"	"
16		Keyser	Paul, O.	31	m s	merchant	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Father: Mr. A. Kayser, 61 Roonstrasse, Cologne.	New York
17	IN TRANSIT	Nürnberg	Frieda	38	f m	house	"	"	Germany Frankfurt	Husb and: Mr. C. Nürnberger, 12 Kärnerwiese 12 II, Frankfurt	N.J. West Hoboken
18	U. S. CIT.	"	Charlotte	14	f s	"	"	"	"	father: " " " "	N.J.
19		Claussen	Henry	26	m s	valet	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Employer: Mr. R. Pagenstecher, 39 W. 39th Str., New York.	N.Y. New York
20		Gordon	James, C.	48	m m	manufac- turer	English	British	English Detroit Mich.	Bus. friends: Jos Baker & Sons, Mich. Weldon, London.	"
21	U. S. CIT.	"	Josephine	48	f m	house	"	"	"	"	"
22		Haman	Paul	28	m s	merchant	"	"	Russia Russian Holland Rotterdam	Mother: Mrs. A. Haman, 20 Wiro Aaenav K.5, Reval, Estonia.	Pa. Philadelphia
23		den Tex	Lothse, E.A.E.	24	f m	house	Dutch	"	Holland Dutch Woudenberg	Father in law: Mr. den Tex, 11 Wiltzeng, Biltthoven, Holland.	N.Y. New York
24	MALE 19	"	Elisabeth, M.	18	f s	"	no under age	no	"	"	"
25		Cleveland	Florence, L.	29	f s	nurse	English	yes England	English	"	"
26		Heins	Otto, H.H.	42	m m	manufac- turer	"	"	Germany German Germany Stuttgart	Friend: Mr. H. Allison, 115 Broadway, New York.	"
27		Pee	Marie, L.	32	f s	Lady's maid	"	"	France French U.S.A. Tuxedo, N.Y.	Friend: Mrs. H. Linden, 579 Keizersgracht, Amsterdam.	Tuxedo
28		Braenbeer	Ada	35	f s	"	"	"	Germany German Germany Wiesbaden	Mother: Mrs. S.M. Braenbeer, 15 Sonnenberger Str., Wiesbaden.	New York
29		Pasch	Reinhold	37	m s	"	"	"	" Berlin	Brother: Mr. E. Pasch, 9 Schildhornstr., Steglitz-Berlin.	N.Y.
30		Fürpass	Maria	42	f s	gover- ness	"	"	U.S.A. New York	Mother: Mrs. M. Fürpass, 1 Nestelberg, Post Gross, Klein Styria, Austria.	"

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

161

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

**I, J. BARON** (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, **1921**  
at **NEW YORK**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, on what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (pink) sheet.

S. S. " ROTTERDAM "

## Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH

JULY 14 TH 19 21.

Passengers sailing from <u>PLYMOUTH</u> <u>JULY 14 TH</u> , 19 <u>21</u> .														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age. Yrs. Mos.	Sex. M. or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1		MERCATI	COUNT LEONARD JOHN	20	M.	S. STUDENT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	GREECE	GREEK	ENGLAND	OXFORD	THE GREEK MINISTER 51 UPPER OHIO CLEVELAND
2		RAMSAY WILSON	MARY	45	F.	" NONE "	"	"	"	GR. BRITAIN	SCOTCH	"	LONDON	BROOK STH. LONDON W. .
3		RAWSON	ESTHER MILDRED	31	F.	WD. NONE	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	"	"	MRS. ALLEN 62 BUCKINGHAM GATE ILL. CHICAGO
4		RENNIE	ITA	45	F.	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LONDON SW. .
5		TRYDELL	BOTET	57	M.	" RETIRED MIL. OFF. "	"	"	"	"	IRISH	"	LONDON	MOTHER. MRS. PELEY 33 CLARENCE PARADE SOUTH SEA. ILLS. CHICAGO
6		DE RUSTAFJAELL	MARY D.	55	F.	" NONE "	"	"	"	"	BRITISH	U.S.A.	BOSTON MASS.	HUSBAND. JOHN A. RENNIE . DEN- ILLS. CHICAGO
7														FORD MILL. HUNGERFORD. BERKS. .
8														FRIEND. GENERAL D. G. L. SHAN " "
9														WESTHAY. EAST SHEEN. LONDON SW. .
10														FRIEND. W. H. NEWTON. 329 HIGH HOL- BORN . LONDON MASS. BOSTON.

Total passengers	0
U. S. citizens	0
Aliens	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1408



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22, 1921

163

[illegible]

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER.**

I, J. BARON <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 6 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Baron*  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*W. H. Montague*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom tons passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before, and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 11 TRANSIT BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. *ON*, JULY. 13TH, 1921

1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12		13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.		Sex. Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)									
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.								
1	IN TRANSIT	SPALINGER	ULRICH	51		M	MERCHANT	YES	ENGLISH	YES	SWITZERL.	GERMAN	SWITZERL.	ZURICH	BROTHER-IN-LAW, PROF. E. SCHWY- ZER, 12, WIESENSTR., ZURICH, SWITZ.	CHINA.	CANTON.								
2	IN TRANSIT	"	MARTHA	46		F	HOUSE- WIFE.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, " " " " " " " "	"	"								

Total passengers	• • • • •	-----
U. S. citizens	• • • • •	-----

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List// TRANSIT BOULOGNE

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

165

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?  If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.  Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.  Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.  Eye to join or discontinue or both time for care and treatment of the eye, which is supported by charity? If so, which?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Complexion.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	YES	SELF	MOREYES1920 N.YORK.		Home: SHAMEEN KANTON, CHINA.	IN TRANSIT TO CHINA.	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	6	FAIR	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	SWITZERL. ZURICH ✓
2	"	HUSBAND	" " " "	"	" " " "	" " " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	" " " " ✓
3																				
4																				
5																				
6																				
7																				
8																				
9																				
10																				
11																				
12																				
13																				
14																				
15																				
16																				
17																				
18																				
19																				
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER *[Signature]* Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrived, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply an engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, // in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 7 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

*S. S.* ROTTERDAM. *Passengers sailing from* BOULOGNE-SUR-MER. *ON* JULY, 13TH *19* 21.

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . .	11
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

144



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK.

NUL

22

1921

167

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 11 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

J. T. O'Connor  
MASTER ~~Officer~~

W. H. O'Connor  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."/> Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 32.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List No. 5.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (pink) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

July 12th

19<sub>21</sub>

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.		Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	State.	City or town.
1		Yakhontoff	✓ Victor	40	✓ m	Secretary of Amer.										
2		Ernst	✓ Gertrude	22	✓ f	s none	"	"	"	Austria	Hebrew	Austria	Vienna	Father: Mr. I. Ernst, 4	Ohio	Cleveland
3		Lohmeyer	✓ Richard	39	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Bremen	Wife: Mr. H. Lohmeyer, 13	N.Y.	New York
4	IN TRANSIT	Eckmann	✓ Kurt	26	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	Hamburg	Father: Mr. Th. Eckmann, 6	"	"
5	IN TRANSIT	Eppenstein	✓ Otto	44	✓ m	engineer	"	"	"	"	"	"	Jena	Wife: Mrs. E. Eppenstein, 4	"	Rochester
6		Wolferts	✓ Oswald	36	✓ m	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Zwätzen nr Jena.	Wife: Mrs. H. Wolferts, 9	"	Rochester
7		Bode	✓ Gustav	37	✓ m	"	"	"	"	Denmark	"	"	Berlin.	Wife: Mrs. E. Bode, Gieseler-	"	"
8		Vosteen	✓ Wilhelm	35	✓ m	merchant	"	"	"	Germany	"	"	Bremen	Wife: Mrs. B. Vorsteen, 76	Va.	Norfolk
9	IN TRANSIT	Dekema	✓ Hilke	30	✓ f	m none	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Father in law: Mr. P. J. Dekema, N.J. Jersey City		
10	DIPLOMAT	van Royen	✓ Exo. Jan H.	50	✓ m	minister	"	Dutch of the Netherlands at Rome, Italy.	"	"	"	Italy	Rome	Friend: Baron van Harinxma, Secretary of the Dutch Legation at Rome.	Mass.	Lenox
11	DIPLOMAT	"	✓ Albertina	49	✓ f	m none	yes	English	yes	Holland	American	"	"	"	"	"
12	DIPLOMAT	"	✓ Herman	10	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
13	DIPLOMAT	"	✓ Robert D.	14	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
14	DIPLOMAT	Reynolds	✓ Lycia	46	✓ f	s governess	"	"	"	"	English	"	"	"	"	"
15	DIPLOMAT	Nöbauer	✓ Anna	44	✓ f	s maid	"	German	"	Germany	German	"	"	"	"	"
16		de Freytag	✓ Francois, J.	4	✓ m	s cashieryes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	U.S.A.	New York	Mother: Mrs. C. de Freytag, N.Y. New York.			
17		van der Heyden	✓ Johannes, L.	64	✓ m	m none	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Baarn	Wife: Mrs. C. van der Heyden, Cal. Pasadena		
18		Pferdmenges	✓ Harald, E. W.	39	✓ m	s merchant	English	"	British	German	England	Liverpool	Father: Mr. W. Pferdmenges, Texas Fort Worth			
19		"	✓ Frederick, W.	28	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Fort Worth	"	"	"
20		Kleykamp	✓ Jan, W. A.	23	✓ m	s	"	Dutch of fine art.	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	The Hague	Parents, Kleykamp, 30 Sche-	Mich.	Petroit
21		Kluxen	✓ Sibella	52	✓ f	s relig. sister	yes	German	"	Germany	Germany	"	Heythuyzen	Friend: Mother H. Lindner, Heythuyzen, Limburg, Holland.	N.Y.	Buffalo
22		Schram	✓ Dorothea	48	✓ f	s	"	"	"	Holland	Dutch	"	"	"	"	"
23		Mantinband	✓ Matylda	26	✓ f	s singer	"	"	"	Polish	Hebrew	"	The Hague	Father: Mr. A. Mantinband, Cab. Boocacie, Cologne.	"	New York
24		Leonhardt	✓ Paul	33	✓ m	m manager	"	"	"	Germany	German	Germany	Jena	Brother: Prof. Leonhardt, Weimar.	"	"
25		"	✓ Katharina	31	✓ f	m none	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Br. in law: " " "	"	"
26		Nijgh	✓ Eduard	21	✓ m	s clerk	"	Dutch	"	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Rotterdam	Cousin: Mr. P. Nijgh, 323 Heemraadsingel, Rotterdam.	"	"
27		Brinkmann	✓ Martha	29	✓ f	s none	"	German	"	Germany	German	Germany	Saarbrücken	Mother: Mrs. K. Brinkmann, Eltville, Friedrichstr. 18.	Ill.	Chicago
28		Von Estorff	✓ Fritz	22	✓ m	s student	"	"	"	"	"	"	Potsdam	Father: Mr. v. Estorff, Gr. Wein-	N.Y.	Cornwall on Hudson
29		"	✓ Gustav	18	✓ m	s	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30		Gnad	✓ Kunigunde	24	✓ f	s private secretary	"	German	"	"	German	Germany	Nürnberg	Stepfather: Carl Spaeth 89 Buchstr. Nürnberg.	N.Y.	New York Cy.

### Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List No. 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

169

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1		Y.M.C.A.	1918	Wife: Mrs. M. Yakhontoff, 17 Union Ave, Mount Vernon, New York.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	Russia Warsaw.
2	yes	Father	no	Grandfather: J. Winkler, 705 Union Bldg, Cleveland, Ohio.	yes	few mths	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	Austria Vienna.
3		self	yes	Bus. friends: Harris, Irby & Voss, 15 William Str., New York.	yes	4 mths	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	Germany Verden.
4		Firm Carl Zeiss, Jena	no	Cousin: Mrs. A.C. Arnold, 2 W. 67th Str., New York City.	no	no	yes	no	no	no	5 8	fair	brn	brn	Hamburg.
5				Business Friends: Kausch & Lomb Optical Co Rochester, N.Y.	yes	8 weeks	no	no	no	no	6 1	red	brn		Breslau.
6					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark			Ohligs.
7					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	dark			Mainz.
8	no	self	yes	Bus. friends: Rodgers & Co, Norfolk, Va.	no	3 mths	no	no	no	no	5 7 1/2	brn	blue		Dehnenhart.
9	yes			Heights Brother: Mr. R. Froelich, 65 N.Y. Thormestre t, Jersey City.	no	2 mths	no	no	no	no	5 6	brn	wrath left side of neck		Germany Wimingen on Mosel.
10	no	self	1901	Mother, resp. Mother i.l.	no	2 mths	no	no	no	no	5 5	blo	grey	none	Holland Zwolle.
11		husband	1871	Mrs. Winthrop, Lenox, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4	blue			U.S.A. New York.
12		father	1908	Grand Mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6				Turkey Constantinople.
13					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5				England London.
14		Exc. van Royen	1886	To Exc. van Royen's mother	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4				Canada Port Huron.
15			yes	Lenox, Mass.	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 4				Germany Saffershausen.
16		Holland America Line.	1907	Home: 3 Cramercy Park, New York City.	no	perman.	no	no	no	no	5 8	fair	bld	brn	Dutch E. Sampit.
17	yes	self	no	Sen: Mr. J.L. van der Hey, 10 National City Bank, New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	5 6	greyish	blue		Holland Amsterdam.
18	no		1915	Business Friend: 806 S. Henderson str.	yes	6 mths	no	no	no	no	5 7	brn			England Liverpool.
19			1914	Fort Worth, Texas.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	6 2	brn			
20			no	Friend: Mr. C. Keith, Detroit, Mich.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	5 11	brn			Holland Rotterdam.
21	yes		no	Friend: Mother A. Kampshoff, Stella, Niagara, N.Y.	1 1/2 year	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	bld	blue		Germany Werl.
22					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	black	grey		Holland Venlo.
23				To Kessler's Theatre, 2nd Ave 35, New York City.	yes	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	drk	brn		Poland Lodz.
24		Firm Carl Zeiss, Jena		Bus. friend: Mr. Harold M. Bennett, 153 West 23rd Str., New York.	yes	5 years	yes	no	no	no	5 11	bld	brn		Germany Coburg.
25					yes	5 years	no	no	no	no	5 11	Blue			Leipzig.
26		Ph. van Ommeren		Bus. friends: Ph. van Ommeren, 23 Broadway, New York City.	yes	1 year	no	no	no	no	6	black			Dutch E. Malang.
27	no	self		Br. in law: Mr. R.M. Osterman, 801 People's Gas Bldg, Chicago, Ill.	perman.	yes	no	no	no	no	5 9	brn	grey		India Java.
28	no	Grandfather	1910	Grandfather: Mr. A. Pagenstecker, Cornwall on Hudson, N.Y.	no	3 months	no	no	no	no	5 10	brn	blue		Germany Halberstadt.
29					no	no	no	no	no	no	5 8	blo			Flensburg.
30		self	yes	Uncle: Louis M. Hoafler, Attorney at Law, Claus Spreckles Building, San Francisco, Cal.	no	perman.	yes	no	no	no	5 7	fair	bro	bro	Germany Furth.

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*M. J. Conroy*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations).  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 170

3. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, July 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	Sex.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Bendheim	Adolph, Z.	54	m	s		1890 March 12th, U.S. District Court of New York City.	Metropol Tobacco Co. 22 4th Ave., New York City.
2	Altshul	Julius	35	m	s	35224	Sept. 1st 1920., Supreme Court, New York.	423 W. 55th Str., New York City.
3	Boekelman.	Bernardus	82	m	wid.	35224 Hughes	no papers available	53 W. 92nd Str., New York City.
4	Boardman	Henry, F.	67	m	m	Rome, N.Y., May 24th 1854.		750 Park Ave., New York City.
5	"	Caroline, E.	55	f	m		by marriage	" " "
6	Connolly	Christine	37	f	s	Chicago, Ill., Dec. 19th 1887.		5091 Jackson Bldg., Chicago, Ill.
7	Devries	Arthur	46	m	m		1909, April 12th County Court, N.J.	88 Vreeland, Ave, Paterson, N.J.
8	Dick	Christian	75	m	wid.		May 11th 1883, Municipal Court of State of Wisconsin, Dane County.	223 State Str., Madison, Wisc.
9	Gatler	Charles, F.	62	m	m	New York City, Jan 19th 1859.		Beacon, N.Y.
10	"	Paulina, M.	57	f	m	" " " Dec. 7th 1863.		" " "
11	Glogauer	Fritz	63	m	m		Sept. 6th 1883., Probate Court, Cleveland, Ohio.	2201 East Hill Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
12	"	Carlina	54	f	m	Charlotte, N.Y., Aug. 11th 1866.		" " "
13	"	Martha	19	f	s	Chicago, Ill., Jan 15th 1902.		" " "
14	Grauley	Irene	40	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., Dec. 16th 1880.		2259 N. 13th Str., Philadelphia, Pa.
15	Haase	George	64	m	s	Sept. 12th 1887, O'Brien County, Iowa.	Sept 12th 1887, O'Brien County, Iowa.	Paullina, Iowa.
16	Kahn	Ernst	37	m	s		1905, Superior Court, of Chicago, Ills.	141 W. Kinzie Str., Chicago Ill.
17	Keim	Jeannette	32	f	s	Philadelphia, Pa., July 24th 1888.		Cynwyd, Penna.
18	Kimbel	Richard, M.	54	m	m	New York City., Nov 24th 1866.		9, 0 Pfister & Vogel Leather Co., 75 Cliff Str., New York City.
19	"	Katherine, I.	52	f	m	" " " Sept. 6th 1868.		" " "
20	Kron	P.J.	55	m	m		1890, Probate Court, Lucas County, Ohio.	223 Gardiner Bldg, Toledo, Ohio.
21	"	Gerold	21	m	s			" " "
22	Sanborn	Frank, A.	57	m	m	Piqua, Ohio., Febr. 9th 1870.		Vanderbilt Hotel, New York C.
23	"	Stella Cr.	50	f	m	Rochester, Minn., June 25th 1871.		" " "
24	Pachenstecher	Rudolf	45	m	s	New York City., May 10th 1876.		52 West 40th Str., New York N.Y.
25	Nichols	George, L.	61	m	m	Brooklyn, N.Y., May 9th 1860.		49 Wall Str., New York City.
26	"	Mary, C.	54	f	m	Boston, Mass., May 12th 1867.		" " " " " "
27	"	Christina, M.	26	f	s	New York City., Dec. 10th 1894.		" " " " " "
28	Meissner	Carl, E.	43	m	m		Through parentage.	8544 104th Str., Richmond Hill Long Island, N.Y.
29	von Marees	Hans	48	m	wid		Oct. 1899, Baltimore, County.	10 Overhill Road., Baltimore, Md.
30	Levy	Julius	35	m	s		Febr. 4th 1915., Circuit Court of Sales Butler, Mo.	

Except # 3 W Tuller  
who failed to appear  
for inspection

His Bureau Office  
7/22/21

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 2

171

2. 3. 8. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, July 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Lampe	Heinrich	42	m	m	March 23rd 1920.. Northern District Court of Texas at Fort Worth, Texas.	608 Eighth Ave., Fort Worth, Texas.
2	"	Chera, N. W. wife	42	f	m	Dallas, Texas, Aug 25th 1878.	" " " "
3	Wipprecht	Otto	46	m	m	May 21st 1914, U.S. District Court, Eastern District, New York.	1533 East 14th Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
4	Wolf	Joseph	54	m	m	Hickman, Ky., March 1st 1867.	1501 Freeman Ave., Cincinnati, Ohio.
5	"	Hannah wife	43	f	m	Shelbyville, Ill., 1878. June 27th	" " " "
6	Weisel	Carl	59	m	m	March 8th 1905, Municipal Court, Milwaukee, Wisc.	820 Humboldt Ave., Milwaukee, Wisc.
7	"	Augusta wife	51	f	m	" " " "	" " " "
8	"	Carl	20	m	s	" " " "	" " " "
9	Steenman	Leonard	46	m	m	Union County Court, Elizabeth, N.J.	2047 Park Ave., Plainfield, N.J.
10	Schenk	Karl	47	m	m	Dec. 28th 1898.. U.S. District Court, New York.	564 W. 100 Str., New York City.
11	"	Sophie wife	44	f	m	New York City Nov. 12th 1876.	" " " "
12	Maisel	Carl	41	m	m	April 21st 1921, Kings County Court, Brooklyn, N.Y.	150 Maiden Lane, N.York City.
13	Weiss	Barbara	60	f	s	Chicago Ill., Sept 4th., 1860.	2911 Pinegrove Ave., Chicago, Ill.
14	Muellich	Catherine	54	f	wid	by marriage	Toledo, Ohio., 139 Ontario Street.
15	Rutherford	John W.	28	f	m	Beverly, Wash., Sept. 27th 1892.	26 Exchange Place, New York City.
16	Ant	J. Henry	39	m	m	April 2nd 1910, Circuit Court, Marion County, Indiana.	828 E. Raymond Str., Indianapolis, Ind.
17	"	Johanna wife	53	f	m	Citizen by marriage	" " " "
18	Muntz	George	35	m	m	Sept. 1916, Supreme Court of Brooklyn, N.Y.	2243 Nostrand Ave., Brooklyn, N.Y.
19	"	Adele wife	35	f	m	Chester Pa. February 7th. 1886.	" " " "
20	"	George son	11	m	s	New York N.Y. March 16th. 1909.	" " " "
21	"	Raymond son	7	m	s	" " " March 22nd. 1913.	" " " "
22	Randbrook	Charles, H.	55	m	m	Oct. 15th 1888, Kings County Court,	Central Square Bldg, New York.
23	"	Jessie, H. wife	55	f	m	New York City, Oct. 9th 1865.	" " " "
24	Tice	Carrie, W.	49	f	s	Father naturalized Supreme Court, Tutchers Co.,	" " " "
25	Arnold.	Alma, C.	49	f	m	by marriage	2 West 67th Str., New York City.
26	Leon	Henry	50	m	m	July 1896, Court of Common Pleas, Paterson, N.J.	23 East 26th Str., New York.
27	"	Cora, S. wife	48	f	m	Syracuse, N.Y., Sept. 5th 1873.	" " " "
28	"	Henry, Th. son	13	m	s	Bradford, May 11th 1908. Pa.	" " " "
29	Sexauer	Hedwig	53	f	m	April 1904, Queens County Court,	26th and State Str., Flushing, N.Y.
30	"	Matilda dau	30	f	s	Citizen through parentage	" " " "

29

W. Muller, Jr.

57

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 4

172

3. S. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM, July 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	Sex	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPER	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES	
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yes. Mos.			
1	Mendius	Hermann	51	m	1894, Feb. 12th Superior Court, Chicago, Ill.	4532 Manor Ave., Chicago Ill.
2	Caro	Sam	49	m	Oct. 25th 1891, Cook County Court, Chicago, Ill.	81 W. Madison Str. "
3	"	Cecilia	38	f	Citizen by marriage	"
4	Meyer	Franz	34	m	1915, Jan 16 Supreme Court of New York City.	31 Nassau Str., New York City.
5	Katz	Jacob	47	m	1891, May 12th, District Court, Payw County, Oklahoma.	Still Water, Oklahoma.
6	"	Helen	16	f	Still Water, Oklahoma, Dec. 16th 1904.	"
7	Detzer	Carl	52	m	Defiance, Ohio, Dec. 4th 1868	0030 Redwing Str., Seattle, Wash.
8	"	Cecilia	48	f	Belleville, Ill., Dec. 31st 1872.	"
9	"	Linus	23	m	Chicago, Ill., Nov 19th 1897.	"
10	Stroehmann	Fred. G.	54	m	Nov. 30th 1888, Circuit Court of Ohio County, W. Va.	Wheelock, West Virginia.
11	Saegmuller	George, N.	74	m	July, 1888, Alexandria, Virginia	1100 St. Paul Str., Rochester, N.Y.
12	"	Maria, J.	69	f	Racine, Wisc., Sept. 14th 1852.	"
13	"	Frederick, B.	43	m	Alexandria, Va., July 2nd, 1873.	"
14	Frankl	William	37	m	May 9th 1919, U.S. South District Court of New York.	229 West 10th Str., New York.
15	Fillebrown	Herbert, M.	52	m	Boston, Mass, Aug. 2nd 1868.	Pawtucket, R.I.
16	"	Lora, C.	33	f	Bridgewater, Mas., Aug. 29th 1867.	"
17	Gotschalk	Oscar	57	m	Oct. 28th 1888, Superior Court of New York.	623 Jay. Parl. Co., 141 5th Ave, New York City.
18	Keith	Castle	58	m	Detroit, Mich., Febr. 18th-1863.	Detroit, Mich.
19	"	Daisy, P.	46	f	Mount Clemens, Sept. 27th 1874.	"
20	Weiner	Eva	52	f	naturalized on husbands papers	202 Weirfield Str., Brooklyn, N.Y.
21	"	Clara	26	f	" fathers papers	"
22	Dannenhaur	Joseph, J.	42	m	April 4th 1904, County Court of Guadalupe.	404 Dennis Ave, Houston, Tex.
23	Kruehse	Ralph	30	m	June 1904, Circuit Court of Long Island, N.Y.	193, Grandstreet, Brooklyn, N.Y.
24	Jordan	Albert	49	m	February 28th 1891, St. Joseph, Mis-souri.	141 5th Ave, New York City.
25	Rumshisky	Joseph	39	m	Febr. 6th 1919, County Court, N.Y.	1801 7th Ave, New York City.
26	Edelstein	Isidor	40	m	By parentage	200 W 113th Str., New York City.
27	Cain	Paul	42	m	Nov. 1913, White Plains, New York.	Corning, New York.
28	"	Carl	72	m	Father is Citizen	"
29	Raiss	Carl, F.	37	m	Oct. 1888, County Court of Malone, Franklin, City, New York.	2113 Field Ave, Detroit, Mich.
30	Meyer	Joe	47	m	through father.	Richmond Hill, N.Y.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 6

3. 8. "ROTTERDAM" sailing from ROTTERDAM July 12th, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.				
1	Falk	Carlos	42	m	m	March 1920, District Court	Largemont, N.Y.
2	"	Marie	30	f	m	New York City, Nov. 10th 1890.	" "
3	Mechel	Carl	52	m	m	Jan. 5th 1905, Court of Milwaukee City, Wisco.	Dover, N.J.
4	"	Minny	40	f	m	through marriage	" "
5	Moon	J. Edward	30	m	m	Morrisville, Pa. March 2nd, 1883.	Morrisville, Pa.
6	"	Mary, B.	39	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. June 22nd 1882.	" "
7	Scheidler	Thomas, M.	60	m	m	Jan 31st, 1879, Court of Common Pleas No. 3, Philadelphia, Pa.	472 West End Ave, New York City.
8	"	Ida, W.	62	f	m	Philadelphia, Pa. Sept 27th 1858.	" " " " " "
9	Osterman	Rudolf, M.	44	m	m	Nov. 27th 1910, Superior Court of Illinois.	301 People's Gasbuilding, Chicago, Ill.
10	"	Minnie	34	f	m	Citizen by marriage "	" " "
11	"	Edith, B. dau		f	s	Chicago, Ill. July 18th 1915.	" " "
12	"	Ruth, C. dau	4	f	s	" " Nov. 28th 1910.	" " "
13	Froman	Joseph I.	34	m	m	New York N.Y. Sept. 27th 1886	246 90th street Brooklyn N.Y.
14	"	Elisabeth W.	35	f	m	Brooklyn N.Y. May 6th. 1886	" " " "
15	"	Irving J.	7	m	s	" " Febr 20th. 1914.	" " " "

(13) Miller, Louis

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 8 BOULOGNE-S-MER

174

3. 8. ROITERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, JULY 13TH, 19, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

No. ON List.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	HOLSTEIN	LENA	40	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	143 WEST 73RD STR. NEW YORK CITY.
2	"	LEE	54	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. APR. 28TH 1867.		" " " " NEW YORK.
3	PILPEL	MARION, E.	24	F	S	" " " " DEC. 2ND 1896.		485 CENTRAL PARK, WEST. " "
4	CURWEN	ESTELLE, C.	36	F	M	" " " " SEPT. 12TH 1887...		2 EAST 45TH STREET " " "
5	DOYLE	MARY LOUISE	43	F	M	" " " " JULY 27TH. 1878.		127 EAST 46TH STR. " " "
6		ROBERT, E.	37	M	M	SPRINGFIELD, MASSACH. JUNE 30TH 1885.		" " " " " " "
7	KEBBON	ERIC	31	M	M	BROOKLYN, NEW YORK. JUNE. 6TH 1890.		124 WEST 55TH STR. " " "
8	"	JANE, JUTTE	26	F	M	PITTSBURG, PENNA. MAY. 28TH 1895.		" " " " " " "
9	WOHLER	ADAM, S.	72	M	M	EPHRATA. " MAY. 6TH 1849.		417 WEST 114TH STR. " " "
10	"	JENNIE, M.	65	F	M	CEDAR RAPIDS, IOWA. NOV. 25TH 1857.		" " " " " " "
11	BARTLETT	CLIFFORD, A. H.	70	M	M	UXBRIDGE MASS. DEC. 29TH 1850.		UNIVERSITY CLUB. " " "
12	ELDRID	MARY, L.	43	F	M		CITIZEN THROUGH PARENTAGE	GREAT NECK, LONG ISLAND, NEW YORK.
13	DEAN	ELIZABETH, L.	41	F	S	CINCINNATI, OHIO. FEB. 6TH 1879.		HAVERTOWN, PENNSYLVANIA.
14	GALLAGER	KATHARINE, C.	41	F	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. FEB. 17TH 1880.		3532 N. BROAD STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
15	ORGAN	CATHERINE, L.	40	F	S	" " " " MAR. 6TH 1879.		5141 BROWN STREET. " " "
16	SONNBERG	CLARA	38	F	S	" " " " JAN. 1ST 18774		2640 16TH STREET. " " "
17	STRANG	MARY, WELSH	61	F	S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK. NOV. 28TH 1859.		C. O. MRS. J. B. YOUNG, 6640 WAYNE AVE.
18	WELLS	SARAH, G.	33	F	M	NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT. NOV. 5TH 1867.		GERMANSTOWN, NEAR PHILADELPHIA, PA.
19	MASON	EDNA, H.	45	F	S	ORANGE, NEW JERSEY. APR. 12TH 1876.		239 EDWARDS STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.
20	BROWNING	J. HULL	70	F	M	JERSEY CITY, NEW JERSEY. OCT. 20TH 1851.		632 PROSPECT AVE. HARTFORD, CONN.
21	ALLEN	DR. LEWIS, W.	49	M	M	PARSON CITY, NEVADA. MAR. 24TH 1872.		31 W. 53RD STR. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.
22	"	MRS. L. W.	46	F	M	OAKLAND, CALIFORNIA. MAY. 11TH 1875.		475 GEAVY STR. SAN FRANCISCO, CAL.
23	"	ELLERY, L.	17	F	S	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIF. MAR. 6TH 1904.		" " " " " " "
24	"	REX, W.	6	M	S	" " " " DEC. 21ST 1914.		" " " " " " "
25	VOGT	MINNIE, W.	60	F	M	BOSTON, MASSACHUSETTS. SEPT. 1ST 1861.		3255 SACRAMENTO STREET
26	GRIFFIN	JOANNA, S.	44	F	S	" " " " MAR. 1ST 1877.		SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA.
27	HALL	RICHARD, WARE	33	M	M	OMAHA, NEBRASKA. MAY. 4TH 1888.		764 COLUMBIA AVE. DORCHESTER, MASS.
28	"	MILDRED, RHODES	22	F	M	LEWISTOWN, ILLINOIS. AUG. 30TH 1898.		1045 OMAHA NATIONAL BANK BLDG.
29	CAMPBELL	ELIZABETH, B.	46	F	M	PERKS, NEW YORK. NOV. 25TH 1874.		OMAHA, NEBRASKA.
30	GAUDET	HARRIETTE, M.	61	F	WID	NEW ORLEANS, LOUISIANA. SEPT. 14TH 1860.		" " " " " " "
								80 WARREN AVE. W. DETROIT, MICHIGAN
								BROOKVILLE, MISSISSIPPI.

60

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



22. 1921

61

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 10 BULLOGNE-S-MER

176

3.8.

ROTTERDAM

sailing from

BULLOGNE-SUR-MER

ON

JULY

13TH

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.	
FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.	MARRIED OR SINGLE				
1	FISCHER	WILLIAM, A.	33	M S	CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	DEC. 8TH 1887.	1727 N. KEELER AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
2	BOND	WILLIAM, S.	58	M M	YORK, PENNSYLVANIA.	MAY. 9TH 1863.	501 WEST KING STR. YORK, PENNA.
3	"	SALLIE, S.	56	F M	" " " "	OCT. 30TH 1864.	" " " " " "
4	WATTERS	WILLIAM	44	M M	SALT LAKE CITY, UTAH.	DEC. 16TH 1877.	225 W. 86TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
5	"	LUCILE	32	F M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	DEC. 9TH 1889.	" " " " " "
6	MEYER	MADELEINE E.	31	F S	" " " "	MAR. 21ST 1891.	57 EAST 75TH STR. " "
7	WILLIAMS	FREDERICK B.	41	M S	PLAINFIELD, NEW JERSEY.	APR. 22ND 1879.	550 FIFTH AVENUE. " "
8	TANNAHILL	MURIEL DE GUISE	28	F S	JERSEY CITY. " "	MAY. 18TH 1892.	245 WEST 75TH STR. " "
9	"	MAUDE	36	F M	" " " "	APR. 28TH 1885.	" " " " " "
10	COLGATE	GILBERT	62	M M	ORANGE. " "	DEC. 15TH 1858.	306 WEST 76TH STR. " "
11	"	GRACE, HALL	24	F S	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	NOV. 23RD 1896.	" " " " " "
12	SOVAK	BETTY, L.	26	F M	" " " "	JAN. 9TH 1894.	214 1ST BOULEVARD. " "
13	LYON	LILY, B.	22	F M	" " " "	SEPT. 15TH 1898.	" " " " " "
14	CAHN	LEONTINE.	47	F M	" " " "	SEPT. 1ST 1873.	202 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. " "
15	"	ABON	25	M S	" " " "	JUNE 5TH 1896.	" " " " " "
16	FITZPATRICK	FRANK.	40	M S	ST LOUIS, MISSOURI.	JAN. 14TH 1881.	HARVARD CLUB. " "
17	SCHNEIDER	GEORGE C.	52	M M	MILWAUKEE, WISCONSIN.	DEC. 18TH 1868.	423 WEST 120TH STR. " "
18	"	ALMA, J.	36	F M	SALINA, KANSAS.	JULY 22ND 1885.	" " " " " "
19	HERZ	SOLOMON	29	M S	" " " "	JUNE 20TH 1920. DISTRICT COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	935 BROADWAY. " "
20	FRIEDLAENDER	PAUL, N.	51	M M	" " " "	MAY. 28TH 1897. COOK COUNTY COURT, CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	79 WALKER STREET. " "
21	KATZMAN	LOUIS	51	M M	" " " "	APR. 17TH 1891. COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	454 RIVERSIDE DRIVE. " "
22	"	ADA	34	F M	" " " "	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
23	RUBEL	MAX	62	M M	" " " "	JULY 16TH 1886. CHAMBERS STR. COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	136 MADISON AVENUE. " "
24	"	LINE	61	F M	" " " "	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " "
25	JUHASZ	CAROLA	40	F M	" " " "	" " " " " "	245 WEST 51ST STR. " "
26	ZLING	LEOPOLD	43	M M	" " " "	SEPT. 18TH 1900. COUNTY COURT, COOK CY. CHICAGO, ILLINOIS.	1351 HYDE PARK, CHICAGO, ILL.
27	"	NANNETTE, W.	43	F M	SUTTON, NEBRASKA.	NOV. 7TH 1878.	" " " " " "
28	MAC FARLAND	GEORGE, W.	63	M S	TERRE HAUTE, INDIANA.	JUNE. 1ST 1858.	DECATUR, ILL.
29	BALDWIN	HESTIN, I.	60	M M	NEWARK, NEW JERSEY.	NOV. 22ND 1860.	" " " " " "
30	SUGENHEIMER	JULIA	42	F M	NEW HAVEN, CONNECTICUT.	MAR. 18TH 1879.	24 HIGHLAND STR. NEW HAVEN, CONN.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 12 BOULOGNE

177

3. 8. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON, 13TH JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.					
1	DIEHL	THEOBALD	49	M	S	SEPT. 9TH 1896. CRIMINAL COURT OF CORRECTION, ST. LOUIS, MO.	MANILA, L. I.
2	BUCHER	CHARLES E.	40	M	M	LEAVENWORTH, KANSAS. JULY. 29TH 1880.	PHILIPINE ISLANDS.
3	"	IRENE E.	36	F	M	" " " " " " SEPT. 9TH 1884.	411 EAST 18TH STR. BOSTON, MASS.
4	LELAND	FRANK BRUCE	64	M	M	ROSE OAKLAND, MICH. APR. 1ST 1857.	" " " " " "
5	"	KATERINKA HIDESSA	33	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	947 BURNS AVE, DETROIT, MICH.
6	KRANZ	PETER	55	M	M	SEPT. 18TH 1890. SHEAS COUNTY PROBATE COURT, TOLEDO, OHIO.	" " " " " "
7	"	GEROLD	22	M	S	TOLEDO, OHIO. JUNE. 23RD 1899.	223 GARDNER, BRD. TOLEDO, OHIO.
8	HUGHES	INO J.	27	M	S	HAYNES, ARKA. OCT. 13TH 1888.	" " " " " "
9	SHELBY	WILLIAM	78	M	M	LINCOLN, KENTUCKY. DEC. 4TH 1842.	HAYNES, ARKANSAS.
10	KOWALL	JOHN R.	27	M	S	TITUSVILLE, PENN. MAR. 28TH 1894.	C. O. BERNA, SYSTEM RAILROAD, GRAND RAPID, MICHIGAN.
11	DEARBORN	ARTHUR	35	M	S	EVERETT, MASS. MAY. 27TH 1886.	1751 COMMONWEALTH AVE. BOSTON, MASS.
12	GLASER	CARRIE	61	F	W	ST. LOUIS, MO. OCT. 2ND 1886.	30 STATE STR. BOSTON, MASS.
13	BARGER	WILLIAM T.	51	M	W	URBANA, OHIO. OCT. 24TH 1869.	5116 WASHINGTON BRD. ST. LOUIS, MO.
14	WARD	FRANCIS D.	24	M	S	KEOKUK, IOWA. JULY. 1ST 1897.	FRIEND, VRS. BARSTOW, 2753 HAMPSHIRE ROAD, CLEVELAND, OHIO.
15	BUXTON	SAMUEL	47	M	M	JACKSON, N. CAR. FEB. 10TH 1874.	1010 BANK STR. KEOKUK, IOWA.
16	ARENS	ROBERT A.	31	M	M	CHICAGO, ILL. NOV. 16TH 1889.	NEWPORT NEWS, VIRGINIA.
17	MCCOOK	ROBERT D.	48	M	M	RIEDEVILLE, IOWA. JUNE. 1ST 1873.	2839 ELLIS AVE. CHICAGO, ILL.
18	"	WINIFRED	48	F	M	WYKOFF, MINN. JAN. 1ST 1873.	SAN BERNADINO, CALIFORNIA.
19	TEDFORD	MALCOLM E.	37	M	S	SANTA VERA, CAL. APR. 24TH 1894.	" " " " " "
20							6818 HOLLYWOOD, BRD. LOS ANGELES, CAL.
21							
22	MACEVOY	JOHN	37	M	M	EAST ORANGE, N. JER. MAY. 14TH 1884.	314-10TH AVE. BELMAR, NEW-JERSEY.
23	SPEER	EDWARD, W.	51	M	M	BROOKVILLE, IND. NOV. 10TH 1869.	ENGLEWOOD, NEW-JERSEY.
24	"	EDITH, W.	48	F	M	BOSTON, MASS. MAR. 1ST 1873.	" " " " " "
25	"	DORIS, M.	19	F	S	EDGWATE, N. JER. AUG. 14TH 1901.	" " " " " "
26	TOBIN	JOAN CLARKE W.	34	M	M	BOSTON, MASS. JAN. 1ST 1887.	56 E. PARK, EAST ORANGE, NEW-JERSEY.
27	GROSS	HENRY A.	56	M	M	WORCESTER, MASS. OCT. 10TH 1864.	GRACE AVE. 810TH STR. GREAT NECK, NEW-JERSEY.
28	LINDON	MINNIE S.	42	F	S	NEW-YORK C. N. Y. AUG. 4TH 1878.	105 COTTAGE, AVE. MOUNT VERNON, N. Y.
29	GREBLE	FLORENCE ST. JOHN	28	F	M	E. ORANGE, N. J. JULY. 9TH 1893.	306 W. 76TH STR. NEW-YORK C. N. Y.
30	"	EDWIN ST. JOHN	3	M	S	NEW-YORK C. N. Y. JULY. 2ND 1919.	" " " " " "

63

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 13 BOULOGNE-S-MER

178

3. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, JULY 13TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
1	HENDRICKS	MYTILLA F.	60	F	M	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. MAR. 5TH 1861.	153 WEST 75TH STR. NEW YORK CITY.
2	NIEDERHAUSER	JAMES E.	35	M	M	ENADENHOLTEN OHIO. AUG. 26TH 1885.	347 MADISON AVE. " " N.Y.
3	SCHMIDT	IDA ADAM.	48	F	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, DEC. 26TH 1872.	907 BROADWAY, NEW " " "
4	"	OTIQC.	49	M	M	AUG. 16TH 1896. SOUTHERN DISTRICT CRT. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
5	FISK	SUZANNE wife	22	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	42 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
6	"	ANDREW.	36	M	M	NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK, NOV. 30TH 1883.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
7	SELIGMANN	FLORENCE	29	F	S	" " " " " " MAR. 31ST 1892.	272 NORTH 90TH STR. " " " "
8	"	CORRIE	36	F	M	" " " " " " FEB. 12TH 1865.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
9	"	FERDINAND.	60	M	M	MAY. 23RD 1883. COMMON PLEAS COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
10							
11	STERN	FERDINAND	62	M	S	MAR. 19TH 1889. SUPERIOR COURT, NEW HA- NOVER COUNTY, N.Y.	52 WEST, 2ND STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
12	SCHNABEL	LAURA	59	F	S	JUNE. 14TH 1912. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, 220 EAST 16TH STR. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
13	WITTAUER	MARTHA S.	60	F	S	DEC. 18TH 1904. " " " " " " 562 WEST END AVE.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
14	BORELLA	ALBERT	31	M	M	AUG. 10TH 1920. FEDERAL COURT, NEW YORK, 4 WASHINGTON PLACE. CITY, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
15	SICCARDI	HENRY	50	M	M	DEC. 15TH 1912. SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT, 66 WEST 3RD STR. NEW YORK CITY. NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
16	HOWE	JAMES	42	M	M	ATCHISON, KANSAS. FEB. 6TH 1879.	C.O. THE ASSOCIATED PRESS, 51 CHAM- BERS STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	"	MIA L.	28	F	M	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " " " " " " " " " "
18	OLIVER	NANNIE M.	32	F	S	ALEXANDER, ALABAMA. MAR. 27TH 1889.	AEBEVILLE, ALABAMA.
19	OAKES	WARREN D.	47	M	M	KENTON OHIO MAY 9TH 1874	MR. W. D. OAKES INDIANAPOLIS IND.
20	DEIBERT	ALAN TH.	27	M	M	SCH. HAVEN PA. NOV. 14TH 1893	1411 HARVARD STR. WASHINGTON D.C.
21	"	RACHEL F.	24	F	M	LOVELAND COL. NOV. 21TH 1896	" " " " " " " " " " " "
22							
23							
24							
25							
26							
27							
28							
29							
30							

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

PLYMOUTH

JULY 14, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

179

JUL

22, 1921

No. on List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	Sex	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	BUNKER	GEORGE R.	75	M	M	BROOKLYN, N.Y. AUG. 4 1845		421 NORTH BROADWAY, JONKERS N.Y.
2	"	JEAN P.	59	F	"	HOPEWELL N.Y. NOV. 22 1861		" " " " "
3	"	KATHARINE	21	"	S	YONKERS N.Y. OCT. 9 1899		" " " " "
4	CLARK	HOMER P.	53	M	M	BOSTON MASS. JULY 6 1868		BREWSTER, MASS.
5	COLCLOUGH	GEORGE A.	31	"	"	STOCKBRIDGE N.Y. SEPT. 30 1889		714 CENTRAL AVE. BRIDGEPORT CONN.
6	"	MAUDE	24	F	"	FITCHBURG MASS. DEC. 26 1896		" " " " "
7	CONKLIN	GRACE	40	"	"	NEW YORK CY. N.Y. FEB. 14 1881		MOOSALAMOO INN. LAKE DUNMORE VERMONT ILL.
8	DOYLE	ROBERT EMMET	38	M	S	SPRINGFIELD MASS. JUNE 30 1883	7-4-1883	127 E 46 STR. NEW YORK CY. N.Y.
9	EARLE	SADIE F.	68	F	WD.	OTTAWA ILL. DEC. 8 1862		538 SO CLARK STR. CHICAGO ILL.
10	FISH	FREDERICK P.	66	M	WD.	TAUNTON MASS. JAN. 13 1855		NORTHERN BANK NOTE CO. 84 STATE STR. BOSTON MASS.
11	FONDEVILLE	EUGENE LUDLOW	23	"	S	WEST HOBOKEN N.J. APRIL 28 1898		C.O. A.J. FONDEVILLE CO. 135 5TH AVE NY. CY. N.Y.
12	GANS	HOWARD S.	48	"	M	NEW YORK CY. N.Y. OCT. 23 1872		260 W 76TH. STR. N.W. CY. N.Y.
13	"	BIRD S.	53	F	"	ALLEGHENY CY. PA. MAY 29 1868		" " " " "
14	GARDNER	ELEANOR C.	62	"	WD.	BROOKLYN N.Y. OCTOBER 31 1858		OCEAN COTTAGE, QUOGUE, LONG- ISLAND, N.Y.
15	GOLDSTEIN	LAWRENCE P.	34	M	S	NEW YORK CY. N.Y. NOV. 6 1886		16 EAST 60 STR. NY. CY. N.Y.
16	GROSS	LUELJA Z.	62	F	M	DOVER ILLS. JUNE 14 1858		CO. MRS. B.P. COLTON, 3600 MI- CHIGAN AVE. CHICAGO ILLS.
17	HEIM	SIEGFRIED	33	M	"		U.S. SUPREME CRT. NEW YORK 1916. JAN. 4.	460 RIVERSIDE DRIVE N.Y. CY.
18	"	LYDIA	26	F	"	NEW YORK N.Y. AUG. 13 1894		" " " " "
19	HOEFLE	LUDWIG MATHIAS	62	M	"	ADRIAN, MICH. AUG. 18 1858		HOTEL BELMONT, N.Y. CY. N.Y.
20	KENT	DANIEL	68	M	M	LEICESTER MASS. JAN. 21 1852		20 CEDAR ST. WORCESTER MASS.
21	"	MAY SILAND	42	F	"	WORCESTER MASS. FEB. 27 1879		" " " " "
22	MC. DONOUGH	LUCY MASON	23	"	S	FORT SMITH ARK. JULY 2 1898.		FREE FERRY DRIVE, FORT SMITH ARK. C.O. MR. J.B. MCDONOUGH.
23	MAYER	OSCAR F.	62	M	M		CIRCUIT COURT CHICAGO OCT. 28 1880	1241 SADYWICK ST. CHICAGO ILL.
24	"	LOUISE C.	57	F	"		HUSBAND NATURALIZED.	" " " " "
25	"	ELSIE	27	F	S	CHICAGO ILL. JAN 4 1894.		" " " " "
26	MENZEL	WILLIAM FREDERICK	55	M	M		COURT OF COMMON PLEAS N.Y. CY. MAY 15 1898.	424 GREENWICH STR N.Y. CY.
27	MULLER	VALENTINE H.	53	"	S	NEW YORK CY. NY. AUGUST 20 1867		C-O MULLER AND PHILLIPS 25 W 44 STR. NEW YORK CY. N.Y.
28	NOLAN	ELISABETH F.	51	F	"	BOSTON MASS. DEC. 26 1869		8 WATLAND ROAD WATERLIM MASS.
29	ROSENSTOCK	GUSTAV	23	M	"		DISTRICT COURT OMAHA NEBR. NOV 15 1920.	OMAHA NEBR. STOCK YARDS
30	STERN	MORRIS	45	"	"		DISTRICT COURT CRAWFORD CO. IOWA OCT. 21 1899	1013-15 BALTIMORE AVE. KAN- SAS CY MISS.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

180

15. 3. 8. " R O T T E R D A M " sailing from P L Y M O U T H , JULY 14TH, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22, 1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.	AGE.	SEX.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.			
1	STERN	SIEGMUND	53 ✓ M	S		
2	TOULMIN	PRIESTLEY	58 ✓ M	M	NORCHAMBEELD PA. APRIL 4. 1863	SOUTHERN DISTRICT COURT OF THE STATE OF NEW YORK. SEPT. 10 1898.
3	"	MARTHA D.	31 ✓ F	M	LEXINGTON MISS. AUG 29. 1889.	BIRMINGHAM ALABAMA
4	WALSH	DAVID J.	62 ✓ M	S	ALBANY N.Y. FEBR. 16 1859	" "
5	"	ALICE G.	55 ✓ F	S	" " JULY 31 1865..	87 LANCASTER STR ALBANY N.Y.
6	WELLS	HARRIET C.	47 ✓ F	WD	OGDENSBURG N.Y. OCT 14 1873	" " " " "
7	WICKETT	DOROTHEA	23 ✓ F	S	CHICAGO ILLS. JULY 23 1898	BUCKMINSTER HOTEL BOSTON MASS.
8	YOCUM	HOWARD WILLIAM	39 ✓ M	S	STOUCKSBURG PA. MAY 3 1882	229 LAKE SHORE DRIVE, CHI- CAGO ILLS..
9	BENNETT	S. ALFRED	34 ✓ M	M	BOSTON MASS. MAY 21 1886	4 WALNUT STR. READING PA.
10	BROWN	FRANCES	24 ✓ F	S	ATLANTA. GEORGIA JUNE 3 1897	17 BATTERY PLACE N.Y. CY.
11	COGGINS	CADE	25 ✓ M	"	CANTON GA. APRIL 5 1896	635 W. PEACHTREE STR. ATLAN- TA GA.
12	DUGAS	BERNINA EUGENIA	43 ✓ F	"	AUGUSTA GA. APRIL 23 1878	BUFORD APTS. PONCE DE LEON AVE. ATLANTA. GA.
13	HECK	GENE GRAY	23 ✓ M	"	RALEIGH N.C. JULY 24 1897	428 PEACHTREE STR. ATLANTA GA.
14	LATIMER	SARA ALICE	25 ✓ F	"	BELTON S.C. OCT. 11 1895	107 E FRANKLIN STR. RICHMOND VA.
15	WALL	MARTHA B.	22 ✓ F	"	RICHMOND VA. MARCH 23 1899	BELTON. SOUTH CAROLINE
16	WILLIAMS	ADELE	52 ✓ F	"	" " JAN. 10 1869	1820 MONUMENT AVE. RICHMOND VA.
17	BECK	JULIUS	58 ✓ M	M	PHILADELPHIA PA. JAN 4 1863	1009 WEST AVE RICHMOND VA.
18	BURIAN	WILLIAM ANTHONY	33 ✓ M	"	ST LOUIS MO. OCT. 13 1887	8 MARKET STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.
19	BREEN	CHARLES E.	48 ✓ M	S	DEDHAM MASS. MAY 18 1873	111 LINDEN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.
20	FITZPATRICK	FRANK RICHARD	40 ✓ M	"	ST. LOUIS MO. JAN. 14 1881	NORWOOD MASS.
21	GRAY	PRENTISS N.	37 ✓ M	M	OAKLAND CAL. JULY 2 1884	HARVARD CLUB. NEW YORK CY.
22	JAFFE	BENJAMIN	36 ✓ M	"	NEW YORK CY. MAY 28 1885	8-10 BRIDGE STR. N.Y. CY.
23	KEELER	WALTER BRADLEY	65 ✓ M	"	SO. SALEM N.Y. JULY 13 1856	1298 DEKALB AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
24	"	SUZANNA MASSEY	61 ✓ F	"	PHILADELPHIA PA. APRIL 22 1860	BERMANTOUN TRUST CO. CHELTEN AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.
25	LE HUNTLE	FRANCIS L.	46 ✓ M	S	NEW YORK CY. N.Y. JULY 9 1875	" " " "
26	MARSHALL	ROBERT J.	51 ✓ M	M	HARTFORD CONN. FEBR. 2 1870	239 W 21ST STR. NEW YORK CY. N.Y.
27	TECKLENBURG	PAUL	36 ✓ M	S		716 W 185 STR. NEW YORK.
28					KINGS CO. COURT. BROOKLYN N.Y. NOV. 11 1911.	1915 GATES AVE BROOKLYN N.Y.
29						
30						

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 16

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 12th 1921. 19

[illegible]

Total passengers . . . . . 1,000,000

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

WORKAWAYS.

List 16

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL 22, 1921

182

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50.00 and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain a resident in the United States. Length of stay—how long in advance of arrival in the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Whether alien is in possession of a passport or other document of the Government of the United States, or of any other country, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether coming by means of any officer, editor, printer, or agent, or by means of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Whether alien is a member of any organization, society, or association, or of any other person, or of any other corporation, society, municipality, or government.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	No	Workaway	More	1914 1921	New York, N.Y. New York, Going Home: 202 W. 69th Str.	No	always	yes	No	No	No	No	Good	No	5	8	Fair	Blond	Gray	Scars on right cheek.	Germany	Bitter
2	"	"	1913 1921	1913 1921	Going Home: 328, 57th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Blue	None	"	Enzingen
3	"	"	More	1911 1921	" : 209 W. 109th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	"	Scars on right cheek	Switzerl.	Zurich
4	"	"	200	1914 1921	" : 161 W. 49th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	Brown	None	Italian	Rome
5	"	"	yes	1908 1921	Friend : L. Maal 230 E 47th Str New York N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NHW YORK**.

MASTER *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Headline status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS.

183

and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 5 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... / 3

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet in the following order:

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

Passengers sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 14th., 19 21

1	2	3		4	5	6	7	8		9	10	11		12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicates future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mo.				Read.	Read what language (ar, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.
1		Day	Dorothy	26	✓	F	M	House- wife	Yes	English	Yes	England	British	England	Plymouth	Mother: Mrs Grogan, Willbay Rd. N.Y.	New York Cy.	
2		Fletcher	Lena	20	✓	F	S	Sales- lady	"	3-3641	"	"	"	"	London	Uncle: Mr. Alderman. Morden Hall, Mitcham.	"	
3		Kenworthy	Annie	65	✓	F	Wd.	Dress- maker	"	3-1641	"	"	"	"	Plymouth	Friend: John Squires, 17 Pa- rade, Plymouth.	Va. Ocean View	
4		Leaver	Henry Archer	40	✓	M	M	Station- ary	"	3-5641	"	"	"	"	Southend- on-Sea	Wife: Mrs H.A. Leaver, 18 Glen- more Str. Southchurch, South- end-on-Sea.	Durmid, Lynch- burg	
5		Karoly	Baron Ferencz	24	✓	M	S	Artist	"	German Hungarian Italian	"	Hungary	Hungarian	Austria	Vienna	Uncle: Count Robrian Dr. Kobory, Korbner Str. 14 Vienna, Austria.	N.Y. N.Y. Cy.	
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

68

Total passengers . . . . . 2

U. S. citizens . . . . .

**A-000**

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
 † List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22, 1921.

184

*NOTE.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **5** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Baron*  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. H. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

185

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

186

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33						
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in the United States. Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States. Has alien been in the United States for one year and treatment of the alien for naturalization purposes in the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law.	Whether alien is a member of any organization or society, or is affiliated with any organization, which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.									
1	YES	SELF	90 <sup>00</sup>	NO	And Charles	BROTHER, MR. G. ZULLIG, NEW MILFORD, NEW JERSEY. <i>See note below</i>	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	✓	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.	
2	-	"	85 <sup>00</sup>	YES 1922	BOSTON.	HOME, C.O. MRS. E. LASHMAN, 5000 WOOD AVE., CLEVELAND, OHIO.	NO	"	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	GREY	BROWN	"	✓	"	NEUHAUSEN.	
3	-	"	1.80 <sup>00</sup>	NO	1921 May	BROTHER, MR. J. MEIER, 15 CLAREMONT PLACE, MOUNT VERNON, N.Y.	"	"	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BLACK	"	"	✓	"	ZURICH	
4	-	"	85 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	FRIEND, MR. E. O. TOBLER, 45 EAST 17TH STR., NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	GREY	"	✓	"	SARGAUS.	
5	YES	"	1.60 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	FRIEND, MR. T. WEBER-MOSER, 404 16TH STR., WEST NEW YORK, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	BROWN	"	"	✓	"	AMRISWIL.	
6	"	"	200 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	"	BROWN	"	✓	"	"	
7	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	ACQUAINTANCE, MRS. J. HUESLER, 203 WEST ST., WEST HOBOKEN, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	KREUZLINGEN	
8	"	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	YES 1914	N. YORK.	BUSINESS ADDRESS, 1482 BROADWAY, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	BLOND	GREY	"	✓	FRANCE.	NEWKIRCH	
9	"	"	1.40 <sup>00</sup>	NO	1920 Jan	Way, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	BROWN	"	"	✓	FRANCE.	LYON.	
10	"	HUSBAND	"	"	"	265 W. 37 <sup>th</sup> St. N.Y.C.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	"	✓	"	"	
11	NO	BROTHER	260 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	UNCLE, MR. LEOPOLD KLENZ, 2300 WABANSIA AVE., CHICAGO, ILL.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	BLACK	BROWN	"	✓	"	GUNDERSHOFFEN.	
12	YES	SELF	60 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	FRIENDS, STEHLI & CO. SILKS CORP., 104-112 E. 25TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	"	"	"	✓	SWITZERL.	WAEDENSWIL.	
13	"	"	30 <sup>00</sup>	"	"	FRIEND, MR. A. SCHAEEN, VERONA, ESSEX COUNTY, NEW YORK, 182 Claremont Ave.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	RED	GREY	"	✓	AUSTRIA.	AUSTENAU.	
14	"	"	6 <sup>00</sup>	YES 1910	N. YORK.	FRIEND, MR. OTTO FUERSTENBERG, 767 EAST 138TH STR., NEW YORK, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BROWN	BROWN	"	✓	"	RANKWEIL.	
15	NO	"	160 <sup>00</sup>	NO	1920 Dec	FRIEND, MR. H. RECHSTEINER, Large Louison, CHICAGO, ILL.	YES 2 YEARS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	GREY	"	✓	SWITZERL.	ST. GALL.	
16	YES	"	"	YES 1920	N. YORK.	ACQUAINTANCE, MRS. GODEMAN, 1219 WEST MAIN ST., OTTAWA, ILLINOIS.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	BROWN	"	✓	"	TEUBEN	
17	NO	"	60 <sup>00</sup>	1921	BOSTON.	HOME, WOLLASTON, MASSACHUSETTS.	YES 4 MONTHS	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	GREY	"	✓	U.S.A.	ST. LOUIS.	
18	"	"	150 <sup>00</sup>	1920	N. YORK.	SON, MR. K. DE SHISHINAREFF, MOUNT, TAMALPAIS MILITARY ACADEMY, SAN COUSIN, MR. RUDOLF EUGEN RAFAEL, CAL. STER, ROCHELLE PARK, N.J.	NO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4	11	"	BLO	BLUE	NONE	✓	SWITZERL.	GAIS	
19	NO	SELF	"	NO	"	BROTHER J. L. RUDOLF WAHLEN, RFD 3 BLANCHARDVILLE, GREEN CO., WIS.	ALWAYS	YES	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	BRO	GREEN	"	✓	"	ENGI	
20	YES	"	340 <sup>00</sup>	1908	"	BROTHER W. L. RESP. BROTHER FRITZ STUKI, OAKLAND NEAR SAN FRANCISCO, HOTEL GRILLIN 10TH STR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	SQUINTS	"	✓	"	WITTENBACH
21	NO	"	"	1910	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	"	BLACK	BLUE	NONE	✓	"	WETTENDORF	

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
**MASTER** Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and c'tains exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either: Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

187

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 10

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

WOLMAN

JUL 22

1921

188

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where? If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. Whether alien intends to remain in United States, or whether he is coming to the United States for a temporary stay, or whether he is coming to the United States for a permanent stay.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any political organization, or whether he is a member of any political organization.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Whether alien has been previously deported under any law.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	yes	parents	\$24	yes 1900/1910 New York	father, Mr. J. Bunder, 2112 Dayton Str. Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	good	no	5		fairbrown	None	Hungary	Temesvar
2	"	"	"	no	gr. fath. " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		blondblue	"	"	"
3	yes	husband	\$35	yes born in U.S.A.	Parents, H. Casper, 4006 Mariel Ave. Cleveland, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		blondbrown	"	U.S.A.	Cleveland
4	yes	self	\$25	yes 1912/1921 New York	Husband Mr. Adlikowsky, 3115 So. Halsted Str. Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	blondgrey	"	Lith.	Pozers
5	"	"	"	yes 1916/1921 New York	Wife, F. Roth, 211 W. 102 Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blondblue	"	Germany	Mannheim
6	"	"	"	yes 1916/1921 New York	Friend, Mr. L. Masl, 230 E. 47th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	2	blondbrown	"	Holland	Groningen
7	no	"	"	no	friend, Bishop I.O'Connor, 552 So. Orange Ave. So. Orange N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	blondblue	"	Germany	Berlin
8	"	"	"	yes 1914/1921 Hackensack N.J.	Husband, C. Hahn, First Str. 362 Hackensack, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	blackgrey	"	Holland	Hosken
9	"	"	"	"	father " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"		"	"	U.S.A.	Hackensack
10	yes	self	\$25	no	employer, Mr. Erdmans 203 Pearl Str. Grand Rapids, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5		blondblue	None	Germany	Duesseldorf
11	yes	self	\$12000	no	br. i. l. A. Veldmann, Sioux Center Iowa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	grey	"	Holland	Muntendam
12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	blondblue	"	"	Loosdrecht
13	"	father	"	"	Uncle " "	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	"	"	Smilde
14	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	yes	self	\$200	yes 1895/1920 New York	Friends, Steinway & Son 109 E. 14th Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	bluebrown	"	Cz. Slov.	Ternok
21	"	"	"	yes 1895/1920 New York	Husband, E. Hemes, 927 3rd Ave. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	blondbrown	"	Germany	Durbach
22	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON** MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel calling therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **21** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*J. Baron*  
MASTER. Officer.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19 **21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*M. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, station engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to resapply for admission, the authority for such resapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROTTERDAM

*Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM

\_\_\_\_\_, JULY 12TH \_\_\_\_\_, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Indicated if more permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.					Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	IN TRANSIT	Mittag	✓ Max	53	✓	m	m	merch.	yes	German	yes	Germany	German	Germ.	Sprauberg	Wife, Mrs. G. Mittag, Friedrich Str. 1, Berlin.	China	Shanghai.
2	IN TRANSIT	Gellermann	✓ George	37	✓	m	s	manager	"	1-2639	"	"	"	Guatemala	"Ona	father, H. Gellermann Gester, bei Beinigsen.	Guatemala	Ona
3	IN TRANSIT	Dierks	✓ Henry	41	✓	m	s	merch.	"	1-3639	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	No relations	China	Tientsin
4																		
5																		
6																		
7																		
8																		
9																		
10																		
11																		
12																		
13																		
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

Rasfong Insp.

71

Total passengers . . . . .

U. S. citizens . . . . . 4

**Address** . . . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1444



STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List ..... 9

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

WUL

22

1921

190

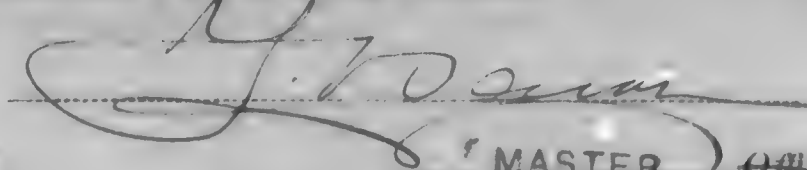
[illegible]

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 3 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER, Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether buying a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 24 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

## Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

July 12 th

19 2 1

Total passengers	21
U. S. citizens	3
Aliens	18

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List \_\_\_\_\_

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

192

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States	Whether a polygamist	Whether an anarchist	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Length of time since last in United States	Whether alien has been previously deported within one year	Condition of health, mental and physical	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause	Height	Color of—	Marks of identification	Place of birth					
			If yes— Yes or No Year or period of years Where?										Feet Inches	Hair Eyes		Country City or town					
1	yes	brother	no	brother, J. Korah, 9199 E. 13th St. Cleveland, O.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	good	no	5.6	fair	brongrey	None	Cz. Slov.	Spis Vlachy
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brongrey	"	"	"
3	no	self	"	br. i. l. W. Weiss, 369 Fresh Pond Road Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blondbrown	"	"	Poker Zeliny
4	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	blue	"	"	Plesk
5	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blondgrey	"	"	Anna Gonda hely
6	no	Uncle	"	Uncle, Mr. Kaufman, 1403 17th St. New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	fair	Blackbrown	None	Cz. Slov.	Mezilaborce
7	"	self	"	Cousin, J. J. Ziegler, 1792 Third Ave. Corner 100th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brongrey	"	"	Dolny Liesko
8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	"	"	"	"
9	"	"	"	Friend, J. Savrda, 1378 Ave A. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	darkgrey	"	"	Taber
10	"	husband	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	brown	"	"	Zieky
11	no	self	"	Wife, A. Deutsch, Spring Str. Nazareth Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brongrey	"	"	Sumetendorf
12	"	"	"	Wife, Mrs. M. Weinhofer, 2032 Vyle Str. Bronx, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	blondgrey	"	"	"
13	"	"	"	Cousin J. Schatz, 320 E. 154th St. Bronx, New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	brongrey	"	"	Strenu
14	no	son	"	Son, J. Meirisky, 1207 47th Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	"	"	Bisistice
15	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	grey	"	"	"
16	"	broth.	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blondgrey	"	"	"
17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blondbrown	"	"	"
18	no	self	"	brother, Mr. J. Williamson, 132 Erin Pittsborough Pa.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blondblue	"	"	Merecz
19	"	"	"	Son	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blondblue	"	"	"
20	"	self	"	Home, 2929 West Grand Bld. Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blondgrey	"	"	Machlin
21	"	math.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Berlin
22	"	son	"	Son, J. Boldischar, State Bank Malin Ore.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blackbrown	"	"	Graz
23	"	"	"	brother, S. Kohn, 214 East 24th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	blondbrown	"	"	Iva Salva
24	no	principals	"	bus. relations, M. Bausch, and Lomb Rochester N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	fair	blondblue	None	"	Berlin
25	"	self	"	father, J. D. Spykstra, R.R. 1, Arvada, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	darkblue	"	"	Wartem
26	"	"	"	Parents, J. Lanzer, 237 Edison Place, Glendale L.I.N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.4	"	brongrey	missing thumb right hand	"	Hoeringer
27	"	husband	"	par. i. l.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	"	None	"	Ringen
28	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29	yes	uncle	"	Uncle, H. Lokmann, R.R. E. Box 14 Indianapolis, Madison, Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	fair	brongrey	None	"	Schuetter
30	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	blondbrown	scar on the right side of the head	"	Wilhelmsen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **27** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19 **21**  
at **NEW YORK**

**MASTER**

**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 28, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration officer or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## 6.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 12TH 1921

Total passengers . . . . .	45
U. S. citizens . . . . .	0
Aliens . . . . .	45

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

124

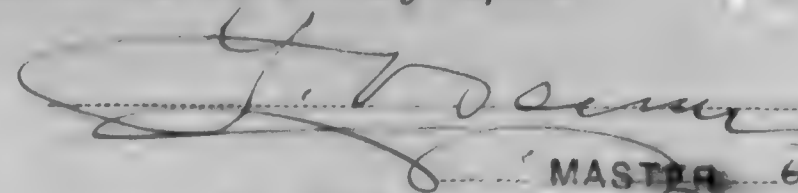
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$30, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming in United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	acq.	\$60	no	friends Acq. P.M. Koster, Bridgeton, N.J.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	good	5.6	fair	blond	born by acc. 10 years ago	Holland, Baskoon	
2	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blue	None	"	
3	"	"	\$60	"	friend Mrs. H. Sylvan, 221 Lakesview Ave. Clifton, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blond	grey	"	
4	"	Acq.	"	"	Acq. Mr. Seagum, 111 W. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	grey	Germany, Stuetzgach	
5	no	self	\$25	yes	br. i. l. A. Weiss, 44 Mercer Str. Newark, N.J.	Undecided	no	no	no	no	good	5.4	"	blond	grey	Cz. Slov. Dina Sarda	
6	"	step-son	\$45	no	step-son, J. Finkel, No. 231 Essex St. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	grey	brown	"	
7	"	"	"	"	son,	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	blond	blue	"	
8	"	self	\$50	"	brother, C. G. Kuenner, 423 E. 149th St. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.11	"	"	brown	"	
9	"	"	\$200	yes	Friend, Mr. G. Pilon, Green Bay, Wis.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	blond	grey	"	
10	"	"	\$60	no	Acq. Mr. F. v. d. Vliet, 557 W. 14th St. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	6.2	"	blond	blue	Holland, Sassenheim	
11	"	"	\$100	"	brother, M. Spiegel, Doubaia Str. 1177, West-Hoboken, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	grey	grey	Germany, Damborn	
12	"	sister	"	"	br. i. l. J. Derman, 1924 Douglas Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	black	brown	Roum, Wilawze	
13	yes	brother	\$25	"	brother, Mr. A. Ondrejick, 609 Golden Gate Ave. San Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	red	blue	Cz. Slov. Bratislava	
14	"	br. i. l.	"	"	br. i. l. Mr. Ch. Wigren, 6273 Fulton Str. S. Francisco, Cal.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.2	"	brown	grey	"	
15	no	self	\$50	no	br. i. l. C. M. Bondy, 404 E. 11th Str. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.10	"	grey	brown	Germany, Unna	
16	"	"	\$50	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	black	brown	"	
17	"	"	\$56	yes	Wife, Mrs. Heinis, 944 East Grand Str. Elisabeth, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	blond	blue	Holland, Groot	
18	"	"	"	"	son, Mr. J. L. v. d. Heyden, n/o yes 1 year	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	blue	"	
19	no	Uncle	more	no	Uncle, Mr. J. Imensky, 1642 Blue Island Ave. Chicago, Ill.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	fair	blond	blue	Cz. Slov. OnSobr.
20	"	self	"	"	Sister, L. Wagner, 511 E. 72th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	grey	"	Uzhored	
21	"	"	"	"	Cousin, J. Harschkovic, 125 Horking Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	black	brown	"	
22	no	brother	\$65	"	brother, L. Fischkittel, 32 Irvington N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	black	brown	Hungary, Budapest	
23	"	Uncle	"	"	Uncle	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.3	"	"	"	"	
24	"	uncle	\$50	"	Uncle, S. Waldbroitt, o/o Lloyd Brothers, Court, and Plum Str. Cincinnati, O.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	grey	"	Germany, Bruchheim	
25	no	self	more	no	Acq. Mr. Thieme, Fort Wayne Ind.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.7	"	blond	grey	"	
26	"	"	"	"	Robert	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.9	"	brown	brown	"	
27	"	self	"	"	Uncle, Mr. N. Brandl, 210 W. 31st Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.5	"	blond	grey	"	
28	no	self	\$60	yes	Uncle, M. K. Weber, 111 E. First Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	brown	grey	"	
29	yes	aunt	\$25	no	Aunt, Mrs. v. d. Hees, 190 E. Division Str. Buffalo, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	dark	brown	"	
30	no	mother	\$125	"	brother, A. Boldischar, Malin State Bank Malin Ore	"	"	"	"	"	"	5.6	"	black	brown	"	

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.

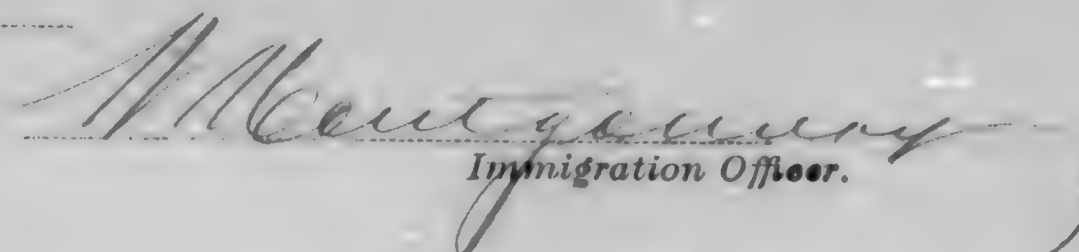


AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, J. BARON, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

  
MASTER Officer.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

  
Immigration Officer.

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 5

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUL 22

1921

196

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether, and by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Whether alien is in possession of a visa or other document issued by a consular officer of the United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.			
1	no	self	\$25	no	daughter, Mrs. M. Gubbins, Halting Ave, Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	4	fair	blue	Germany	Freising	
2	no	self	\$25	no	daughter, Mrs. M. Gubbins, Halting Ave, Chicago, Ills.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	6	fair	blue	Germany	Freising	
3	no	husband	"	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	"	"	Körlarn	
4	no	self	more	yes	1902/3 1906/11 Acq. H. W. Hawley & Hoops, 1912/21, New York 267-69, -71, Mulberry Str. New York City	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	9	"	brown	"	Reibach	
5	no	husband	"	no	1912/1921	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	blue	Switzerl.	Basel
6	no	self	"	no	husb. Dr. R. Gutsstein, Blanca Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	Germany	Augsburg
7	no	"	"	"	husb. Mr. M. Manger, Fairbanks, Alaska,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	grey	blue	"	Berlin
8	no	"	yes	1913/1921	Uncle, M. R. J. Bloetscher, 4230 Western Ave, Detroit, Mich.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	3	"	blond	blue	"	Glatten
9	no	"	"	"	Son, W. Schipper, R. F. D. 3, Box 57, Schenectady, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	grey	grey	"	Augsburg
10	no	"	"	"	brother, W. Schipper,	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	brown	blue	"	Stammbach
11	no	"	"	"	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Wett
12	no	"	"	"	friend, Mrs. A. R. Kramers, 1111 Niagara, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	black	grey	"	Vanloc
13	no	"	"	"	New York	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	fair	blue	"	Germany	Hulding
14	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Buchtenberg
15	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	en
16	yes	self	"	"	Cousin, Mrs. Pfeiffer, 2134 Burs Ave Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	8	"	brown	brown	"	Leipzig
17	no	Uncle	"	no	Uncle, A. J. Lender 9052 Pleasant Ave. Chicago Ills.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Frankfurt
18	yes	husb.	\$25	"	husb. G. Steiner, 314 Electric Ave. East Pittsburgh Pa.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	brown	brown	"	Austria Vienna
19	no	br. i. l.	"	yes	br. i. l. W. J. Slerak, 506 E. 73rd Str. Seattle Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	blond	blue	"	Mallnitz
20	no	sister	"	no	Sister, L. Milnarik, Box 8, Seattle, Wash.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	10	"	"	"	"	Bernstein
21	no	brother	"	"	brother, I. Herz, 224 West 34th Str. New York, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	7	"	grey	"	"	Visnov
22	no	"	"	"	Son, Mr. I. Karlan, 1200 E. Broad St., Richmond, Va.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	black	grey	"	Kowal
23	no	brother	"	"	brother	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	"	"	"	Wyschn-Bilow
24	no	self	"	"	Uncle, E. Ladislau, 136 High St. Passaic, N.J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	grey	"	Hungary
25	no	"	\$50	yes	1912/1921 New York, N.Y.	brother, S. Kohn, 214 E. 24th Str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	"	"	"	"	"	5	4	"	blond	brown	"	Wartburg
26	no	"	more	yes	1906/1921 New York, N.Y.	Friend, Mr. D. W. Griffith-Studio Mamaroneck, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	6	"	brown	blue	"	Holland
27	no	"	"	no	bus. friends, Jackson & Perkins, Newark, N.J.	yes	1 year	no	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	"	"	blond	grey	"	Koudak
28	no	"	"	"	brother, Mr. P. J. Hart Nibrig, Coxackie Greene, N.Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	11	"	"	"	"	Laren
29	no	father	"	"	father, Mr. L. Heuberg, 414 Ave, 914, Springs, Col.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	5	"	blond	grey	"	Austria
30	no	self	"	"	brother, W. de Zee, Lindenstr. Col, Rochester, N.Y.	yes	1 mths	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	6	2	"	dark	blue	"	Holland

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 21 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER *Officer*

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
(State whether Surgeon "sailing therewith" or "employed by owners thereof," as the case may be)  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 1 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS,  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

197

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be subject to examination by the United States Customs Service.

TRANSIT TO CANADA.

This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

IN TRANSIT TO CANADA.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

### Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

July 12th

19 2 1

Total passengers	.....	7
U. S. citizens	.....	0
Aliens	.....	7

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



## List 4

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

NEW YORK.

JUL 22 1921

198

*Note.*—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, <sup>2</sup> in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19 **21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

**MASTER** Officer.

**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claim exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than the Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH do  
 solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
 and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
 , and that I have made a personal examination of  
 each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according  
 to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
 condition of such aliens.

199

16

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
 at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
 (Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
 If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List ..... 1

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (yellow) sheet. This (yellow) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

July 12<sup>th</sup> 1921

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 12th, 1921														
1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13		
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Read.			Write.	Country.	City or town.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.
1	P-1187311-3/24/38	Habets	✓ Maria Th.	34	f	s house-keeper	yes	Dutch	yes	Holland	Dutch	Holland	Heerlen	br. J. Jos. Eder, Sarcloastr. Va. Roanoke
2		Doornbos	✓ Elisabeth C.C.M.	27	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Barneveld	father, T. Doornbos, Voortuizen, Wisc. Baldwin
3		Schwarte	✓ Wilhelmus J.	45	m	s telephone-employee	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York, N.Y.	Brother, H.J. Schwarte, N.Y. New-York
4	✓ 12783-2-2/1/38	Smid	✓ Jacob	30	m	s car-mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Roodeschol	Father, J. Smid, Roodeschol Mich. Grand-Rapids
5		Stoup	✓ Antonius A.	38	m	m car-mechanic	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	New-York	father, R.J. Stoup, 311 Bergweg, N.Y. New-York
6		"	✓ Wilhelmina J.	19	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, I.I. " " " "
7		Krisk	✓ Johanna E.	31	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Dordrecht	Acq. Mr. J. de Vries, Voorstr. Mich. Benton Harbor
8		Kieft	✓ Maria	24	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	Tuidlaren	Mother, W. Kieft, Ambt. Elan, Mich.
9		Kiegen	✓ Maria	24	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Heythuizen	father, F. Kiegen, Heythuizen, Mich. Detroit
10		Velders	✓ Anna	45	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	The Hague	brother, D.E. Schnur, Groeneweg N.Y. Allendale
11		Krot	✓ Johanna	37	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, B. Krot, Smitsstr. 13, Ohio Cleveland
12		Kloekamp	✓ Jan W.A.	24	m	s dealer in	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Brooklyn, N.Y. Kieft, Ambt. Elan, Mich.
13	✓ 127145-5/1/38	Beaufort	✓ Jan	13	m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Haarlem	grand-fath, J.L. de Looze, Cal. Van Nuys
14	✓ 35/1624-5/9/33	Lerlaa	✓ Willemina P.	57	f	wid	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	Son, F.W. Lerlaa, Jacob Maristr, N.Y. Nassau
15		Boon	✓ Tryntje E.	30	f	s house-keeper	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ymuiden	father, C. Boon, Breedraap Dtr. Cal. Palo Alto
16		Damave	✓ Camilla	35	m	m travelling salesman	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father, P. Damave, Heerenweg " Los Angeles
17		"	✓ Antoinette J.H.	42	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, I.I. " " " "
18		Delfer	✓ Hans	20	m	s instructor	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Mother, Mrs. Delfer, Beekweg, Wisc. Greenbay
19	IN TRANSIT	Pel	✓ Cornelis	75	m	s merchant	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Lisse	father, G. Pel, Delist, 10, Amsterdam, Ramsey
20		de Jager	✓ Hendrik	24	m	s clerk	"	"	"	"	"	"	Bussum	mother, Mrs. A. de Jager, N.Y. New-York
21	IN TRANSIT	van Hinte	✓ Jacob	31	m	s teacher	"	"	"	"	"	"	Amsterdam	father, J.E.v. Hinte, Heerenracht " "
22	695301-3-10-37-48	van Slot	✓ Pries	43	m	m factory-hand	"	"	"	"	"	U.S.A.	Pas aic, N.J.	father, S.v. Slot, Maartenstr. N.J. Pas aic,
23		"	✓ Maria	45	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	father, I.I. " " " "
24	U.S. CIT.	"	✓ Stephen	29	m	s None	"	English	"	"	"	"	"	gr. fath. " " " "
25		Veltman	✓ Franciscus J.	46	m	m factory-hand	"	"	"	"	"	Holland	Amsterdam	Mother, Mrs. Langenhorst
26		"	✓ Elisabeth	41	f	m housew.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	Ruydaalkade 15 Amsterdam
27	UNDER 18	"	✓ Elise	13	f	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28		"	✓ Johannes Th.	10	m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
29		"	✓ Albert A.	16	m	s None	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
30	IN TRANSIT	Smits	✓ Cornelis F.X.	4	m	s priest	"	"	"	"	"	"	Goorle	mother, J. Smits v. Aart, Dungen, Wisc. Greenbay

**Total passengers**

**U. S. citizens**

## Alien

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

24-00000



# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 1

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 22, 1921

200

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intends to become a citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a permanent resident of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	Whether alien intends to become a naturalized citizen of the United States.	
				If yes— Year or period of years. Where?											Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	no	self	50.00		Brother, N. Alabets, Roanoke Va. (St. Andrew Church)	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	None	Holland	Heerlen
2	yes	self	100.00		Put. husb. D. Middelkoop, Baldwin, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	fair	black	None	Holland	Amsterdam
3	"	"	100.00		Friend, C. E. Wheat, 3257 Per. Y. Milwaukee, & New York Ave. Bronx, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	gray	gray	"	"	Devanter
4	"	"	100.00		cousin, J. Arcl, C. P. Hospital, R.R. 3, Grand Rapids, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 10	blond	brown	"	"	Radeschoel
5	"	"	115.00		fath. i. l. R. Frikers, 6th Front Str. New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond	blue	"	"	Rotterdam
6	"	husband	100.00		father, " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	brown	brown	"	"	Amersfoort
7	"	self	100.00		brother, Mr. N. Kriek, Benton Harbor, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	"	"	Leiden
8	"	"	100.00		Put. husb. J. L. Bure, 10 St. Detroit, Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	black	brown	"	"	Haythuisen
9	"	self	50.00		Son, Mr. C. A. Velders, Allendale R.F.D. N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 3	brown	brown	wart on the left cheek	"	The Hague
10	"	"	200.00		Put. husb. W. L. Bure, 47th St. 30-0 Cleveland, Ohio.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 0	"	"	scar on the left cheek	"	Leiden
11	"	"	100.00		friend, Mr. Keith, Mount Clemens Mich.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	blond	brown	None	"	Rotterdam
12	"	"	100.00		father, H. B. Beayfort, Gilmonstr. van Nuys, n/ Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5	blond	grey	"	"	Haarlem
13	yes	self	100.00		Son, i. l. Mr. F. Kunst van Almel, Box 23, Nassau, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	grey	grey	"	"	Amsterdam
14	"	"	100.00		Put. husb. J. Sonneveld, c/o H. J. Stubbe, Poultry Ranch, Box 67 Palo Alto, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 9	blond	blue	"	"	Middelhamis
15	yes	self	100.00		brother, Mr. H. Leyendek ers, 213 E. Ave. 30, Los Angeles, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 6	blond	blue	"	"	Alkmaar
16	"	"	100.00		br. i. l. " " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	brown	"	"	Yenlo
17	"	husband	100.00		Yes 1912/1919 Hanford, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 2	brown	brown	"	"	Yenlo
18	no	self	100.00		Sister, Mrs. M. Schmitt, Ramsey Ave 530, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	blond	brown	scar on the right eye	"	Amsterdam
19	"	"	100.00		sister, Mrs. G. Streek, Amsterdam Ave 530, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	blond	brown	scar on left shoulder	"	Zaandam
20	"	"	100.00		Acq. Prof. Barnoun, Claremont Ave 39, New York, N.Y.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 3	blond	blue	None	"	Bussun
21	"	"	100.00		Home, Montgomery Str. 312 Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 4	blond	grey	"	"	Wuiden
22	"	"	100.00		Passaic, N.J.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	blond	blue	"	"	Lo sduinen
23	"	"	100.00		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
24	"	father	100.00		born in U.S.A.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 5	"	"	"	"	"
25	"	self	100.00		Acq. Mr. I. Dow, Nevada City, Cal.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	blond	blue	"	U.S.A.	Passaic, N.J.
26	"	husband	100.00		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6	blond	blue	"	Holland	Amsterdam
27	"	father	100.00		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	5 7	brown	brown	"	"	"
28	"	"	100.00		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	"	"	"	"	"
29	"	"	100.00		" " "	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 1	blond	brown	"	"	"
30	no	self	100.00		brother, John Smith, St. Norbert College Greenbay, Wisc.	no	always	yes	no	no	no	no	no	no	6 2	blond	brown	scar right eye	"	Dungen

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **26** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**

**MASTER** *[Signature]*

*[Signature]*  
**Immigration Officer.**

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and write exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 12<sup>th</sup> 1921

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK

JUL

22

291

1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE		SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.					
1	Freund	Louis	37		M		70-77	District Court, New-York, N.Y. Sept. 10th 1899	E. F. Sullivan 2396 Valentine Ave. New-York, N.Y.
2	"	Regina	47		F		"	by marriage	" " "
3	Stahnecker	Louis	46		M		14-44	Common Pleas Court Cleveland, O. Jan. 9th 1903	12402 Chesterfield, Ave. Cleveland, O.
4	<del>Dunne</del>	<del>Joseph J.</del>	<del>42</del>		<del>M</del>			<del>County Court of Ky. of Louisville.</del>	<del>505 Dennis Ave.</del>
5	Eves	William	31		M		Oct. 11th 1889 Wilmington, Del.	April 4th 1904	2302 Monroe Str. Wilmington, Del.
6	"	Julia D.	31		F		May 8th 1890 Roanoke Va.		" " "
7	"	B. Miller	3		M		Sept. 30th 1917, Wilmington, Del.		" " "
8	Traeg	John	25		M		4-10	Supreme Court New-York-City Febr. 20th 1919.	161 No. 10th Str. New-York-City
9	Wolf	Natalie	49		F		35-01	Citizen by marriage	416 E. 50th Str. New- York-City
10	Portmann	Henry	59		M		136-06	District Court Cambell Cy, Nov. 17th 1887	4233 Franklin Ave. Harwood, Ohio
11	Boehm	Richard	51		M			District Court of New-York-City March 19th 1898	20 West Henry Str. Brooklyn, N.Y.
12	Ackermann	Agatha	47		F	wd	138-88	Probate Court Cincinnati O. Febr. 14th 1899	4913 Maria Ave. Norwood Ohio
13	Hoenes	Edward	19		M		cert. of Nat. 02-28	naturalized by parents.	214 East 84th Str. New-York-City
14	Newman	Charles	37		M		April 4th 1883, New-York, N.Y.		306 Seventy Eight W. Brooklyn, N.Y.
15	"	Caroline	35		F		Sept. 9th 1885.		" " "
16	Tümmel	Katy	39		F		40-180	City Hall, New-York, Supreme Court Dec. 22nd, 1911	van Cortland Ave. 783 New-York-City
17	Rehring	Bernhard	57		M		149-679	Common Pleas Court, Cincinnati Ohio Febr. 1883.	922 Mc. Pherson Ave. Cincinnati, Ohio.
18	Buytaert	Amedee L.	39		M		145-553	Circuit Court of Forist Cy. Grandon Wisc/ April 14th 1914	Main Str. Webano, Wisc.
19	Kraus	Mathias	37		M		185-081	Circuit Court, County of Ontonagon Wisc. Aug. 25th 1906	12th Ave. 49th Str. Green Bay, Wisc.
20	Keith	Estie	53		F		Febr. 18th 1863, Detroit, Mich.		Syracuse, N.Y.
21	"	Dancy	46		F		Sept. 26th 1874, Mount Clemens, Mich.		" " "
22	Berdmans	William B.	38		M		178-626	Superior Court, Grand-Rapids, Mich. June 15th 1915.	208 Perl Str. Grand- Rapids, Mich.
23	"	Paula	29		F		"	Citizen by marriage	" " "
24	"	Elise	2		F		June 17th 1919, Grand-Rapids, Mich.	( born with deformed left arm. missing 2 fingers left hand )	" " "
25	"	Eleonora	-		F		"	father is a citizen.	" " "
26	Guns	Fred.	32		M		1370-37	Supreme Court of New-York, Dec. 1914.	115 Vermllyea Ave. New-York-City.
27	"	Lina	32		F		"	citizen by marriage	" " "
28	Dheim	Peter	42		M		137-698	Court of Common Pleas Schuylkill Cy. Pottsville Pa. Dec. 13th 1914	635 Edw. Ave. Pottsville Pa.
29	"	Gertrude	35		F		1850-93	"	" " "
30	"	Leonard	6		M		Jan. 20th 1915, Pottsville Pa.		" " "

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 3

202

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from ROTTERDAM

July 12th

1921, Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL 22

1921

No. ON List	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs.	Mos.				
1	Tefelski	Frank J.	37		m	72162	Supreme Court Milwaukee, Wisc. June 13th, 1916	875-10th Str. Mil- waukee, Wisc.
2	"	Auguste	41		m	"	"	"
3	Schlufte	Herman	62		m	17222	Superior Court Charleston, So. Car. 2nd Distr. Oct. 1883	45 Charles Str. Charle- ston, So. Car.
4	Pastoor	Ben	51		m	5645	Superior Court of Grand Rapids, Mich. Febr. 25th 1904	896 Sherman St. Grand- Rapids, Mich.
5	"	Cornelius	46		m	5643	"	"
6	Radenberg	William	42		m	112139	Dec. 2nd 1920	"
7	"	Elsa	40		f	"	District Court of Washington Cy. Jan. 9th 1917. Akron O.	Otis Colo.
8	Blumenthal	Albert	43		m	133197	"	"
9	"	Paul H.	8		m	Dec. 7th 1912. Chicago, Ills.	District Court of Northern District of Ills. Chicago, Ills. Dec. 26th 1912	1757 West 18th Str. Chicago, Ills.
10	Burt	Raymond	21		m	Febr. 22nd 1900. Paterson, N. J.	"	"
11	Preytag	Max L.	59		m	172684	"	274 Goreman Str. Paterson N. J.
12	Herschkowitz	Joseph	32		m	146232	Winnechego County Court of Ill. Rockford Nov. 1893.	265 Little Ave. Wyandotte Mich.
13	von Hagen	Ernest	42		m	15500	Supreme Court of the State of New-York Brooklyn, N. Y. Nov. 12th 1916	125 Hopkins Str. Brooklyn, N. Y.
14	Hanawa 1d	Hermann	33		m	38521	District Court Brooklyn, N. Y. June 8th 1904	1673-3rd Ave. New-York-City
15	"	Arthur	8		m	March 11th 1913. Detroit, Mich.	Circuit Court of Wayne Cy. Detroit, Mich. May 7th 1921	8340 Gratiot Ave. Detroit, Mich.
16	Fureth	Fred	27		m	(scar on the neck.)	"	"
17	Waldbott	Sigmund	56		m	20050	Superior Court of the City of New-York July 7th 1892	930 Amsterdam Ave. New-York-City
18	Weber	Karl M.	47		m	46692	Probate Court Hamilton Cy. Cincinnati Ohio. Sept. 5th 1895	c/o Lloyd Brothers Cy. And Plumstr. Cincinnati
19	"	Barbara	48		f	"	U. S. District Court New-York-City June 2nd 1902	110 First Str. New-York City
20	Harris	Rose J.	39		f	62342	"	"
21	Klein	Andrew	61		m	15432	Supreme Court of Condogus Cy. New-York. Nov. 14th 1908	233 N. Union Str. Olean N. Y.
22	Hebert	Fred.	50		m	March 29th 1871. Albany N. Y.	Civility Court of Buffalo, N. Y. Oct. 10th 1888	230 Sherman Str. Buffalo N. Y.
23	"	Elisabeth	45		f	"	"	4640 Canton Ave. Detroit Mich.
24	Scholl	Katie	42		f	81854	Citizen by marriage	"
25	"	Josef	9		m	March 26th 1913. Rochester, N. Y.	Husband is a citizen	13 Burrows Ave. Rochester, N. Y.
26	"	Roma	8		f	Sept. 24th 1913	"	"
27	"	Karl	7		m	May 17th 1914	"	"
28	Feil	Paul J.	35		m	608	District Court Los Lunas, New Mex. March 13th 1917	Belan. New Mex.
29	"	Erna	23		f	aff. in. in 7 H H 207	"	"
30	Lembke	Otto	55		m	41419	Superior Court of Los Angeles Cy. Cal. July 28th 1892	Medina Wash.

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 7

S-MER

S. S. ROTTERDAM

sailing from

ROTTERDAM

JULY 12th

1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

203

JUL 22

1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	Siegwarth	Hermann	64	m	m	(deformed little finger right hand 46 years ago)	Akron Commit County Ohio, Probate Court Oct. 1st 1903	R.F.D. 32 Box 92. Barberton, Ohio
2	"	Rosa	60	f	m		"	"
3	Reinach	Sigmund	75	m	m		Superior Court of the City of New York April 17th 1895	110 W. 40th Street. New York City, N.Y.
4	Mathias	Louis	31	m	m	April 1st 1890. New York City, N.Y.		Ridgely Hotel, Spokane, Wash.
5	Hanfling	Salomon	53	m	m		Supreme Court New York March 17th 1903	1619-44th Street, Brooklyn, N.Y.
6	Opitz	Robert H.	59	m	m	(artificial eye left. leucoma ad hearens right)	Probate Court of Cuyahoga County, Cleveland, Ohio. Sept. 30th 1886	694 East 109th Street Cleveland, Ohio
7	"	Emma	52	f	m		Citizen by marriage	"
8	Cartensen	August	25	m	m		District Court of Providence, R.I. August 1920	64 Radcliffe Ave. Providence, R.I.
9	Spire	Elise	42	f	m		Citizen by marriage	226 Park View Ave Detroit, Mich.
10	Fischer	Caroline	34	f	m		"	436 N. Marystreet Lancaster, Pa.
11	"	Dorothy	4	f	s	Oct. 2nd 1916. Lancaster, Pa.		"
12	Schweizer	Karoline	54	f	m		Citizen by marriage	61 Cottirstreet. San Francisco, Cal.
13	Munk	Marie	51	f	m		"	"
14	Kipp	Frederik H.	52	m	m		Criminal Court. St. Louis, Mo. April 18th 1897	4265 W. Page Ave. St. Louis, Mo.
15	Becker	Meta	34	f	s	Maryland. Baltimore. Aug. 15th 1886		4015 Brooklyn Ave Baltimore, Md.
16	Hill	Elsa A.	26	f	m		Citizen by marriage	Tulip Ave. Floral Park Long Island, N.Y.
17	Gross	Otto H.	58	m	s		District Court. Pittsburgh, Pa. Sept. 20th 1898	Ambridge, Pa. Box 125
18	Tjepkema	Johannes	30	m	m		Court of Candiohy. Cy. Minn. Oct. 6th 1919	Raymond R. 3. Minn.
19	"	Grietje	25	f	m		"	"
20	Greenbaum	Sigmund	45	m	m		County Court of the City of New-York. April 26th 1902	475 41st Str. New-York-City
21	"	Sylvia	15	f	m	May 15th 1906. New-York, N.Y.		"
22	Reitelshofer	Georg	33	m	s		Circuit Court of Chicago, Cook Cy. Ills. April 7th 1916	3700 Maplesquair Ave. Chicago, Ills.
23	Wankmuller	Fred.	34	m	m		Common Pleas Court of Newark, N.J. March 4th 1921	523 15th Str Newark, N.J.
24	Koeplinger	John C.	45	m	m		Probate Court Toledo O. Oct. 1891	815 Marshtr. Toledo O.
25	"	Ethell	31	f	m	Dec. 1st 1889. Hardinsburg. Ky.		"
26	"	William	2	m	s	Sept. 14th 1919. Toledo, O.		"
27	Welz	Gertrud	28	f	m		1913 citizen by marriage	55 John street New York City, N.Y.
28	"	Gerhard	8	m	s		father is a citizen USB	"
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

## LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number *11* BOULOGNE-S-MER

204

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER, ON, JULY 13TH, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JUL 22, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	MAC DONELL	ANNA LANDER	48	F	W	SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA. DEC. 14TH 1873.	160566 RS	C.O. COLUMBIA TRUST CO. 34 5TH AVE NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.
2	BRAZELL	JAMES COLEMAN.	32	M	S	" " " " " JUNE. 17TH 1889.	166317 RS	45 RUE DE LA TOUR, MEULO PARK, CAL
3	SCHOEN	ADOLF	43	M	M	143657 BS		
4	"	PAULINE	44	F	M		SEPT. 11TH 1919. ESSEX COUNTY COURT. NEW JERSEY.	VERONA, NEW JERSEY.
5	HAUBENHAUS	SIMONE	27	F	S	46038 CH.	AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	" " " "
6	MUELLER	CAMILLE S.	37	M	M	33835 CH.	JAN. 1ST 1911. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	839 KELLY STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
7	FELDBAUS	WILLIAM	64	M	M	RICHMOND, VIRGINIA. JUNE. 18TH 1857.	147043 RC	DEC. 28TH 1909. DISTRICT COURT, CASTON. PENNSYLVANIA.
8	"	MARIE	56	F	M		AMERICAN CITIZEN BY MARRIAGE.	225.5TH AVENUE. " " " "
9	"	DOROTHY	17	F	S	WASHINGTON, D.C. DEC. 27TH 1903.		SECOND NATIONAL BANK, WASHINGTON. D.C.
10	SICHEL	JOSEF <i>Larry</i>	28	M	S	PHILADELPHIA, PENNA. 9999 H. FEB. 27TH 1893.		" " " " " " " "
11	DUDLEY	FLORENCE, ELLIS.	33	F	DIV.	MACON, GEORGIA. DEC. 5TH 1887.	171947 RS	4546 N. 13TH STR. PHILADELPHIA, PA.
12	"	ELLIS <i>Jon</i>	10	M	S	" " " " " DEC. 20TH 1910.		1221 MONTE SANO AVE. THE HILL. AUGUSTA, GEORGIA.
13	GODDARD	ALVANO	57	M	M	WINSLOW, MAINE. SEPT. 23RD 1863.	106187 BC	" " " " " " " "
14	"	IDA.	54	F	M	UNION, MAINE. FEB. 10TH 1867.	32658 H	NEW BEDFORD MASS.
15	TENNER	BERTHA	53	F	M	3548 CH	Supreme Court New York April 10th 1893.	8687 BAY PARKWAY, BROOKLYN, N.Y.
16	LERNER	PHILYP	27	M	S	18324 FD	SEPT. 17TH 1918. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	181 STANTON STR. NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.
17	RAYMAN	ABE.	27	M	S	103042 BC	OCT. 18TH 1918. SUPREME COURT, NEW YORK CITY, NEW YORK.	136 RIVINGTON STR. " " " "
18						On Other Reg.		
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

80

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 14  
205

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from PLYMOUTH, JULY 14<sup>th</sup>, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK, JULY 22<sup>nd</sup>, 1921

No. ON LIST	NAME IN FULL		AGE Yrs. Mos.	SEX	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME						
1	Dooley	Nabel	38	F	S	Sept. 5th. 1882 Knoxville, Tenn.	74196 Bel	27 Iathrop str. Madison, Wisc.
2	Kuney	Bernice Dorendly	32	"	M	Oct. 10 1888 Three Lakes, Wisc.	74195 DC	Three Lakes, Wisc.
3	Jeffery	Edwin William	39	M	"	26157 CH	Court of Common Pleas of Cuyahoga Co. Cleveland, Ohio; August 25th. 1905.	7203 Lawnview Ave. Cleveland, Ohio.
4	"	Alfred P.	8	"	S	July 12th. 1913 Cleveland, Ohio.		"
5	Van Blaricum	Blanche Louise	23	F	"	July 6th 1898 Rochester, N.Y.	170353 RL	123 Serantom str. Rochester, N.Y.
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

- IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 15

WORKAWAYS.

S. S. "ROTTERDAM"

sailing from ROTTERDAM

JULY 12th, 1921

Arriving at Port of

NEW-YORK

WORKAWAYS. 235

JUL 22

1921

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL		AGE.	SEX.	MARRIED OR SINGLE	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.	Yrs. Mos.					
1	SAUCKEN VAN	WILLIAM	43	M	M	56629 C.H.	Supreme Court of N.Y. City, June 5th 1921.	New-York, N.Y. 113 W. 84th Str.
2	MEER	JACOB	40	M	M	15744 C.H.	Supreme Court of the State of Maine, Aug. 25th 1906.	Charlestown, Mass. 40 Chesnut Str.
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 20 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*[Signature]*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 14

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

NUL

22

1921

208

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by another person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	If yes— Yes or No. Year or period of years. Where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to remain in country whence he came after passing temporarily in transit through United States.</small> Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States. <small>Whether alien intended to welcome a citizen of the United States.</small> Free to pursue avocations, or subject to contract or employment? If latter, nature of it, and for how long? <small>Whether a polygamist.</small> <small>Whether an anarchist.</small> <small>Whether a person who believes in or advocates violence as a means of accomplishing political ends.</small> <small>Whether a member of the Government of the United States, or of any State, Territory, or Possession thereof.</small> <small>Whether seeking by reason of any other cause to become a resident of the United States.</small> <small>Whether alien also has previously departed within one year.</small>	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.	
1	NO	BROTH.	20 NO			BROTHER NIKOLAJ JUROCKO 78 E 26 STR BAYONNE N J.	Spec ex			5 1	FAIR	BLO.BRO.	NONE	CZ.SLOVAK KUROV
2	"	SELF	33 25			BROTH.I.L. VALENT IMRICH BOX 177 WESTMORELAND 40 WHITNEY BA.	" "			5 5	"	"	"	SABINOW
3	"	"	25			COUSIN VALO MIHAL NANTY GLO PA COAL MINING COMP	Spec ex			5 4	"	"	"	SILVASZU
4	YES	FATHER	25	BORN IN PITTSBURG PA.	MIDDLETOWN PA.	FATHER FRANK MEJO 809-EIGHT STR MC KEES ROCKS PA.	" "			5 3	"	GREY	"	U.S.A. MIDDLETOWN PA.
5	YES	BROTH.	25	NO		BROTHER JANOS SZAKALL W RIVER ST 345 ELYRIA OHIO	Spec ex			5 2	"	BRO.BRO.	"	CZ.SLOV TISAIHELY
6	YES	BR.I.L.	27			BROTH.I.L. JOSEF ANDREJKOVIC 9107 BUCKEYE ROD CLEVELAND OHIO	" "			5 4	"	"	"	DEBRACE
7	NO	SELF	87.50			HUSBAND JOHN HANACEK 3 STR HOUSE 1249 WINDBER PA.	" "			5 1	"	GREY	"	HORNE SRNIE
8	"	"	"			FATHER " "	" "			- -	"	BLO.BLUE	"	"
9	"	"	"			" "	" "			- -	"	GREY	"	"
10	"	"	"			" "	" "			- -	"	BLUE	"	"
11	"	"	"			" "	" "			- -	"	"	"	"
12	YES	FATHER	25 YES 1915-1911 BURGESTOWN PA.			FATHER CHARLY LACKAU PENOVA PA. WASHINGTON CO.	Spec ex			5 1	"	"	"	ZOLATAREVO
13	NO	SELF	25 NO			UNCLE HARRY STEINBERG 66-TACOMA ST YOUNGSTOWN OHIO	" "			5 5	"	BRO.BRO.	"	V SITNICA
14	"	"	25			HUSBAND PAVEL BUKOVINSKY BOX 6 BRILLAND OHIO	" "			5 2	"	BLO.BLUE	"	KUBACHY
15	"	MOTHER	"			FATHER " "	" "			- -	"	"	"	"
16	NO	SELF	25 YES 1907-1913 HOMESTEAD PA.			SON MICHAL BALLAZ 426-3RD AVE HOMESTEAD PA.	Spec ex			4 11	"	GREY	"	DARGOV
17	"	"	25			BROTHER " "	" "			5 3	"	BRO.BLUE	"	SEROVCE
18	YES	DAUGHT.	60 NO			SON I.L. MIKLOS POSIVAK TRANGER PA.	Dr. Bart Simlitz which 1527			4 11	"	GREY	"	V.VICES
19	"	SISTER	"			BR.I.L. " "	Spec ex			- -	"	BLO."	"	"
20	SELF	25				BR.I.L. MARTO KOVACS 205 E.82 STR NEW YORK	" "			5 8	"	"	"	RADVANKA
21	"	"	"			" "	" "			"	"	"	"	"

3 transferred from Catlyn King  
Page 5 line 12

H.A.C.

BROTHERS, NEAR BEND, OREGON

Perm.

Notes.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of, or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.  
MASTER

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*W. H. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

89  
38  
127

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







ICA LINE.

List **13**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

210

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination	By whom was passage paid? (Whether also paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last departure from the United States.	Whether also intended to return to the United States.	Whether in possession of a passport or other document, or both, for entry into the United States.	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	COUSIN	25 NO		COUSIN W. TORNGA 1739 WASTUNA AVE CHICAGO ILL	NO	ALWAYS YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 7	FAIR BROWN	GREY	NONE	HOLLAND NIEUW AMSTEL
2	<i>Cancelled</i>																	
3	YES	BR. I. L.	200 NO		BR. I. L. C. BUSSEMAN R. F. D. BOX 6 LA GRANGE CHICAGO ILL									5 6	BROWN	BLUE	NONE	WINSUM
4		BROTHER			BROTHER									4 10				ADCRP
5		UNCLE												5 5				WINSUM
6														5 1				
7														5 4				
8														4 10				
9														4 10				
10																		
11																		
12	NO	BR. I. L.	212		BR. I. L. RINMERT DE JONG WHITINSVILLE MASS									5 9	BLOND	BLUE		BURGWERD
13		BROTHER			BROTHER									5 6				
14														5 2				TJEKWERD
15																		SNEEK
16																		BURGWERD
17		BR. I. L.	135		BR. I. L. REIN POSTMA WHITINSVILLE MASS									5 7	GREY	GREY		STIENS
18		BROTHER			BROTHER									5 8	BLACK	BROWN		LUTJEGAST
19														5 1				SNEEK
20																		
21	YES	SELF	25 YES 1910/10M	DAUGHTER G. VAN DER LEE LITTLEYES 8 MONTHS	POWESSLAKE N. D. CHUTE WIS.									4 7	BLOND	BROWN		OSS
22	YES	SELF	32 YES 1914/4 M	FATHER H. J. DAMMAN GLASGOW ILL CHICAGO	TAMPIER MCNTANA	NO	ALWAYS YES							5 7		BLUE		AMSTERDAM
23	NO													5 4				ALPHEN
24	YES	SELF	166		TH. A. VEENSTRA HOUSTON TEXAS									5 8	BROWN	BLUE		MIDLUM
25			25 YES 1913/15	FRIEND TH. A. VEENSTRA HOUSTON TEXAS	INDIANAPOLIS									5 8				ZWAAGWESTELING

Note.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French," by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
, and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

211

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
*Chapman*  
(Signature and title of Immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classifi-  
cation, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List **12**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United  
This (white) sheet is for the listing ofS. S. ROTTERDAMPassengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

12TH JULY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)
Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Sex.	Married or single.	Calling or occupation.	Read. Write.	Nationality.	Race or people.	Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
X	UNDER 18	RACOTNIK	✓	✓	✓	7-125038 7-1541						
		JOSSEL	✓	✓	✓	5-70092 - 10/7/26						
3		SCHLIEPER	✓	✓	✓	14-30195-1-24-315 683						
4		BOCK	✓	✓	✓	21-3683						
5		HUHN	✓	✓	✓	26-1-2683						
6		RESSLER	✓	✓	✓	21-1-4583						
7		TWISTMEIER	✓	✓	✓	47-15-9015-3-18-1883						
8	UNDER 18	HILBERTUS	✓	✓	✓	15-19425-4-24-42						
9	UNDER 18	ANTONI	✓	✓	✓	15-10285-12-10-1821						
10	ADMITTED	ELISABETH	✓	✓	✓	11-35585-4-14-683						
11		MARKS	✓	✓	✓	17-1-5663						
12		FREESE	✓	✓	✓	18-1-5663						
13		SCHULTE	✓	✓	✓	53-1-2683						
14	Not being considered for Perm. Res.	ELISA ETH	✓	✓	✓	52-3-141862-1-18-1892						
15		STANKIEWICZ	✓	✓	✓	39-1-4677						
16		SCHLENDER	✓	✓	✓	20-8-1721381-1-14-1839						
17		HEYLMANN	✓	✓	✓	28-1-1683						
18		KOLOS	✓	✓	✓	35-8-172752-1-14-1839						
19		FEREZ	✓	✓	✓	32-1-5683						
20		KANDROTAS	✓	✓	✓	29-3-5680						
21		UHLIG	✓	✓	✓	29-1-2683						
22	ADMITTED	UNGER	✓	✓	✓	26-1-3683						
23	UNDER 18	PEITH	✓	✓	✓	23-1-4683						
24		LUBICA	✓	✓	✓	8-1-4683						
25		JUKNEVICAITIE	✓	✓	✓	19-1-4680						
26		JUSKEVICIUS	✓	✓	✓	12-2-962014-4-24-42						
27		JUCZES	✓	✓	✓	8-2-962014-4-24-42						
28		DRASUTYTE	✓	✓	✓	22-1-3665-3-6680						
29		LIBEB	✓	✓	✓	23-1-4683						
30		GLAESMAN	✓	✓	✓	70-1-4683						

Total passengers . . . 30  
U. S. citizens . . . 0  
Aliens . . . 30\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.







# AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **30** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

*[Signature]*  
MASTER

## INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

### CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

### WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

### SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

### AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

### ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

### ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK.

*W. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. ROTTERDAM *Passengers sailing from* ROTTERDAM 12TH JULY 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence).		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.	
1		RICKER	JOSEF	31	M	CARPENT	YES	GERMAN	YES	ROMANIAN	HEBREW	U.S.A. CHICAGO	FRANZ PICKER NEUKARAM ILL CHICAGO
2		STEINER	JACOB	19	M	BUTCHER				HEB		ROUMAN	GALATY LEIB STEINER WISNICZ N.Y. NEW YORK
3		GINAL	ROZA	18	F	SEAMSTR				MAGYAR		NAGYMAITEN	GINAL JANCS NAGYMAITEN OHIO CLEVELAND
4		FRCHRMANN	FRIME	62	M	HOUSEW	NO	TO CILDR.	NO	HEBREW		SIPET	NO RELATIVES
5		LUIWISCH	SCHOIL	46	M	HOUSEW	YIDDISH	YES				VASCANTI	BETTY REINSTEIN VASCANTI N.Y. NEW YORK
6			SCHLOMOIE	45	F	HOUSEW							
7			HERS CHAIM	16	M	WATCHM							
8		SALOMON	SARA	17	F	HOUSEW						HUSI	MARY SALOMON HUSI R.I. PROVIDENCE
9		POPIAN	IVAN	35	M	INTER	ENGLISH			ROUMAN.	U.S.A. RICHMOND	LUCRETIA PUTA BOGATA DE MUR ROS OHIO MANSFIELD	
10		JANOSZEK	ELISABETA	35	F	HOUSEW	GERMAN			GERMAN	ROUMAN	LUGOU	ELISABETH JANOSZEK LUGOU WIS MILWAKEE
11	UNDER 10		ELISABETA	14	S	NONE	NO	TO FATHER	NO				
12	UNDER 10		BARBARA	11				UNDER AGE					
13	UNDER 10		CAPOL	9	M								
14	UNDER 10		ANTON	7									
15		MAYER	JOHANN	57	M	LABOR	NO	TO SON			U.S.A. ST. LOUIS	JOHN MAYER SAKALHAZA MO ST. LOUIS	
16	UNDER 10		BARBARA	53	F	HOUSEW							
17			GEORGE	11	M	NONE		UNDER AGE					
18		POPA	TE-EZIA	36	F	HOUSEW		TO HUSBAND			ROUMAN.	DETROIT	KATICA MERMIZE SEMLAC MICH DETROIT
19	UNDER 10		SCFIE	13	S	NONE	YES	ROUMAN.	YES		ROUMANIA	SEMLAC	
20		GOLDBERG	CHASSIA	40	M	HOUSEW				RUSSIA	HEBREW	KISCHENEFF	SCHMIL MEGERICA KISCHENEFF OHIO AKRON
21	UNDER 10		MOISCHE	15	M	STUDENT	YS	RUSSIAN	YES				
22	UNDER 10		SCOURA	14	F	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO				
23	UNDER 10		SCHIMON	12	M								
24	UNDER 10		FANIA	9	F								
25	UNDER 10		ROZA	8	F								
26		GITHNER	ESTER	32	M	HOUSEW	YES	RUSSIAN	YES		UKRAINE GEMELNIK	JENTE MASSYLS ZLOTSEF ILL CHICAGO	
27	UNDER 10		MAYKE	9	S	NONE	NO	UNDER AGE	NO				
28	UNDER 10		JANKEL	7	M								

Exempt nos. 15425 Binhard, Inspector, 7-23-21



The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

214

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON** MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, **1921**  
at **NEW YORK**

**MASTER**

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of country does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend, and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



## HOLLAND-A

## List

8

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. "ROTTERDAM" Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM, JULY 12TH, 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—			Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.				Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read.			Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.	Country.	City or town.
1		SKRELTZER	ALBANY	23	F	SEAMSTR.	YES	POLISH	YES	POLISH	POLISH	POLAND	BOHORDANAY	WIKOTAW KONATSTEWIK	N.Y. NEW YORK
2		JACKOW	JUSTYNA	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	STRYU	KRYWIERA ELKOW STRYU	ILES CHICAGO
3		KOSOWLOZ	KATARZYNA	17	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	ROZDOT	JAN STABINA ROZDOT	"
4		KOSTYRKO	ANNA	21	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	RUTHEN	ANNA KOSTYRKA ROZDOT	"
5		JAKUBOWSKI	MICHAŁ	34	M	M. LABOUR	"	POLISH	"	"	"	"	RENIGW	ANNA JAKUBOWSKA ZONTINGROD	N.Y. NEW YORK
6		ZIMOSTRAD	STANISLAW	25	"	S. MERCH.	"	"	"	"	"	"	WICH	MARIA ZIMOSTRAD KAMIONKA WICH DETROIT	"
7		KELLER	KATARINA	24	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	POLAND	WILHELM KELLER RASHTN	ILES CHICAGO
8		KRUPE	FRANCISKA	19	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	LUCHOW BOLNY	WILHELM KRUPE LUCHOW BOLNY WICH DETROIT	"
9		Consulted													
10															
11		MEYER	LEENTJE	36	F	WID. LABOUR	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	LOQUARD	AFKE MEINDERS RYSUM	MINN. WILMONT
12	UNDER 18	"	GERD	14	M	S. NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
13	UNDER 18	"	JACOB	11	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
14	UNDER 18	"	PETRUS	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
15	UNDER 18	"	DOEDE	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
16	UNDER 18	LUKOSZENICZ	VINCENTA	44	F	M. HOUSEW.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	RASEINIAI	STANISLAW LUKOSZENICZ ROSEINIAI	IND. INDIANA HARBOR
17	UNDER 18	"	APOLONIA	22	"	S. SEAMSTR.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
18	UNDER 18	"	ANTONIA	16	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
19	UNDER 18	"	MICHAELINA	12	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
20	UNDER 18	"	VINCENTA	6	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21	UNDER 18	LEN	MATIJAS	32	"	M. FARM.	YES	GERMAN	YES	JUGO SLAV	GERMAN	J. SLAV	ZOMBOJA	MARIA KISAR ZOMBOJA	OHIO CLEVELAND
22	UNDER 18	"	ANNA	27	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	ELISABETH	1	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
24	UNDER 18	LAUB	MARIA	43	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
25	UNDER 18	"	JOHN	9	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 18	"	STEFANIA	8	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
27	UNDER 18	FEINTUCH	CLARA	22	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
28															
29															

Total passengers

**U. S. citizens**



\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



ERICA LINE.

List **8**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

## STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.  
STEERAGE PASSENGERS ONLY

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

JUL

22

1921

216

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33		
No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Length of time since last visit to United States.	Whether alien intended to continue in United States.	Free to print or otherwise, or both, for use and treatment of the alien, in which? (Specify by number.)	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Complexion.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1		BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER MICHAŁ LATISCHENS	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 3	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE	POLAND	BOHO-DANAY
2		FATHER			FATHER WASYL JASKOW 2334											5 4		BRO. BRO.		ZYRAWA	
3	YES		25		W. OHIO STR. ILLS CHICAGO											5 1		BLO.		POZDOL	
4			25		FATHER 642 GRAND AVE CHICAGO											5 2					
5		SELF	25	YES 1913-20	W. GRAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.											5 6		BRO.		IRENLOW	
6	NO		25	YES 1913-1920	COUSIN BLODZIMIERZ ANTONISZYN 928 EAST 14 STR NEW YORK N.Y.											5 6		BLO. BLUE		KANTONKA	
7	YES	BROTHER		NO	BROTHER LORENZ KELLER 58 W ELIN STR OHIO 460 ILLS.											5 2				RAGNIN	
8			25		BROTHER JAN KRUPA 1662 FISHER AVE WICH DETROIT											5 1		BRO.		LUCHOW	
9	<i>Cancelled</i>																				
10																					
11																					
12	YES	UNCLE	MORE	NO	UNCLE NANKE BRUNS WILMONT	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 8	FAIR	BLO. BLUE	NONE	GERMANY	RYSUM
13					WILLS NOBLES CO. Minn.															LOQUARD	
14																					
15																					
16																					
17		HUSBAND	YES 1913-1914		HUSBAND FRANK LUKOSZEWICZ											5 3		BRO.		RUSSIA	RASEINIAI
18		FATHER			3906 ELIN STR INDIANA HARBOR IND											4 10					
19			NO													5 1		GREY			
20			YES 1913	INDIANA 14 HARBOR																	
21			NO																		
22		BR. I. L.			BR. I. L. NICOLAUS MILER 2790											5 10		BROWN BLUE		JUGO. SLAV. ZOMBOJA	
23					SCRANTON RD. CLEVELAND OHIO											5 3		BROWN			
24		UNCLE			UNCLE																
25		HUSBAND			HUSBAND LAUB ALBERT 1731 W.											5 3		BLACK		HUNGARY	ETGEK
26		FATHER			FULLTON STR. CLEVELAND OHIO															RAAB	
27																					
28		BROTHER	20		MOTHER MARIA FEINTUCH 7											5 5		BLACKBROWN		RUSSIA	KALUSZ
29					SYLVAN PLACE NEW YORK																
30																					

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 17 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language for, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States, country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (If holder in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Column 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination, or otherwise. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

217

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21

at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomerie*  
Inspector

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ..... ROTTERDAM

12TH JULY 1921

**Total passengers**

## U. S. citizens

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

10-91



# ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 7

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

218

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid for relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$50. and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.										Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.		Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
						Yes or No.	If yes— Year or period of years.	Where?	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Length of time intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to remain in the United States.			
1	YES	BROTHER	25	NO	COUNSIN MIKE TRBOVIC BOX 335 BROWNSVILLE PA.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	2	FAIR	BROWN	GREY	NONE	YUGO SLAV. BAGOVIKA
2		ABNT	30		ABNT MARIE PERUSH 1127 HICKORY STR. JOLIET ILL.											5	4		BLOND	BLUE		JANZEWI WRHL
3																5						
4		SON I.L.	40		SON I.L. FRANK ZORNEK 2041 MARTHA STR. PHILADELPHIA PA.											5	6		BROWN			GROSS KIKINDA
5																						
6																						
7	YES	HUSBAND	25	YES 1912	HUSBAND JOHN DURKOS BOX 1049 NEWTON FALLS OHIO											5	4		BLOND	BLUE		CZ. SLOV. BATASOVCE
8		FATHER		BORN	FATHER																	U.S.A. HOMESTEAD
9																						
10		SELF	18	1909 CHICAGO	HUSBAND JOHN NEMEC 1510 W. SUPERIOR STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	3					CZ. SLOV. KALAMANOVA
11		MOTHER		BORN	FATHER																	U.S.A. CHICAGO ILL.
12																						
13		BRIDEGROOM	25	NO	BRIDEGROOM ANDRAS STEFAN 1351 MADISON AVE. LAKEWOOD CLEVELAND											4	10					CZ. SLOVAK PETROVICE
14		BROTHER	25		BROTHER FRANK MARNIK 1648 EDGEMOOD STR. YOUNGSTOWN OHIO											5	2		GREY			TELGART
15		SELF	25		BR. I.L. HERMAN UNGAR 154 LYNCH STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	8		BROWN	CURED FAVUS		TYSAVLOK
16	YES	UNCLE	25		UNCLE GEORGE FRANKO 168 EASY STR. UNIONTOWN PA.											5	2			NONE		HRISON
17		SELF	25	YES 1910 N.Y.	BR. I.L. SAM DEUTSCH 2111 DEAN STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5			GREY			BECHNOV
18			25	NO	BROTHER MAX KLEIN 805 FAIRMONT PLACE NEW YORK BRONX											4	10		BROWN	CONJUNCTIVUS		KROMPACH
19				NO	UNCLE LOUIS KERR 37 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.											5	2		GREY	TOLICULARIS		STROCKOV
20		STEP FATH.	25		STEP FATHER LOUIS KERR 37 LIBERTY AVE. BROOKLYN N.Y.															NONE		
21		UNCLE	25		UNCLE ISAAC KLEIN 110 RIDGE SIP. NEW YORK											5	2		BL			PRESCV
22	YES	BROTHER	25		BROTHER JOHANN PROGAN BOX 165 MARION CO. GRANDTOWN W.VA.											5	1		BROWN			IGANJHELY
23	YES	BR. I.L.	10		BR. I.L. STEFAN BUDZA 2005 W. 51 STR. CHICAGO ILL.											5	8		BLOND	BLUE		USTIA
24			37		BR. I.L. SAM LENOVITZ 91 PARK AVE. WILKES BARRE PA.											5	1		BLACK	BLACK	ING. HERNIA	LANDOMIROVA
25	NO	SELF	35		MOTHER ZOFIE JELINEK 13613 COATH AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO											5	6			NONE		SMICHCV
26																						

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government, of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. I. BARON, <sup>(State whether Master, First, or Second Officer)</sup> MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

*(Signature)*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arriving, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language [or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground]." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid?*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 28 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21 at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Inspector

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed. If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List

6

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from ROTTERDAM

12TH JULY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.		Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.			
1		SAUNORIENE	SIRIMAITE	38		F	HOUSEW.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES	LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	PAKAPKE	PRUSSEN. KRYSTONIN ANNA GEDREJ	ILL.	CHICAGO	
2	UNDER 18		ANNA	13		S	NONE											
3	UNDER 18		ADOLF	11		M	NO UNDER AGE	NO										
4		SCHNEIDER	CHANA	21		F	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES		HEBREW	GEORGENBURG	ARCEN SCHNEIDER	GEORGENBURG	MICH.	DETROIT	
5		VOITKUNENE	MARIJA	61		F	WD. LABOUR		LITHUANIAN	NO		LITHUAN.	VILKAVISKIS	NO RELATIVES				
6		LEIBENSON	CHANE	23		S	YIDDISH	YES				HEBREW	SCHAVLANY	CHAJA ABRAMOWIC	SCHAVLANY	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
7		CHAZEN	GITA	22		F	HOUSEW.	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES		HEBREW	LITHUAN.	PONADELLI	CHAJA SILBER	DINABURG	OHIO	CLEVELAND
8		MISLEK	RAVEKKA	16		F	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES			ZASLIA	LIPPE KATZ	ZASLIA	MASS.	BOSTON	
9			ZIVA	19		F												
10		ELINSKY	FRIEDA	19		F							SHYSHMORY	SCHEINE KULBAK	SHYSHMORY		NORTHAMPTON	
11			RAHIL	16		F												
12			LEIB	12		M	UNDER AGE											
13			CHAJA	10		F												
14		KRAL	MARIA	20		F	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	AUSTRIAN	GERMAN	AUSTRIA	HARACZON	STEFAN KRAL	HARACZON	IND.	SC. BEND
15		MARK	ISEK	26		M	BUTCHER		LITHUANIAN			LITHUAN.	SAUCENAI	TAULUN MARK	SAUCENAI	N.Y.	BROOKLYN	
16			HEBACH	19		S	WATCHM.											
17		SUNSKINTE	ONA	17		F	LABOUR	YES	LITHUANIAN	YES		LITHUAN.	MARIAMPOLS	NO RELATIVES			MICH.	GR. RAPIDS
18		SUCHOWOLSKI	CHANA	45		F	WD. HOUSEW.	YES	YIDDISH	YES		HEBREW	OLITA	BENZEL NISELEWICZ	OLITA	N.J.	TRENTON	
19			KLARA	19		S	HOUSEW.											
20			ISAC	16		M												
21		STULCAITE	MARIJOME	19		F	LABOUR		LITHUANIAN			LITHUAN.	SVEKSA	STULCAITE AUGUSTIN	SVEKSA	ILL.	CHICAGO	
22		GHEORGIEFF	NENKO	35		M	MECHANIC	YES	BULGARIAN	YES	BULGARIAN	BULGARY	SEMERDJEVO	REIKO GHEORGIEFF	SEMERDJEVO	MICH.	DETROIT	
23		BALSEVICAITE	ONA	21		F	LABOUR		LITHUANIAN		LITHUANIAN	LITHUAN.	LITHUAN.	MINTANJA	NO RELATIVES			
24		BAGHJAS	JULIANA	36		M	HOUSEW.	NO	HUNGARIAN	NO	HUNGARY	MAGYAR	HUNGARY	DOMBRAD	BAGLYCS STANU	DOMBRAD	WIS.	PACINE
25			PIROSKA	15		S	NONE	YES	MAGYAR	YES								
26	UNDER 18		SANDOR	12		M												
27	UNDER 18		MARGIT	6		F	NO UNDER AGE	NO	CL. TO BE									
28		BLOCH	MARIA	23		F	HOUSEW.	YES	GERMAN	YES	GERMAN	GERMAN	GERMANY	DAHLHAUSEN	WID. BLOCH	DAHLHAUSEN	PA.	PITTSBURG

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

16-213



ERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **6**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

220

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33	
No. on List.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Whether alien intended to remain in the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.	Whether alien is a member of the Communist Party, or of any other organization having for its purpose the overthrow of the Government of the United States.
			Yes or No.	Where?											Feet.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.		
1	YES BROTHER	17/20			COUNCIL STACYE TURKUS 480	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	FAIR	BROWN	LITHUANIA	SCHETTEN	
2	YES BROTHER	17/20			FRONT ST. ELICABET N.Y.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5	1	BLOND	LITHUANIA	PAKAPE	
3	UNCLE				BROTHER STEWAS JOSEF 3512															
4					SOUTH UNION AVE, CHICAGO ILL.															
5	BR. I. L.	24			UNCLE															
6	SON	25			BR. I. L. ABE SHERMAN 1035															
7	BROTHER	25			HASTING STR, DETROIT MICH															
8	YES SON				SON VALIKUNAS ANTONAS 511															
9	BR. I. L.	25			BEIRUNE AVE, DETROIT MICH															
10	UNCLE	50			BROTHER MEYER LEVENSON															
11					735 E. 166 STR. BRONX N.Y.															
12	NO FATHER	62, 50			SON I. L. REDMAN CUSTAN SCENER															
13					STATE AND MARKET STR. ST. JOSEPH MICH															
14					BR. I. L. SANDOR HORWITZ 4405															
15					SCOVILL AVE, CLEVELAND OHIO															
16	YES UNCLE	25			UNCLE SALOMON H. KATZ 131															
17	CHICAGO ILL RRD. 8230				CHA. BEP'S STR. BOSTON MASS.															
18	FATHER				FATHER ROBERT ELINSKY 47															
19					HOLYOKE STR. NORTHAMPTON MASS.															
20																				
21																				
22																				
23																				
24																				
25																				
26																				
27																				
28																				
29																				
30																				
31																				
32																				
33																				

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **28** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19**21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)."

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, mother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 23 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21

at NEW YORK.

*W. Montgomery*  
*C. M. M. M.*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



### List

# 4

# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

S. S.

W C T I E R D A M

### Passengers sailing from

JULY 12 TH ROTTERDAM

192

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to— Read. Write.	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Country.	City or town.	State.	City or town.
1	ADMITTED	GRUNWALD	ADAM	63	M	FARMER. YES	GERMAN YES	ROUM.	GERMAN	ROUM.	TERNISVARA NICOLAS GRUNWALD TERNISVARA	ILL. CHICAGO
2			BARBARA	60	F	HOUSEW.						
3		EBERGENUI	ALEXANDER	35	M	S MINER	DUTCH				SAMNICOLAUT FRANZ EBERGENUI SAMNICOLAUT	SPRINGFIELD
4		MANTON	PINCAS	28	M	SHOEM.	HUNG.		HEBREW	RUSOV	MORITZ GARDANI TRANSYLV	N.Y. BROOK
5			FAIGA	36	F	HOUSEW.	HEBREW					
6		Izsak	LENI	05	WD.							
7		MAKOWSKY	JOSEF	38	M	BARBER	YIDDISH		MAGYAR	SZATMAR	JULIE MAKOWSKY SZATMAR	NEW YORK
8		GRASNIANSKY	NACHMAN	25	M	SHOEM.	HEBREW		HEBREW	BELTZ	FAWEL GRASNIANSKY BELTZ	PA. PITTSBURG
9			LINDA	26	F	HOUSEW.						
10		SINGTA	LEIZER	21	M	LABOUR.	RUSSIAN			DOBREWEN	CHANA SINGTA DOBREWEN	PHILADELPHIA
11		GELBURD	VERSH	26	M	MILL LAB.				ATAKAI	JANKIEL GELBURD ATAKAI	N.Y. NEW YORK
12	ADMITTED	GRUSZ	ANNA	40	F	WD HOUSEW.	GERMAN		GERMAN	DOLAT	NICOLAS HELLBERG DOLAT	CONN. BRIDGEPORT
13	ADMITTED	CHAIKMAN	SIFRA	35	M	HOUSEW.	YIDDISH		HEBREW	HOTIN	SIFRA REIDEN SEKURJANY BESSOV MICH ANN ARBOR	
14	ADMITTED		SUSEA	15	S	NONE	NO TO FATHER	NO				
15	ADMITTED		ESTER	12	S							
16	ADMITTED		JANKEL	10	M							
17	ADMITTED		KUHLA	9	F							
18	UNDER 18	KURIGAN	VERONA	27	M	HOUSEW. YES	HUNG. YES			GENCI	JULIANA ODADJI GENCI	N.J. TRENTON
19	UNDER 18		MARIA	7	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO				
20	UNDER 18		VERONA	6	S							
21			GREGORI	36	M	LABOUR. YES	HUNG. YES		U.S.A.	TRENTON	JULIANA ODADJI GENCI	
22		LOTH	ZOFI	32	F	HOUSEW.	MAGYAR		ROUM.	ERSAKACSI	WIDAK ESTI NACZ POLAK	W.VA. BERRYBURG
23	UNDER 18		BE/RTA	11	S	NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO				
24	UNDER 18		ADALBERT	9	M							
25		KATZ	BASIE CHACE	13	F	HOUSEW. YES	GERMAN YES			UNTER SCHWARTZ	CHAJE SICZER UNTERSCHWARTZ	N.Y. BROOKLYN
26		BEERINER	MOSES	42	M	BARBER				SADAGURA	HUDI HEITNER SADAGURA	
27			MEDEL	16	S	TAILOR						
28		KUCHNER	JOSEPH	39	M	LABOUR.			GERMAN	SZAKALHAZA JOSEF GROSMAYER SZAKALHAZA	PA. PHILADELPHIA	
29	U.S. CIT.	HEIDT	NICOLAS	14	S	NONE			U.S.A. CITIZEN			
30		KISS	ILONA	24	F	S HOUSEW.	HUNG.	ROUM.	MAGYAR	NIHAIFALAN CAROL KISS NIHAIFALAN	CONN. BRIDGEPORT	

1-17-19-20 July 2/23/21

19-20 8/1/21

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

1400



AMERICA LINE.

# STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **4**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list: thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK

JUL

22

1921

222

No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? (Whether alien paid his own passage, whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)	Whether in possession of \$20, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.
1	YES	SON	50	YES 1906/13	SON ADAM GRUNWALD 5612 S. PAULINA STR. CHICAGO ILL	NO ALWAYS YES NO NONO NO	NO NO	GOOD	5 5	FAIRBLONDBLUE	NONE	ROM. TERNISVARA
2												
3	NO	SELF	60	YES 1909/19	BROTHER JOHN EBERGENUI SPRINGFIELD ILL. R.R. 1 BOX 155				5 5	BROWNBLUE		RESITA
4		BR. I.L.	75	NO	BR. I.L. SAM IZSAK 714 E 160 STR. BRONX N.Y.							GARDEN
5												
6		SON			SON							RUSOV
7		SELF	20	YES 1903/13	WIFE 307 E 84 STR. NEW YORK				5 2	GREY BROWN		KARBONARI
8	NO		50	NO	BR. I.L. EZE HELLMAN 2147 WYAAEAVE PITTSBURG PA				5 3	BROWNBLUE		N. BOCSKO
9		HUSBAND			BROTHER.				5 8	REDBROWN		BELTZ
10		SELF			BR. I.L. FAWEL FRUCHTMAN 2615 N. 50 STR. PHILADELPHIA PA				4 11	BLACKBROWN		DOBREWEN
11		AUNT			AUNT RUCHEL GREEN 79 CLINION STR. NEW YORK				5 6	BROWN BROWN		ATACKI
12	NO	BR. I.L.			BR. I.L. JOSEF FARKAS 202 ASTOR STR. BRIDGEPORT CONN				5 5	GREYBROWN		DCLAT
13		SELF	112		HUSBAND MORRIS KRAISMAN 627 N. MAIN STR. ANN ARBOR MICH				5 1	BROWN BROWN		HOTIN
14		MOTHER			FATHER							
15												
16												
17												
18	YES	HUSBAND	50	YES 1911/21	HUSBAND GEORG KURTGAN 21 JERSEY STR. TRENTON N.J.				5 5	BROWN BROWN	NONE	GENCI
19		FATHER			FATHER							U.S.A. TRENTON
20												
21		SELF	YES 1907/21		WIFE 1407/21				5 8	BLONDBROWN		GENCI
22	NO	HUSBAND	60	NO	HUSBAND JOAN 10TH BERRYBURG W. VA. BOX 115				5 2	BROWN GREY		RISCOLD
23		FATHER			FATHER							NACZ POLAR
24												
25		FATHER	25		FATHER MAX KATZ 72 VARET STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5 1	BLACK BROWN		ERSAKACZI
26		BR. I.L.	50		BR. I.L. MAX DOWNFELD 2194 DEANESTR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5 2	BROWN	SQUINTS	BOIAU
27		UNCLE			UNCLE				5 4		NONE	SADAGURA
28	NO	SELF	25	YES 1913/20	BR. I.L. JOHANN HIE 1327 LAW RENGE STR. PHILADELPHIA PA				5 3	BLONDBLUE		UJBECS
29					PARENTS NICOLAS HEIDT BISSEL STR. 1708 CHICAGO ILL				5 2	BROWN GREY		U.S.A. PHILADELPHIA
30		UNCLE	25	NO	UNCLE KALMAN KOVACS 74 HANSON AVE BRIDGEPORT CONN.				5 3	BLONDBROWN		NIHAIFALAN

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, **20** in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this **22** day of **JUL**, 19 **'21**  
at **NEW YORK**.

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

MASTER

INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.  
Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.  
Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).  
Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).  
Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.  
A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:  
A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.  
A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.  
Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.  
Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)?" In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.  
Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.  
Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.  
Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

CUBAN.

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

WEST INDIAN.

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

SPANISH AMERICAN.

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

AFRICAN (BLACK).

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

ITALIAN (NORTH).

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

ITALIAN (SOUTH).

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." (Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."  
Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 20 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

W. H. Bourgeois  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	







# ERICA LINE.

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List **3**

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK:

JUI

22

1921

224

No. on List	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled, Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height.	Color of—	Place of birth.
			If yes—					Feet. Inches.	Hair. Eyes.	Country. City or town.
1	SELF	NO		COUSIN SAMUEL STEINFELD 81 AVE. C. NEW YORK	NO	GOOD		5 3	FAIR BROWN BROWN	CZ. SLCV. VELKE SEVLJ
2	YES UNCLE	25		UNCLE EMANUEL ELLEDY 5015 PENA AVE. PITTSBURG PA.				5 4		KOMARJANY
3	AUNT	26		UNCLE JOSEF FABRUJ 710 OHIO AVE. GLASSPORT PA.				5 5	BLOND BLUE	SV. MARTIN
4	BR. I. L.	33		BE. I. L. FRANK MARUSKIN P.O. BOX 143 INDIANOLA PA.				5 5		POLCNKA
5	YES SELF	42		BR. I. L. PAUL MATUSOVIC 8996 KELLEY STR. W. DETROIT MICH		BORN WITH LEFT DEF. MIDDLE FINGER	DEFORMED MIDDLE FINGER LEFT HAND BORN	5 9	BROWN BROWN NONE	BADANY
6	HUSBAND	30		LEHIGH CO. EGYPT VA. FATHER				5 4		SLUVENSKA YES
7	FATHER									
8	NO SELF	26		BROTHER JOHN MELIS 17 HUDSON STR. BINGHAMTON N.Y.				5 2	BLOND GREY	STFAZA
9		23		UNCLE WILLIAM SCHANER 401 HUNFINGTON AVE. BUFFALO N.Y.				5 3	BLUE	RADVANCE
10		28		BROTHER THOMAS BREZUVAN P.O. BOX 727 SHARPSVILLE PA.		MISSING 5 5 LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	BROWN GREY MISSING LEFT MIDDLE FINGER	5 5		SALGOVCE
11	BROTHER	25		BROTHER MAX MOSKOVIS 108 LEWIS STR. NEW YORK		NO		5 3	BROWN NONE	DANELOVA
12	YES HUSBAND	46		HUSBAND DUFALA STEFAN 406 CENTER STR. WHITING IND.						JABUBJANY
13	FATHER	47		FATHER					BLOND BLUE	
14	UNCLE	25	YES 1914 UNION TOWN	UNCLE MIHAL TAKAC FAYETTE CO. UNIONTOWN PA.				5 6	BROWN BROWN	VOVA YES HUTA
15	BROTHER	25	NO	BROTHER ANDREJ LUDROVSKY R.F.D. 5 W. CO. GRENSEBURG PA.				5 7	BLACK	JAGLOVA
16	NO SELF	35	YES 1897 TWIN ROCKS	BR. I. L. VALC STEFAN JAMBREYA CO. TWIN ROCKS PA.				5 7	BROWN	SILVASZ
17	YES	35	NO	BR. I. L. ANDREJ TCH BOX 200 NANTY GLO PA.				5 3	BLUE	SILVASZU
18	BROTHER	25		BROTHER JUDA L. GOLDBERGER 738 E. 117 STR. CLEVELAND OHIO				5 1	BROWN	LUKOV
19	SISTER	25		SISTER JETIA KLEIN 97 MESEROLE STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5 5	BLACK	TCUPKA
20	YES BR. I. L.	25		UNCLE HURAJT EMIE 1291 HOLMDEN AVE. CLEVELAND OHIO				5 6	BROWN BLUE	SAMBRON
21	SELF	25		BR. I. L. JOSEF HERSCHKOVIC 115 HOPKINS STR. BROOKLYN N.Y.				5 4	BROWN	CRDARNA
22	YES UNCLE	25		UNCLE CHARLES BACKNYAK 624 BLACKTAWK STR. CHICAGO ILL.				5 3	BLOND GREY	UZHOROD
23	BROTHER	25		BROTHER PAUL GAFFIK 405 STR. KOLMAR AVE. CHICAGO ILL.				5 6	BLUE	LUCENEC
24	SELF			UNCLE JOHN STASKO TRESCKOW PA.				4 11	BROWN BROWN	KOMARJANY
25	NO	25		HUSBAND TAKACO JULIUS SCHEDLOCK GEORGE WEST MOORE PA.				5 6	BLOND BLUE	VEL. BEREZNY
26	MOTHER			FATHER						
27	YES SELF	108	YES 1913 DETROIT	GO OFATHER MICHAL IZAK 7881 MEDINA STR. DETROIT MICH				5 6	BROWN BROWN	RADVANKA
28		NO						5 5	BLUE	VOLKOVCE
29	NO	25		FATHER MICHAL ONDRUSKO 766 CHESTNUT STR. JOHNSTOWN PA.				4 10	BLOND	ST. TEKOV
30		25		BR. I. L. VIKTOR KUZNIK 2312 COLUMBIA AVE. PHILADELPHIA PA.				5 7	BROWN	SLCV. PRAVNO

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 30 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*[Signature]*  
Officer.

MASTER

*[Signature]*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject. Country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
*Quinn*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

*arr 7-23-21*

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	

*Rotterdam*

*Rotterdam*



List **2**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.  
This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

Passengers sailing from

ROTTERDAM

12TH JULY

1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13	
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)		
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.	Married or single.	Read. Write.	Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1	ADMITTED	RETZLER	JOHANN	27	M	S FISCHERYES	AUSTRIAN	YES JUGOSLAV.	GERMAN	JUGOSLAV. ZSOMBOLYA	FRANZ RETZLER ZSOMBOLYA	MICH. DETROIT	
2	DEPORTED	KRETTLER	LUDWIG	29	M	" LABOUR	"	"	"	"	JANOS KRETTLER	ILLS. CHICAGO	
3	DEPORTED	"	JOHANN	26	M	"	"	"	"	"	JANOS	"	
4		TSCHAPKA	EGELBERT	29	M	"	GERMAN	"	AUSTRIAN	AUSTRIA VIENNE	KATHARINA TSCHAPKA HOHENAU	IOWA EAST DAWENPORT	
5		WALLNER	ADOLF	19	M	" FARMH.	"	"	"	FEISTRITZ	WALLNER FEISTRITZ	WISC. MILWAUKEE	
6		PALAU	JOHANN	25	M	"	HUNGARIAN	"	"	VIENNE	KARL PALAU	MO. ST. LOUIS	
7		SCHMUCK	JOHANN	23	M	" FARMH.	GERMAN	"	GERMAN	LANKOWITZ	FRANK SCHMUCK OBERTAPPEL- WERCH	N Y BROOKLYN	
8		FLEGAR	JOSEF	27	M	" LABOUR	"	"	"	HUNGARY ASCHAU	PAUL HOFER ASCHAU	ILLS. CHICAGO	
9		BROZ	JOSEFINE	18	F	" HOUSEG.	"	"	"	AUSTRIA VIENNE	ANTON BROZ VIENNE	OHIO CLEVELAND	
10		LUGMAYER	FRANZ	20	M	" LABOUR	"	"	"	LINZ	ANNA LUGMAYER FRAUENHOF	WISC. MILWAUKEE	
11	4F/32.939 10053346/13 10/31/24 KANAPECS 12/4/34	KANAPECS	ANNA	22	F	"	"	"	"	VIENNA	JOHANN KANAPECS TOBAJ	N Y NEW YORK	
12		LACHS	CHAIM	38	M	" B. MERCH.	YES GERMAN	YES AUSTRIAN	HEBREW	AUSTRIA VIENNE	BERNHARD LAKS VIENNE	N J NEWARK	
13	U. S. CIT.	HOFFER	HYMAN	12	M	" NONE	GERMAN	"	"	"	"	"	
14		SUSSKIND	PERL	52	F	" WID. HOUSEW.	"	"	"	"	ROSA KRUMHOLZ VIENNA	VA. GAINSBORO	
15		"	TAUBE	31	M	" LABOUR	"	"	"	"	"	"	
16	VL-272-508	IOST	JOHANNA	20	F	"	"	"	GERMAN	"	WEISSENBACH JOSEF IOST	PA. MC KEES ROCKS	
17		STAUDACHER	ALBINA	16	F	" HOUSEG.	"	"	"	"	NOTSCH	MARIE MERTL NOTSCH	WISC. MILWAUKEE
18		DRUML	MARIE	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	FEISTRITZ	VALENTIN DRUML FEISTRITZ	WISC. MILWAUKEE
19		WAGNER	ZASILIA	23	F	"	"	"	"	"	KOFFIDISCH	ZASILIA WAGNER KOFFIDISCH	PA. COOPERSBURG
20		"	MARIE	17	F	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
21		TICHAY	JOHANN	29	M	" M WAITER	"	"	"	"	VIENNA	ANTON EDLINGER VIENNE	N Y BRONX
22		"	THERESE	33	F	" NONE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"
23	UNDER 18	"	JOHANNA	6	F	" S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"
24		JAMBRICZ	ELISABETH	43	M	" HOUSEW.	YES GERMAN	YES	"	"	MENEHOF	CARL BAIDINGER MINCHOF	IND. SO. BEND
25	UNDER 18	"	STEFAN	13	M	" S NONE	HUNGARIAN	"	"	"	"	"	"
26	UNDER 18	"	MARIA	9	F	"	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	"	"

CJB

Total passengers

U. S. citizens

Aliens

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-212



**ERICA LINE.**

STATES IMMIGRATION OFFICER AT PORT OF ARRIVAL

List 2

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

States, or a part of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver list thereof to the immigration officer.

## Arriving at Port of

NEW YORK.

19

226

14	15	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	23	24	25	26	27	28	29	30	31	32	33			
No. on List.	Whether having a ticket to such final destination.	By whom was passage paid? <small>(Whether alien paid his own passage; whether paid by relative, whether paid by any other person, or by any corporation, society, municipality, or government.)</small>	Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much?	Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where?	Whether going to join a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, and his name and complete address.	Purpose of coming to United States. <small>Whether alien intends to return to country whence he came, after having been admitted to the United States.</small>	Length of time alien intends to remain in the United States.	Whether alien intends to secure a permanent home in the United States.	Has he been convicted of any crime for which he was sentenced to imprisonment for more than one year, or for which he was fined more than \$100, or for which he was deported from the United States?	Whether a polygamist.	Whether an anarchist.	Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States, or the Government of any State of the United States (Check box below for full text of this question.)	Whether coming by means of any other, expressed or implied, contract to labor in the United States.	Whether alien had been previously deported within one year.	Condition of health, mental and physical.	Deformed or crippled. Nature, length of time, and cause.	Height. Feet. Inches.	Color of— Complexion. Hair. Eyes.	Marks of identification.	Place of birth. Country. City or town.		
1	NO	SELF	25	NO	UNCLE MICHAEL RETZLER 3980- BELLEVUE AVE DETROIT MICH.	NO	ALWAYS	YES	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	NO	GOOD	NO	5 6	FAIR	BLO.	BLUE	NONE	JUGOSLAV. ZSOMBOLYA
2	"	"	25	"	BROTHER IGNAZ KRETLER 2423- NORT ASHLAND AVE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 9	"	"	GREY	"	"
3	"	"	25	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BLUE	"	"
4	YES	BR. I. L.	120	"	BROTHER I. L. JOHN ROLNATSCHKE 2320 E HIGH ST EAST DAWENPORT IOWA	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BRO. GREY	"	AUSTRIA HOHENAU
5	"	"	25	"	BROTHER FRANK WALLNER 1200- LAPHAMSTR MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	FEISTRITZ
6	"	BROTHER	30	"	BROTHER FRANK PALANK 4121- BONDVAN AVE ST. LOUIS MO.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	DEF. NAIL THUMB RIGHT	5 5	"	"	"	DEFORMED NAIL THUMB RIGHT HAND	"	INTERVAVACH
7	"	BR. I. L.	25	"	BROTH. I. L. JOSEF STERBENZ 1728 HARMAN ST BROOKLYN N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	GOOD	NO	5 10	"	"	BRO.	NONE	JUGOSLAV. TSCHERNOSCHITZ.
8	YES	FATH. I. L.	25	"	WIFE MARIE FLEGAR 58 W BARTON PLACE CHICAGO ILLS.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	BLO.	"	HUNGARY LENDVA
10	UNCLE	"	25	"	UNCLE FRANK BRUSCH 3925- BUSH AVE CLEVELAND OHIO	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BRO. BRO.	STRUMA	AUSTRIA VIENNE
11	YES	"	30	"	LEOPOLD LUGMAYER -UNCLE- 2424 CHERRY STR MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 8	"	"	BLO. BLUE	NONE	" VISONOM
12	NO	SISTER	25	NO	SISTER HEDWIG LIPKE 1926- LEXINGTON AVE NEW YORK.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BRO.	"	HUNGARY TOBAJ
13	"	"	"	"	SISTER SOFIE STEIN 28 1/2 ROSE STR NEWARK N. J.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLO. BRO.	NONE	POLAND STUPKI
14	"	BROTH.	50	NO	BORN IN ROSENDALE N. J. BROTHER SAMUEL ZEIGER GAINSBORO POST OFFICE VA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	4 9	"	"	BRO. GREY	"	U.S.A. NEW YORK N. Y.
15	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BROWN	"	ROUMANIA WIZNITZ
16	YES	BROTHER	25	"	BROTHER ALOIS IOST 4 GEORGE ST MC. KEES ROCKS PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 7	"	"	BLO.	SCAR ON HEAD	AUSTRIA UNIERFERMMING
17	YES	UNCLE	25	"	UNCLE PAUL KUGLITSCH 660-38 AVE MILWAUKEE WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5	"	"	BRO.	NONE	" NOTSCH
18	"	"	20	"	UNCLE MARTIN MOSCHITZ 112- 50 ST WANWATOSA WISC.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	BLO.	"	" FEISTRITZ
19	NO	BR. I. L.	50	"	BROTH. I. L. JOHN WOLFER R F D 2 COOPERSBURG PA.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 2	"	"	GREY	"	HUNGARY KOFFIDISCH
20	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 1	"	"	"	"	"
21	"	BROTHER	"	"	BROTHER PAUL TIGHANY 553- E 134 ST BRONX N. Y.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 5	"	"	"	"	AUSTRIA LINZ
22	"	BR. I. L.	"	"	BROTH. I. L.	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5 3	"	"	BRO. BRO.	"	" VIENNA
23	"	UNCLE	"	"	UNCLE	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	BLO.	"	" LINZ
24	YES	SELF	62-50	"																		

**NOTE.**—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, **J. BARON**, (State whether Master, First, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the **ROTTERDAM**, from **ROTTERDAM**, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 26 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

MASTER

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), W (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sarlinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of years. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM SAILING THEREWITH ROTTERDAM do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
Inspector  
Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



**List 103 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, shall be listed on this (white) sheet.

S. S. ROTTERDAM

## Passengers sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

ON 13TH JULY

ON 1921

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13			
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL		Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*intended future permanent residence.)	
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.			Read.	Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).			Write.	Country.		City or town.	State.
81		NEUVEJANS-BONHEUR, MARIE		25	F	M	YES	4-2675	YES	FRANCE	FRENCH	FRANCE	ROUBAIX, NORD.	HUSBAND, MR. JOSEPH NEUVEGIANS, PENN	PHILADELPH
81		DEWERD-VANHENNERMAN, JULIETTE		39	F	M	"	14-675	"	"	"	"	RUE MEYERBEER 56, ROUBAIX, N. FRANCE.	HUSBAND, MR. CHARLES DEWERD, "	"
Lewick Marsh 7/23/21															

Total passengers . . . . . 1 ✓

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Alone

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, **MUST** be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

The entries on this sheet must be typewritten or printed.

NEW YORK,

'JUL

22

1921

228

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON <sup>(State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer)</sup> **MASTER**, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly **SWEAR** that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 2 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 19 21  
at NEW YORK MASTER

*W. H. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully revised by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 19 to 23.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 20, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS, and that I have made a personal examination of each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 23 in number, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*Montgomery*  
Inspector  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

Note.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classification, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List 102. BOULOGNE-SUR-MER.

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States.

This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

## Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

ON 13TH JULY 1921

No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.	Age.	Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—	Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	† Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.	The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (*Intended future permanent residence.)
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs. Mos.		Read. Read what language (or, if exemption claimed, on what ground).	Write.		Country. City or town.		State. City or town.
ADMITTED		VITANOVIC	OLAJA	57	M FARMER	YES SERBIAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	YUGO-SLAVIA	TETOVO	MO ST LOUIS
DEPORTED	See Vol. 6865 - 9015	STOJCEVIC	ZAHARIJE	46	M	"	"	"	"	KATNICE	"
DEPORTED		NEGEIM	JOB	18	M S STUDENT	ENGLISH	"	ENGLAND	SYRIAN	PALESTINE JERUSALEM	FATHER, MR. NEGEIM, C.O. BOX 417 JERUSALEM, PALESTINE. N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY
ADMITTED		KOURKDJIAN	GARARED	40	M JEWELLER	ARABIAN	"	FRANCE	ARMENIAN	SYRIA ALEP	WIFE, MRS. MARIE KOURKDJIAN, ALEP SYRIA. BROOKLYN
ADMITTED	7-19-27	PAYROUTIAN	MILIA	50	F W TAILOR	NO JOIN. SON	NO	"	"	"	COUSIN, MRS. " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	LEON	20	M S JEWELLERY	YES ARABIAN	YES	"	"	"	AUNT, MRS. " " " " " " "
UNDER 18	298645-80	BERGES	7-19-27	8	M S NONE	NO UNDER AGE	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		LAUB	JAKOB	58	M M FARMER	YES GERMAN	YES	YUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA ZOMBOLJA	BROTHER-IN-LAW, MR. PETER LEI- OHIO HER, VECCTA UZA, ZOMLOBJA, YUGO-SLAV. CINCINNATI
ADMITTED		"	ELIZABETH	58	F M HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. " " " " " " "
ADMITTED	*	"	JAKOB	23	M S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	UNCLE, MR. " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	EVA	21	F S HOUSE- KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	GEORG	16	M S FARMER	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		PANOSIAN	AMERJAN	38	M M DYER	ARMENIAN	"	ARMENIA	ARMENIAN	ARMENIA WAN	ACQUAINTANCE, MR. MANUCIA, ARME- R.I. PANTUCKET NIA CHURCH, BAGDAD, ARMENIA. " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	ARMANOUGH	30	F M HOUSE- WIFE	NO WITH HUSBAND	NO	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	MARIAM	5	F S NONE	UNDER AGE	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		"	MARGUERITE	"	F S	"	"	"	"	"	" " " " " " " " " " "
ADMITTED		GOODKIND	MICHEL	24	M S TEACHER	YES HEBREW	"	ENGLAND	HEBREW	EGYPT ALEXANDRIA	FRIEND, MR. GRUNBERG, RUE DESEL ILL CHICAGO 11, ALEXANDRIA, EGYPT. ✓
ADMITTED		SHEINHILT	NATHAN	26	M S ENGINEER	"	"	PALESTINE	"	PALESTINE, JERUSALEM	FRIEND, MR. FELDMAN, RAFFAGASSE N.Y. NEW-YORK CITY JERUSALEM, PALESTINE. ✓
ADMITTED		WASTER	MEYER	25	M S JEWELLER	ENGLISH	"	"	"	"	FRIEND, MR. VISSENBAUM, " ILL CHICAGO ✓
ADMITTED		BARAHAT	MARIE	22	F S SEAMS- TRESS	" ARABIAN	"	FRANCE	SYRIAN	SYRIA ANI-SNIDIA- NI.	UNCLE, MR. BARAHAT, ANI-SNIDIANI, ME WATERVILLE SYRIA. ✓
ADMITTED		SCHWARZ	KATERINA	24	F S HOUSE- KEEPER	" GERMAN	"	YUGO-SLAVIA	GERMAN	YUGO-SLAVIA ZOMBOLJA	UNCLE, MR. PETER LEIHER, VECCTA OHIO CINCINNATI ✓ UZA, ZOMBOLJA, YUGO-SLAVIA.
ADMITTED		BUCHHOLZ	KATERINA	43	F W HOUSE- WIFE	"	"	"	"	"	SON, MR. BUCHHOLZ, ROZEA UZA 1546, MO ST LOUIS ZOMBOLJA, YUGO-SLAVIA. ✓
ADMITTED		"	ANNA	16	F S HOUSE- KEEPER	"	"	"	"	"	BROTHER, MR. " " " " " " "
24											
25											
26											
27											
28											
29											
30											

44# 10-14-16-20 Lewis & Marsh 7/23/21

64

Total passengers . . . . . 22

U. S. citizens . . . . .

Along . . .

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

111



States, or a port of another insular possession, in whatsoever class they travel, MUST be fully listed and the master or commanding officer of each vessel carrying such passengers must upon arrival deliver lists thereof to the immigration officer.

Arriving at Port of NEW YORK. JUL 22 1921

230

[illegible]

NOTE.—Full text of question 24 is as follows: Whether a person who believes in or advocates the overthrow by force or violence of the Government of the United States or of all forms of law, or who disbelieves in or is opposed to organized government, or who advocates the assassination of public officials, or who advocates or teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or is a member of or affiliated with any organization entertaining and teaching disbelief in or opposition to organized government or which teaches the unlawful destruction of property, or who advocates or teaches the duty, necessity, or propriety of the unlawful assaulting or killing of any officer or officers, either of specific individuals or of officers generally, of the Government of the United States or of any other organized government because of his or their official character.



**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 22 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK.

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (*Head-tax status*).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (*Age*).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (*Sex*).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (*Married or single*).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (*Calling or occupation*).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: (civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (*Able to read and write*).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (*Nationality*).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (*Race or people*).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of England, Switzerland, or any other country. In this connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (*Last permanent residence*).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (*Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came*).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (*Final destination*).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 15 (*Whether having a ticket to such final destination*).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 16 (*By whom was passage paid*).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self, husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 17 (*Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much*).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 18 (*Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where*).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 19 (*Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend*).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



# AFFIDAVIT OF SURGEON

I, J. R. KELLY, Surgeon of the ROTTERDAM, SAILING THEREWITH, do  
solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have had 25 years' experience as a Physician  
and Surgeon, and that I am entitled to practice as such by and under the authority of NEW YORK STATE REGENTS  
and that I have made a personal examination of  
each of the aliens named herein, and that the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, according  
to the best of my knowledge and belief, are full, correct, and true in all particulars, relative to the mental and physical  
condition of such aliens.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921

at NEW YORK

*W. Montgomery*  
*Inspector*  
(Signature and title of immigration or other officer authorized to administer oaths)

NOTE.—If a surgeon sails with the vessel, this affidavit of verification shall be executed before an immigration officer at port of arrival, and any changes that may have occurred en route in  
the condition of any of the aliens must be noted on the manifest before the affidavit is executed.  
If no surgeon sails with the vessel, the affidavit of verification shall be executed at the port of departure before some officer authorized to administer oaths.

## LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

"Race or people" is to be determined by the stock from which aliens sprang and  
the language they speak. The original stock or blood shall be the basis of the classi-  
fication, the mother tongue to be used only to assist in determining the original stock.

African (black).	Greek.	Roumanian.
Armenian.	Hebrew.	Russian.
Bohemian.	Herzegovinian.	Ruthenian (Rusniak).
Bosnian.	Irish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Bulgarian.	Italian (North).	Scotch.
Chinese.	Italian (South).	Servian.
Croatian.	Japanese.	Slovak.
Cuban.	Korean.	Slovenian.
Dalmatian.	Lithuanian.	Spanish.
Dutch.	Magyar.	Spanish American.
East Indian.	Mexican.	Syrian.
English.	Montenegrin.	Turkish.
Finnish.	Moravian.	Welsh.
Flemish.	Pacific Islander.	West Indian (other than Cuban).
French.	Polish.	
German.	Portuguese.	



List, 101 BOULOGNE-SUR-MER

## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIEN PASSENGERS FOR THE UNITED

ALL ALIENS arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and all aliens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of the insular possessions of the United States. This (white) sheet is for the listing of

S. S. ROTTERDAM

## Passengers sailing from **BOULOGNE-SUR-MER**

UN 13TH JULY 19 21

1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12	13						
No. on List.	HEAD-TAX STATUS. (This column for use of Government officials only.)	NAME IN FULL.		Age.		Sex.	Calling or occupation.	Able to—		Nationality. (Country of which citizen or subject.)	Race or people.	* Last permanent residence.		The name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came.	Final destination. (* Intended future permanent residence.)			
		Family name.	Given name.	Yrs.	Mos.			Read.	Write.			Country.	City or town.		State.	City or town.		
1		TECTEL	ROSA	20		F	S SEAMS-YES TRESS	2-638869	7/25/39	RUSSIAN	YES	ROUMANIA	HEBREW	ROUMANIA HOTIN	FATHER, MR. CHASTEL TECTEL, STR MACZALARI, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	N.Y.	BRONX	
2		"	ITZIK	18		M	S STUDENT	5-673		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
3		CATZ	JANKEL	17		M	S MERCHANT	1-673		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
4		SEINBERG	MALCA	20		F	S SEAMS-TRESS	2-521626754/15/28		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
5		SCHAPIRO	RIECA	28		F	W. CLERK	1-673		"	"	"	"	BIAZA	MOTHER, MRS. MEER SCHAPIRO, BIAZA, ROUMANIA.	"	BRONX	
6		CHVARTZER	LEIB R.	36		M	M CLERK	2-758372		"	"	"	YIDDISH	"	HOTIN	COUSIN, MR. SALZMAN, MIRTCHITS-CHEL MARE, HOTIN, ROUMANIA.	"	NEW-YORK CITY
7		"	FRIMA	33		F	M HOUSE-WIFE	2-440-673		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
8		"	HAUTA	9		F	S NONE	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
9		"	ESFIR	7		F	S "	"		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
10		"	RUCHLA	64		F	W HOUSE-WIFE	5-2673		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
11		SMUGLER	SLOIME	17		M	S HARER-DASHER	5-673		"	"	"	HEBREW	"	"	"	"	
12		KATZ	ENNIR	18		F	S TAILOR	2-905942-1192841		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
13		"	JOSEF	9		M	S NONE	2-149509-4/20/31		"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	
14																		
15																		
16																		
17																		
18																		
19																		
20																		
21																		
22																		
23																		
24																		
25																		
26																		
27																		
28																		
29																		
30																		

4#6 Lewis C. Marsh 7/23/21

**Total passengers** . . . . . 12

U. S. citizens . . . . .

## Abstract

\* Permanent residence within the meaning of this manifest shall be actual or intended residence of one year or more.  
† List of names will be found on the back of this sheet.

† List of races will be found on the back of this sheet.

14-2







**AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER**

I, J. BARON (State whether Master, Pilot, or Second Officer) MASTER, of the ROTTERDAM, from ROTTERDAM, do solemnly, sincerely, and truly SWEAR that I have caused the surgeon of said vessel sailing therewith, or the surgeon employed by the owners thereof, to make a physical and mental examination of each and all of the aliens named in the foregoing Lists or Manifest Sheets, 13 in number, and that from the report of said surgeon and from my own investigation, I believe that no one of said aliens is of any of the classes excluded from admission into the United States by section three of the Immigration Act, and that also, according to the best of my knowledge and belief, the information in said Lists or Manifests concerning each of said aliens named therein is correct and true in every respect.

Sworn to before me this 22 day of JUL, 1921  
at NEW YORK

MASTER

*W. Montgomery*  
Immigration Officer.

**INSTRUCTIONS FOR FILLING ALIEN MANIFESTS**

Separate sheets should be prepared for each port at which passengers embark.

Column 2 (Head-tax status).—Steamship lines should make no entries in this column. The space is for use of Government officials only.

Column 4 (Age).—The answer in this column should be expressed in years or months, the latter applying only to those under 1 year of age.

Column 5 (Sex).—The entry should be either M (male) or F (female).

Column 6 (Married or single).—The answer should be M (married), S (single), Wd (widowed), or D (divorced).

Column 7 (Calling or occupation).—The entry should describe as accurately as possible the occupation, trade, or profession of each alien arrival, as, for example: Civil engineer, stationary engineer, locomotive engineer, mining engineer, brass polisher, steel polisher, iron molder, wood turner, etc., and not simply as engineer, polisher, molder, turner, or other indefinite designations.

A distinction should be made between farmers and farm laborers, regardless of the amount of money shown, as follows:

A farmer is one who operates a farm, either for himself or for others.

A farm laborer is one who works on a farm for the man who operates it.

Steamship companies should make this distinction on the manifests, and corrections should be made, if necessary, by inspectors and registry clerks during the personal examination of alien arrivals.

Column 8 (Able to read and write).—This column is subdivided and contains the following question: "Read what language (or, if exemption is claimed, upon what ground)." In answering this question the language or dialect the alien is able to read should be stated. If alien is unable to read and claims exemption from the reading requirement, the ground for such exemption should be given.

Column 9 (Nationality).—Question 9 should be construed to mean the country of which alien is a citizen or subject.

Column 10 (Race or people).—See list of races printed on back of this sheet. The entry should show the race or people as given in said list.

Special attention should be paid to the distinction between race and the country of which citizen or subject, country of last permanent residence, and country of birth, and manifests should be carefully reviewed by inspectors and registry clerks in this regard. For instance, "France" appearing under the head of country does not mean "French" by race or people, and, similarly, "French" appearing under the head of race or people does not mean "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by race might properly come under the heading of "France" by country. An Irish, German, or Hebrew alien by connection the following distinctions should be especially observed:

**CUBAN.**

The term "Cuban" refers to the Cuban people (not Negroes).

**WEST INDIAN.**

"West Indian" refers to the people of the West Indies other than either Cubans or Negroes.

**SPANISH AMERICAN.**

"Spanish American" refers to the people of Central and South America of Spanish descent.

**AFRICAN (BLACK).**

"African (black)" refers to the African Negro, whether coming from Cuba or other islands of the West Indies, North or South America, Europe, or Africa. Any alien with admixture of blood of the African Negro should be classified under this heading.

**ITALIAN (NORTH).**

The people who are native to the basin of the River Po in northern Italy (i. e., compartments of Piedmont, Lombardy, Venetia, and Emilia) and their descendants, whether residing in Italy, Switzerland, Austria-Hungary, or any other country, should be classed as "Italian (north)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

**ITALIAN (SOUTH).**

The people who are native to that portion of Italy south of the basin of the River Po (i. e., compartments of Liguria, Tuscany, the Marches, Umbria, Rome, the Abruzzi and Molise, Campania, Apulia, Basilicata, Calabria, Sicily, and Sardinia) and their descendants should be classed as "Italian (south)." Most of these people speak a Gallic dialect of the Italian language.

Column 11 (Last permanent residence).—Actual or an intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The last country in which alien resided with the intention of remaining one year or more shall be the last permanent residence regardless of length of actual residence therein. The entries in column 11 should show the country and city or town of last permanent residence. It is important for statistical purposes that steamship companies accurately show country of last permanent residence independent of country of temporary residence, country of birth, nationality, or race.

Country of last permanent residence of aliens who are permanent residents of the United States and are returning from a visit abroad should be recorded "United States."

Column 12 (Name and complete address of nearest relative or friend in country whence alien came).—The entry should give name and address of such relative. If no such relative living, give name and address of friend.

Column 13 (Final destination).—The answer to this question shall show the intended future permanent residence. An intended residence of one year shall constitute permanent residence. The entry should show definitely the place (city or town) of intended future permanent residence, if within the United States; country, if outside the United States.

Column 14 (Whether having a ticket to such final destination).—The answer should be either Yes (ticket) or No (no ticket).

Column 15 (By whom was passage paid).—The entry should show definitely by whom passage was paid, as self; husband, father, brother, or other relative; friend; steamship company, etc.

Column 16 (Whether in possession of \$50, and if less, how much).—The answer should give in each case (individual or family) the exact amount of money shown. Money brought by the head of a family should not be divided among the several members of the family.

Column 17 (Whether ever before in the United States; and if so, when and where).—The entries should show whether or not (Yes or No) in the United States before; and if so, the year (or period of years) and place, as, 1894-1897, Philadelphia.

Column 18 (Whether going to join relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend).—The answer should show whether going to join either a relative or friend; and if so, what relative or friend, with name and complete address.

Columns 20 to 33.—These questions are self-explanatory and the answers, like all others on the sheet, are subject to revision by inspection officers in the examination of aliens. However, in answering question 26, if alien has been deported within one year and the Secretary of Labor has authorized him to reapply for admission, the authority for such reapplication should be given.



Record on this blank United States citizens and citizens of insular possessions of the United States arriving at a port of continental United States from a foreign port or a port of the insular possessions of the United States, and such citizens arriving at a port of said insular possessions from a foreign port, a port of continental United States, or a port of another insular possession.

Number 100. BOULOGNE.

# LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS

(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

8. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from BOULOGNE-SUR-MER ON 13TH JULY, 1921, Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

233

No. ON LIST.	NAME IN FULL.		AGE. Yrs. Mos.	SEX. M S	MARRIED OR SINGLE.	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES INSULAR POSSESSION OR IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME.	GIVEN NAME.						
1	STOLTZFUS	DANIEL	32	M	S	23 SEPT 1888. LAYCASTER, PENN.	C-148922	HOME, MARTINSBURG, PENN.
2								
3								
4								
5								
6								
7								
8								
9								
10								
11								
12								
13								
14								
15								
16								
17								
18								
19								
20								
21								
22								
23								
24								
25								
26								
27								
28								
29								
30								

96

**IMPORTANT NOTICE.**—1. Great care should be taken *not* to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of *all* such members should be recorded upon the *alien* manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.  
4. List on this form only United States citizens or citizens of an insular possession of the United States.



LIST OF UNITED STATES CITIZENS  
(FOR THE IMMIGRATION AUTHORITIES)

Number 5  
234

S. S. ROTTERDAM sailing from ROTTERDAM, JUNE 12TH, 1921 Arriving at Port of NEW YORK JUL 22, 1921

No. on List.	NAME IN FULL	AGE	SEX	IF NATIVE OF UNITED STATES, GIVE DATE AND PLACE OF BIRTH (CITY OR TOWN AND STATE).	IF NATURALIZED, GIVE NAME AND LOCATION OF COURT WHICH ISSUED NATURALIZATION PAPERS, AND DATE OF PAPERS.	ADDRESS IN UNITED STATES.
	FAMILY NAME	GIVEN NAME	Yrs. Mos.			
1	DOBROWOLSKA	NAPOMCCEVA	28 ✓ F M	leg Warsaw 1067 C 7483K	HUSBAND S NATURALISAT. PAPERS 881935	HUSBAND JOSEPH DOBROWOLSK MC.KEESPORT PA 2121 BOWMAN AVE
2	SEIBUTIS	ANTON	27 ✓ M		GREENVILLE CAMP SEVIR SC CAROLINA 1 NOV. 1918	BR. I.L. FELIX DOVALJE 1712 N CINCINN STR. CHICAGO ILL
3	SALUS	ZOFIE	27 F		CITY COURT OF NEW HAVEN CONN MARCH 15th 1920	HUSBAND JOHN SALUS NEW HAVEN CONN 74 HELEN STR.
4	WALTER		7 M S	NEW HAVEN CONN FEBRUARY 11TH 1914		
5	CHRAPEK	JCSEF	55 ✓ M	#12780	COURT OF LY COMING COUNTRY Y HELD AT WILLIAMS PORT 8 JAN. 1916	HOME ARCH STR. 1 WILLIAMS PORT PA
6		EMELIA	51 ✓ F	11		
7	STRIPPEL	HENRY	79 ✓ M S	C 33472	COUNTRY COURT OF CO SACRAMENT CALIFOR NIE OCTOBER 19TH 1874	HOME DAVIS CAL. BOX 133
8	DIMASUS	DOMICELI	21 ✓ F	BORN 15 NOV. 1899 CHICAGO ILL	PASS 426 COPENHAGEN 27 APRIL 1921	FATHER ANTONAS SINASIUS 5342 CHILDSAVE CHICAGO ILL.
9	BELIUS	VICTOR	57 ✓ M M	1+24992	AKRON OHIO 16 MAY. 1912	HOME FRA. AVE 136 AKRON OHIO
10	STENKAMP	JOSEPH	39 ✓	1+73715	PRINEVILLE CROOK COUNTRY OREGON 30 SEPT. 1916	HOME BROTHERS-NEAR BEND OREGON.
11		ELISABETH	27 ✓ F			
12		JOHAN	11 M S	21A-182-505-8-27-12-No C/A	Transferred to alien register Page 10 line 26	
13	URBAN	LOUISE	71 ✓ F WD	C 62232	COURT OF CHICAGO JAN 1907 WASHINGTON PASS 6 JULY 1920	CHILDREN 1122 OAKDALE AVE CHICAGO ILL.
14	GERFELDER	THEODOR	51 ✓ M M	1+22325	PASS 22325 APRIL 20TH 1921 Kings County Court Brooklyn. Oct. 26th 1892.	HOME 325 SUMPTER STR. BROOKLYN NY.
15	STENKAMP	WILLIAM	36 ✓	1+745	PRINEVILLE CROOK CO OREGON 1916 30 SEPT.	HOME BROTHERS NEAR BEND OREGON.
16		KATHARINA	24 ✓ F	same		
17	DE ROSE	JOHN	36 ✓ M M	C 143107	PASS 143107 FEBR. 18TH 1921 Superior Court Chicago Ills. Nov. 13th '14	HOME COLONIAL RD. ROCHESTER N.Y.
18		ANNA	36 ✓ F			
19	PESTER	THERESIA	17 ✓ S	1306144 of 1/13/20	NATURALIZATION PAPERS OF FATHER DATE 13/1 1920 NO 1306144	FATHER JOHANN C. PESTER 2684 BOULEVARD JERSEY N.J.
20		BERNARDINA	15 ✓	CCP Jersey Apr 14, 1921		
21		MARTHA	11 ✓	(all children mentioned) to father's address		
22		GOTTFRIED	19 ✓ M			
23	PLUYM	WILLIAM	51 ✓	C 50536	GELENA ILL FEBR. 27 TH 1897	BROTHER G. PLUYM EAST DUBUGUE ILL.
24	SNIRPUNA	ANNA	55 ✓ F M		PASS 435 (COPENHAGEN) CITIZEN BY MARR.	HUSBAND JOHN SNIRPUNOS 204 SUSSEX STR. LACKA CO OLD FORGE PA
25		JOHN	15 ✓ M S	10 SEPT. 1906 OLD FORGE PA		

IMPORTANT NOTICE.—1. Great care should be taken not to place on this list the name of any passenger who was not born in the United States or who has not taken out final naturalization papers.  
2. Where one or more members of a family are aliens, the names of all such members should be recorded upon the alien manifest. Suitable notation may be made upon such manifest opposite the names of those members who claim citizenship.  
3. Failure to observe the terms of this notice may result in delay to passengers at the port of arrival.



# RECORD OF DETAINED ALIENS

S.S. ROTTERDAM

HOLL. AMER.

arrived July 23, 1921.

191

M.

from

235

NO.	NAME OF ALIEN	MANIFEST		NUMBER OF ALIENS	CAUSE OF DETENTION	DISPOSITION	DISCHARGED			MEALS		
		Group	Number				By Inspector	Date	Time	Breakfast	Dinner	Supper
1	Uhlig, Lily	12	21	1	To be married	Committee City Mission Soc. Phila. Del.	John	23	11:50			
2	Gafrik, Stefan	3	23	1	" tel #	R.R.W. Bro Paul G. 405 S. Kolman Ave. N.Y.C.	John	25	1:30	2	3	2
3	Feintuch, Clara	8	28	1	" call	1/2 bro. Sender Handel 7 Sylvan Pl. Phila. Pa.	John	23	11:10			
4	Sirota, Leiser	4	10	1	" tel #	Cous. Harry Grossman 2863 No 5 St 1926 Lex Ave N.Y.C.	John	25	11:05	3	3	3
5	Karapenc, Anna	2	9	1	" call	Sist Hattie Lipke N.Y.C.	John	24	10	1	1	1
6	Katz, Basie Chaja	4	25	1	" call	Father Max Katz 22 Varet St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	23	12:30		1	
7	Suskind, Perl & ch	2	14	2	" call	Bis & Unc. Sam Zeger N.Y.C.	"	23	11:45			
8	Seinberg, Malesa	101	4	1	" call	Unc. Solomon J. 20 Clinton St 69 Thames St	"	23	12:20		1	
9	Solomon, Sara	10	8	1	" tel #	Unc. Samuel Auerbach Newport R.I.	John	25	10:40	2	2	2
10	Laub, Maria	8	25	1	2 ch in hosp	S.I.	John	22	11:50	30	30	30
11	Franwirts, Rose	7	21	1	To call	Unc. Isaac Klein N.Y.C.	John	24	11	1	1	1
12	Rabotnik, Rachel & ch	12	1	2	" call	Husb. & Fath. Sam R. Phil. Pa.	John	26	10:50	6	6	6
13	Kurtgan, Verona & wf	4	18	2	2 ch in hosp	R.R.W. Sitt. Mary Costyan Trenton N.J.	John	25	11:30	18	20	18
14	Moekstra, Dirk, wf & ch	13	17	3	son in hosp	R.R.W. to Bro/L. Reen Postma Whittemville Mass	John	24	12:00	3	6	3
15	Lieburson, Chana	6	7	1	To call	Bro. Meyer Stevenson 735 E. 166 St. N.Y.C.	John	23	12:20		1	
16	Bannan, Toni	7	20	1	" call	Mthr. Rosa Kerr 57 Liberty Ave Bklyn N.Y.	John	25	2:25	2	3	2
17	Jambues, Elisabeth & son	2	24	2	ch in hosp	R.R.W. Husb. Daniel 1141 So Kendall St. Bklyn N.Y.	John	25	2:00	4	6	4
18	Bukawinsky Marisch	14	14/15	2	too late to proceed	R.R.W. Husb. Cavell B. Box 6. O. Brilliant	John	25	9:40	6	6	6
19	Hockstra Gerhard	13	20	1	Fthor T.D.	Wath T.D. #14	John	24	12:00	1	2	1
20	Jamburey Maria	2	26	1	H. 2-25-21	" " #17	John	25	2:30		1	
21	Kurtgan Maria & sis	4	19-20	2	" 8-1-21	" " #13	John	25	11:30		2	
22	Laub John	8	76	1	" 8/4 - 4/8 S.I.		John	22	11:50	17	17	17

Rotterdam 2-23-21



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

NO. \_\_\_\_\_

S. S. ROTTERDAM

10:11 AM

arrived

July 20, 1921

19

M.

from

236

Index No.	NAMES	MANIFEST.			CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.				
		GROUP.	No.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICER.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.	
							Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.										
142	1 GRIMM Alfred	2d Cab	10	3	1	Under 16 unacc LPO	10:10	Young																		3 3 3.4
132	2 NEGIM Job		102	3	1	Ex Quota	10:15	Marsh	7/24 4 24 17/26 16 20																	6 7 6.4
372	3 VITANOVIC Blaža		102	1	1		10:15		7/27 21 6/3																	6 7 6.4
102	4 STOYCEVIC ZAMARIJE		102	2	1		10:20		7/27 24 6/3																	6 7 6.4
361	5 MAYER Leentje		8 12/16	5	LPO			Flannery	7/28 11 26 4																	25 30 25
142	6 ch. Gerd																									
112	7 " Jacob																									
92	8 " Petrus																									
52	9 " Donsie																									
252	10 SHANHEIT Nathan		102 19	1	Ex Quota		10:30	Marsh	7/25 17 25 20 1																	2 2 2
192	11 STEINER Jacob		10	2	1	LPO		Bismarck	7/26 12 2 25.1																	3 4 3.4
351	12 JANOSCH Elizabetha		10 10/14	5					7/28 19 0 25.3																	25 30 25
141	13 ch. Elizabetha																									
111	14 " Barbara																									
92	15 " Carol																									
72	16 " Anton																									
252	17 <del>Wasser</del> Mayer		102 19	1	Ex Quota			Marsh	7/1 24 2 2																	
292	18 BREITLER Ludwig		2 2/0	2			10:40	Flannery	7/25 15 26																	
252	19 ch. Johann																									
442	20 GOODKIND Michel		102 17	1				Marsh	7/28 9 4 20																	
401	21 GROSS Anna		4 10	1	LPO			Daly	7/25 13 3 26.1																	
2272	22 RETZLER Johann		2	1	1	Ex Quota		Flannery	7/1 29 37 25.																	
232	23 LEIB Nicola		12 29	1				Bismarck	7/29 41 25.																	
121	24 KASS Annika		101 12/13	2	Sec 19 under 16			Marsh	7/4 12 2 26 28 33 6/3																	
92	25 ch. Josef																									
471	26 <del>Swistmeyer</del> Adeline		12 7/10	4	LPO		10:50	Bismarck	7/27 16 0 26.1																	
172	27 ch. Hilbertus																									
121	28 " Antoni																									
101	29 " Elizabeth																									
221	30 SWURIGH Fruma	2d Cab	6 12	1	LPO		10:10	Murphy	7/24 131 2 2																	

7/40/21

Totals

7/26 10 25 10 45 Res 7.2 City

7/24 4 24 17/26 16 20

7/27 21 6/3

7/27 24 6/3

7/28 11 26 4

7/25 17 25 20 1

7/26 12 2 25.1

7/28 19 0 25.3

7/1 24 2 2

7/25 15 26

7/28 9 4 20

7/25 13 3 26.1

7/1 29 37 25.

7/29 41 25.

7/4 12 2 26 28 33 6/3

7/27 16 0 26.1

7/24 131 2 2

130

7/26 10 25 10 45 Res 7.2 City

7/27 21 6/3

7/27 24 6/3

7/28 11 26 4

7/25 17 25 20 1

7/26 12 2 25.1

7/28 19 0 25.3

7/1 24 2 2

7/25 15 26

7/28 9 4 20

7/25 13 3 26.1

7/1 29 37 25.

7/29 41 25.

7/4 12 2 26 28 33 6/3

7/27 16 0 26.1

7/24 131 2 2

July 8 9 9

Aug 11 10 4

2 1 2

July 8 9 9

July 11 10 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 10

July 8 9 9

July 11

Rotterdam 7/40/21

Totals

7/26/21 10:45 Ra. 4.5 City

7/24/21 7/26/21 7/27/21

7/27/21 7/28/21

7/27/21 7/28/21

7/28/21 7/29/21

7/25/21 7/26/21

7/26/21 7/27/21

7/28/21 7/29/21

7/24/21 7/25/21

7/25/21 7/26/21

7/28/21 7/29/21

7/29/21 7/30/21

7/30/21 7/31/21

7/31/21 8/1/21

8/1/21 8/2/21

8/2/21 8/3/21

Lawd 8/18 3:15 P.M.

7/27/21 7/28/21

7/24/21 7/25/21

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 11

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 11

July 8 9 9

July 11 11 11

July 8 9 9

16 20 16

1 2 1



# RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rotterdam Holland

arrived

July 20, 1921

, 19

M.

from

237

NAMES	MANIFEST		CAUSE OF DETENTION	INSPECTOR	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS		DEPORTED		MEALS																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																											
	GROUP	No.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS			ADMITTED				DATE	RECORD No.	ORDERS	DATE	SHIP	OFFICE	BREAKFAST	DINNER	SUPPER																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																							
					Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Date	Page	Sec'y	Time																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																
LEN Matyas			4-2 to No. 95-4-28-1 1-2-7-10-12-18 AM	11:00	Flannery																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									</

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No. \_\_\_\_\_

Rotterdam

Holl-AM

arrived

July 23, 1941

, 19

M.,

, from

238

Index No.	NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.		DEPORTED.		MEALS.						
		GROUP. No.	NO. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.		
						Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.											
31	Reminger Johann	7	4	1	Ex Quota Ill't	11:00	Piaggio																		222	
32	JURNEVICAITE Teresa	12	26/27	3	Under 16 and alien LFO	"	Bisnara																		363	
33	JUSKEVICIUS Vlados																									
34	" Juosez																									
35	SCHWARZ Katarina	10K	21	1	Ex Quota	"	Marsh	7/29/33	KS			7/11/35	117	85	47											July 8 9 9
36	MARKS Aloise	12	11	1	"	11:40	Bisnara	7/29/33	KS			7/11/35	116	81	40											July 8 9 9
37	SCHAPIRO Rites	101	5	1	LFO Pa Def	"	Marsh					7/25/34	164	20	10											222
38	Xuhuman PROKOROV Frime	10	4	1	" Ill't	11:50	Bisnara	7/4/35	KS			7/28/35	73	29	12											565
39	SZENU Marie	7	2/3	2	Ex Quota	"	Piaggio	7/1/35	KS			7/11/35	117	81	40											July 16 18 18
40	Helene																									July 3 23 36 36
41	GRAIZMAN Sitta	4	13/15	4	LFO Pa Def	11:00	Daly	7/28/34	KS			7/5/35	88	13	10											July 20 16 16
42	Bosca																									
43	Ester																									
44	Jankal																									
45	ANTONINE Antonina	6	2/4	0	LFO	11:50	Piaggio	7/26/37	KS			7/29/34	8	11	00											181818
46	Anna																									
47	Adolf																									
48	VOIKULJAK Marya	6	5	1	" Pa Def Ill't	12:00	"					7/26/35	133													343
49	MARTON Pinus	4	4/5	5	"		Daly					7/24/35	110	10	10											363
50	Saiya																									
51	IZSAK Leni																									
52	LAUB Jakob	102	5/12	4	Ex Quota		Marsh	7/1/35	KS			7/10/35	90	23	3											July 32 36 36
53	Elizbeth																									July 40 40 30
54	Eva																									
55	Georg																									
56	GRONWALD Barbara	4	2	1	LFO Pa Def	11:00	Daly	7/29/34	KS																	July 8 9 9
57	Schwartz FRANK	101	4/10	4	"	12:00	Marsh	7/25/35	KS			7/25/37	137	133												8128
58	Haute																									
59	Bother																									
60	MO-in-law Rucala																									

Rotterdam 7/23/41

TOTALS



## RECORD OF ALIENS HELD FOR SPECIAL INQUIRY.

No.

239

S. ROTTERDAM

Holl-Am

arrived July 20, 1921

, 19

M.,

from

NAMES.	MANIFEST.		CAUSE OF DETENTION.	INSPECTOR.	ACTIONS OF THE BOARDS OF SPECIAL INQUIRY.										DEPARTMENTAL AND EXECUTIVE ORDERS.			DEPORTED.		MEALS.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																									
	GROUP.	No. PERSONS.			DEF.-EXCL.			REHEARINGS.			ADMITTED.				DATE.	RECORD No.	ORDERS.	DATE.	SHIP.	OFFICE.	BREAKFAST.	DINNER.	SUPPER.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																						
					Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Date.	Page.	Sec'y.	Time.																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																															
KOOLK Anna	14	10/17	L.P.C.	Red Hold	10:10	Alexandra	7/27	73	20																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																				



EXTRACT FROM IMMIGRATION ACT OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917.

Sec. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

14-5013

7-23 Rotterdam  
Form 688

STATEMENT OF MASTER OF VESSEL REGARDING CHANGES IN CREW  
PRIOR TO DEPARTURE.

U. S. DEPARTMENT OF LABOR  
IMMIGRATION SERVICE

240

PORT OF New York

July 30th, 1921.

I, master of the Dutch S. S. ROTTERDAM

from port of Rotterdam, hereby certify that the following is a complete record of all changes in the personnel of the crew of said vessel since arrival at this port:

Total crew at time of arrival 563 Number of seamen deserted 4  
Number of seamen discharged 7 Seamen left in hospital (or died) -  
Number of seamen signed on at this port 24 Total crew this date 576

The above-named vessel arrived at this port July 22nd, 1921, consigned to Holland America Line; is now lying at Hoboken, N.J., and is expected to sail July 30th, 1921 for Rotterdam via United States port of - First port of call in United States this voyage was New York, N.Y.

Following is a detailed and accurate statement of all changes in crew:

DESERTING SEAMEN.

Name	Age	Nationality	When and where signed on
Willem Phaff	18	Holland	July 7th Rotterdam
Johannus J. Hoogenraad	21	"	" " "
Willem Lebesque	29	"	" " "
Pieter J. Willamee	22	"	" " "

(CONTINUED OVER.)

17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
18	Prins	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
19	Loos	Gerrit J.	✓	Sailor	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-
20	de Boer	Ike	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-
21	Pons	Arie C.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-
22	Toet	Nicolaas	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-
23	Arbeider	Geert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-
24	Vink	Gysbert	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-
25	Westdyk	Martinus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-
26	Witte	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
27	v. d. Houten	Aart	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-
28	Schut	Hendrik	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
29	v. d. Horst	Gerrit J.	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-
30	Smit	Willelm	✓	"	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## DESERTING SEAMEN.—(Continued.)

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.

## DISCHARGED SEAMEN.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.
Gysbertus van Egten	33	Holland	July 7th. 1921, Rotterdam
William F. Muthig	28	Germany	" " " "
Adolf Burger	27	"	" " " "
Hans Briner	32	Switzerland	" " " "
Marino Zanardi	36	Italy	" " " "
William Van Saucken	43	U.S.A.	" " " "
Jacob Meder	40	"	" " " "

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT

Willem Kruger	49	U.S.A.	
Jacob Buschman	47	"	
Peter van Druten	38	"	
Johannes M. Reyman	23	Holland	
Joseph Jares	38	U.S.A.	
Paul H. Schwartz	44	"	

[CONTINUED ON NEXT PAGE.]

## SEAMEN SIGNED ON AT THIS PORT.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	Name.	Age.	Nationality.
P. Wyers	28	U.S.A.	Edm. J. Andri	37	France
M.J. Cornelisse	27	Holland	J. Libinhaul	20	Belgium
E.C. Deleyn	33	Belgium	M.W. Bohland	25	U.S.A.
Lucien Laclercq	20	"	B. Beugelkamp	56	Holland
J. Nieuwenhuizen	29	Holland	W. Schmeichel	39	Germany
Ernest Berthet	42	U.S.A.	C. Smit	30	Holland
Mart. Uding	32	Holland	F.C. Zoun	24	"
Bote Botenga	52	U.S.A.	C.A. Tamagno	42	U.S.
F. Graf	41	"	L. Bellotti	31	Italy

## SEAMEN LEFT IN HOSPITAL.

Name.	Age.	Nationality.	When and where signed on.	Sickness.

I acknowledge this reference to Section 36 of the Immigration Act of February 5, 1917, printed on the reverse side of this sheet, imposing a fine of \$10 for each change in crew not reported by me. I certify on honor that the foregoing is a complete and accurate report, and that, should any additional changes in crew occur before my vessel sails from this port, I will report such changes to the immigration authorities.

14-1013

Master.

[OVER.]

16	van Dyk	Cornelis	Quartermaster
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	"
18	Prins	Adrianus	"
19	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor
20	de Boer	Ike	"
21	Pons	Arie C.	"
22	Toet	Nicolaas	"
23	Arbeider	Geert	"
24	Vink	Gysbert	"
25	Westdyk	Martinus A.	"
26	Witte	Hendrik J.	"
27	v. d. Houten	Aart	"
28	Schut	Hendrik	"
29	v. d. Horst	Gerrit J.	"
30	Smit	Willem	"

"	"	30	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-
"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-
"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-
"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-
"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-
"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-
"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-
"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-
"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-
"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-
"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-
"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 241

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Baron	Jan	Captain	8-7-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	60	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	104.-	
2	Liesbau	Jacob A.	Chief-Officer	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	88.-	
3	van Brakel	Adrianus C.	2nd	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
4	de Vrie	Thomas C.v.d.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
5	Gast	Kornelis H.	2nd	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	74.-	
6	Knop	Pieter	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	v.d.Tol	Willem	4th	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	"	"	
8	Niemendal	Cornelis	4th	7-7-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	22	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	71.-	
9	v.d.Hout	Cornelis M.	Marconist	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
10	Goudswaard	Meeuwis	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	75	
11	Schieveen	Hendrik	Boatswain	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
12	Kiesewetter	Franciscus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
13	Houwen	Gysbert	Carpenter	"	"	"	"	68	"	"	"	5'1"	60.-	
14	Dries	Hendrikus C.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
15	Prins	Huibert	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
16	van Dyk	Cornelis	Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'1"	67.-	
17	Schoonbeek	Cornelis	"	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
18	Prins	Adrianus	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
19	Loos	Gerrit J.	Sailor	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'8"	89.-	
20	de Boer	Ike	"	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'4"	71.-	
21	Pons	Arie C.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
22	Toet	Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
23	Arbeider	Geert	"	"	"	"	"	61	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
24	Vink	Gysbert	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
25	Westdyk	Martinus A.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	63.-	
26	Witte	Hendrik J.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
27	v.d.Houten	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
28	Schut	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8"	85.-	
29	v.d.Horst	Gerrit J.	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
30	Smit	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 1931, from the port of Rotterdam.

242

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Berkenpas Dirk	Sailor	7-7-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	66.-	
2	v.d.Kolk Bernardus W.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
3	Clement Josias	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	77.-	
4	Beuker Jan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'3"	61.-	
5	van Schoorl Klaas	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
6	Oosterling Dirk	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
7	Stienstra Jacob	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	79.-	
8	de Vries Leendert G.	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	57.-	
9	de Mos Albert	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'3"	67.-	
10	<del>v.d. Heuvel</del> <i>v.d. Heuvel John</i>	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	<i>Crossed off in error - should be permitted to land Edward G. G. G.</i>
11	Gorseman Dirk J.	O.S.	7-7-21 Rotverd.	No	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	60.-	<i>Was Consul of the United States of America at Rotterdam, The Netherlands</i>
12	Wietema Jan	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
13	Messemaker Hermanus C.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
14	Stavast Johannes	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
15	Tinge Hendrikus	Boy	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'8"	40.-	
16	Veenstra Herman	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	40.-	
17	van Ryn Adrianus Th.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
18	Vonk Aart	Sailor	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
19	Sauer Willem	Chief-Engineer	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
20	Korendyk Jacobus F.	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'11"	86.-	
21	van Houten Cornelis A.J.	2nd	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'7"	80.-	
22	Sylaar Frederik	2nd	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'9"	104.-	
23	Kruit Daniel	3rd	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
24	Vos Johan P.E.	3rd	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	71.-	
25	Werkhoven Johan A.	2nd	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'9"	69.-	
26	Huygens Frederik J.	3rd	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
27	Maas Jacobus	3rd	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
28	Goosen Hugo	3rd	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'11"	74.-	
29	van Es Jan A.	4th	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
30	Smits Johannes	4th	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921.

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegóvinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19, from the port of Rotterdam. 243

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Rinderman Robert	Ass. Engineer	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	20	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	68.-	
2	Verhagen Arie	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
3	Weymans Wilhelmus H.	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
4	Stamps Paulus	Electrician	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
5	Kappetyn Cornelis D.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	77.-	
6	Calame Antonie J.F.	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
7	<del>Schoonhoven</del>	<del>Cornelis</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>34</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>"</del>	<del>5'7"</del>	<del>66.-</del>	
8	Glansdorp Cornelis	Foreman	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	49	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	96.-	
9	Dykhuizen Dominicus	Ass. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	82.-	
10	Dykhuizen Michiel	Ass. "	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	6'0"	84.-	
11	Schouten Willem A.	Ass. "	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
12	Berrevcoets Abram J.	Boilermaker	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'10"	72.-	
13	Bolte Fransiscus P.	Storekeeper	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	76.-	
14	Scheffers Christiaan C.	Motor driver	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	86.-	
15	Huson Jacob	Oiler	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
16	Rodoe Adrianus	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'5"	52.-	
17	Houtman Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
18	van Beers Martin	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'9"	58.-	
19	Vriens Wilhelmus	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'10"	74.-	
20	Preusers Wilhelmus P.H.	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	67.-	
21	Jaspers Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
22	Sontag Wilhelm F.	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	Lieftink Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
24	van Wyk Dirk	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	6'0"	90.-	
25	Nugteren Aart	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	77.-	
26	v.d.Stoep Marinus	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
27	Disser Adam	Plumber	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'7"	83.-	
28	v.d.Ploeg Cornelis H.	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
29	Franke Fransiscus J.	Fireman	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
30	Step Jan	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

Upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of call, the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam.

244

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Janson Johannes	Fireman	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	39	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	65.-	
2	v.d. Bos Willem	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
3	Schipper Johannes J.	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	73.-	
4	Luif Hendrik	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
5	Voorn Jacobus A.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
6	Heider Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
7	Verhoeven Johannes	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	67.-	
8	van Dyk Cornelis	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
9	Schoenmaker Christiaan	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	69.-	
10	lanser Aart	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	61.-	
11	Schoepstra Johannes C.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
12	Vermeulen Hendrikus p.	Fireman	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	Signed off by mistake
13	Spreekel Gerardus A.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'10"	67.-	
14	Groetenboer Johannes H.W.	Fireman	7-7-21 Rotterdam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
15	de Pagter Johannes	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
16	Starink Hendrikus	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
17	Brouwer Pieter	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
18	Gonlag Johannes H.	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
19	Voskamp Nicolaas	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'8"	77.-	
20	v.d. Weteringen Marinus H.	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'3"	64.-	
21	Mussert Simon R.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	72.9	
22	Kievit Pieter H.	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
23	Stevens Johannes B.	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	65.-	
24	Scheffers Hendrik C.	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	62.-	
25	de Maden Adriaan	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
26	Hofvliet Antonius	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
27	de Kok Leendert	Fireman	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
28	van Gent Willem B.A.	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
29	de Graaf Nicolaas M.	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
30	Brummelink Albertus	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

245

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Blanker Philippus	Fireman	7-7-21 R'dam	No.	Yes	38	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	70.-	
2	van Dyk Hendrik					36						
3	v.d. Bergen Adriaan	Fireman	7-7-21 R'dam	No	Yes	35	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	67.-	
4	Tetters Jacobus M.	2225				32				5'7"	68.-	
5	Alberts Coenradus	9961				27				5'8"	80.-	
6	Smit Johannes					31				5'8"	58.-	
7	de Regt Leendert					29				5'7"	65.-	
8	de Jong Anthonie H.					21				6'1"	83.-	
9	Spiering Leendert					25				5'10"	69.-	
10	Iagewaard Manus P.					25				6'1"	80.-	
11	Laroy Jacobus J.	Trimmer				23				5'9"	74.-	
12	Denmers Jan					23				5'10"	73.-	
13	Buitenhek Johannes					39				5'7"	83.-	
14	Martyn Abraham					22				6'1"	78.-	
15	Geurts Franciscus A.C.					27				5'3"	63.-	
16	van Keulen Antonius					23				5'6"	68.-	
17	van Eyk Franciscus J.C.					28				5'9"	66.-	
18	v.i.Graaf Johannes C.					20				5'8"	63.-	
19	van Zanten Abraham					21				6'1"	83.-	
20	Haasbroek Adrianus					21				5'8"	68.-	
21	Suissen Adrianus J.					21				5'8"	70.-	
22	Chef de Hotel Isaac J.					47				5'8"	68.-	
23	van Buel Cornelis P.					24				5'1"	51.-	
24	Ley Jacobus J.					29				5'5"	60.-	
25	Witberg Johannes G.	114398				21				5'7"	76.-	
26	Roelants Hubertus J.					30				5'6"	71.-	
27	Sprangemeyer Jacobus					22				5'9"	70.-	
28	Hofman Hendrik	104580				30				5'8"	71.-	
29	Bonnet Daniel	29207				19				5'7"	73.-	
30	Schriever Barend					20				5'7"	72.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921., from the port of Rotterdam. 246

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	de Rany Hendrik	✓ Trimmer	7-7-21 R'dam	No.	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
2	Janzon Godfried O.	✓	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	84.-	
3	Verkerk Johannes	✓	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
4	Brian Hendrik	✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
5	Retz Wouter	✓	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
6	de Jong Jan		" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
7	Maassen Hendrikus J.	✓ Trimmer	7-7-21 R'dam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
8	Siegers Cornelis	✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
9	Siegers Simon	✓ 81314	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	68.-	
10	de Vries Jan G.		" "	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
11	de Hoog Jacob	✓ Trimmer	7-7-21 R'dam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	78.-	
12	van Houten Jacob	✓	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
13	de Geus Aart	✓	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
14	de Groot Korstiaan	✓	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
15	de Jong Franciscus	✓	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	64.-	
16	van Haaren Hendrik A.	✓ 2287	" "	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
17	Kuipers Louis P.	✓	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6"	72.-	
18	Goderie Petrus J.	✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
19	Heyman Willem F.	✓	" "	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
20	Stornel Johannes M.	✓ Boilrboy	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
21	Greeneveld Nicolaas	✓	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'11"	62.-	
22	van Leeuwen Johannes	✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
23	Loonstyn Pieter	✓	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
24	de Wit Daniel	✓	" "	"	"	23	15	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
25	van Wyk Johannes A.	✓ Purser	" "	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'5"	98.-	
26	Otto Johannes G.	✓ Provisionmaster	" "	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'11"	94.-	
27	Bruis Adrianus	✓ Adj. Purser	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	73.-	
28	Kedde Pieter	✓ 137760 Pursers Clerk	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
29	Osterman Heinrich W.	✓	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
30	van Derpel Anne A.	✓ 137749	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917 to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

247

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Kelly	John R. ✓ Clerk	7-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	51	male	American	American	5'10"	74.-	
2	Martin	Thomas ✓	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	75.-	
3	Boon	George v.d. ✓ Chief-Steward	"	"	"	42	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	79.-	
4	Smits	Cornelis J. ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
5	Antonissen	Hendrik J. ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'7"	76.-	
6	Gassler	Emil ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
7	van Es	Arie ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	97.-	
8	Vrugtman	Daniel ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
9	van 't Riet	Adrianus J. ✓ Ass. 2nd	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'5"	74.-	
10	Schaffer	Hendrik J. ✓ Ass. 3rd	"	"	"	56	"	"	"	5'11"	112.-	
11	van Baalen	Cornelis H. ✓ Bagagemaster	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	94.-	
12	van Vessum	Jan ✓ Ass.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	95.-	
13	de Graaf	Michiel ✓ Barber	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	61.-	
14	Ritmeester	Hendrik J. ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
15	Groenenboom	Wouter ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
16	Hak	Johannes G. ✓	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
17	Stakenburg	Leendert H.C. ✓ Printer	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	
18	Jans	Gerardus J. ✓	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	66.-	
19	Torp	Johan A. ✓ Storeservant	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'3"	82.-	
20	Buurman	Hendrik ✓	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
21	Eynatten	Marinus Th.A. ✓	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	77.-	
22	v.d.Valk	Albertus A.J. ✓ Steward	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
23	Willems	Hermanus J. ✓ Linenkeeper	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'8"	93.-	
24	Lens	Jacobus ✓ Pantryman	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	86.-	
25	Koster	Cornelis D. ✓	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
26	Vreese	Arie ✓ Steward	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'6"	81.-	
27	van Pelt	Coenraad ✓	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	74.-	
28	Sinke	Jan ✓	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'7"	79.-	
29	Beerta	Klaas ✓	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
30	Keens	Gysbertus ✓	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	71.-	

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

W. Tullen Lloyd



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

248

3)

al marks or  
similarities

Immigrant Inspector.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay, to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam. 248

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Wulfraat	Johannes ✓ Steward	7-7-21 R'dam	No.	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	59.-	
2	van Oyen	Fransiscus J. ✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
3	Snelleman	Jacob ✓	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'4"	56.-	
4	Schoen	Hendrik ✓	" "	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
5	v.d.Wel	Gerardus J.M. ✓	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
6	Boogerd	Cornelis P. ✓	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
7	Bremer	Jan A. ✓	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
8	Wouters	Johannes H. ✓ Steward	7-7-21 R'dam	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	65.-	
9	Burgers	Richard ✓	" "	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
10	Simon	Willem ✓	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
11	Koolman	Pieter C. ✓ Steward	7-7-21 R'dam	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
12	Ebeling	Ludwig ✓	" "	"	"	60	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
13	v.d.Valk	Bernardus J.J. ✓	" "	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
14	van Vliet	Jacobus ✓	" "	"	"	27	"	"	"	6'1"	70.-	
15	Dons	Adrianus ✓	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'10"	64.-	
16	Verschoor	Bastiaan C. ✓	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	6'2"	76.-	
17	Gertenaar	Gerrit ✓	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
18	Phaff	Willem ✓ 153035	" "	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
19	Reivello	Dirk W. ✓	" "	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
20	Kuipers	Hendrik J. ✓	" "	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
21	Blom	Gerrit ✓	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
22	Roth	Germain ✓	" "	"	"	26	"	French	French	5'9"	69.-	
23	Smit	Antonius H. ✓	" "	"	"	40	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
24	de Brouwer	Martinus J.C. ✓	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
25	de Ryk	Johannes D. ✓	" "	"	"	34	"	"	2	5'4"	55.-	
26	Cornelis	Geert ✓	" "	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
27	Herleyn	Jean H. ✓	" "	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'6"	78.-	
28	Kuipers	Adriaan ✓	" "	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
29	Fentein	Louis P. ✓	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
30	Crauseq	Fernand ✓	" "	"	"	23	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'9"	66.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER** of the "**ROTTERDAM**" do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Corean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

249

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1921, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Emeis	Johannes Steward	7-7-21 R'dam	No.	Yes	33	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	73.-	
2	Luytenbeek	<del>xxxxx</del> Willem	"	"	"	45	"	"	"	5'8"	76.-	
3	Mus	Pieter	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'11"	68.-	6
4	Jaburg	Johan C.	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
5	Weber	Hendrik	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
6	Brand	Jan	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
7	Kits	Tjebbo P.	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
8	van Zuijlen	Willam	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
9	Jordans	Frans A.	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
10	v.d.Berden	Johannes	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
11	Kubach	Jean	"	"	"	26	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'9"	64.-	
12	Schimmel	Gerrit	"	"	"	39	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	77.-	
13	Teunissen	Johannes H.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
14	Hulard	George	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'9"	66.-	
15	Markenstein	Cornelis	"	"	"	30	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	61.-	
16	de Jager	Fransiscus H.J.	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
17	de Haan	Dirk	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
18	Spek	Pieter	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'2"	54.-	
19	Werry	Jan	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
20	van Wing	Antonius M.J.	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
21	Ziekman	Leonardus G.	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'7"	54.-	
22	Zaman	Gerard	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'8"	86.-	
23	Prosa	Joseph	"	"	"	39	"	English	English	5'7"	75.-	
24	Rimelin	Henri	"	"	"	32	"	French	French	5'6"	71.-	
25	Bechtold	Henry	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
26	van Lommen	Alfred	"	"	"	29	"	Belgian	Belgian	5'6"	59.-	
27	van Alphen	Gerard	"	"	"	34	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	61.-	
28	Velt	Martinus Th.	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	71.-	
29	Visser	Pieter J.	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
30	v.d.Putte	Johannes Th.	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam,

250

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Hollaar	Dirk	Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	63.-	
2	Lammers	Piet	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	69.-	
3	Hennekes	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	56.-	
4	Harkema	Karel M.C.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	66.-	
5	Troost	Dirk	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
6	Saint	Genest Ch.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	French	French	5'3"	63.-	
7	Andeweg	Bastiaan	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
8	Kanis	Abraham	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	70.-	
9	Reynders	Andries	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'3"	62.-	
10	Slykhuis	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
11	Verdoes	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
12	van Lyl	Martinus H.	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
13	v.d. Berg	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
14	Sprenger	Dirk C.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	62.-	
15	Molenaar	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
16	Wander	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	82.-	
17	Zeegers	Wilhelmus J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	75.-	
18	Radder	Petrus Th.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	86.-	
19	Baggerman	Willem I.	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	78.-	
20	Antonissen	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	78.-	
21	Koot	Ahasuerus	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'10"	75.-	
22	Burger	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
23	Scheaffer	Theodorus J.	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
24	Trysburg	Franciscus	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	74.-	
25	de Nys	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	English	English	5'8"	67.-	
26	Legendyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	69.-	
27	Moerkerken	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
28	Jorissen	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	73.-	
29	Noordyk	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'9"	62.-	
30	de Wilde	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	

W. Tuller Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

• See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Kussniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW - YORK**, 1921, from the port of **Rotterdam**. **251**

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	Onderwater	Jacobus	Steward	7-721	R8dam	No.	Yes	28	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9" 78.-
2	Friskus	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'8" 76.-
3	Pfersich	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'3" 75.-
4	Blick	Hendrik	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'1" 54.-
5	Plokker	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'11" 74.-
6	Schaafema	Tetje	"	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'4" 57.-
7	de Wolff	Jan A.	"	"	"	"	"	47	"	"	"	5'4" 57.-
8	van Put	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'3" 61.-
9	van Stokkem	Heinrich F.W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'4" 65.-
10	Troost	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6" 73.-
11	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7" 69.-
12	Kreyl	Piet J.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'10" 70.-
13	Kruyning	Adrianus S.	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'7" 76.-
14	Cornelisse	Nicolaas P.S.	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'8" 64.-
15	Vis	Engel L.	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'72 65.-
16	Metzer	Franciscus A.	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
17	Gastelaars	Marinus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
18	v.d.Waarde	Lucas A.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
19	de Knoop	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	6'1" 77.-
20	Hagers	Hymen	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 65.-
21	Smits	Johannes P.	"	"	"	"	"	57	"	"	"	5'6" 68.-
22	v.d.Neut	Jozef	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7" 62.-
23	Stelt	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'8" 88.-
24	Reynders	Jan W.	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10" 68.-
25	de Man	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7" 66.-
26	Neeteboom	Cornelis M.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6" 70.-
27	Volk	Bernardus	"	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9" 75.-
28	de Bruin	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'6" 75.-
29	Magito	William F.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	American American 5'6" 61.-
30	Hof	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	Dutch Holland 5'6" 58.-

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON, MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

ACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

252

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW - YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight Lbs.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Koks	Abraham W.	Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	24	male	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	51.-	
2	van Randwyk	Wanter	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
3	Smit	Teunis J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'8"	68.-	
4	Stikker	Johannes	"	"	"	"	"	40	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
5	van Santen	Leendert	"	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
6	Kortekaas	Cornelis J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
7	Schott	Johannes W.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'11"	103.-	
8	Burgers	Hendrik A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	84.-	
9	Engels	Johannes W.	Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	21	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
10	Verhart	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
11	Leussink	Frederik W.	"	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	71.-	
12	van Deyn	Johannes	Steward	7-7-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	62.-	
13	v.d.Winkel	Hendrik G.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
14	Varion	Laurentius	"	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	64.-	
15	Huisman	Hermanus	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	66.-	
16	Maastant	Jauch	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	63.-	
17	Frensdorf	Pieter	Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No	"	27	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	66.-	
18	Willems	Pieter J.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	82.-	
19	Holtes	Andre L.J.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	6'0"	76.-	
20	van Lee	Johannes A.	"	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'9"	57.	
21	van Geffen	Theodorus	"	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
22	Verstegen	Abraham H.	"	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'3"	60.)	
23	Mast	Arie J.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
24	van Oosten	Adriaan	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
25	v.d.Berg	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'5"	73.)	
26	Bakker	Antonie	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
27	Grootaers	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	57.-	
28	van Wensen	Bernard	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'11"	71.-	
29	Lagrand	Arie	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
30	Kornis	Teunis	"	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	

W. Tuller Lamp

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON. MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose, by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW-YORK**, 1921, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

253

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight K.G.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Bekker	Hendrikus	✓ Steward	7-7-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	66.-	
2	Hazebroek	Gerardus	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	
3	Hoogendoorn	Arie	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
4	Cox	Gerardus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'10"	68.-	
5	Katee	Hendrikus G.J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	66.-	
6	Lejuwaan	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
7	Hourenxe	Jean	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	French	French	5'4"	59.-	
8	Berrevoets	Marinus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	73.-	
9	Dreyer	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	v.d. Schouw	Andre G.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
11	Bolman	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
12	Nortier	Antonie A.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'6"	55.-	
13	Lache	Marcel	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'7"	64.-	
14	Bordeux	Josef	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	French	French	5'6"	65.-	
15	van Zullichen	Gerard	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	68.-	
16	Hak	Jacobus W.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	58.-	
17	Horstmanahof	Juriaan	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
18	Udry	Camille	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'4"	66.-	
19	de Smit	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	58.-	
20	Baerken	Hendrikus G.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'4"	66.-	
21	Rip	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
22	de Vries	Evert	✓	"	"	"	"	37	"	"	"	5'5"	78.-	
23	van Triet	Jan J.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
24	van Veen	Willen	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	57.-	
25	Drieakens	Johannes M.	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'9"	65.-	
26	Reelahts	Johannes J.	✓	"	"	"	"	50	"	"	"	5'9"	72.-	
27	Engel	Albert P.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
28	Hansen	Cornelis J.	✓ Steward	R'gan	7-7-21	No	Yes	22	Male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	58.-	
29	Nederhof	Gerardus A.	✓	In shops Prof. Baerken Collee Boone										5'6"
30	Kalkman	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	

Excluded off my  
error should  
be permitted  
to sail -  
Edward M. Gootie



Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.







# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**

, arriving at **NEW-YORK**

, 1921, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

254

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where								c k.g.	
1	Kievit	Matthys	✓ Steward	7-7-21	Rotterd.	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	66.-	
2	Nicoodem	Engelbertus	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'7"	57.-	
3	Steeaman	Engelbertus	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'0"	66.-	
4	Louwerens	Johannes S/G.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
5	Schoonenberg	Josephus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
6	Zack	Gerrit W.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	<del>Swiss</del>	<del>Swiss</del>	5'9"	71.-	
7	Louys	Jacob C.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	Dutch	Holland	5'3"	53.-	
8	Tyessen	Hendrikus P.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
9	v.d.Riet	Leendert A.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	56.-	
10	Willems	Petrus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
11	Dykman	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'2"	58.-	
12	Coenders	Josephus B.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	56.-	Blindness in ship's hospital
13	Lambregts	Christianus J.	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
14	Prinsen	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	22 5'6"	67.-	
15	Laurens	Matthys	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'9"	80.-	
16	de Graaf	Pieter G.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'4"	55.-	
17	Lafleur	Carolus	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	60.-	
18	van Leeuwen	Ferdinandus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
19	Munnik	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
20	Beekman	Hendrikus B.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'4"	62.-	
21	Breusker	Hermanus J/M	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	54.-	
22	Hintzen	Lambertus L.	✓	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'3"	51.-	
23	't Hoen	Frederik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	56.-	
24	Kaasjager	Albertus	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	58.-	
25	Schreuder2	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
26	van Sandbergen	Jeen	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	43.-	
27	Oeykaas	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	55.-	
28	Bakker	Dirk	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
29	Schenk	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	49.-	
30	Breet	Heinrich	✓	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'0"	44.-	

W. Tullen Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side



## AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON. MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer

**Immigrant Inspector.**

[illegible]

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure; and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively; or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; Provided, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

**EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10**

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, "in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

### LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bosnian.	Magyar.
Bulgarian.	Mexican.
Croatian.	Montenegrin.
Czech.	Moravian.
Danish.	Pacific Islander.
Dutch.	Polish.
English.	Portuguese.
Esperanto.	Roumanian.
Estonian.	Russian.
Finnish.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Flemish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
French.	Scotch.
German.	Servian.
Greek.	Slovak.
Hebrew.	Slovenian.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish.
Irish.	Spanish American.
Italian (north).	Swedish.
Italian (south).	Swiss.
Japanese.	Turkish (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam, 255

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Houben	Godefridus J.	✓ Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	14	male	Dutch	Holland	5'0"	57.-	
2	Stadhouders	Jan	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'3"	48.-	
3	Wielhouwer	Gysbrecht	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'3"	55.-	
4	Peeters	Antnius W.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	39.-	
5	van Anen	Gerrit	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'10"	46.-	
6	de Hoop	Leendert H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	4'11"	44.-	
7	Wilmont	Adrianus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	44.-	
8	Woods	Leonardus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'8"	37.-	
9	Wilmont	Josephus M.A.	✓ Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	16	male	Dutch	Holland	5'1"	47.-	Crossed off in error should be permitted to land at Rotterdam, The Netherlands.
10	Mai	Friedrich H.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'2"	47.-	
11	Ravestein	Jadbbur	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'1"	46.-	
12	Gerrit se	Hendrik	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	5'02"	42.-	
13	Willen	Hans W.K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'5"	51.-	
14	Martino	Vornelis	✓ Steward	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	59.-	
15	Pals	Theo	✓ "	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
16	v.d.Velden	Antoon J.K.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
17	v.d.Vlerk	August	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
18	v.d.Oever	Gerrit C.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'6"	53.-	
19	Kooyman	Daniel J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	14	"	"	"	4'9"	36.-	
20	Terwiel	Klaas	✓ "	"	"	"	"	13	"	"	"	4'10"	46.-	
21	Boer	Adrianus J.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	16	"	"	"	5'8"	60.-	
22	Krakernaat	Antonie	✓ Nurger	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'9"	89.-	
23	Mulder	Franciscus J.	✓ Hosp.serv.	"	"	"	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
24	Mader	Jacob	✓ Steward	"	"	Yes	"	39	"	American	America	5'6"	68	Manifest
25	Bymer	Hans A.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'8"	62	Manifest
26	Noorlander	Jacobus	✓ " 3rd.	"	"	No.	"	44	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	71.-	
27	Troost	Teunis	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
28	de Ligt	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	32	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
29	Hulsens	Franciscus H.B.	✓ "	"	"	"	"	36	"	"	"	5'6"	62.-	
30	Bouma	Aeger	✓ "	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	76.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.

W. T. Miller Prop.



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. B. ARON**, MASTER, of the "ROTTERDAM", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

*[Signature]*  
Master, First or Second Officer

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded; *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

256

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921., from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Marks	Cornelis F.	✓ Steward 3rd.	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	37	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	70.-	
2	Scheffer	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	59.-	
3	Barandregt	Gerrit	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
4	Hoornweg	Johannes C.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'5"	72.-	
5	Versyl	Leendert	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	6'1"	80 1/2.-	
6	Huiskes	Gerardus J.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8 1/2"	73.-	
7	Out	Cornelis	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
8	Leone	Johan F.G.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
9	Brouwer	Hermanus J.C.	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
10	Keyzer	Coenrades J.C.	✓ Steward 3rd	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	29	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	73.-	
11	Bergman	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
12	Struivenberg	Gerhardus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'10"	59.-	
13	v.d.Doel	Floris A.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
14	v.d.Wiel	Nicolaas C.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
15	van Maurik	Gerrit J.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	65.-	
16	Kleinjan	Johannes L.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
17	Houtbraker	Matthien J.E.	✓	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'8"	72.-	
18	Leenderts	Hendrikus	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	68.-	
19	Mersel	Franciscus P.W.	✓	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
20	v.d.Poel	Johannes	✓	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	de Bruyn	Maria	✓ Stewardess	"	"	"	"	33	female	"	"	5'10"	63.-	
22	Peeters	Anna A.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	51	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
23	Boek	Immetje	✓	"	"	"	"	52	"	"	"	5'3"	50.-	
24	van Ryk	Johanna M.	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'8"	67.-	
25	Flower	Emeleen	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'3"	70.-	
26	Kimpel	Leentje	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'8"	63.-	
27	<del>Alkxatx</del> Hingst	Janna	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
28	Berkhout	Cornelia	✓	"	"	"	"	53	"	"	"	5'7"	60.-	
29	van Walsenes	Christiana M.	✓	"	"	"	"	42	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
30	Bois	Anna Th. M.	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	

W. Tullen Long

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 1

6

*day of*

19

Master, First-or-Second Officer

*Immigrant Inspector.*

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	
Bosnian.	
Bulgarian.	Macedonian.
Chinese.	Mongolian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Romanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russian).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegian, Danish, and Swedish).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM", arriving at NEW-YORK, 1921, from the port of Rotterdam. 257

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Herstbach	Cornelia	✓ Stewardess	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	62	female	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	65.-	
2	de Jong	Dina	✓	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
3	Zeegeers	Petronella	✓	"	"	"	"	54	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
4	Hales	Charles	✓ Bandmaster	"	"	"	"	44	male	"	"	5'5"	69.-	
5	Scheeffers	Hendrikus E.	✓ Musician	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'10"	80.-	
6	Henrichs	Jan M.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	41	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
7	Ton	Pieter	✓	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'5"	77.-	
8	Versteeg	Willem H.	✓	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
9	Dhoyer	George	✓ Chief Cook	"	"	"	"	46	"	French	French	5'7"	99.-	
10	Peterse	Aart	✓ Cook	"	"	"	"	19	"	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	63.-	
11	van Arom	Hubertus H. Th.	✓	"	"	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	Scholten	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'9"	68.-	
13	Hartog	Jacob	✓	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'6"	69.-	
14	Mouwen	Marinus	✓	"	"	"	"	38	"	"	"	5'8"	83.-	
15	Van Ryken	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	55	"	"	"	5'5"	83.-	
16	Huon	Hubert	✓	"	"	"	"	29	"	French	French	5'6"	67.-	
17	v. Hogezand	Louis P.	✓ 6004	"	"	"	"	43	"	Dutch	Holland	5'5"	75.-	
18	Konings	Gerard A.A.	✓	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'10"	77.-	
19	Stahl	Paul	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	French	French	5'6"	65.-	
20	Marts	Jozef	✓	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'4"	75.-	
21	Blok	Jan	✓	"	"	"	"	28	"	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	63.-	
22	Steinmets	Marinus A.	✓	"	"	"	"	48	"	"	"	5'5"	88.-	
23	Vierhout	Laurens M.	✓	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'10"	70.-	
24	Halscher	Jan Z.	✓	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	64.-	
25	de Minjer	Hendrik J.	✓	"	"	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'8"	66.-	
26	v.d. Nieuwenhof	Wilhelmus B.	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'9"	67.-	
27	v. Bergen Hemegouwen	Adrianus	✓	"	"	"	"	25	"	"	"	5'8"	70.-	
28	Tetterode	Johannes H.	✓	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	6'1"	74.-	
29	Jongert	Arend	✓	"	"	"	"	66	"	"	"	5'5"	65.-	
30	Roggeveen	Willem	✓	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'5"	79.-	

W. Tullen Insf.

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other side.



## 1

*Rule 10 which appear below.*

day of

. 19

Master, First or Second Officer.

*Immigrant Inspector.*

That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's command and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of all alien crew members who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such information, or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, if a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, or the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.

(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed by said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegro.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russniak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



# LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel **"ROTTERDAM"**, arriving at **NEW YORK**, 1921, from the port of **Rotterdam**.

258

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	Mens	Antonius	Cook	7-7-21	R'dam	No.	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'10"	58.-	
2	Jarzabek	Boleslas	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Polish	Polish	5'8"	65.-	
3	Koster	Victor	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	Dutch	Holland	5'11"	67.-	
4	Toet	Willem A.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
5	Appel	Willem	Cook's mate	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
6	van Arendhals	Aart	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	61.-	
7	de Vos	Henri	Cook's mate	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	19	male	Dutch	Holland	5'9"	66.-	
8	van Egeren	Gerrit D.J.	"	"	"	"	"	58	"	"	"	5'7"	71.-	
9	Alders	Jacob	"	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	6'2"	72.-	
10	Leynen	Jan B.H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'5"	64.-	
11	Breda	Sander J.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
12	Ottenhof	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'9"	63.-	
13	Martyn	Willem P.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	Vollemans	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'2"	57.-	
15	Balkhoven	Hendrik P.	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'1"	52.-	
16	Born	Roelof H.	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	6'1"	64.-	
17	van Huizen	Gerrit	"	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	62.-	
18	Ryfkegel	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'6"	59.-	
19	Haarselhorst	Johannes	Baker	"	"	"	"	49	"	"	"	5'6"	84.-	
20	Withamp	Johan H.	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'10"	65.-	
21	Spoer	Gerardus A.	"	"	"	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'9"	70.-	
22	Nyman	Jan	"	"	"	"	"	18	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
23	van Egten	Gysbertus	"	"	"	"	"	35	"	"	"	5'6"	73.-	
24	Lebesque	Willem	"	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'5"	66.-	
25	Kollelink	Jacobus	"	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'3"	54.-	
26	Barendregt	Pieter	"	"	"	"	"	43	"	"	"	5'3"	66.-	
27	Schoots	Petrus J.B.	"	"	"	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'4"	72.-	
28	Vermeer	Henricus P.J.M.	"	"	"	"	"	44	"	"	"	5'6"	75.-	
29	Hartman	Wilhelm	"	"	"	"	"	19	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'5"	72.-	
30	Henning	Pieter J.W.	"	"	"	"	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	

Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE. Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. B. ARON**, MASTER, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place, it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all persons on board such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be landed in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel, it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed on board such vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the vessel's departure, and also the names of all such alien employees who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted from the vessel. In case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver such lists, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is situated the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not furnished, or in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to make a true report as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance until the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. Manifesting, registering and identifying. (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in section 36 or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in section 28 (subd. 2) has been made.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



## LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS OF CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 5, 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

Vessel "ROTTERDAM"

, arriving at NEW-YORK

, 19 21, from the port of Rotterdam. 259

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL		(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED		(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
	Family name	Given name		When	Where									
1	de Jong	Jacobus	✓ Steamcook	7-7-21	Rotterdam	No.	Yes	32	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
	van Toor	Abraham	✓ "	"	"	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
3	Meyer	Jacob	✓ "	"	"	"	"	46	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
4	Apon	Cornelis	✓ Adj. Purser	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'8"	72.-	
5	Rombouts	Anton H.	✓ App. 137758	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
6	v.d. Heyden	Johannes W.	✓ 137749	"	"	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'6"	68.-	
7	Burger	Adolf	✓ Steward	"	"	Yes	"	27	"	Swiss	Swiss	5'7"	73.-	
8	Hagens	Antonie J.	✓ 4th Officer	"	"	No.	"	21	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	69.-	
9	Goossens	Paul N.R.M.	✓ Marconist	"	"	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'8"	75.-	
10	Hoogeveen	Abraham	✓ Quartermaster	"	"	"	"	30	"	"	"	5'9"	78.-	
11	Polak	Josef	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
12	v.d. Kruk	Leendert	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'6"	74.-	
13	de Vos	Arie	✓ Electrician	"	"	"	"	28	"	"	"	5'7"	67.-	
14	R. Gorsel	P.J. van	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
15	R. Siebel	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	31	"	"	"	5'7"	72.-	
16	R. Haggmans	Willelm	✓ Trimmer	"	"	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
17	R. Hameetman	Arie	✓ "	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'5"	71.-	
18	R. Koets	Christiaan C.	✓ Fireman	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	30	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	65.-	
19	R. Dekker	Pieter	✓ "	"	"	"	"	27	"	"	"	5'5"	63.-	
20	R. v. Berkel	Marinus L.	✓ Trimmer	7-7-21	R'dam	No	Yes	18	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	66.-	
21	R. Sanders	Barnd	✓ Boilerboy	"	"	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'7"	84.-	
22	R. Post	Petrus	✓ Sailor	"	"	"	"	23	"	"	"	5'7"	73.-	
23	R. Blommers	Dingeman	✓ O.S.	"	"	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
24	R. Bloek	Johannes	✓ Fireman	"	"	"	"	29	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	

#7 Manifested on  
and bar list

AMERICAN CONSUL AT ROTTERDAM

Date 7/12/21

I hereby certify  
crew list has  
regulations prev.Rotterdam, 9 July 1921.  
HOLLAND-AMERICA LINE.AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL  
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.

No. 1140

to the United States

George D. Koppur  
Consul of the United States of AmericaGeorge D. Koppur  
Consul

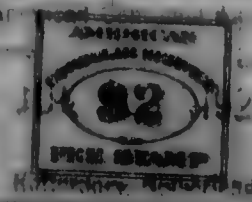
Line

Owners

Local Agents

\* See list of races on back hereof.

NOTE: Failure to furnish full or correct information in columns (2), (3), (4), and (5) is punishable by a fine of ten dollars for each alien. See other



Date

Consul



AFFIDAVIT OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, **MASTER**, of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage. I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) and (b) of Immigration Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

19

Master, First or Second Officer.

Immigrant Inspector.

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port or place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; or lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest. (b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to section 28 (subd. 2) has been given.

LIST OF RACES OR PEOPLES

African (black).	Korean.
Armenian.	Lithuanian.
Bohemian.	Magyar.
Bosnian.	Mexican.
Bulgarian.	Montenegrin.
Chinese.	Moravian.
Croatian.	Pacific Islander.
Cuban.	Polish.
Dalmatian.	Portuguese.
Dutch.	Roumanian.
East Indian.	Russian.
English.	Ruthenian (Russiak).
Finnish.	Scandinavian (Norwegians, Danes, and Swedes).
Flemish.	Scotch.
French.	Servian.
German.	Slovak.
Greek.	Slovenian.
Hebrew.	Spanish.
Herzegovinian.	Spanish American.
Irish.	Syrian.
Italian (north).	Turkish.
Italian (south).	Welsh.
Japanese.	West Indian (except Cuban).



LIST OR MANIFEST OF ALIENS EMPLOYED ON THE VESSEL AS MEMBERS CREW

Required under Act of Congress of February 1917, to be delivered to the United States immigration officer by the representatives of any vessel having such aliens on board upon arrival at a port of the United States.

260

Vessel "ROTTERDAM" , leaving at NEW - YORK , 1921, from the port of Rotterdam.

(1) No. on list	(2) NAME IN FULL Family name Given name	(3) POSITION IN SHIP'S COMPANY	(4) SHIPPED OR ENGAGED When Where	(5) Whether to be paid off or discharged at port of arrival	(6) Whether able to read	(7) Age	(8) Sex	(9) Race	(10) Nationality	(11) Height	(12) Weight k.g.	(13) Physical marks or peculiarities
1	van Rooyen Aart	Storeservant	11-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	27	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	72.-	
2	van Damme Anthonius J.	Steward	" "	"	"	26	"	"	"	5'7"	75.-	
3	Hoogendyk Jacob	"	" "	"	"	24	"	"	"	5'7"	69.-	
4	Rotterseel Karel P.	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
5	Bos Gerardus W.	Steward	11-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	17	male	Dutch	Holland	5'4"	59.-	
6	Zanardi Marina	"	" "	Yes	"	36	"	Italian	Italian	5'5"	63.-	
7	Saucken Willy	"	" "	"	"	42	"	American	American	5'6"	65.-	
8	van Eyk Gerrit J.	Butcher	" "	No	"	27	"	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	67.-	
9	Noordhoek Johan	"	" "	"	"	33	"	"	"	5'6"	70.-	
10	van Bysterveld Cornelli	"	" "	"	"	20	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
11	Damen Hendri	4th Engineer	" "	"	"	21	"	"	"	5'7"	68.-	
12	Maas Anna M.	Stewardess	" "	"	"	51	female	"	"	5'4"	59.-	
13	van der Pyl Johannes H.M.	Steward	" "	"	"	30	male	"	"	5'6"	67.-	
14	van der Meulen August J.F.	Baker	11-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	25	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	69.-	
15	van der Meulen Geo. J.	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	60.-	
16	Hoogenboom Johannes J.	Potatoeseller	11-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	21	male	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	62.-	
17	Dorpmann Nicolaas J.	Steward	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'5"	59.-	
18	de Wilde Adriaan	"	" "	"	"	19	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
19	v.d. Wijk Cornelis J.	"	" "	"	"	17	"	"	"	5'4"	60.-	
20	van der Pyl W. P.	"	" "	Yes	"	34	"	"	"	5'6"	65.-	
21	van der Pyl Gerrit J.	"	" "	No	"	26	"	Dutch	Holland	5'6"	64.-	
22	v.d. Buijs Frederik	"	" "	"	"	15	"	"	"	5'4"	58.-	
23	van der Pyl Marinus	Sailor	" "	"	"	22	"	"	"	5'6"	63.-	
24	van der Pyl Arie	"	" "	"	"	39	"	"	"	5'5"	62.-	
25	van der Pyl Gerardus B.	Trimmer	11-7-21 Rotterd.	No	Yes	23	male	Dutch	Holland	5'7"	65.-	
26	van der Pyl Jacobus	Steward	" "	"	"	"	"	"	"	5'6"	64.-	



For 6, 7 & 10 Manifest of crew list  
and bat. list

AMERICAN CONSULATE GENERAL AT ROTTERDAM  
Date 7/12/21  
I hereby certify that the above list has been examined and is correct in accordance with the regulations prescribed.

Rotterdam, July 12th 1921.  
HOLLAND-AMERICAN LINE.  
CONSULATE GENERAL  
ROTTERDAM, NETHERLANDS.  
No. 1140

George W. Hopper  
Cons. United States of America.

George W. Hopper  
Cons. Canada.

Stamp Date 7/12/21



OF THE MASTER OR COMMANDING OFFICER, OR FIRST OR SECOND OFFICER

I, **J. BARON**, MASTER of the "**ROTTERDAM**", do declare  
that the foregoing is a full and true list of all the crew brought in said vessel from any port or place during her present voyage.  
I have noted the copy of section 36 of the United States Immigration Law and of subdivisions 3 (a) & (b) of Immigration  
Rule 10 which appear below.

Sworn to before me this

day of

1921

Master or Second Officer

Immigrant Inspector

LIST OF RACES & PEOPLES

EXTRACT FROM ACT OF CONGRESS OF FEBRUARY 5, 1917

SEC. 36. That upon arrival of any vessel in the United States from any foreign port of place it shall be the duty of the owner, agent, consignee, or master thereof to deliver to the principal immigration officer in charge of the port of arrival lists containing the names of all aliens employed on such vessel, stating the positions they respectively hold in the ship's company, when and where they were respectively shipped or engaged, and specifying those to be paid off and discharged in the port of arrival; on lists containing so much of such information as the Secretary of Labor shall by regulation prescribe; and after the arrival of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to report to such immigration officer, in writing, as soon as discovered, all cases in which any such alien has illegally landed from the vessel, giving a description of such alien, together with any information likely to lead to his apprehension; and before the departure of any such vessel it shall be the duty of such owner, agent, consignee, or master to deliver to such immigration officer a further list containing the names of all alien employees who were not employed thereon at the time of the arrival but who will leave port thereon at the time of her departure, and also the names of those, if any, who have been paid off and discharged, and of those, if any, who have deserted or landed; and in case of the failure of such owner, agent, consignee, or master so to deliver either of the said lists of such aliens arriving and departing, respectively, or so to report such cases of desertion or landing, such owner, agent, consignee, or master shall, if required by the Secretary of Labor, pay to the collector of customs of the customs district in which the port of arrival is located the sum of \$ 10 for each alien concerning whom correct lists are not delivered or a true report is not made as above required; and no such vessel shall be granted clearance pending the determination of the question of the liability to the payment of such fine, and, in the event such fine is imposed, while it remains unpaid; nor shall such fine be remitted or refunded: *Provided*, That clearance may be granted prior to the determination of such question upon deposit of a sum sufficient to cover such fine.

EXTRACT FROM SUBDIVISION 3, RULE 10

SUBD. 3. *Manifesting, registering and identifying.* (a) Arriving and departing seamen shall be manifested on the blank forms provided for that purpose by the department, in accordance with the terms of section 36. When an arriving seaman is a "workaway" a notation to that effect should be made upon the manifest.  
(b) Clearance shall not be granted any vessel until the lists required by section 36 have been furnished, and not then unless, notice of liability to the administrative fine prescribed in said section or to that prescribed by section 35 having been served, the deposit specified in Rule 28 (subd. 2) has been made.



U. S. DEPARTMENT OF JUSTICE  
Immigration and Naturalization Service

MICROPHOTOGRAPHIC CERTIFICATION

I hereby certify that I am the legal custodian of the original record of the manifests of arriving aliens and United States Citizens and of crew lists of arriving vessels duly delivered to the immigration authorities at the Port of New York, N. Y., contained in the volume enumerated below for vessels arriving at said port on the date indicated:

6834

July 21-22-1921

that microphotographic copies of the above described original records appear on this roll of film; that in conformity with instructions received by me from the Commissioner of Immigration and Naturalization I caused said originals to be microphotographed under my personal supervision by UNIVERSITY MICROFILMS and compared with the original documents; that the images appearing on this roll of microfilm are true and complete photographic copies of the above described original records; and that said original records have been microphotographed to serve as permanent records in accordance with all of the requirements of Public 115, 78 Congress, First Session, approved July 7, 1943, and of the regulations promulgated by the National Archives Council and approved by the President of the United States in accordance with the provisions of Section 2 of said Act.

Executed in the County of New York, State of New York, this.....  
day of DEC 2 1943, 194.....

*W. J. [Signature]*  
Clerk in Charge, Immigration Records  
Port of New York

CERTIFICATE OF CAMERA OPERATOR

I hereby certify that the microphotographic images appearing on this roll of film are true and complete microphotographic copies of original records of the Immigration and Naturalization Service described above. I operated the camera at the time that these records were microphotographed.

DEC 2 1943

Date

*A. [Signature]*  
Camera Operator



